+M
165

22500032871

CENSUS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

(8)

1901.

REPORT WITH SUMMARY

AND

DETAILED TABLES FOR THE SEVERAL COLONIES, &c., AREA, HOUSES, AND POPULATION;

ALSO

POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY AGES, CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE, OCCUPATIONS, BIRTHPLACES, RELIGIONS, DEGREES OF EDUCATION, AND INFIRMITIES.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By DARLING & SON, Ltd., 34-40, Bacon Street, E.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN and SONS, Ltd., Fetter Lane, E.C.,
and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.;
or OLIVER & BOYD, Edinburgh;
or E. PONSONBY, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1906.

[Cd. 2660.] *Price* 3*s.* 5*d.*

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY
Coll. welMOmec
Call No.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

REPORT.

	Page
INTRODUCTION	xv
I. Area	xvi
II. Population	xvi
III. Density of Population	xix
IV. Towns	xx
V. Sexes	xxiii
VI. Ages	xxv
VII. Conditions as to Marriage	xxvii
VIII. Occupations	xxix
IX. Birthplaces	xxxix
X. Religions	xlix
XI. Education	lii
XII. Infirmities	lvi
XIII. Conclusion	lix

2500 Wt 5052 3/06 D & S 3 19809

SUMMARY TABLES.

Page

Table 1.—Area and Population on or about 1st April, 1901 ... 1
Table 2.—Area; Houses, 1901; Population, enumerated or estimated, 1891 and 1901, and Increase or Decrease in Population, 1891–1901... 2
Table 3.—Chief Cities and Towns; Population 1891 and 1901; and Increase or Decrease in Population, 1891–1901 ... 8
Table 4.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available ... 12
Table 5.—Condition as to Marriage, and Ages, of Persons, Males and Females, in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available ... 26
Table 6.—Occupations of Males and Females in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available ... 36
Table 6A.—List of Occupational Headings adopted in the Census of England and Wales, 1901 ... 52
Table 7.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available ... 54
Table 8.—Religions of the Population in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available ... 64
Table 9.—Degrees of Elementary Education of the Population in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available ... 68
Table 10.—The Numbers of the Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Lunatics, Imbeciles and Feeble-minded, Lepers, and those Suffering from some other Infirmities in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available ... 69
Dates on which the Census was taken in the United Kingdom and in the several Colonies, &c. ... 71

DETAILED TABLES.

(An Alphabetical Index of Colonies will be found on page 300.)

1. Gibraltar—
Table 1.—Area; Population, 1901 ... 72
Table 2.—Population at each Census, 1860 to 1901 ... 72
Table 3.—Births and Deaths registered in the City and Territory, 1882 to 1900 ... 72
Table 4.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, of the Civil and Military Population, 1901 ... 72
Table 5.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, enumerated in the City and Territory, and in the Port and Harbour, 1901 ... 73
Table 6.—Occupations of Males and Females of the Civil Population of the City and Territory, 1901 ... 73
Table 7.—Tenements of fewer than Five Rooms distinguishing those occupied by various Numbers of Persons, 1901 ... 75
Table 8.—The Blind, the Deaf and Dumb, the Imbecile, and the Lunatic at Seven Groups of Ages, 1901 ... 75

2. Maltese Islands—
Table 1.—Area; Houses, 1901; Population, 1891 and 1901 ... 76
Table 2.—Civil, Military, Naval and Merchant Shipping Population, 1891 and 1901 ... 76
Table 3.—Civil Population at each Census, 1842 to 1901 ... 76
Table 4.—Civil Population enumerated in the Chief Towns at each Census, 1861–1901... 76
Table 5.—Births, Deaths, and Marriages registered during the Intercensal Period, 1891–1901 ... 76
Table 6.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1891 and 1901 (excluding Military, Naval, and Merchant Shipping Population) ... 77
Table 7.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 (excluding the Military, Naval, and Merchant Shipping Population) ... 77
Table 8.—Birthplaces of the Civil Population, distinguishing Maltese, other British Subjects, and Foreigners ... 77
Table 9.—Occupations of Males and Females aged Five Years and upwards (Civil Population), 1901 ... 78
Table 10.—Abstract of Returns showing approximately the Number of Maltese British Subjects, residing in Countries bordering on the Mediterranean at or about the time of the Censuses of 1891 and 1901 ... 81
Table 11.—The Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Idiotic or Imbecile, Lunatic, and Leprous at Seven Groups of Ages, distinguishing those living in Charitable Institutions, and in the case of the Blind, and the Deaf and Dumb, those so afflicted from Birth, 1901 ... 82
Table 12.—Total Families; the Number of Rooms occupied by each Family (exclusive of Institutions), and the Number of Persons to each Family, 1901... 82
Table 13.—Religions of the Civil Population, 1901 ... 83

Page

2. MALTESE ISLANDS—*continued.*

Table 14.—Education of the Maltese Population—Persons aged Five Years and upwards able to Speak, Read, and Write English and Italian and those able to Read and Write Maltese, 1901 83
Table 15.—Education of the Maltese Population aged Five Years and upwards—Degrees of Knowledge of English and Italian, 1901 83

3. CYPRUS—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses, 1901 ; and Population, 1881, 1891, and 1901 83
Table 2.—The Six Administrative Districts. Area ; Houses, 1901 ; and Population, 1891 and 1901 84
Table 3.—Chief Towns. Houses, 1901, and Population, 1881, 1891, and 1901 84
Table 4.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1891 and 1901 84
Table 5.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 85
Table 6.—Occupations of Males and Females, 1901 85
Table 7.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 86
Table 8.—Religions of the Population, 1891 and 1901 87
Table 9.—The Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Insane and Leprous, at Seven Groups of Ages, 1901 87

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—

Table 1.—Area ; Occupied Houses, and Population, 1901 87
Table 2.—Occupied Houses and Population in Urban and Rural Districts, 1901 88
Table 3.—Increase or Decrease in the Population of Provinces, States and Agencies during each Intercensal Period, 1872–1901 88
Table 4.—Number of Persons to a House, and Number of Houses per Square Mile in Provinces, States and Agencies, 1881, 1891, and 1901 89
Table 5.—Population of Towns at the Censuses of 1891 and 1901, having in 1901 a population exceeding 50,000 persons 89
Table 6.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 90
Table 7.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 90
Table 8.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, in Provinces, and in States and Agencies, 1901 90
Table 9.—Occupations of the People, 1901 91
Table 10.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 106
Table 11.—Birthplaces of the Population in Provinces, and States and Agencies, 1901 ... 106
Table 12.—Religions of the Population, 1901 107
Table 13.—Population returned at Four Groups of Ages as "Illiterate," "Literate," and "Literate in English," 1901 107
Table 14.—Population classified according to Language spoken, 1901 108
Table 15.—General Statement of Languages spoken in Provinces, and States and Agencies, 1901 108
Table 16.—Males and Females returned as Insane, Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Leprous, in Provinces, and States and Agencies, 1901 109
Table 17.—Males and Females returned as Insane, Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Leprous, at several Age Groups, 1901 109
Table 18.—Distribution of the Population in the Chief Castes, 1901 110

5. CEYLON—

Table 1.—Area ; Occupied Houses, Families, and Population, 1901 110
Table 2.—Occupied Houses and Population, distinguishing the Civil Population at each Census, 1871 to 1901 ; Increase per cent. of Occupied Houses, and of Civil Population in each Intercensal Period 110
Table 3.—Principal Towns ; Area ; Occupied Houses, and Civil Population, 1901 ... 111
Table 4.—Births, Deaths, and Marriages, registered in the Years 1881–1900 ; Excess of Births over Deaths, Excess of Indian Immigrants over Emigrants, and Estimated Population in the middle of each Year, 1881–1900 inclusive ... 111
Table 5.—Ages and Condition as to Marriage of the Civil Population, 1901 111
Table 6.—Occupations of Males and Females, distinguishing "Earners" and "Dependents" (Civil Population), 1901 112
Table 7.—Birthplaces of the Civil Population, 1901 119
Table 8.—Religions of the several Races among the Civil Population 120
Table 9.—Numbers and Proportions of the several Races among the Civil Population Able to Read and Write, and the Numbers Able to Read and Write English, distinguishing Males and Females 121
Table 10.—The Blind, Deaf-Mute, Insane and Idiotic, Males and Females, at various Groups of Ages, 1901 121

6. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—

Table 1.—Area ; Population, 1891 and 1901 121
Table 2.—Number of Houses and Resident Population (exclusive of Christmas and Cocos Islands), 1901 122
Table 3.—Resident Population in Town and Country Districts, 1901 122
Table 4.—Ages of the Resident Population, 1901 122
Table 5.—Males returned as "Married," distinguishing the principal Nationalities or Races 123
Table 6.—Races or Nationalities of Persons, Males and Females, at the Censuses of 1891 and 1901 123

Page

6. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*continued.*

Table 7.—Nationalities of the Male Resident Population at 12 Groups of Ages 124
Table 8.—Nationalities of the Female Resident Population at 12 Groups of Ages ... 125
Table 9.—Nationalities of Europeans and Americans, distinguishing the Resident and Floating Populations, 1901 126

7. FEDERATED MALAY STATES—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses, 1901, and Population, 1891 and 1901 126
Table 2.—Population, 1891 and 1901 enumerated in each District of the States of the Federation 127
Table 3.—Population, 1891 and 1901, enumerated in the Chief Towns 127
Table 4.—Ages of the Population in the several States ; Persons, Males and Females, 1901 127
Table 5.—Ages of the Population of various Races ; Persons, Males and Females, 1901... 128
Table 6.—Occupations of Persons, Males and Females, 1901... 128
Table 7.—Nationalities and Races in the several States, 1901 129

8. STATE OF JOHORE. (No Census)... 130

9. STATE OF NORTH BORNEO—

Table 1.—Number, Age and Sex of the Population enumerated in the several Districts, 1901 130
Table 2.—Nationality, Age and Sex of Persons enumerated in the whole Territory, 1901 130
Table 3.—Occupations and Nationalities of the Population, 1901 131

10. BRUNEI. (No Census) 131

11. LABUAN—Age, Sex, Nationality, and Occupations of the Population, 1901 132

12. SARAWAK. (No Census) 133

13. HONG KONG—

Table 1.—Population at each Census, 1857 to 1901 (including Shipping and Military) ... 133
Table 2.—Houses and Population enumerated in the New Territory, 1901 133
Table 3.—Civil Population of different Nationalities ; Persons, Males and Females, 1901 133
Table 4.—Ages of the Civil Population ; Persons, Males and Females, 1901 134
Table 5.—Birthplaces of the Population ; Persons, Males and Females, distinguishing those of British Origin, the Portuguese, and the Chinese, 1901 134
Table 6.—European and American Population, according to Race 135
Table 7.—Non-Chinese other than Europeans, Americans, and Eurasians, according to Race 135
Table 8.—Occupations of the Non-Chinese Portion of the Community, 1901 136
Table 9.—Occupations of the Chinese Land Population, 1901 137

14. WEI-HAI-WEI—

Table 1.—Civil, Military and Naval Populations ; Persons, Males and Females, distinguishing the Various Races and, where possible, Adults and Children, 1901 138
Table 2.—Total Population ; Persons, Males and Females, distinguishing Europeans, Chinese, Indians and Japanese 139

15. GAMBIA—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses, 1901 ; and Population, 1891 and 1901 139
Table 2.—Number of Persons, Males and Females, at each Census, 1851 to 1901 ... 139
Table 3.—Number of Persons, Males and Females, enumerated in the Several Localities, 1901 139
Table 4.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 139
Table 5.—Condition as to Marriage of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 140
Table 6.—Nationalities and Tribal Divisions of the Population, 1901 140
Table 7.—Colour and Religion of the Population, 1901 140
Table 8.—Occupations of the Population, 1901 141
Table 9.—Number of Persons returned as Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Imbecile, Idiotic, Lunatic, and Leprous, 1901 141
Table 10.—Number of Persons, Males and Females, in the Protectorate, 1901 141
Table 11.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, in the Protectorate, 1901... 141

16. SIERRA LEONE—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses, 1901, and Population 1891 and 1901 of the Colony of Sierra Leone 142
Table 2.—Area ; Houses and Population of the Protectorate, 1901 142
Table 3.—Persons, Males and Females, enumerated in each District of the Colony, 1901 142
Table 4.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 142
Table 5.—Nationalities and Tribal Divisions of the Population, 1891 and 1901 143
Table 6.—Religions of the Population, 1891 and 1901... 143
Table 7.—Occupations of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 143
Table 8.—The Number of Persons, Males and Females, Suffering from Various Infirmities, 1901 144

Page

17. GOLD COAST—

Table 1.—Comparative Statement of the Population of the Census Districts, 1891 and 1901 ... 144
Table 2.—Persons, Males and Females, in the Census Districts of the Gold Coast Colony, 1901 (Exclusive of Ashanti and the Northern Territories) ... 144
Table 3.—Population enumerated in the Chief Towns, 1901 ... 145

18. LAGOS—

Table 1.—Population of the Colony and Protectorate, 1901 ... 145
Table 2.—Island and Harbour of Lagos and Ebute Metta—Condition as to Marriage of the Population, 1901 ... 145
Table 3.—Island and Harbour of Lagos and Ebute Metta—Race, Religion, and Elementary Education of the Population; and number of English-Speaking Persons, 1901 ... 145
Table 4.—Island and Harbour of Lagos and Ebute Metta—Occupations of the Population, 1891 and 1901 ... 146

19. NIGERIA.—(No Census) ... 146

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—

Table 1.—Area; Houses and Population, 1904 ... 146
Table 2.—Population at the Censuses 1865 to 1904 of the Colony as constituted at each successive Census ... 147
Table 3.—Aggregates of Urban and Rural Areas; Persons, Males and Females, 1904, distinguishing the Principal Races ... 147
Table 4.—Towns with Populations exceeding 5,000 in 1904—Inhabited Houses; Population, 1891; and Persons, Males and Females, in 1904, distinguishing the European or White Population ... 147
Table 5.—Persons, Males and Females, at each year of Age (*a*) as enumerated and (*b*) as actuarially interpolated, distinguishing the Europeans or Whites ... 148
Table 6.—Condition as to Marriage of Persons, Males and Females, distinguishing the Principal Races, 1904 ... 149
Table 7.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Males and Females, 1904... 150
Table 8.—Occupations of Males and Females, distinguishing Europeans or Whites, 1904 151
Table 9.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1904 ... 157
Table 10.—Religions of the Population, distinguishing the Principal Races, 1904 ... 157
Table 11.—Degrees of Education of Persons, Males and Females, at various Groups of Ages, 1904 ... 159
Table 12.—Degrees of Education of Persons, Males and Females, of each of the Principal Races, 1904 ... 160
Table 13.—Sickness and Infirmities of Persons, Males and Females, of each of the Principal Races, and at various Groups of Ages, 1904 ... 160

21. BASUTOLAND (1904)—

Table 1.—Houses and Population, distinguishing the Whites from the Natives and Other Coloured Races, 1904 ... 160
Table 2.—Houses: Native Population at two Age Groups at the Censuses, 1891 and 1904 160
Table 3.—Population distinguishing the Whites, the Natives, and Other Coloured Races in each district, 1904 ... 161
Table 4.—Religions of the Population and Numbers of Scholars attending Schools, 1904 161

22. NATAL (1904)—

Table 1.—Area and Population of the Colony (including Zululand and the New Territories), 1904 ... 161
Table 2.—Race Distinction of the Population, 1904 ... 161
Table 3.—Ages of the Total Native Population (Natives in Service and in Native Areas), 1904 ... 161
Table 4.—Area: Occupied Houses, and Population in the Several Districts, distinguishing the various Races, 1904 ... 162
Table 5.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, of all Races (Natives excepted), 1904 ... 164
Table 6.—Condition as to Marriage, and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, of all Races (Natives excepted), 1904 ... 164
Table 7.—Occupations of Persons, Males and Females, of all Races (Natives excepted), 1904 ... 166
Table 8.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1904 ... 167
Table 9.—Nationalities of Persons, Males and Females, 1904 ... 167
Table 10.—Religions of Persons, Males and Females, of all Races (Natives excepted), 1904 168
Table 11.—Degree of Education of Persons, Males and Females, of All Races (Natives excepted), 1904 ... 169
Table 12.—Infirmities of Persons, Males and Females, of all Races (Natives excepted), 1904 ... 169

23. ORANGE RIVER COLONY (1904)—

Table 1. Population at each Census, 1880 to 1904, distinguishing Europeans or Whites... 169
Table 2.—Proportion per cent. of White and Coloured Population to Total Population, and Number of Coloured Persons to every 100 Whites, at each Census, 1880 to 1904 ... 170

Page

23. ORANGE RIVER COLONY (1904)—*continued.*
Table 3.—The Number of Persons in the Chief Towns at Two Age-Groups, distinguishing Europeans or Whites, 1904 ... 170
Table 4.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1904 ... 170
Table 5.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1904 ... 171
Table 6.—Occupations of Persons, Males and Females, 1904 ... 171
Table 7.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1904 ... 173
Table 8.—Religions of Persons, Males and Females, 1904 ... 174
Table 9.—Degree of Education of Persons, Males and Females, 1904 ... 175
Table 10.—Infirmities of Persons, Males and Females, 1904 ... 175

24. TRANSVAAL (1904)—
Table 1.—Area; Population, Buildings and Dwellings, 1904 ... 175
Table 2.—Summary of Returns of Urban, Rural and Military Populations, 1904 ... 176
Table 3.—The Number of Males and Females under and over 15 years of age; the Percentage of Females to Persons under and over 15, and the Percentage of Males and Females under 15 to the Population ... 176
Table 4.—Population of the Municipalities comprised within the Witwatersrand Area, distinguishing the different Races ... 176

25. BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE (1904)—
Table 1.—Ages and Race Distinction of the Population, 1904 ... 177

26. SOUTHERN RHODESIA (1904)—
Table 1.—Area; Total Population, 1904; European or White Population, 1901 and 1904 177
Table 2.—European or White Population in each Division, 1901 and 1904 ... 177
Table 3.—Native Population, distinguishing (*a*) those enumerated on Householders' Schedules, and (*b*) those enumerated by the Native Department, including those working at the Mines, 1904 ... 177
Table 4.—Condition as to Marriage and Race Distinction of the Native Population exclusive of those enumerated on Householders' Schedules, distinguishing Males under 15 years of age and those aged 15 years and upwards, 1904 ... 178

27. NORTHERN RHODESIA, comprising the two Provinces of NORTH-EASTERN RHODESIA and NORTH-WESTERN RHODESIA (Barotseland). (No Census) ... 178

28. BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA. (No Census) ... 178

29. ZANZIBAR ISLAND and PEMBA ISLAND. (No Census) ... 178

30. EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE. (No Census) ... 178

31. UGANDA PROTECTORATE. (No Census) ... 178

32. SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE. (No Census) ... 178

33. ASCENSION ISLAND—
Table 1.—Area; Population, 1891 and 1901 ... 179
Table 2.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 179
Table 3.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 179
Table 4.—Occupations of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 179
Table 5.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 179

34. ST. HELENA—
Table 1.—Area; Population, 1901 ... 180
Table 2.—Resident Population; Persons, Males and Females, at each Census, 1839 to 1901 ... 180
Table 3.—Ages of the Resident Population; Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 180
Table 4.—Condition as to Marriage of the Resident Population; Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 180
Table 5.—Occupations of the Resident Population; Males and Females, 1901 ... 180
Table 6.—Birthplaces of the Resident Population, 1901 ... 181
Table 7.—Infirmities of the Resident Population; Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 181

35. TRISTAN DA CUNHA. (No Census) ... 181

36. MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES—
Table 1.—Mauritius and Dependencies—Area; Houses and Population, 1901 ... 181
Table 2.—Mauritius and Dependencies—Persons, Males and Females, at each Census, 1851 to 1901 ... 182
Table 3.—Island of Mauritius—Number of Persons in each District living on Sugar Estates and those living elsewhere at each Census, 1881 to 1901 (excluding Military) ... 182
Table 4.—Mauritius and Dependencies—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 182
Table 5.—Mauritius and Dependencies—Condition as to Marriage of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 183
Table 6.—Mauritius and Dependencies—Occupations of Males and Females (excluding Military), 1901 ... 183
Table 7.—Mauritius and Dependencies—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females (excluding Military), 1901 ... 184

Page

36. MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES—*continued.*

Table 8.—Island of Mauritius—Indian Population compared with the general Population (excluding Military and Foreign Shipping Populations), 1846—1901 ... 185
Table 9.—Mauritius and Dependencies—Religions of Persons, Males and Females (excluding Military), 1901 185
Table 10.—Mauritius and Dependencies—Number of Males and Females returned as Deaf, Dumb, Blind, and Insane, 1901 185

37. SEYCHELLES ISLANDS—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses and Population, 1891 and 1901, in the several Islands 186
Table 2.—Persons, Males and Females, at each Census, 1851 to 1901 (exclusive of Persons on Ships not belonging to the Colony)... 186
Table 3.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 186
Table 4.—Condition as to Marriage, distinguishing the African Population from the General Population, 1901 187
Table 5.—Occupations of the Population, 1901... 187
Table 6.—Birthplaces of the Population, 1901 187
Table 7.—Nationalities of the Population, 1901 188
Table 8.—Religions of the Population ; Persons, Males and Females, 1901 188
Table 9.—Number of Persons, Males and Females, returned as Blind, Deaf, Dumb, and Insane, 1901 188

38. SOCOTRA. (No Census) 188

39. DOMINION OF CANADA—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses and Population, 1901... 188
Table 2.—Population at each Census, 1871 to 1901, with Increase or Decrease per cent. for Provinces and Territories 189
Table 3.—Population in the Aggregates of Urban and Rural Districts, 1891 and 1901 ... 189
Table 4.—Population of Cities and Towns having more than 10,000 Inhabitants in 1901, compared with 1871, 1881, and 1891 189
Table 5.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 190
Table 6.—Condition as to Marriage of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 192
Table 7.—Birthplaces of the Population enumerated in the several Provinces, 1901 ... 192
Table 8.—Religions of the Population, 1901 193
Table 9.—Principal Religious Denominations in the Provinces and Territories, 1901 ... 193
Table 10.—Persons, Males and Females, returned as Blind, Deaf and Dumb, or of Unsound Mind in the Provinces and Territories, 1901 193
Table 11.—Condition as to Marriage, Ages, Origins, Birthplaces, and Occupations of Persons returned as Blind, Deaf and Dumb, or of Unsound Mind, 1901 ... 194

40. NEWFOUNDLAND and LABRADOR—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses and Population, 1901... 195
Table 2.—Population enumerated at each Census, 1857 to 1901 195
Table 3.—Population of the Chief Towns, 1891 and 1901 195
Table 4.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 195
Table 5.—Condition as to Marriage of the Population, 1901 196
Table 6.—Occupations of the Population, 1891 and 1901 196
Table 7.—Birthplaces of the Population at the Censuses of 1891 and 1901 196
Table 8.—Religions of the Population at the Censuses of 1891 and 1901 196
Table 9.—Number of Persons, Males and Females, who can Read and Write, 1891 and 1901 197
Table 10.—The Blind, Deaf and Dumb, and Persons of Unsound Mind, at each Census, 1857 to 1901 197

41. BERMUDAS OR SOMERS ISLANDS—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses and Population, 1901... 197
Table 2.—Houses and Civil Population enumerated at each Census, 1861 to 1901 ... 197
Table 3.—Houses and Civil Population enumerated in each Parish and Town, distinguishing the White and Coloured Populations, 1901 197
Table 4.—Ages of the Civil Population, Males and Females, distinguishing the White and Coloured Populations, 1901 198
Table 5.—Condition as to Marriage in each Parish and Town, distinguishing the White and Coloured Populations, 1901 198
Table 6.—Occupations of the Civil Population, 1901 198
Table 7.—Birthplaces of the Civil Population, 1901 199
Table 8.—Religions of the Civil Population at Two Groups of Ages, distinguishing the White and Coloured Populations, 1901 199
Table 9.—Education of the Civil Population, Males and Females, distinguishing the White and Coloured Populations, 1901 199
Table 10.—Infirmities of the Civil Population, Males and Females, distinguishing the White and Coloured Populations, 1901 199

42. BAHAMA ISLANDS—

Table 1.—Area ; Population of the Several Islands, 1891 and 1901 200
Table 2.—Population at each Census, 1861 to 1901 200
Table 3.—Birthplaces and Occupations of the Population, 1901 200
Table 4.—Ages and Condition as to Marriage, Education, and Infirmities of the Population, 1901 200

Page

43. JAMAICA. (No Census) 201

44. CAYMAN ISLANDS. (No Census) 201

45. TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS—
Table 1.—Area; Houses and Population, 1901 201
Table 2.—Population at each Census, 1851 to 1901 (exclusive of Shipping) 201
Table 3.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 201
Table 4.—Condition as to Marriage of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 201
Table 5.—Occupations of Persons, Males and Females, 1901... 202
Table 6.—Population according to Colour; Persons, Males and Females, 1901 202
Table 7.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 202
Table 8.—Education of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 202

46. LEEWARD ISLANDS—Area; Population, 1891 and 1901 202

47. WINDWARD ISLANDS :—
Grenada and its Dependencies—
Table 1.—Area; Separate Families, Houses and Population, 1901 203
Table 2.—Separate Families, Houses and Population at each Census, 1861 to 1901 ... 203
Table 3.—Area; Separate Families, Houses and Population in each District, 1901 ... 203
Table 4.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 203
Table 5.—Condition as to Marriage, and Ages of Males and Females, 1901 204
Table 6.—Occupations of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 204
Table 7.—Birthplaces of Males and Females, 1901 205
Table 8.—Religions of the Population, 1901 205
Table 9.—The Number of Blind, Deaf and Dumb, Lunatic, Imbecile and Idiot, and Leprous, 1901 205

St. Lucia—
Table 1.—Area; Separate Occupiers and Population, 1901 205
Table 2.—Population at each Census, 1772 to 1901 205
Table 3.—Area; Separate Occupiers and Population in each District, 1901 206
Table 4.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Males and Females, 1901 206
Table 5.—Occupations of the Population, 1901 206
Table 6.—Birthplaces of the Population, 1901 206
Table 7.—Religions of the Population, 1901 207
Table 8.—Infirmities of the Population, 1901 207

St. Vincent. (No Census)... 207

48. BARBADOS. (No Census) 207

49. TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO—
Table 1.—Area; Houses and Population, 1901 207
Table 2.—Population at each Census, 1861 to 1901 207
Table 3.—Houses and Population in Boroughs, Wards and Ward Unions, 1901 208
Table 4.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 208
Table 5.—Condition as to Marriage of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 208
Table 6.—Occupations of the Population, 1901 209
Table 7.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 210
Table 8.—Religions of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 210
Table 9.—Number of the Blind, and the Deaf and Dumb, Persons, Males and Females, 1901 210

50. BRITISH HONDURAS—
Table 1.—Area; Inhabited Houses, 1901, and Population, 1891 and 1901 211
Table 2.—Population enumerated at each Census, 1861 to 1901 211
Table 3.—Area; Inhabited Houses, 1901, and Population in each District of the Colony, 1891 and 1901 211
Table 4.—Population, 1891 and 1901, enumerated in the Chief Towns and Settlements... 211
Table 5.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 212
Table 6.—Condition as to Marriage of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 212
Table 7.—Occupations of the Male Population, 1901 212
Table 8.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 213
Table 9.—Educational Condition of the Population, also the Number of Deaf, Dumb, Blind, and Lunatic, Idiot, or Imbecile 213

51. BRITISH GUIANA. (No Census) 213

52. FALKLAND ISLANDS—
Table 1.—Area; Houses and Population, 1901... 213
Table 2.—Numbers of Persons, Males and Females, at the Censuses of 1881, 1891 and 1901 213
Table 3.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 213
Table 4.—Condition as to Marriage, and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 214
Table 5.—Occupations of Persons, Males and Females, 1901... 214
Table 6.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 214
Table 7.—Religions of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 215

Page

53. New South Wales (excluding Norfolk Island)—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses and Population, 1901 215
Table 2.—Houses and Population enumerated at each Census, 1821 to 1901 215
Table 3.—Area ; Inhabited Houses and Population (exclusive of Aborigines and Shipping), in each Division, 1891 and 1901 216
Table 4.—Area ; Inhabited Houses and Population, 1891 and 1901, in the Principal Towns (exclusive of Aborigines and Shipping) 216
Table 5.—Numbers of Registered Births and Deaths, Increase or Decrease due to Migration, and Estimated Population in each year, 1882 to 1902 216
Table 6.—Persons, Males and Females, at each year of Age, 1901 217
Table 7.—Condition as to Marriage, and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 219
Table 8.—Condition as to Marriage, and Ages of the Chinese, Males and Females, 1901... 219
Table 9.—Condition as to Marriage, and Ages of the Aborigines, Males and Females, 1901 219
Table 10.—The Relative Ages at Marriage of Males and Females who were returned as Married at the Census, showing the number of Husbands and Wives who, at marriage, were of the same or different ages to their partners 220
Table 11.—The Relative Ages of Husbands and Wives ; showing the Number of Husbands and Wives married to Partners of their own and of other Ages ; also showing the Number of Husbands whose Wives were Absent, and of Wives whose Husbands were Absent on the Night of the Census 221
Table 12.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, at two Age Groups—under 21 years and over 21 years, 1901 222
Table 13.—Number of Persons, Males and Females, of various Religions 224
Table 14.—Degrees of Education of Males and Females (exclusive of Aborigines) at various Age Groups, 1901 225
Table 15.—Degrees of Education of the Aborigines, at various Age Groups, 1901 ... 225
Table 16.—The Proportion per cent. of Males and Females (exclusive of Aborigines) at three Age Groups, who could Read and Write, Read only, or who were unable to Read at the last Five Censuses 226
Table 17.—The number of Inhabited Dwellings of various sizes, with the number in each Group occupied by various numbers of Persons (exclusive of Aborigines), 1901 227
Table 18.—Total Dwellings of various sizes, the Proportion of Population living in them, and the Average Number of Occupants per Room ; Dwellings of the same Sizes averaging more than Two Occupants per Room, and Proportion of the Population living in such Dwellings, 1901 228
Table 19.—Males and Females at various Ages, suffering from each description of Infirmity (exclusive of Aborigines), 1901 228

54. Victoria—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses and Population (including Aborigines), 1901 229
Table 2.—Number of Chinese and Aborigines, Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 229
Table 3.—Persons, Males and Females, at each Census, 1861 to 1901, distinguishing the Chinese and Aborigines 230
Table 4.—Chief Towns—Area ; Houses, 1901, and Population, 1891 and 1901 230
Table 5.—Estimated Population, Marriages, Births, and Deaths, 1879 to 1903 231
Table 6.—Ages in Detail, as returned on the Census Schedules, 1901 231
Table 7.—Condition as to Marriage, and Ages of Males and Females, 1901 233
Table 8.—Condition as to Marriage, and Ages of Chinese and Aborigines, 1901 233
Table 9.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 234
Table 10.—Religions of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 235
Table 11.—Religions of Chinese and Aborigines, 1901 236
Table 12.—Degrees of Education among Males and Females at various Ages (including Chinese and Aborigines), 1901 237
Table 13.—Sickness and Infirmity of Males and Females at various Ages, 1901 238
Table 14.—Inhabited Buildings—Number of Persons and Rooms in Combination ... 239

55. Queensland—

Table 1.—Area ; Houses and Population, 1901 240
Table 2.—Houses and Population at each Census, 1861 to 1901 (excluding full-blooded and nomadic Aborigines) 240
Table 3.—Houses, 1901, and Population, 1891 and 1901, in the Chief Towns 240
Table 4.—Estimated Population, Marriages, Births and Deaths, 1879 to 1903 241
Table 5.—Ages of Persons, Males and Females, distinguishing Aborigines, 1901 ... 241
Table 6.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Males and Females (including Aborigines), 1901 242
Table 7.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Aborigines, 1901 242
Table 8.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females (including Aborigines), 1901 ... 242
Table 9.—Religions of Persons, Males and Females (including Aborigines), 1901 ... 243
Table 10.—Degrees of Education and Ages of Males and Females (including Aborigines), 1901 244
Table 11.—Persons returned as suffering from Sickness or Accident, distinguishing those in Public Hospitals and Persons returned as Deaf and Dumb or Blind, 1901 244

Page

56. South Australia (including the Northern Territory)—
Table 1.—Area; Houses and Population, 1901 ... 244
Table 2.—Population (exclusive of Aborigines) at each Census, 1844 to 1901 ... 245
Table 3.—Houses, 1901, and Population (exclusive of Shipping and Aborigines), 1891 and 1901, in the largest Towns ... 245
Table 4.—Estimated Population, Marriages, Births and Deaths, 1879 to 1903 ... 245
Table 5.—Persons, Males and Females, at each Year of Age, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines) ... 246
Table 6.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines) ... 247
Table 7.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines) ... 247
Table 8.—Religions of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines) ... 248
Table 9.—Degrees of Education and Ages of Males and Females, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines) ... 248
Table 10.—Males and Females (exclusive of Aborigines) at various Groups of Ages suffering from different Infirmities, 1901 ... 249

57. Western Australia—
Table 1.—Area; Houses and Population, 1901 ... 249
Table 2.—Population (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines) at each Census, 1848 to 1901 ... 249
Table 3.—Population (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines) and Habitations in each Federal Electorate and in the Chief Towns, 1901 ... 249
Table 4.—Estimated Population, Marriages, Births and Deaths, 1879 to 1903 ... 250
Table 5.—Persons, Males and Females (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), at each Year of Age, 1901 ... 250
Table 6.—Aboriginal Population classified according to Age, 1901 ... 251
Table 7.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Males and Females (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), 1901 ... 252
Table 8.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of full-blooded Aborigines, 1901 ... 252
Table 9.—Ages, in Combination, of Husbands and Wives; Ages of Husbands whose Wives were Absent and of Wives whose Husbands were Absent, 1901 ... 253
Table 10.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), 1901 ... 254
Table 11.—Religions of Persons, Males and Females (inclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), 1901 ... 254
Table 12.—Degrees of Education of Males and Females (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), at various Ages, 1901 ... 255
Table 13.—Persons, Males and Females (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), suffering from Sickness, Accident, Deaf-Mutism, or Blindness, classified according to Age, 1901 ... 256
Table 14.—Habitations; Materials and Number of Rooms, and Population in each Class of Habitation, 1901 ... 257

58. Tasmania—
Table 1.—Area; Houses and Population, 1901 ... 257
Table 2.—Houses and Population at each Census, 1847 to 1901 ... 257
Table 3.—Area; Inhabited Houses and Population (specifying the number of Chinese and Chinese Half-castes and the number of Half-caste Tasmanian Aboriginals) in each County, 1901 ... 257
Table 4.—Estimated Population, Marriages, Births and Deaths, 1879 to 1903 ... 258
Table 5.—Ages and Condition as to Marriage of Males and Females, 1901 ... 258
Table 6.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 259
Table 7.—Religions of the Population, 1901 ... 260
Table 8.—Degrees of Education of the Population at each Census, 1861 to 1901 ... 261
Table 9.—Persons, Males and Females, suffering from different Infirmities, 1891 and 1901 261

59. New Zealand—
Table 1.—Area; Houses and Population, 1901 ... 261
Table 2.—Persons, Males and Females (exclusive of Maoris), at each Census, 1858 to 1901 261
Table 3.—Number of Persons, Males and Females, in the Principal Divisions, distinguishing Maoris and Half-castes, 1901 ... 262
Table 4.—Estimated Population, Marriages, Births and Deaths, 1879 to 1903 ... 262
Table 5.—Area; Houses and Population (exclusive of Maoris) in each Provincial District, 1901 ... 262
Table 6.—Number of Persons, Males and Females, in Boroughs with Populations of more than 4,000 in 1901 ... 263
Table 7.—Persons, Males and Females (exclusive of Maoris), living at each Year of Age, 1901 ... 263
Table 8.—Ages of Maoris, Persons, Males and Females, 1901 ... 265
Table 9.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of Males and Females (exclusive of Maoris), 1901 ... 265
Table 10.—Birthplaces of Persons, Males and Females (exclusive of Maoris), 1901 ... 265
Table 11.—Religions of Persons, Males and Females (exclusive of Maoris), 1901 ... 266
Table 12.—Degrees of Education of Persons, Males and Females, at various Groups of Ages (exclusive of Maoris and Chinese), 1901 ... 267

Page

59. New Zealand—*continued.*

Table 13.—Persons, Males and Females (exclusive of Maoris), at Quinquennial Age-Periods, returned as Sick or suffering from Accident; and those stated to be Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Lunatic, Idiotic, Epileptic, Paralytic, Crippled and Deformed, suffering from Debility, and Deaf, 1901 267

60. Fiji Islands and Rotuma—

Table 1.—Area; Population, 1901 268
Table 2.—Population at each Census, 1881 to 1901 269
Table 3.—Ages of the Coloured Population, 1901 269
Table 4.—Ages of the Half-caste Population, 1901 269
Table 5.—Condition as to Marriage and Ages of the White Population, 1901 269
Table 6.—Occupations of the White Population, 1901 270
Table 7.—Birthplaces of the White Population, 1901 270

61. British New Guinea. (No Census) 271

62. Pacific Islands. (No Census) 271

63. Other Islands. (No Census) 271

53–59.—Australian States and New Zealand—

Occupations of Males and Females for each of the Australian States and for New Zealand, 1901 272

Table showing the General Scope of the Censuses in the several parts of the British Empire 296

Form of Occupier's Schedule used at the Census of England and Wales, 1901 298

Alphabetical Index to the Detailed Census Tables for the Colonies, Protectorates, and Dependencies of the British Empire 300

Map of the World on Mercator's projection, showing the British Possessions tinted in red.

REPORT

TO

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOHN BURNS, M.P.,

PRESIDENT OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.

General Register Office,

December, 1905.

Sir,

We have the honour to lay before you the accompanying Report and Summary of the Census of the British Empire in the year 1901.

The collection, analysis, and arrangement of this large mass of statistical material has involved the expenditure of much time ; and the postponement, on account of the War, of Census operations in the South African Colonies has led to considerable delay in the presentation of our Report.

Since the year 1861 it has been customary to give in the English Reports a summary of the Census Returns of the British Colonies and Possessions. The Summaries, which in 1861 and 1871 had contained tabular excerpts from the Colonial Returns, were in 1881 and 1891 limited to statements of Area and Population ; no attempt being made to deduce from these Statistics a comparison of the social condition of the several peoples living within the British Dominions.

While the tabulation of the results of the recent English Census was in progress, the then Colonial Secretary expressed a wish that the Statistics contained in the reports of the several British Colonies, Dependencies, and Protectorates should be collated and analysed, and that comparative Tables should be prepared similar to those employed in the English Report ; and, further, that the whole should be embodied in a separate volume to be styled " The Census of the British Empire."

On examination of the available returns it was found impracticable, owing to the varying conditions of life in different parts of the Empire, and to the want of uniformity in the methods of construction and tabulation of the Colonial Censuses, to prepare a Report on the precise lines of the English Census Report.

The annexed series of comparative and detailed Tables have, however, been constructed for each British Colony, Dependency and Protectorate, giving as fully as the data permit, information concerning (a) area and dwelling houses, (b) number of the people, distinguishing age, sex, and condition as to marriage, (c) birth-places of the people, their religion, education, occupation, and their infirmities.

The Reports from which the appended Tables have been derived range in bulk from a ten page pamphlet concerning the 2,253 inhabitants of the Falkland Islands to an elaborate review extending to more than 60 volumes dealing with the manifold races of our Indian Empire, the population of which approaches 295 million persons speaking not fewer than 147 distinct vernacular languages.

We gladly embrace the present opportunity of congratulating the many able Administrators of India, Ceylon, Australasia, South Africa, and of our other British Possessions on the successful enumeration of their respective populations.

Census taking in some of the British Dominions beyond the Seas presents special difficulties; among which may be mentioned the abnormal climatic conditions, the large and sparsely populated areas to be covered, the impassability of many of the roads, and the want of competent Enumerators; and also the ignorance and superstition of the native races, some of which are stated to fear that Census particulars may be used for purposes of increased taxation. These difficulties are enhanced by the fact that the British Empire extends to every Continent and climate, and includes representatives of practically every race, creed, language, and caste.

In some of our East Indian and in certain of our African Possessions, as well as in a few of the West Indian Islands, the Authorities were, for financial or other reasons, unable to take a complete Census. The best available estimates of such populations have, however, been inserted in the Tables, but these populations amounted to less than one-tenth part of the total for the British Empire, which numbered in the aggregate nearly 400 millions.

I.—AREA.

Growth of Territory.

At the time of the Census of 1861 the Empire comprised, in round numbers, eight and a half millions of square miles; in the next two decennia no important territorial additions took place, but between 1881 and 1891 the extensions in the East Indies and in our Indian Dependency, and the great annexations of territory in West, South, East, and Central Africa added about two millions of square miles; since 1891 further expansions have occurred, principally in Africa and in Asia, raising the grand total, as nearly as can be ascertained, to 11,908,378 square miles; thus, in the short space of 40 years, the aggregate area of our Colonies, Dependencies, and Protectorates has increased by about 40 per cent., and now amounts to more than one-fifth of the land surface of the Globe.

Distribution in Continents.

Of this huge territory, somewhat more than four millions of square miles are situated in North, Central, and South America; three millions in Australasia; two and a half millions in Africa; and nearly two millions in the Indian Empire and other parts of Asia; while the portion that lies in Europe constitutes a very inconsiderable fraction of the whole, amounting to only 125,095 square miles, of which 121,089 constitute the area of the United Kingdom.

II.—POPULATION.

Growth of Population.

As far as can be ascertained, the population of the British Empire in 1861, inclusive of the Indian Feudatory States, was about 259 millions; in 1871 it had risen to nearly 283 millions; in 1881 to nearly 310 millions; in 1891, largely through acquisitions of territory, to more than 381 millions; and at or about the date of the Census of 1901 it had reached a total of about 400 millions.*

Distribution in Continents.

The distribution, in 1901, of the population of the Empire in the several Continents was as follows:—In Asia there were more than 300 millions, in Africa about 43 millions, in America 7½ millions, in Australasia more than 5 millions, in our Mediterranean Possessions nearly half a million, and in the Islands in the British Seas 150,000, while the remaining 41½ millions were enumerated within the limits of the United Kingdom.

Previous Censuses not strictly comparable.

At the earlier Censuses for the Indian Empire and some of our other possessions the enumerations of the populations were incomplete, and in some cases the real increase of population was obscured by the gradual extension of the area included in the Census operations. For instance the total populations enumerated at the last three Indian Censuses included 33, 5½, and 2½ million persons respectively living in areas that were then enumerated for the first time.

* Exclusive of the population of North-Western Rhodesia for which no estimate could be obtained.

For the latter reason it is exceedingly difficult to distinguish in what proportions the accretions of population in the whole Empire were due (1) to added territory, and (2) to actual increase ; an attempt has nevertheless been made in the subjoined statement to give approximate proportions for the four past intercensal periods.

Rates of increase in four decennia, showing effect of additions to territory.

Intercensal Period.	Increase per cent. of Population in the British Empire.		
	Total.	By added Territory.	By actual Increase.
1861–71	9·2	0·0	9·2
1871–81	9·5	0·1	9·4
1881–91	23·1	12·4	10·7
1891–1901	4·4	1·4	3·0

It will be observed that for the whole Empire the aggregate rate of increase of population showed a great decline in the last decennium ; this was mainly due to the fall in the rate of increase of the population of the Indian Empire, in the Native States and Agencies of which there was an actual decrease of 5·5 per cent. The comparatively small increase in the Indian population between the Censuses of 1891 and 1901 was in great part due to famine and plague—these disasters, with their attendant excessive mortality, having also adversely affected the birth-rate.

The rate of increase in the population of the British Empire as a whole is necessarily to a great extent governed by that which obtains in the vast population of India : it may be interesting therefore, by excluding the population of that Country, to show the growth of population in the remainder of the Empire ; this has been done in the following Table :—

Rates of increase, excluding India.

Intercensal Period.	Increase per cent. of Population in the British Empire, excluding India.		
	Total.	By added Territory.	By actual Increase.
1861–71	11·9	0·1	11·8
1871–81	15·3	0·8	14·5
1881–91	81·7	70·1*	11·6
1891–1901	13·7	5·1	8·6

* Mainly due to the acquisition of Nigeria, East Africa Protectorate, Uganda, British Central Africa, Rhodesia, &c.

From the foregoing statement, it will be seen that, excluding India, the rate of actual increase in the Empire, which had been 11·8 per cent. between 1861 and 1871, rose to 14·5 per cent. between 1871 and 1881, and then fell to 11·6 and 8·6 per cent. respectively in the next two decennia. The decline in the rate of actual increase is therefore not confined to the Indian Empire.

A large factor connected with this fall in the increase of the population is the continued depression of the birth-rate, which has now become general in nearly all countries. In Australasia, and especially in South Australia, in Victoria, and in New South Wales (where the matter has recently been reported upon by a Royal Commission), the fall in the birth-rate is remarkable.

In order to obtain a comparative view of the growth of population in the several parts of the Empire the following Table has been drawn up which gives, so far as the figures are available, the population at the past five Censuses of the United Kingdom and

Rates of increase in the several Colonies.

of individual Colonies, Dependencies and groups of areas, together with intercensal rates of increase per cent.; the latter figures being printed in italic type :—

—	1861.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
United Kingdom	28,927,485	31,484,661	34,884,848	37,732,922	41,458,721
		8·8	*10·8*	*8·2*	*9·9*
Gibraltar	24,095	25,216	23,991	25,755	27,460
		4·7	*— 4·9*	*7·4*	*6·6*
Malta (Civil Population) ...	134,055	141,775	149,782	165,037	184,742
		5·8	*5·6*	*10·2*	*11·9*
Cyprus („ „)	—	—	185,630	209,286	237,022
				12·7	*13·3*
Indian Empire (as enumerated at each Census). (*a*)	?	206,162,360	253,896,330	287,314,671	294,361,056
			23·2	*13·2*	*2·5*
Ceylon	1,919,487	2,405,287	2,763,984	3,012,224	3,573,419
		25·3	*14·9*	*9·0*	*18·6*
Straits Settlements	220,000*	308,097*	423,384*	512,905	573,598
		40·0	*37·4*	*21·1*	*11·8*
Hong Kong (exclusive of New Territory).	119,321	124,198	160,402	221,441	297,212
		4·1	*29·2*	*38·1*	*34·2*
Gambia (Colony, not Protectorate)	?	14,190	14,150	14,266	13,456
			— 0·3	*0·8*	*— 5·7*
Cape of Good Hope (as constituted at the date of each Census). (*b*)	267,096	496,381	720,984	1,527,224	2,409,804
		85·8	*45·2*	*111·8*	*57·8*
Natal (excluding Zululand) (*c*) ...	157,583*	293,832*	413,167	543,913	838,717
		86·5	*40·6*	*31·6*	*54·2*
Mauritius and Dependencies (with Seychelles).	322,517	330,460	377,809	391,471	397,453
		2·5	*14·3*	*3·6*	*1·5*
Dominion of Canada	3,199,418*	3,689,257	4,324,810	4,833,239	5,371,315
		15·3	*17·2*	*11·8*	*11·1*
Newfoundland and Labrador (*d*)	124,288	146,536	197,335	202,040	220,984
		17·9	*34·7*	*2·4*	*9·4*
British West Indies	933,847	1,063,886	1,216,409	1,361,617	1,576,927
		13·9	*14·3*	*11·9*	*15·8*
Australian Commonwealth (including Aborigines).	1,208,641*	1,713,833*	2,303,280*	3,234,019*	3,836,154*
		41·8	*34·4*	*40·4*	*18·6*
New Zealand (including Maoris)	154,296	293,895	533,801	670,150	816,214
		90·5	*81·6*	*25·5*	*21·8*

* Figures wholly or partly estimated.

(*a*) Adding estimates of population for certain parts not enumerated at the earlier Censuses, the rates of increase become 6·8, 10·9, and 1·5 per cent. respectively, but if a further correction be made for errors in the earlier enumerations, the true rate of growth in the intercensal period 1872–1881 is estimated to have been possibly *nil*, and certainly not more than 1·5 per cent., and in the two later periods, 9·8 and 1·5 per cent. respectively.

(*b*) The Census years to which the figures for the Cape of Good Hope relate are 1856, 1865, 1875, 1891, and 1904 respectively. The rates of increase during the last three intercensal periods for the Colony as constituted in 1865 were 20·6, 38·7, and 44·4 per cent. respectively.

(*c*) The number given for Natal in the last column is the population enumerated in 1904.

(*d*) The Census years to which the figures for Newfoundland relate are 1857, 1869, 1884, 1891, and 1901 respectively.

Except in the cases of India and Ceylon, little information can be gleaned from the Census Reports respecting the causes of the increase or decrease in the growth of population ; the general deduction, however, to be drawn from the above figures is that, in the short period under review, a progressive rate of increase in the several populations has not been maintained. Decline is particularly noticeable in the Indian Empire, the small rate of increase in our great Dependency in the last intercensal period being, as already stated, mainly due to the effects of famine and plague : a decline in the rate of increase is also apparent in the Straits Settlements, in Mauritius, in the Dominion of Canada, and in New Zealand. In the Straits Settlements there appears to be a fall to a normal rate of increase (11·8 per cent.) following three decennia of exceptional growth in which the rates per cent. were 40·0, 37·4 and 21·1 respectively. The Dominion of Canada as a whole shows a more steady decline in its rate of growth, although in some of the provinces the population is still increasing rapidly—the increase per cent. during the last intercensal period amounting to 67·3 in Manitoba, 82·0 in British Columbia, and 137·9 in the North West Territories. The increase in New Zealand, although it was only 21·8 per cent. in 1891–1901 against 90·5 in 1861–71 is still considerable, and it may be observed that, notwithstanding the rate of increase in the later being less than one-fourth of that in the earlier period, the actual gain to the population was 146,064 persons in 1891–1901, against 139,599 in 1861–71.

The rate of increase, however, in certain of our Colonies where it had declined in previous years, for example, in Natal, the West Indies and Ceylon, shows a rising tendency in the last decennial period.

It appears from the Report on the Census of Ceylon that the decline in the rates of increase for 1871–81 and 1881–91 was due to the decay of the coffee-growing industry, and that the upward tendency noted in the last decennium may be explained by the return of prosperity following the introduction of tea cultivation. On the other hand, in the Australian Commonwealth the rate of increase, which had been as high as 40·4 in the decennium 1881–91, fell in the next decennium to 18·6; the rates of increase for the several States showed wide variation, being 5·3 in Victoria, 13·2 in South Australia, 17·6 in Tasmania, 20·0 in New South Wales, 26·3 in Queensland, and as high as 241·5 in Western Australia.

III.—DENSITY OF POPULATION.

Methods of expressing Density.

The relation between the area of a Country and the number of its inhabitants is commonly expressed by one of three methods: (1) by stating the average number of persons living on each square mile or acre, (2) by stating the average number of square miles or acres available for each person, and (3) by stating the number of yards separating each individual, if the population were distributed uniformly over the surface of the whole Country.

Persons per square mile in the several parts of the Empire.

Adopting the first and perhaps the most convenient method of measuring the degree of aggregation of population it will be seen that the average density in the parts of the British Empire in each Continent was as follows:—

—	Persons per square mile.	—	Persons per square mile.
British Empire	**33·5**	Colonies, Dependencies, Protectorates, &c. (*continued*):—	
United Kingdom	342·4	In America...	**1·9**
Isle of Man and Channel Islands	496·3	North America	1·4
Colonies, Dependencies, Protectorates, &c.:—		West Indies and Central America.	82·5
In Europe	**127·6**	South America	2·7
In Asia	**161·7**	In Australasia	**1·6**
Indian Empire	172·0	Australian Commonwealth ...	1·3
Other Possessions	42·0	New Zealand	7·8
In Africa	**16·3**	Other Possessions	5·0
West Africa	52·0		
South Africa	4·1		
Other Possessions	16·0		

In the United Kingdom there were 342·4 persons to a square mile, and in the Indian Empire 172·0, while in the Dominion of Canada and in the Australian Commonwealth the density was as low as 1·4 and 1·3 persons per square mile respectively.

Among individual Colonies with an exceptionally high density of population may be mentioned—Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Malta, and Penang Island. It should be observed, however, that the areas of these places are physically restricted, not one of them covering as much space as does the County of London; their density is therefore hardly comparable with that of other Colonies.

In England and Wales the density of the population was as high as 558 persons per square mile; then follow some of the Indian provinces (viz., Oudh with a density of 535, Bengal 495, Madras States 420, and Agra 419), and Mauritius and Dependencies, 453. On the other hand, in British Columbia, in the North West Territories, and the Unorganised Territories of the Dominion of Canada, in Labrador, in Bechuanaland Protectorate, and in Queensland, South Australia, and Western Australia the density averaged less than one person per square mile.

IV.—TOWNS.

Number of large Towns.

Throughout the Empire there were no fewer than 187 Cities or Towns in which the populations, as enumerated at the last Census, exceeded 50,000 persons: of these 87 were situated in the United Kingdom, 78 were in India, 7 in Australasia, 5 in the Dominion of Canada, 2 in the West Indies, 2 in the Straits Settlements, and one apiece in the Colonies of Hong Kong, Ceylon, Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope, Natal and the Transvaal.

Rates of increase in large Towns.

Table 3 of the Summary gives the populations, at the Censuses of 1891 and 1901, of the most important Towns in the United Kingdom and the Colonies, together with the rates of increase and decrease in the intercensal period. As examples of the growth of Urban communities, we may quote the following Towns, with populations exceeding 150,000 persons at the date of the last Census, in each of which the population had increased during the decennium by over 20 per cent.

Towns.	Population.		Increase per cent. 1891–1901.
	1891.	1901.	
UNITED KINGDOM—			
Belfast	273,184	349,180	27·8
West Ham	204,903	267,358	30·5
Leicester	174,624	211,579	21·2
Cardiff	128,915	164,333	27·5
Aberdeen	110,162	153,114	39·0
INDIA—			
Calcutta	682,305	847,796	24·3
Rangoon	180,324	234,881	30·3
Ahmedabad	148,412	185,889	25·3
Howrah	116,606	157,594	35·2
CEYLON—			
Colombo	126,825	154,691	22·0
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—			
Singapore	153,973	193,089	25·4
DOMINION OF CANADA—			
Montreal	219,616	267,730	21·9
AUSTRALASIA—			
Sydney (including suburbs)	387,434	487,932	25·9
Adelaide (including suburbs)	133,252	162,261	21·8
TRANSVAAL—			
Johannesburg	102,714 (1896, estimated.)	155,642 (1904.)	51·5 (1896–1904.)

It is not, however, among the very large towns that the greatest proportional growth is apparent; the Report on the English Census shows that in England and Wales the highest rate of increase occurred among the medium sized towns, and the same may be said generally of our Colonial Cities. For instance, on reference to Table 3, it will be found that the rate of increase in the last intercensal period exceeded 50 per cent. in the following Towns, in which the population ranged from 25,000 to 78,000 at the date of the last Census, viz.:—Cape Town, East London, Durban (white population only), Vancouver, Winnipeg, Perth (Western Australia), Port of Spain, and Kuala Lumpur in the Malay States. Towns with highest rates of increase.

On the other hand, there are twelve towns mentioned in the Table in which an actual decrease of population was recorded; these were as follows:— Towns with decreasing populations.

Towns.	Population.		Decrease per cent. 1891–1901.
	1891.	1901.	
ISLE OF MAN—			
Douglas	19,525	19,223	1·5
JERSEY—			
St. Helier	29,133	27,866	4·3
MALTA—			
Valletta	23,799	22,680	4·7
INDIA—			
Bombay	821,764	776,006	5·6
Benares	219,467	209,331	4·6
Lucknow	273,028	264,049	3·3
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—			
Malacca	16,503	15,586	5·6
GOLD COAST—			
Accra	16,267	14,842	8·8
MAURITIUS—			
Port Louis	62,515	52,740	15·6
ANTIGUA—			
City of St. John	9,738	9,262	4·9
BRITISH GUIANA—			
George Town...	53,176	48,192	9·4
TASMANIA—			
Hobart	24,905	24,654	1·0

Although the Census results are mainly concerned with present conditions and recent movements of population, it may be interesting to refer to the growth, during an extended period, of a few of the largest Colonial Cities. Growth of certain Towns.

Excluding London, the most populous City in the British Empire at the present time is Calcutta, the population of which in 1710 was about ten or twelve thousand; thence it grew rapidly, and by the middle of the eighteenth century was estimated to have exceeded 100,000; by the year 1850 it was at least 400,000; the Census of 1872 showed a population of 633,000, which, after a slight fall in 1881, rose to 682,000 in 1891, and further rose to nearly 848,000 in 1901. Calcutta.

The City of Bombay, which passed from Portuguese to English rule in 1661 by the Treaty on the occasion of the marriage between Charles II. and the Infanta of Portugal, rapidly developed in the next fourteen years from a town of 10,000 to one of 60,000 inhabitants. In 1780 the population had risen to 100,000, in 1836 to 236,000, and in Bombay.

1872 to 644,000, or more by 11,000 than that of Calcutta at the same date. In 1891 the population stood at 821,764; for the next five years the city doubtless continued to grow, but since then the plague, which first appeared in September, 1896, has struck a severe blow at its prosperity, the result being that, instead of a further increase being recorded at the last Census, the population had declined to 776,000.

Sydney and Melbourne.

The growth of the two chief Cities of Australia has been remarkable. In 1841 the population of Sydney numbered about 30,000, and that of Melbourne was less than 5,000. In the space of 20 years the population of Sydney had increased to nearly 96,000, while that of Melbourne had shown even greater progress, the population in 1861 numbering nearly 140,000—this remarkable advance being due to the discovery of gold in Victoria in the "fifties." At the Census of 1881, 225,000 persons were enumerated in Sydney, and 283,000 in Melbourne, and at the last Census (1901) the population in each City had increased to little short of half a million, the exact numbers enumerated being 487,932 in Sydney and 496,079 in Melbourne. The rate of increase, however, in the last decennium was only 1·1 per cent. in Melbourne as against 25·9 per cent. in Sydney. This centralisation of population indicates that in 1901 more than one-third of the population of New South Wales, and quite two-fifths of the population of Victoria, were enumerated in the respective State Capitals.

Montreal.

Montreal, the largest City in British North America, was founded in the year 1642, and was transferred from the French to the British Government in 1760. The population in 1815 numbered about 15,000, since which year the growth of the City has been extraordinary; in 1851 the population had increased to over 57,000, and in the next 20 years this number had doubled. In 1881 it had reached over 155,000, in 1891 it had risen to over 220,000, and at the last Census it had further risen to nearly 268,000. Of the population enumerated at the last Census, about 43 per cent. were stated to be of French descent.

Urban and Rural Distribution of Population.

Owing to various causes, but principally to the development of manufacturing industries, there is an ever increasing tendency amongst most European populations to congregate in Urban areas. This aggregation of population in cities, and consequent depopulation of Rural areas, presents amongst the older communities one of the most important social difficulties of the day. For this reason the information afforded by the Colonial Census returns as to the Urban and Rural distribution of population possesses special interest.

In the United Kingdom.

Of the population enumerated in the United Kingdom at the last Census, over 71 per cent. were living in towns, the proportions in the three divisions of the Kingdom being 31 per cent. in Ireland, 70 per cent. in Scotland, and 77 per cent. in England and Wales.

In Australasia.

New Zealand and the Commonwealth of Australia together contain a population exceeding 4½ millions, of which more than one-half were enumerated in Town areas, the proportions of Urban population in the several States being as follows:—

—	Proportion per cent. of Urban Population.	—	Proportion per cent. of Urban Population.
New South Wales	68	South Australia	39
Victoria	54	Queensland	39
Western Australia	51	Tasmania	39
New Zealand	43		

In the Dominion of Canada about 38 per cent. of the population were resident in Urban Areas. Here again the proportions in the several Provinces varied considerably as shown by the following figures :— In Canada.

—	Proportion per cent. of Urban Population.	—	Proportion per cent. of Urban Population.
British Columbia	50	North West Territories	24
Ontario	43	New Brunswick	23
Quebec	40	Unorganised Territories	17
Nova Scotia	28	Prince Edward Island	14
Manitoba	28		

In our four South African Colonies, the Rural population, as might be expected, largely predominates. The following are the results shown at the recent Census taken in 1904 :— In South Africa.

—	Proportion per cent. of Urban Population.	—	Proportion per cent. of Urban Population.
Cape of Good Hope	26·2	Transvaal	19·6*
Orange River Colony	22·5*	Natal	10·8*

* Excluding Military Population.

The conditions in India afford a striking contrast to those prevailing in other parts of the British Empire ; for of the aggregate population of nearly 295 millions, less than one-tenth live in places classed as Urban Areas, the remaining nine-tenths residing in Villages. According to the Indian Census Report there are only 29 Cities in the whole of India with populations exceeding 100,000 persons. These Cities had an aggregate population of somewhat over 6½ millions, or little more than 2 per cent. of the total population of the Indian Empire. Of the Urban population, more than half are found in towns with at least twenty thousand inhabitants, about one-fifth in towns with from ten to twenty thousand, and the same proportion in towns with from five to ten thousand, while about one-sixteenth dwell in smaller towns. The Report goes on to state, however, that the industrial and commercial awakening of India, of which the first signs are already apparent, may result in a marked increase in its City population at no very distant date. In India.

In Ceylon the proportions of Urban and Rural population were 12 and 88 per cent. respectively. In Ceylon.

V.—SEXES.

The sex constitution of the population varies very considerably in the several parts of the Empire ; the factors to which these variations are attributable, either singly or in combination, may be summarised as follows :— Sex constitution.

The varying proportions of—

(1) Male to Female Births.
(2) Male to Female Deaths.
(3) Male to Female Emigration and Immigration.

In European Countries, with few exceptions, the females out-number the males ; such is the case in the United Kingdom and in several of the Colonies ; but in the larger and more populous Colonies the reverse is the case. General excess of Males.

Sex constitution in the several Colonies, &c.

The following statement indicates the principal parts of the Empire in which the male and female sexes are respectively in excess.

COLONIES, ETC., IN WHICH THE MALES EXCEED THE FEMALES.

—	Proportion per cent. of Population.		—	Proportion per cent. of Population.	
	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Malta	54·9	45·1	Dominion of Canada ...	51·2	48·8
Cyprus	51·1	48·9	Newfoundland	51·3	48·7
Indian Empire	50·9	49·1	Trinidad	52·8	47·2
Ceylon	53·3	46·7	British Guiana	53·2	46·8
Straits Settlements	66·3	33·7	New South Wales	52·4	47·6
Federated Malay States ...	72·0	28·0	Victoria	50·3	49·7
North Borneo	57·3	42·7	Queensland	55·7	44·3
Hong Kong	72·6	27·4	South Australia	51·0	49·0
Cape of Good Hope	50·6	49·4	Western Australia	61·1	38·9
Transvaal and Swaziland ...	54·7	45·3	Tasmania	52·0	48·0
Orange River Colony ...	54·2	45·8	New Zealand	52·6	47·4
Mauritius	54·1	45·9			

COLONIES, ETC., IN WHICH THE FEMALES EXCEED THE MALES.

—	Proportion per cent. of Population.		—	Proportion per cent. of Population.	
	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
England and Wales	48·4	51·6	Bahama Islands	46·5	53·5
Scotland	48·6	51·4	Jamaica (estimated population).	48·4	51·6
Ireland	49·3	50·7	Leeward Islands	44·6	55·4
Gold Coast	44·4	55·6	Grenada	47·3	52·7
Natal	49·7	50·3	St. Lucia	47·8	52·2
Basutoland	47·0	53·0	Barbados (estimated population).	45·1	54·9
Southern Rhodesia	49·6	50·4			

Immigration the principal cause of excess of males.

A comparison of the two lists shows, as might be expected, that, speaking generally, it is in those places where the growth of population is mainly due to the excess of immigration that the male sex preponderates to the greatest degree. Thus the four Colonies with the highest proportions of males are those in which immigration has been especially noticeable, viz. :—Western Australia, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, and Hong Kong.

In Western Australia the immigrant population numbered 131,461 persons, of whom 86,346 were males and only 45,115 females, the remaining 26,529 males and 26,134 females having been born in the Colony. For the Straits Settlements it is impossible, owing to the absence of complete Birth-place statistics, to determine precisely the effect of immigration on the sex proportions. It may be seen, however, that it is solely among the alien races that the excess of males obtains; among the Malay and other native races of the Archipelago the proportions of each sex are practically equal, while among the other races, the proportion per cent. of males is 66·9 among Europeans and Americans, 73·9 among Indians, and 77·8 among Chinese. The Chinese amount to almost half of the total population, and, excluding Christmas Island, comprise 219,204 males and only 62,729 females, of whom 21,639 males and 22,383 females were said to be "Straits-born." It follows, therefore, that in the Straits Settlements the disparity between the numbers of the two sexes is mainly due to the large volume of Chinese male immigrants. Without going into great detail, it may be stated that in the Federated Malay States the high proportion of males (72·0 per cent.) is due to the numbers of Chinese attracted thereto by the development of the tin-mining industry; while in Hong Kong the 72·6 per cent. of males in the population consists principally of Chinese from the mainland.

Causes of excess of males.

The causes of the excess of one or other of the sexes are not generally discussed at length in the Colonial Census Reports. It may, however, be interesting to quote the following passage from the Report on the Census of India—a country in which the amount of migration is too small relatively to the enormous native population to have an appreciable effect on the sex constitution of the population:—

In India.

> "The difference in the proportion of the sexes shown by the Census statistics may be due to three causes, viz.:—
>
> (1) A more complete enumeration of the male population.
>
> (2) A larger number of male Births.
>
> (3) A heavier mortality amongst females.
>
> It is conceivable that females may be omitted from the return either because their male relatives regard them as of no importance in connection with an enquiry such as the Census, or because they have some special reason for not mentioning them."

In Ceylon.

In Ceylon it is stated that "the normal condition is a larger boy-birth," and "on the other hand that the female mortality is higher than the male"; the predominant factor, however, as in nearly every other case, is the balance of migration, there being little emigration from Ceylon, but a considerable amount of immigration into that Colony.

In Malta.

The comparatively high proportion of males in the Maltese Islands is due to the presence there of a large naval and military population, for if these are excluded it will be found that the females slightly out-number the males.

VI.—AGES.

Returns not uniform.

Although returns of the ages of the population are not available for some few of the Colonies in which Censuses were taken, it is possible to obtain figures for nearly all the most important of them. When, however, an attempt is made to compare the age distribution of the population in the several Colonies we are met with considerable difficulties; firstly, owing to the want of uniformity in the groups of ages selected for tabulation by the several Authorities, and, secondly, owing to the known liability to error in all Returns of Ages.

Want of accuracy in the Returns.

From the English Census Reports it may be seen that there are two main causes affecting the accuracy of the age Returns; the first is that a large proportion of persons do not know their precise age, and can only state it approximately, using some exact multiple of ten, such as 30, 40, 50; the second cause is the wilful mis-statement of age, which is far more common amongst women than amongst men. It is more than probable, therefore, that, in places where conditions for obtaining reliable data are less favourable than in this country, the accuracy of the age Returns can only be considered as roughly approximate.

Proportions at six age-groups in the several Colonies, &c.

The following Table shows for the principal areas for which figures are available the proportions of the male and female populations respectively at six groups of ages. The aggregation of the ages in large groups, which is necessary owing to want of uniformity in the several returns, has the advantage of minimising the errors due to misstatement :—

—		Proportions at the undermentioned groups of ages per 1,000 of the Total Population of each Sex.					
		Under 5 years.	5—	15—	25—	45—	65 years and upwards.
England and Wales	Males	118	217	196	280	147	42
	Females	111	204	196	287	151	51
Scotland	Males	123	224	203	269	140	41
	Females	115	206	195	276	152	56
Ireland	Males	102	210	206	253	165	64
	Females	96	198	206	259	178	63
Malta (excluding Naval, Military, and Shipping population)	Males	121	227	179	260	162	51
	Females	117	218	180	267	163	55
Cyprus	Males	133	235	172	265	150	45
	Females	132	227	181	274	147	39
Indian Empire *	Males	125	266	165	299	98*	47*
	Females	134	246	173	295	96*	56*
Ceylon *	Males	173	245	192	270	90*	30*
	Females	186	240	228	241	82*	23*
Hong Kong	Males	33	87	291	459	121	9
	Females	87	212	199	340	141	21
Cape of Good Hope	Males	148	264	198	260	102	28
	Females	157	262	202	250	99	30
Sierra Leone	Males	65	183	229	378	116	29
	Females	75	207	216	315	140	47
Mauritius	Males	135	218	197	304	125	21
	Females	155	246	215	270	96	18
Dominion of Canada ...	Males	119	223	197	268	142	51
	Females	123	226	202	260	138	51
Newfoundland and Labrador	Males	148	239	197	237	138	41
	Females	148	238	199	239	133	43
Trinidad and Tobago ...	Males	114	203	183	340	133	27
	Females	130	218	206	301	114	31
New South Wales	Males	114	234	188	291	135	38
	Females	122	251	210	277	110	30
Victoria	Males	111	232	182	293	121	61
	Females	109	230	197	299	116	49
Queensland	Males	114	223	178	318	138	29
	Females	139	270	201	267	101	22
South Australia	Males	110	244	199	271	136	40
	Females	111	248	212	266	120	43
Western Australia	Males	91	145	170	460	114	20
	Females	141	224	186	349	85	15
Tasmania	Males	120	244	197	281	115	43
	Females	123	257	208	263	110	39
New Zealand...	Males	109	213	206	274	151	47
	Females	116	231	230	270	120	33

* In the Indian Empire and in Ceylon the last two age-groups are 45–60 years and 60 years and upwards.

The differences in the age distribution of the populations as shown in the Table are considerable; they are mainly due to two causes—(*a*) variations in the rates of natural increase; and (*b*) gains and losses by migration. Other things being equal, a population in which a comparatively high birth-rate prevails contains a large proportion of persons at the earlier ages and a small proportion at the later ages. Thus in Ceylon, which has a high and an increasing birth-rate, the proportion of both male and female children is greater than in any other Colony. Causes of variation in age-constitution.

A leading place in the Table is occupied by the Indian Empire which also has a very high birth-rate; here the proportion of children would probably be greater than it is had it not been for the heavy mortality from plague and famine during the past decennium. Another example is that of Newfoundland and Labrador, in the small aggregate of 220,984 persons inhabiting which Colony a comparatively high birth-rate prevails, together with a correspondingly large proportion of children in the population.

The effect of migration on the age constitution of a population is considerable. For example, the low proportion of children and the high proportion of old people enumerated in Ireland are mainly accounted for by excessive emigration. During the 50 years 1851–1901 no fewer than 3,846,393 Irish persons left the country with the intention of settling elsewhere; and in the decennium 1891–1900, the ages of 91 per cent. of the emigrants were returned as between 10 and 45 years. On the other hand, the effect of immigration on the age constitution of a population is well illustrated in such Colonies as Hong Kong, Western Australia, Sierra Leone, Trinidad, the Straits Settlements, and Queensland, where the proportions of males aged 25–45 years were abnormally high, ranging from 32 to 46 per cent. of the total male population.

In presenting Census statistics it is usual to group ages in quinquennial or decennial periods, and to estimate the numbers living at each separate year of age by graduation. The age statistics for the Cape of Good Hope and the Australasian Colonies—Queensland excepted—are, however, published, as returned, at each year of life. The results indicate the prevalence of errors due to wilful mis-statement and to the tendency, already spoken of, to return the age as an exact multiple of ten. For example, the numbers returned in the Cape of Good Hope at ages 30, 40, 50 and 60 were 78,184, 56,708, 37,453 and 25,759 respectively, the numbers living at those ages as calculated by actuarial investigation being 36,708, 27,136, 15,502 and 12,123, or less than half of the several numbers erroneously returned. Ages as returned in single years.

VII.—CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE.

The condition as to Marriage of the population is a subject of inquiry undertaken by nearly all the Colonial Census authorities; but, owing to the diverse conditions prevailing in the several countries, it is necessarily treated of with varying amounts of detail.

Considering first the conjugal condition simply, the following Table shows the proportions of unmarried, married, and widowed, in the United Kingdom and in some of our principal Colonies and Dependencies:— Proportions of unmarried, married, and widowed.

—	Proportion per 1,000 living.			—	Proportion per 1,000 living.		
	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.		Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
United Kingdom	609	334	57	Trinidad and Tobago ...	788	176	36
Malta	626	325	49	Canada	617	341	42
Cyprus	558	381	61	Newfoundland	617	337	46
Indian Empire	419	465	116	New South Wales	657	303	40
Ceylon	598	337	65	Victoria	647	300	53
Cape of Good Hope	649	307	44	Queensland	677	289	34
Natal (natives excepted) ...	588	384	28	South Australia	652	304	44
Orange River Colony ...	664	309	27	Western Australia	647	320	33
Mauritius	814	147	39	Tasmania	660	298	42
Grenada	735	226	39	New Zealand	657	306	37
St. Lucia	746	215	39				

From this Table it appears that the highest proportions of married persons are found in the Indian Empire, Natal, Cyprus, and Canada, and the lowest proportions in Mauritius, Trinidad, St. Lucia, and Grenada.

Observations on Civil Condition. In India.

In discussing the civil condition of the population in India, it is stated in the Report on the Indian Census that "the most noticeable fact brought out by the statistics is the universality of marriage," and this is attributed mainly to religious influences. "In the Indian Empire, as a whole, amongst people of all religions taken together, to every 1,000 husbands there are only 1,011 wives, so that, even if no husbands have more than two wives, only 11 per 1,000 indulge in a second helpmate." The great difference between East and West in the civil conditions of the populations is shown by the following Tabular Statement :—

—	Proportion per 1000 of each Sex.					
	MALES.					
	Unmarried.		Married.		Widowed.	
	Under 15 years.	Over 15 years.	Under 15 years.	Over 15 years.	Under 15 years.	Over 15 years.
Indian Empire	367	125	23	431	1	53
United Kingdom	334	289	—	342	—	35
	FEMALES.					
Indian Empire	316	28	62	414	3	177
United Kingdom	313	283	—	328	—	76

The Indian Census Report also states "that of all the peculiar usages which are associated with marriage in India none has impressed itself so distinctly on the Census statistics as the custom which prohibits the second marriage of a widow, and the convention enjoining the marriage of a daughter before she attains physical maturity."

In Natal.

With regard to Natal, which shows the second highest proportion of the married, it appears that the excess is mainly due to the presence of a considerable number of Indians ; for, while among the Europeans or Whites in the Colony only 33·0 per cent. were returned as married, the rate for Indians and Asiatics, who slightly outnumbered the Whites, amounted to 44·2 per cent.

In Mauritius and in Trinidad.

It is curious that, while on the one hand the immigration of Indians into Natal has modified the statistics of civil condition in that Colony in the manner shown above, the same cause has a directly opposite effect in Mauritius and Trinidad. In the former island the Indian population numbered 259,086 out of a total of 370,526, and in the latter 86,383 out of 255,148. The Census Report for Mauritius explains that those Indians who on arrival simply make a declaration that they are married obtain a marriage certificate, the marriage consequently being recognised as legal, but that any Indians who contract marriage in Mauritius according to their own rites are not recognised as being legally married, and therefore appear in the Census Returns as unmarried. The instructions issued in Trinidad were that "Immigrants married according to the Christian rite, or who hold registration certificates of their native marriages, . . . are to be entered on the schedules as 'married,' all others 'unmarried.'" The returns, however, are held to be very unsatisfactory.

In the West Indies.

The explanation of the cause of the unpopularity of the married state in Grenada and St. Lucia is no doubt that in these Islands a large proportion of the population live in a state that is closely akin to wedlock, for, save as regards the religious ceremony, it fulfils all the conditions of the wedded state. It is possible that the same might be said of some other of the West Indian Islands, for in Jamaica, where the want of a Census in 1901 prevents the quotation of recent statistics, the proportion of married, both in 1881 and 1891, was only 18·5 per cent. of the population.

Civil condition affected by sex and age constitution.

The question of civil condition is usually dealt with in combination with that of sex and age constitution of the population, for it is obvious that these factors are to a great extent mutually dependent. Thus a population containing a proportionally large number of children, or one in which either the male or the female sex is much in excess,

must ordinarily show a larger proportion of unmarried than would be the case if the adults were relatively more numerous or the sexes more evenly balanced.

In comparing the figures for several places, these disturbing factors may be eliminated by calculating the proportions among males and females at ages 15 years and upwards. The following Table shows the figures for some of the principal colonies, &c.

Proportions of unmarried, married, and widowed in adult populations.

—	Proportion per 1,000 of each Sex aged 15 years and upwards.					
	Unmarried.		Married.		Widowed.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females
England and Wales	411	395	536	497	53	108
Scotland	471	445	478	443	51	112
Ireland	560	497	382	371	58	132
Malta (Civil Population) ...	441	385	513	506	46	109
Cyprus	363	249	592	604	45	147
Indian Empire	205	45	708	669	87	286
Ceylon	394	213	551	608	55	179
Cape of Good Hope	479	318	493	558	28	124
Natal (Natives excepted) ..	500	245	473	689	27	66
Orange River Colony	511	330	461	573	28	97
Grenada	538	528	428	374	34	98
St. Lucia	569	556	399	346	32	98
New South Wales*	504	380	453	530	43	90
Victoria	502	426	447	465	51	109
Queensland	572	374	391	548	37	78
South Australia	498	421	459	485	43	94
Western Australia	595	338	371	594	34	68
Tasmania	501	412	454	497	45	91
New Zealand	529	433	432	492	39	75

* Sixteen years and upwards.

But although the exclusion of persons under 15 years of age has removed the effect of the varying proportions of children in the population the figures are still to some extent affected by the varying proportions of older and younger persons amongst those over 15 years of age. There are also several other factors that affect the civil condition of a population, among these may be mentioned the age at which maturity is attained, religious beliefs, social customs, and climatic and economic conditions.

VIII.—OCCUPATIONS.

Completely satisfactory returns not obtainable.

It is generally admitted by the Census Authorities in all Countries that the tabulation and compilation of Occupation statistics is a work of very great difficulty; it was stated by Dr. Ogle in the English Census Report for 1881 that the "most laborious, the most costly, and after all perhaps the least satisfactory part of the Census is that which is concerned with the Occupations of the people," and it may be said that these remarks have greater force to-day than they had 25 years ago; as the number of distinct manufactures and industries in all civilised Countries has greatly increased, and moreover most of these manufactures and industries are continually tending towards greater subdivision. It is very doubtful whether completely satisfactory returns of Occupations can at any time be obtained except by means of specially qualified Enumerators who would personally ascertain the precise information required and enter the particulars on the Census Schedule.

Want of comparability between figures for the several Colonies, &c.

For the successful study of Occupational Statistics relating to the widely separated units of our Empire, the first essential is the construction of a uniform Table, in which the meaning of terms used to designate individual industries shall be everywhere the same. But a careful examination of the Tables published by the several Colonial authorities shows the great difficulty of this task. For not only is there a lack of uniformity in the methods of tabulation locally employed, but the economic, social, and other conditions of the several populations differ so widely as to render accurate comparison possible only as regards a very limited number of occupations. Moreover, the omission from the Table of important Colonies such as the Dominion of Canada and the Transvaal, which, at the time of going to press, had not furnished Occupational Statistics, must also be considered as detracting from the value of the comparative statements in this section of the Report.

Construction of Summary Table.

It seems desirable, however, to give an approximate comparison, and we have accordingly adopted the method of grouping the occupations, as published in the Colonial Reports, under the Orders and principal Sub-Orders of the English classification. The result appears in Table 6 of the Summary Tables, to which foot-notes are added indicating, among other things, some of the more important individual occupations as returned in the Colonial Reports and some of the cases where the differences between the English and Colonial classifications are irreconcileable.

"Occupied" and "Unoccupied."

Owing to the inherent defects of this Table it is preferable to consider its general features rather than to make a close examination of the figures in detail. Even the broad division of a population into two classes, viz.: "Occupied and Unoccupied" presents considerable difficulty. For instance, the question of including in the "Occupied" class female relatives assisting in the work of the house or of the farm, has not received uniform treatment, nor has the question of assigning students to the professions for which they are being prepared or of grouping them together under one heading. Further, it is doubtful whether persons who have retired from an occupation (including those who are assumed to be permanently incapacitated) have been uniformly dealt with. In the United Kingdom they are, speaking generally, shown as "Unoccupied," but it appears probable that in some few cases they may have been referred to their former occupations.

Proportions of "Occupied" to Total Population.

Taking the figures in the several Reports as they stand, the proportions of "Occupied males" in the principal Colonies range from 44·2 per cent. of the total male population in Cyprus, 59·3 in South Australia, and 60·2 in Ceylon, to 72·7 in the Orange River Colony, 73·2 in Natal (excluding Native Races), 75·2 in Western Australia, and 83·7 in the Federated Malay States; and the proportions of "Occupied females" from 9·1 per cent. in Mauritius, 11·5 in Cyprus, 15·1 in Natal (excluding Native races), and 16·0 in Queensland, to 33·4 in the Federated Malay States, 49·7 in the Cape of Good Hope, 50·7 in Trinidad, and 66·9 in the Orange River Colony.* With regard to Cyprus, it may be remarked that a large class of "Landowners" has been included among the "Unoccupied"; if the "Landowners" be added to the "Occupied Class," the proportions of "Occupied males and females" would be raised from 44·2 and 11·5 per cent. respectively, to 67·0 and 18·1 per cent. The proportion of "Occupied females" in Mauritius is certainly understated, many of the Indian women who work as field labourers not having been returned as "Occupied."

Occupational Groups.

We now proceed to examine the main results of the tabulation of persons by their Occupations, and in so doing we shall not attempt to deal with all the Occupational headings, but shall select such headings and groups of headings as may seem suitable for comparative purposes.

Differing Standards of comparison.

While in the English Census Report the standard of comparison is based on the total male and female populations respectively, *aged* 10 *years and upwards*, it is necessary in these remarks to base the standard of comparison on the total male and female populations respectively *at all ages*, because the Occupations in a number of the Colonial Returns are not tabulated in combination with ages.

General or Local Government.

The first Order in the English classification is that of persons engaged in National and Local Government; it comprises all persons engaged in General and in Municipal Services. It appears that, in the principal parts of the Empire for which Occupational Statistics are available, the proportions of the male population engaged in these services were in many cases almost identical; for instance, in all but minor Colonies the proportions of the male population so engaged ranged from 0·9 to 1·4 per cent. The figures

* The relatively large proportion of "Occupied females" in the Orange River Colony consists mainly of those returned under the headings "Domestic Service" and "Agriculture."

were as follows :—In Ceylon and in the Cape of Good Hope, 1·0 per cent., in England and Wales and in the Orange River Colony, 1·1 per cent., in Cyprus, India, Federated Malay States, Natal, Mauritius, and the Australian Commonwealth, 1·2 per cent., and in Ireland, Gibraltar, and Malta, 1·4 per cent.

Professional occupations.

Under the heading of Professional Occupations, are classed members of the Clerical, Legal, Medical, Teaching, and Engineering professions, together with a group of those engaged in Literary and Scientific pursuits, persons connected with Art and Music, and those ministering to Amusements. This class was relatively least numerous in the Federated Malay States, Sierra Leone, Cape of Good Hope, Orange River Colony, and Mauritius, where it amounted to less than 1 per cent. of the male population ; while in England and Wales, the Australian Commonwealth, New Zealand, Malta, and Natal the proportions ranged from 2·0 to 3·5 per cent.

The relative distribution in the several populations, of members of the Clerical, Legal, Medical and Teaching professions is shown in the following statement :—

—	Proportion per cent. of Male and Female Population engaged in					
	Clerical Profession.*	Legal Profession.*	Medical Profession.*		Teaching Profession.*	
	Males.	Males.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
England and Wales	0·3	0·4	0·2	0·4	0·4	1·0
Scotland	0·3	0·4	0·2	0·4	0·4	0·8
Ireland	0·4	0·2	0·2	0·1	0·3	0·6
Indian Empire	0·65	0·05	0·10	0·05	0·12	0·01
Ceylon	0·9	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·2	0·1
Cape of Good Hope	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·5
Orange River Colony	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·5
Australian Commonwealth ...	0·3	0·3	0·2	0·6	0·4	1·0
New Zealand	0·3	0·3	0·3	0·5	0·5	1·0

* These professional occupations include, wherever possible, the subordinate services.

In the Indian Empire 1,720,079 males were enumerated in the Professional Class. Of this number 971,869 males, or over 50 per cent., were returned as following the Clerical Profession, in which were included 453,382 returned as Priests, Ministers, &c., and 278,752 "Religious Mendicants, Inmates of Monasteries, Convents, &c." ; there were also 97,686 females of the last-mentioned class. Compared with 1891, the number of these Religious Mendicants, &c., shows a decrease, and on this point it is remarked in the Indian Census Report that the decline is due to "The comparatively heavy mortality among beggars during the famine years, but it is also partly attributable to the spread of education, and the consequently weaker hold which the so-called ascetics have on the imagination of the people ; it is much less easy than it was formerly for the members of the various begging fraternities to unloose the purse-strings of the villagers." There were 143,133 males enumerated in the various branches of the Medical Profession, and of these no fewer than 99,882, or over two-thirds, were returned as "Practitioners without diploma."

Domestic Offices or Services.

The Domestic Class which comprises all those engaged in Indoor and Outdoor Domestic Service is numerically important. In most European Countries the females out-number the males in this class, but in many parts of the British Empire the reverse is the case ; for example the number of male Domestics considerably exceeded the number of female Domestics in India, Ceylon, the Malay States, Cyprus, Mauritius

and Natal. The parts of the Empire containing the highest proportions of males and females engaged in Domestic Service were as follows :—

—	Proportion per cent. of Male and Female Population.	
	Males.	Females.
England and Wales	1·9	10·6
Ireland	1·2	8·4
Scotland	1·2	7·6
Cape of Good Hope	1·2	7·0
Australian Commonwealth	1·2	6·3
New Zealand	0·5	5·6
Mauritius	4·2	2·3
Ceylon	2·6	2·0
Cyprus	2·2	1·7
Indian Empire	1·6	0·9
Federated Malay States	1·5	0·8

It should be noted that these returns are not strictly comparable ; for instance in the Australian Commonwealth, Domestic Servants in Hotels, Inns, Eating and Boarding Houses were classed with persons providing Board and Lodging instead of with the Domestic Group.

Conveyance of Men, Goods, and Messages.

Turning next to the persons engaged in the conveyance of Men, Goods, and Messages, we find that the proportions of males so employed to the total male population were as follows :—Malta 8·1 per cent., England and Wales 7·9 per cent., Scotland 7·1 per cent., Australian Commonwealth 6·0 per cent., New Zealand 5·2 per cent., Orange River Colony 3·1 per cent., Ireland and the Federated Malay States 2·9 per cent., Cape of Good Hope 2·8 per cent., Ceylon 1·6 per cent., and the Indian Empire 1·0 per cent.

The five divisions in this class are those engaged—(1) on Railways, (2) on Roads, (3) on Seas, Rivers, and Canals, (4) in Docks and Harbours, (5) in Storage, Porterage and Messages.

The proportions of the male population so returned were as follows :—

—	Proportion per cent. of Male Population engaged				
	On Railways.	On Roads.	On Seas, Rivers, and Canals.	In Docks and Harbours.	In Storage, Porterage and Messages.
England and Wales	2·2	2·7	0·8	0·6	1·5
Scotland	2·0	2·5	0·9	0·5	1·3
Ireland	0·5	1·0	0·5	0·2	0·6
Malta	0·0	2·1	2·7	—	3·3
Indian Empire	0·1	0·5	0·2	0·0	0·1
Ceylon	—	1·0	0·4	0·1	0·1
Federated Malay States	—	2·1	0·4	—	0·4
Cape of Good Hope	0·7	1·2	0·3	0·0	0·7
Orange River Colony	1·9	1·0	0·0	—	0·2
Australian Commonwealth ...	1·6	2·1	1·2	0·6	0·5
New Zealand	1·2	1·7	1·3	0·6	0·5

According to the Board of Trade Statistical Abstract there were in the United Kingdom 22,600 miles of Railway Line open for traffic at the end of the year 1904. In British India there were 27,600 miles, and in the Cape of Good Hope 3,000 miles open for traffic in 1904, and in the Australian Commonwealth 14,500 miles open in 1903.

Exclusive of coasting trade, there were, during 1904, entered and cleared, either in ballast or with cargoes, over 108 million tons of shipping at the various Ports in the United Kingdom; excluding the Inter-State traffic and coasting trade, six and a half million tons of shipping were entered and cleared in the Australian Commonwealth. Excluding River and Lake traffic, nearly 18 million tons were dealt with in the North American Colonies in the year ended June 1904, and there were entered or cleared in the Straits Settlements (excluding Inter-Settlement Trade) and Hong Kong 17 million and 19 million tons respectively.

Agriculture.

Judged by the numbers engaged therein, the Agricultural Industry is one of the most important in the British Empire. The proportions of the male and female population classified under this broad heading, in the principal parts of the Empire for which returns are available, were as follows:—

—	Proportion per cent. of Male and Female population engaged in Agriculture.	
	Males.	Females.
Orange River Colony	43·9	34·4
Cape of Good Hope	42·6	40·7
Indian Empire	41·8	19·3
Ceylon	39·1	19·1
Trinidad	35·8	19·9
Mauritius and Dependencies	35·4	3·4
Ireland	35·0*	3·8
Cyprus	27·8	2·4
Federated Malay States	23·6	27·6
New Zealand	20·5	1·0
Australian Commonwealth	18·2	2·2
Malta	9·0	3·8
Scotland	7·8*	1·8
England and Wales	6·8*	0·3

* As explained in the sixth paragraph on page xxx., it has been necessary, for the purposes of this Report, to base the proportions of persons engaged in occupations on the total population *at all ages;* if the proportions are based, however, on the population *aged ten years and upwards*, as in the English Census Report, the ratios of the male population at these ages engaged in Agriculture in the three divisions of the United Kingdom are as follows:—England and Wales, 9·5 per cent.; Scotland, 10·7 per cent.; and Ireland, 44·3 per cent.

The vastness of this industry is illustrated by the fact that in India there were returned under the heading "Pasture and Agriculture" no fewer than 90 million persons or nearly one-third of the total population; while the dependents of these people numbered over 104 millions. In British India alone, according to the Statistical Abstract, the area devoted to the cultivation of food grains amounted in the year 1902–3 to no less than 183 million acres, of which 71½ million acres were under rice cultivation. Among persons engaged in the cultivation of special products may be mentioned 82,745 cultivators of Coffee, 643,504 of Tea, and 111,022 of Betel Vine and Areca Nut. In Ceylon 1,063,625 persons, or nearly one-third of the Island community, were returned as engaged in Agriculture, of whom 391,945 were cultivators of Rice, 312,651 of Tea and 73,203 of Cocoanut.

In the Federated Malay States 167,351 persons, or nearly one-quarter of the total population, were engaged in Agriculture, and of these 69,168 were cultivators of Rice whilst 45,364 were returned as "Gardeners."

In the Australian Commonwealth, 403,534 persons, or about one-ninth of the total population, were returned under the heading "Agriculture." Of this number, 112,370 persons, or, over 25 per cent., were engaged in Pastoral Pursuits, and 276,179 in the cultivation of land, of which latter 8,916 were returned as Fruit Growers and Orchardists, 2,974 as "Wine Growers, Vignerons," and 12,749 as Sugar Planters, of whom over 80 per cent. were returned in Queensland.

Mines and Quarries.

The next Order to be dealt with includes persons working in and about, or dealing in the products of, Mines and Quarries. The proportions of the male populations so engaged were as follows :—

—	Proportion per cent. of Total Male Population.
Federated Malay States	32·4
Scotland	6·0
Australian Commonwealth	6·0
England and Wales	5·1
New Zealand	4·4
Orange River Colony	2·9
Cape of Good Hope	2·1
Ceylon	1·0
Ireland	0·3
Indian Empire	0·1

In the Federated Malay States upwards of 157,000 males, mostly Chinese, or about 30 per cent. of the male population, were engaged in Tin Mining. In the Australian Commonwealth over 67,000 males were returned as connected with the Gold Mines, of whom nearly 18,000 were employed in Western Australia. In the Cape of Good Hope 18,874 males were returned as Diamond Diggers. In Ceylon 15,055 males and 2,139 females were described as Plumbago (Graphite) Miners and 378 males as Gem Diggers. In the Indian Empire 62,485 persons (34,523 males and 27,962 females) were employed in Coal Mining and 5,116 males in Gold Mining.

From the Statistical Abstract it appears that the quantity of Tin and Tin Ore exported from the Malay States in 1904 was about 51,000 tons ; in the United Kingdom only about 4,000 tons of the metal are produced annually. Among the principal centres of Gold Mining the total production of this metal, during 1904, amounted to 268,000 ozs. in Southern Rhodesia, 520,000 ozs. in New Zealand, 603,000 in British India (1903), 912,000 in Canada (1903), 3,774,000 in the Transvaal, and 4,567,000 ozs. gross in the Australian Commonwealth (1903) ; to this last amount Western Australia contributed 2,436,000 ozs. As regards Coal, about 232 million tons were produced in the United Kingdom, about 8 million tons in British India, 7 million tons in Canada and in the Australian Commonwealth, and about 2 millions in the Transvaal.

Metals, Machines, Implements, and Conveyances.

The male workers and dealers in Metals, Machines, Implements, and Conveyances (comprising those engaged in the manufacture of Iron and Steel and other Metals, those engaged in Engineering and Machine making, the makers of Tools, and those engaged in the Miscellaneous Metal Trades, and in the construction of Ships and Vehicles), were in the following proportions to the total male population :—

—	Proportion per cent. of Total Male Population.
Scotland	9·3
England and Wales	7·5
Australian Commonwealth	3·4
New Zealand	3·4
Ireland	1·9
Mauritius...	1·5
Trinidad	1·5
Cape of Good Hope	0·8
Indian Empire	0·6
Federated Malay States...	0·5
Ceylon	0·4
Orange River Colony	0·4

In the Indian Empire 476,033 males were engaged in Iron and Steel Manufactures; 107,686 in the construction of Engines and Machines and the manufacture of Tools and Implements; 90,815 in founding and working Brass, Copper, and Bell Metal; and 21,585 in the manufacture of and working in Tin, Zinc, Quicksilver, and Lead.

In Ceylon 5,148 males were employed in Iron and Steel manufactures, 1,245 were engaged in the construction of Engines and Machines and the manufacture of Tools and Implements, 773 were returned as working in Brass, Copper, and Bell Metal, and 420 as working in Tin, Zinc, Quicksilver, and Lead.

In the Australian Commonwealth 19,154 males were returned under the heading "Blacksmith, Striker, Farrier, Whitesmith," 7,459 males were classed to the various branches of Iron and Steel manufacture, and 12,726 were engaged in the construction of Engines, Machines, Boilers, and Agricultural Implements.

In New Zealand 4,253 males were returned as Blacksmiths, &c., 2,889 were engaged in the construction of Engines, Machines, Boilers, and Agricultural Implements, and 1,602 in Iron and Steel manufactures.

In the Cape of Good Hope 3,672 males were returned as "Blacksmiths, Whitesmiths, and Boiler-makers," 1,477 as Wagon Makers, 1,269 were engaged in the construction of Engines and Machines, and 208 in working and dealing in Iron.

Building and Works of Construction.

We have now to consider persons engaged in Building and Works of Construction. In this Order are included the Builders, Masons, Carpenters, Painters, &c., and also the Contractors for Docks, Railways and other Works of Construction, and the Navvies and Road Labourers.

The proportions of the male population thus employed were 6·4 per cent. in England and Wales, 6·3 in Scotland, 5·2 in New Zealand, 4·8 in the Cape of Good Hope, 4·6 in the Australian Commonwealth, 4·2 in Mauritius, 2·8 in Ireland, 2·6 in the Orange River Colony, 2·3 in Ceylon, 1·6 per cent. in the Federated Malay States, and 1·0 in the Indian Empire. In the last-mentioned Dependency, House-building and Works of Construction gave employment to 1,572,360 males and 299,211 females, including 756,539 males returned as "Carpenters and Joiners," and 298,054 males as "Masons and Builders"; of those engaged in "Other Works of Construction and on Roads" 131,019 males and 102,085 females were returned as "Tank Diggers and Excavators," and 243,531 males and 85,126 females as "Road, Canal, and Railway Labourers."

In Ceylon 31,164 males were engaged in House-building, this number including 21,902 Carpenters, and 9,069 Masons. There were 11,726 males and 3,188 females returned as employed on "Other Works of Construction and on Roads," of which number 10,465 males and 3,078 females were returned as "Road Coolies."

Wood, Furniture, Fittings, and Decorations.

Allied to the persons engaged in House-building, &c., are the workers and dealers in Wood (excluding Carpenters), Furniture, Fittings and Decorations. They include the Cabinet Makers, the French Polishers and the Sawyers, Wood Turners and Coopers, &c. The proportions of males so employed to the total male population, in the principal Colonies, &c., were as follows:—In New Zealand 2·0 per cent., in the Australian Commonwealth 1·9 per cent., in England and Wales and in Scotland 1·5 per cent., in the Federated Malay States 0·8 per cent., in Ceylon and in Trinidad 0·6 per cent., in Ireland 0·5 per cent., in the Indian Empire 0·4 per cent., and in the Cape of Good Hope and in Mauritius 0·2 per cent.

In the Indian Empire the number of persons enumerated under this Order amounted to 924,188 (528,781 males, and 395,407 females), 724,985, or over 60 per cent. of these, being employed as Basket Makers, and others working and dealing in Canework, Matting and Leaves; 103,828 males returned their occupations as Wood Cutters and Sawyers, and 51,288 males and 19,633 females were engaged in dealing in Timber and Bamboos.

Bricks, Cement, Pottery, and Glass.

The proportions of the male population returned as working and dealing in Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass in the principal parts of the Empire were as follows:—England and Wales 0·9 per cent., Indian Empire 0·6 per cent., Scotland and the Australian Commonwealth 0·4 per cent., Ceylon, Cape of Good Hope and Orange River Colony 0·3 per cent., New Zealand 0·2 per cent., and Ireland and the Federated Malay States 0·1 per cent.

In the Indian Empire 826,629 males and 387,730 females were returned under this Order; of these, 602,892 males and 281,126 females were employed as "Potters and Pot and Pipe-bowl Makers," and 68,922 males and 19,369 females as Brick and Tile Makers. There were 7,157 males enumerated as working or dealing in Bricks, Cement, Pottery and Glass in the Australian Commonwealth, of whom 4,607 were described as Brick and Tile Makers, 1,037 as engaged in Earthenware and 809 in Glass Manufacture.

Drugs, Chemicals, Explosives, &c.

We next turn to the persons engaged in the manufacture of, or dealing in, Colouring matters; Drugs, Chemicals, &c. Explosives, Matches; Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, &c. In the principal Colonies, &c., the proportions of males so employed were highest in England and Wales, Scotland, and the Indian Empire, and lowest in Ireland, the Cape of Good Hope and the Orange River Colony.

In the Indian Empire 834,023 males and 434,200 females were returned under this Order, and of these 118,661 males and 39,731 females were engaged in the Manufacture of, and dealing in, Drugs, Dyes, Pigments, and Soap; 561,302 males and 325,263 females were engaged in the preparation of Vegetable Oils for food; and 14,789 males and 1,164 females as preparers or sellers of Opium, Bhang, Ghanja, &c.

Skins, Leather, Hair and Feathers.

The workers and dealers in Skins, Leather, Hair, and Feathers include the Furriers, Tanners, Curriers and Leather Goods Makers, and all those persons working or dealing in Hair and Bristles. The proportions of the male population so employed were highest in New Zealand, the Australian Commonwealth, and England and Wales, and lowest in the Cape of Good Hope, the Orange River Colony, the Federated Malay States, and Ceylon.

Paper, Prints, Books and Stationery

Our next group comprises the workers and dealers in Paper, Prints, Books, and Stationery. The proportion of males so employed was highest in England and Wales, where it was 1·2 per cent., whilst in the Federated Malay States and in the Indian Empire it was less than 0·1 per cent. The proportions per cent. in other parts of the Empire were in Scotland 1·1, in the Australian Commonwealth and New Zealand 0·9, in Ireland 0·3, in the Cape of Good Hope 0·2, and in Ceylon, the Orange River Colony, and Mauritius 0·1 per cent.

Textile Manufactures.

Under the heading "Textile Fabrics" are included all persons employed in the manufacture of, or dealing in, Textile Fabrics, and those engaged in Dyeing, Bleaching, Printing, Calendering, and Finishing them.

The proportions per cent. of the male and female population so employed in the principal parts of the Empire were as follows:—

—	Proportion per cent. of	
	Male Population.	Female Population.
England and Wales	3·1	4·0
Scotland	3·0	5·7
Ireland	1·7	3·2
Malta	0·2	8·1
Cyprus	0·5	6·1
Indian Empire	2·1	1·4
Ceylon	0·5	2·5
Cape of Good Hope	0·1	0·1
Australian Commonwealth	1·0	0·4
New Zealand	1·3	0·6

In the Indian Empire 5,048,356 persons (3,082,963 males, and 1,965,393 females) were engaged in the various branches of the Textile Industry; and of these 3,741,045, or nearly 75 per cent., were employed in the manufacture of Cotton and Flax;

not more than 227,992 persons, or a little over 6 per cent., of those employed in Cotton manufacture were returned as working in Cotton Mills, but on the other hand no fewer than 2,669,028 persons, or over 70 per cent., were returned as "Weaving Cotton by Hand." The manufacture of Hemp, Jute, and other fibrous materials forms an important branch of the Textile Industry in India, finding employment for 339,882 persons (156,541 males and 183,341 females). Over 233,000 persons, or two-thirds of the persons working in Hemp, &c., were returned as Rope, Sacking and Net makers. Among other Textile manufactures, 170,856 persons were employed in Wool and Worsted manufacture, 145,494 in Silk manufacture, and 80,041 in the manufacture of mixed or unspecified materials. Textile Dyeing and Bleaching found employment for 150,461 persons, while 420,577 persons were returned as dealers in Textile Fabrics.

In Ceylon the most important division of the Textile Industry is the manufacture of Hemp and other Fibrous materials. Of the 50,376 persons (8,823 males and 41,553 females) returned as working and dealing in Textile Fabrics, 32,148 (1,976 males and 30,172 females), or about 64 per cent., were returned as working in Hemp, &c. Cotton manufacture found employment for 1,066 males and 3,840 females; 69 males and 5,952 females were returned as Lace makers; and 5,412 males and 1,578 females, as dealers in Textile Fabrics.

Wool and Worsted manufacture is the principal Textile Industry in the Cape of Good Hope. Of the 2,622 persons (1,767 males and 855 females) engaged in working and dealing in Textiles, 1,844 (1,089 males and 755 females), or over 66 per cent., were employed in Wool and Worsted manufacture; and 682 (606 males and 76 females) as dealers in Textile Fabrics.

In the Australian Commonwealth and in New Zealand the majority of persons returned under the Textile Order were classified as dealers in Textile Fabrics (Drapers, &c.). In the Australian Commonwealth 27,759 persons were returned as working and dealing in Textiles, and of these 24,606, or nearly 89 per cent., were returned as "Dealers." In New Zealand also, of the 7,895 persons returned as working and dealing in Textiles, 5,083, or nearly two-thirds, were dealers in Textiles.

The Statistical Abstract shows that the amount of raw cotton imported into the United Kingdom during 1904 was 1,955 millions of lbs., of which 1,858 millions were from Foreign Countries, and 97 millions from British Possessions; the principal Foreign sources of supply being the United States, which exported 1,491 millions of lbs. to the United Kingdom; Egypt 325 millions, and Brazil 21 millions; the British Possessions in the East Indies exported 95 millions, and about 826,000 lbs. and 800,000 lbs. respectively were exported from the British West Indies (including Guiana), and from British West Africa.

The United Kingdom in 1904 imported 567 millions of lbs. of wool, and of this quantity 220½ millions were from Australia, 134 millions from New Zealand, and 65 millions from British South Africa.

Closely allied to the workers and dealers in Textile Fabrics are the persons working or dealing in Articles of Dress. This group includes the Tailors, Boot and Shoe makers, Dressmakers, Hairdressers and Wig makers, &c. The proportions of males and females so employed, in the principal Colonies, &c., were as follows:— Dress.

—	Proportion per cent. of	
	Male Population.	Female Population.
England and Wales	2·6	4·2
Scotland	2·1	3·6
Ireland	1·4	4·7
Indian Empire	1·3	0·4
Ceylon	0·3	0·2
Federated Malay States	0·8	0·6
Cape of Good Hope	0·5	0·5
Orange River Colony	0·2	1·1
Mauritius...	1·1	2·0
Australian Commonwealth	1·7	3·7
New Zealand	1·7	3·5

In the Indian Empire 2,521,987 persons (1,976,924 males and 545,063 females) were included under this Order. Of this number, 992,352 persons (829,579 males and 162,773 females), or about 40 per cent., were returned as Barbers; 865,453 persons (707,514 males and 157,939 females) were engaged in Boot, Shoe, and Sandal making; and 559,309 persons (369,851 males and 189,458 females) were employed as "Tailors, Milliners, Dressmakers and Darners."

Of the 10,158 persons (6,404 males and 3,754 females) in Ceylon, engaged in working and dealing in Dress, 6,125 (2,564 males and 3,561 females), or about 60 per cent., were returned as "Tailors, Milliners, Dressmakers and Darners"; 2,763 (2,732 males and 31 females) were employed as Barbers; and 905 (895 males and 10 females) as "Shoe and Sandal makers."

In the Federated Malay States 5,318 persons (4,117 males and 1,201 females) were returned under this Order, and of this number 2,748 (1,557 males and 1,191 females), or over 50 per cent., were returned as "Tailors, Dressmakers and Seamstresses"; 1,989 males were returned as "Barbers"; and 567 males and 10 females as "Boot and Shoe makers."

In the Cape of Good Hope 11,150 persons (5,618 males and 5,532 females) were engaged in working or dealing in Dress, and of this number 4,825 (33 males and 4,792 females), or over 43 per cent., were returned as Milliners and Dressmakers or their Assistants; 2,521 persons were returned as Tailors; and 718 (710 males and 8 females) as Hairdressers and Barbers.

In the Australian Commonwealth, of the 99,874 persons (33,489 males and 66,385 females) included under this Order, 65,335 (8,876 males and 56,459 females), or about 65 per cent., were returned as "Clothing manufacturers, Tailors, and Dressmakers"; 19,117 (16,432 males and 2,685 females) were employed as "Boot, Shoe makers"; and 4,775 (4,634 males and 141 females) as Hairdressers.

In New Zealand 20,939 persons (7,484 males and 13,455 females) were enumerated as working and dealing in Dress, and of these, 13,062 (2,348 males and 10,714 females), or about 62 per cent., were returned as "Clothing manufacturers, Tailors, and Dressmakers"; 4,501 (3,756 males and 745 females) were employed in Boot and Shoe making; and 725 (707 males and 18 females) as Hairdressers and Barbers.

Food, Tobacco, Drink, and Lodging.

We have now to deal with persons engaged in the manufacture of, or dealing in, Food, Tobacco, and Drink, or returned as providing Board and Lodging. The proportions per cent. of the male and female populations so employed in the principal divisions of the Empire, were as follows:

—	Proportion per cent. of	
	Male Population.	Female Population.
England and Wales	4·9	1·8
Scotland	4·6	2·3
Ireland	2·5	0·9
Indian Empire	2·6	2·1
Ceylon	2·3	1·9
Federated Malay States...	1·4	0·2
Cape of Good Hope	1·0	0·2
Australian Commonwealth	5·6	2·8
New Zealand	4·6	2·1

In the Indian Empire 6,861,947 persons (3,841,454 males and 3,020,493 females) were returned under this Order, and of this number 6,206,636 (3,337,864 males and 2,868,772 females), or about 90 per cent., were returned as working or dealing in Food, 163,609 persons were engaged in the manufacture of, or dealing in, Tobacco, 259,066 (233,901 males and 25,165 females) were employed in the manufacture of Spirituous Drinks, and 232,636 persons (159,601 males and 73,035 females) in dealing in Spirituous Drinks or in providing Board and Lodging. Of the persons returned as working and dealing in Food, 3,657,318, or over 50 per cent., were engaged in the manufacture of, or dealing in, Vegetable Food. Of the 259,066 persons employed in the manufacture of Spirituous Drinks, 230,207 were returned as "Toddy Drawers."

There were 75,641 persons (43,734 males and 31,907 females) returned in Ceylon, under this Order. Of these, 57,181 (26,080 males and 31,101 females), or over two-thirds, were returned as working and dealing in Food; 6,213 (5,863 males and 350 females) as working or dealing in Tobacco; 8,760 (8,730 males and 30 females) as employed in the manufacture of Spirituous Drinks; and 3,487 (3,061 males and 426 females) were returned as dealing in Spirituous Drinks, or in providing Board and Lodging.

In the Australian Commonwealth, 162,102 persons (111,293 males and 50,809 females) were returned as dealing or working in Food, Tobacco, Drink, &c. Of this number, 90,993 (81,480 males and 9,513 females), or about 56 per cent., were returned as working and dealing in Food. There were 3,353 persons (2,452 males and 901 females) engaged in the manufacture of, or dealing in, Tobacco, and 63,988 (23,609 males and 40,379 females) employed in dealing in Spirituous Drinks, or in providing Board and Lodging.

In New Zealand, of the 27,881 persons (19,918 males and 7,963 females) returned under this Order, 16,302 (15,099 males and 1,203 females), or about 55 per cent., were engaged in working and dealing in Food, and 10,651 (3,924 males and 6,727 females) were returned as dealing in Spirituous Drinks, or in providing Board and Lodging.

The foregoing remarks indicate briefly some of the main facts to be gathered from a general survey of the Occupational Statistics as presented in the Census Returns. Want of uniformity in the several classifications and limitations of space preclude a more extended treatment of the subject, but those who desire to further study the occupations of the people in the various parts of the British Empire are referred to Table 6 in the Summary and to the detailed Occupational Table for each Colony.

IX.—BIRTHPLACES.

Table 7 of the Summary shows the Birthplaces of the populations of the United Kingdom and of the principal Colonies, Dependencies, and Protectorates. This information is valuable in that it affords a rough means of measuring both the amount of emigration from the Mother Country and Foreign Countries into the several Colonies, and the amount of inter-migration in those Colonies.

Composition by Birthplace.

Of a total of upwards of 354 millions of persons whose Birthplaces were returned, more than 348 millions were born in those parts of the Empire in which they were enumerated; the remaining six millions being either immigrants from other parts of the British Empire or from Foreign Countries. The origin of the migratory six millions may be thus expressed:—

(1)	Natives of the United Kingdom	2,786,650
(2)	„ „ Other British Countries	1,467,275
(3)	„ „ European Foreign Countries	594,249
(4)	„ „ Other Foreign Countries	1,153,594

The following Table shows the Birthplaces of the populations of the principal parts of the Empire for which the statistics are available :—

COUNTRY.	Born where Enumerated.		BORN ELSEWHERE.							
			British Empire.				Foreign Countries.			
			United Kingdom.		Other Parts.		European.		Others.*	
	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.
England and Wales	31,269,203	96·13	779,166	2·40	136,092	0·42	283,785	0·87	59,597	0·18
Scotland	4,085,755	91·35	340,145	7·61	15,907	0·36	20,385	0·46	9,911	0·22
Ireland	4,326,947	97·04	107,078	2·40	8,061	0·18	6,048	0·14	10,641	0·24
Isle of Man and Channel Islands.	118,164	78·58	22,025	14·65	1,261	0·84	8,543	5·68	377	0·25
Gibraltar	14,777	53·82	7,698	28·03	1,008	3·67	2,835	10·32	1,142	4·16
Malta (Civil Population) ...	177,994	96·35	1,890	1·02	292	0·16	2,814	1·52	1,752	0·95
Cyprus	234,516	98·94	135	0·06	66	0·03	2,023	0·85	282	0·12
Indian Empire	292,734,335	99·76	96,653	0·03	14,577	0·01	8,409	0·00	581,236	0·20
Ceylon	3,125,896	87·48	5,813	0·16	440,520	12·33	531	0·01	588	0·02
Hong Kong	4,062	1·70	1,948	0·82	369	0·16	39	0·02	231,212	97·30
Cape of Good Hope	2,205,937	91·54	88,088	3·66	76,633	3·18	30,538	1·27	8,481	0·35
Natal	973,260	87·79	36,824	3·32	91,854	8·28	5,732	0·52	1,032	0·09
Orange River Colony ...	252,447	65·21	18,490	4·78	108,679	28·07	2,696	0·70	4,802	1·24
Mauritius and Dependencies	309,763	82·42	426	0·11	59,958	15·95	459	0·12	5,276	1·40
Seychelles Islands	16,550	85·93	53	0·28	984	5·11	111	0·58	1,560	8·10
Dominion of Canada ...	4,671,815	87·22	390,019	7·28	15,864	0·30	127,128	2·37	151,660	2·83
Newfoundland and Labrador	214,738	97·78	1,951	0·89	2,102	0·96	—	—	816	0·37
Bermudas, or Somers Islands†	14,885	73·49	—†	—†	4,257†	21·02†	473	2·34	639	3·15
Bahama Islands	52,196	97·13	160	0·30	653	1·22	38	0·07	688	1·28
Grenada	57,886	91·26	140	0·22	4,777	7·53	72	0·11	557	0·88
St. Lucia	41,777	83·76	475	0·95	6,710	13·45	91	0·18	830	1·66
Trinidad and Tobago ...	173,353	63·31	1,385	0·51	90,202	32·95	1,504	0·55	7,345	2·68
British Honduras	28,505	76·10	177	0·47	1,604	4·28	57	0·15	7,118	19·00
New South Wales	981,463	72·29	220,401	16·23	118,520	8·73	20,768	1·53	16,543	1·22
Victoria	876,003	73·23	214,371	17·92	78,665	6·58	16,821	1·41	10,325	0·86
Queensland	309,531	59·19	126,159	24·13	43,359	8·29	21,518	4·11	22,369	4·28
South Australia	298,794	76·70	56,862	14·60	19,819	5·09	9,309	2·39	4,737	1·22
Western Australia	57,821	30·57	41,551	21·97	78,902	41·71	6,047	3·20	4,822	2·55
Tasmania	136,629	79·44	19,815	11·52	13,139	7·64	1,447	0·84	958	0·56
New Zealand	559,249	68·59	205,111	25·15	31,275	3·84	13,726	1·68	6,059	0·74

* Including Foreign Countries not stated.
† Natives of the United Kingdom are not distinguished from those of Other Parts of the British Empire.

Proportions of Natives.

Dealing first with the persons who were enumerated where they were born, it will be observed that the populations containing the highest and lowest proportions respectively of Native-born were as follows :—

Highest Proportions of Native-Born.	Per cent. of Total Population.	Lowest Proportions of Native-Born.	Per cent. of Total Population.
Malta	96·4	Hong Kong	1·7
Ireland	97·0	Western Australia	30·6
Bahama Islands	97·1	Gibraltar	53·8
Newfoundland and Labrador ...	97·8	Queensland	59·2
Cyprus	98·9	Trinidad and Tobago	63·3
Indian Empire	99·8	Orange River Colony	65·2

Colonies, &c., with fewest immigrants.

The places with the highest proportions of Natives are generally those that have not proved attractive to immigrants, and it is noticeable in these cases that, of the comparatively small numbers arriving from other parts, the majority come from neighbouring, rather than from remote Countries. Thus in Malta, of the 6,748 persons returned as born

elsewhere, 3,593 were from Italy and from the African Countries bordering the Mediterranean; in Ireland the 131,828 persons born elsewhere included 107,078 of English or Scotch birth; and in the Indian Empire as many as 445,949 were returned as born in Countries adjacent to India, or in the French and Portuguese Settlements in India, leaving only 254,926 that were born in more remote Countries.

Colonies, &c., with largest numbers of immigrants.

Turning to those places where the native population forms a relatively small proportion of the total, it will be seen that Hong Kong occupies a unique position. Excluding the "New Territory" on the Mainland, and the Naval and Military establishments, no fewer than 230,038 persons, or 96·8 per cent. of the entire population whose birthplaces are recorded, were returned as Chinese. The Hong Kong Report, however, in classifying the Chinese population, leaves it doubtful whether the several provinces of China referred to as the "native places" of the Chinese population were in all cases the actual birthplaces.

Immigrants in Western Australia.

Western Australia is the most conspicuous example of a Colony where immigration has been active during the last intercensal period, for it is stated in the Report for that Colony that in 1901 nearly 90 per cent. of the immigrant population had been resident there for less than 11 years. The distribution, by birthplace, of the total population shows that the 69·4 per cent. born outside Western Australia included 40·8 per cent. that were Natives of other parts of Australasia and 22·0 per cent. that were Natives of the United Kingdom; the Australian-born immigrants included 39,491 persons from Victoria, 16,327 from South Australia, and 14,124 from New South Wales, the remaining Australasian Colonies furnishing only 7,197. European Foreign Countries were returned as the birthplace of 6,047 persons or 3·2 per cent.; of these, 1,522 were Natives of Germany, 1,494 of Sweden, Norway and Denmark, and 1,354 of Italy; Asia supplied 1,475 Chinese, 867 Japanese, and 769 Natives of India.

In Queensland.

Queensland ranks next to Western Australia as regards the high proportion born outside the Colony, but the places of origin of its immigrant population are somewhat different; only 7·8 per cent. of the total population came from other parts of Australia, against 40·8 in Western Australia. Natives of the United Kingdom amounted to 126,159 or 24·1 per cent.; European Foreigners to 21,518, or 4·1 per cent., including 13,166 Germans and 5,302 Natives of Sweden, Norway and Denmark; Pacific Islanders numbered 8,811, or 1·7 per cent.; and Chinese 8,472, or 1·6 per cent.

In Trinidad.

In Trinidad and Tobago the high proportion of persons born outside the Colony is mainly due to the immigration of Indian Coolies, no fewer than 42,373 persons being returned as natives of other Islands of the West Indies, and 47,677 as natives of the Indian Empire.

Natives of the United Kingdom.

The distribution of the population born outside the limits of the Colonies in which they were enumerated presents some interesting features. First in numerical importance are the natives of the United Kingdom. Disregarding a few places such as Gibraltar, where the composition of the population is unduly affected by large numbers of soldiers or sailors, the following Colonies are among those containing the highest and lowest proportions of immigrants from the United Kingdom.

Highest Proportions of Natives of the United Kingdom.	Per cent. of Total Population.	Lowest Proportions of Natives of the United Kingdom.	Per cent. of Total Population.
New Zealand	25·2	Newfoundland and Labrador ...	0·9
Australian Commonwealth ...	17·7	Hong Kong	0·8
Dominion of Canada	7·3	Trinidad	0·5
Orange River Colony	4·8	Ceylon	0·2
Cape of Good Hope	3·7	Mauritius	0·1
Natal	3·3	Cyprus	0·1
		Indian Empire	0·0

In Australia.

Among the six States of the Australian Commonwealth the proportions ranged from 11·5 per cent. in Tasmania and 14·6 per cent. in South Australia, to 22·0 per cent. in Western Australia and 24·1 per cent. in Queensland.

In Canada.

In the Dominion of Canada the lowest proportions of Natives of the United Kingdom were 2·4 per cent. in Nova Scotia and 2·6 per cent. in Quebec, and the highest 13·0 per cent. in Manitoba and 17·1 per cent. in British Columbia.

Natives of England, Ireland, and Scotland.

Distributing the Natives of the three divisions of the United Kingdom that were enumerated in the principal Colonies it is found that, of the natives of England and Wales, 77,411 were enumerated in the Indian Empire ; 103,032 in the Cape of Good Hope, Natal and the Orange River Colony ; 203,803 in the Dominion of Canada ; and 506,665 in Australia and New Zealand. Of the natives of Ireland, 9,682 were resident in the Indian Empire ; 12,537 in the three above-mentioned South African Colonies ; 101,629 in the Dominion of Canada ; and 227,609 in the Australasian Colonies ; while the natives of Scotland numbered 9,325 in India, 27,508 in South Africa (Cape, Natal and Orange River Colony), 83,631 in the Dominion of Canada, and 149,611 in Australia and New Zealand. It will be noticed that, while persons of Irish birth in Canada and Australia considerably outnumber the natives of Scotland, the latter are more than twice as numerous as the former in South Africa.

Decreased emigration from the United Kingdom.

The Birthplace statistics show that, in the last intercensal period, a considerable decline took place in the number of natives of the United Kingdom enumerated in the several Colonies. This decline is indirectly confirmed by the emigration Statistics furnished by the Board of Trade ; the average annual figures for the decennia 1881–1890 and 1891–1900 being as follows :—

Average Annual Number of Emigrants from the United Kingdom.

——	Total.	English.	Scotch.	Irish.	Foreigners.	Not stated.
1881–90	355,566	154,897	27,510	73,448	95,334	4,377
1891–1900 ...	266,183	109,589	18,598	46,092	87,884	4,020

It will be seen from the above statement that, during the second decennium, there was a considerable decrease in the average number of Emigrants from each Division of the United Kingdom.

Colonial inter-migrants.

Having dealt with the natives of the United Kingdom enumerated in other parts of the Empire, we come next to the migrants between one Colony and another. Among the Colonies with the highest and lowest proportions of these were the following :—

Highest Proportions of Inter-migrants.	Per cent. of Total Population.	Lowest Proportions of Inter-migrants.	Per cent. of Total Population.
Ceylon	12·3	Indian Empire	0·01
St. Lucia	13·5	Cyprus	0·03
Mauritius	16·0	Hong Kong	0·16
Orange River Colony	28·1	Malta	0·16
Trinidad	33·0	Dominion of Canada	0·30
Western Australia	41·7	Newfoundland and Labrador ...	0·96

The actual number of immigrants from other parts of the Empire is greatest in Ceylon, where no fewer than 440,520 natives of other British Possessions were

enumerated. Of these, 440,105 were natives of India, chiefly of the Southern parts, many of whom find employment in the tea plantations of the Island. The second place, in point of numbers, is occupied by the Mother Country, upwards of 160,000 natives of the various Colonies having been enumerated in the United Kingdom. In New South Wales, of the 118,520 natives of other British Colonies, 113,000 were natives of other Australasian States; and in the Orange River Colony nearly all of the 108,679 natives of other British Colonies had migrated from other parts of British South Africa, though it is not possible to distinguish between the White and the Native races. Similarly, in Western Australia the great majority had, as already stated, been drawn from the other States of the Australian Commonwealth.

Migration of Indians to Mauritius, Trinidad, and St. Lucia.

In the other Colonies severally, viz.: St. Lucia, Mauritius, and Trinidad, shown above as containing comparatively large numbers of British-born immigrants other than Natives of the United Kingdom, the high proportions are due, in the case of Mauritius and Trinidad, to the organised immigration of Indian coolies, who furnish most of the labour for the sugar-growing industry of these Islands. Thus in the Colony of Mauritius, out of nearly 60,000 natives of other parts of the Empire, all but a few hundreds were Indian immigrants; in Trinidad and Tobago the number was 47,677 out of 90,202, the remainder, with the exception of 152 persons, coming from other British West Indian Islands. It may be observed that in Mauritius, where the immigration of Indian coolies has been going on for many years, the Indian population, including those of Indian parentage born in Mauritius, numbered 259,086, or more than four times the number of Indian Natives enumerated in the Island; whilst in Trinidad there were 38,714 persons born of Indian parents in addition to the 47,677 natives of India. The Indian element in St. Lucia has arisen from the former introduction of coolies to work on the sugar estates. It is now some years since such introduction ceased; but the construction of military works in the Island by the Imperial Government has been responsible for a considerable influx of labour from neighbouring islands.

To Natal.

In Natal, although the proportion of natives from other parts of the Empire is less than in the instances just mentioned, being 8·3 per cent. of the total population, yet the number of Indians enumerated there is remarkably large. No fewer than 65,720 persons were returned as natives of India, and altogether 100,727 were stated to be of Indian nationality.

Number of Indian migrants inconsiderable in proportion to total Indian population.

It might perhaps be inferred from the above numbers of Indian immigrants in some of the Colonies that the Indian native is of a migratory nature. Such is not the case, however, for, although nearly 700,000 persons born in India were enumerated in other parts of the British Empire where statistics of birth-places were obtained, and a further 115,000 appear as "Tamils and other Natives of India" in the returns of "Nationality" relating to the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States, nevertheless this total bears but a small proportion to the total population of India, and, moreover, includes an appreciable number of persons of European descent. Thus it is expressly stated in the Indian Census Report that the natives of the country are an intensely home-loving people, and therefore, it is very seldom that the Hindu permanently severs his connection with his birthplace, and although he may go abroad in search of a better livelihood than he can obtain in his own country, his exile as a rule is only temporary. The Mohammedan is found to be almost equally reluctant to go very far from his ancestral home.

Migration of natives of Ceylon.

The emigration of natives of Ceylon is confined mainly to India where over 5,000 of them were enumerated; to England and Wales with 2,514—many of them probably of European parentage; and to Australasia with 719. In addition to these, the returns from the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States show some 1,200 persons described either as Sinhalese or as Jaffna Tamils.

Of South Africa.

Taking the South African Colonies as a whole, it appears that, although there was a considerable amount of migration among the individual Colonies in the group, the number of emigrants furnished to other parts of the Empire was not large. In England and Wales there were 11,717 natives of the South African Colonies, in Australia 1,441, in New Zealand 474, in the Indian Empire 329, in the Dominion of Canada 128, and in Mauritius 108; in all other parts their number was quite insignificant.

Of other African Possessions.

The Protectorates in East and Central Africa were represented in the Indian Empire by 5,320 persons, mostly Somalis, and in Natal by 947. The West African Colonies contributed 989 natives to the population of England and Wales, the next highest number being found in Ascension Island where there were 129 Kroomen, natives of Sierra Leone, in the service of the Admiralty.

Of British North America.

The distribution, over other parts of the Empire, of natives of British North America, was confined mainly to England and Wales, where there were 18,829, to Australia with 3,183, to New Zealand with 1,544, and to the Cape, Natal, and Orange River Colonies with 897. Natives of the British West Indies, Honduras, and Guiana numbered 10,198 in England and Wales, and 1,363 in Australia and New Zealand.

Of Australia.

The number of persons of Australian birth enumerated in England and Wales was 21,221 ; in the Cape of Good Hope there were 3,216, in Natal 2,925, and in the Dominion of Canada 991. It is New Zealand, however, which attracts the greatest number of Australians, as many as 25,769 natives of the Commonwealth being enumerated in that Colony : the numbers furnished by the six States respectively were :—Victoria 12,583, New South Wales 6,430, Tasmania 3,720, South Australia 1,575, Queensland 1,271, and Western Australia 190. This gain to the New Zealand population is, however, balanced almost exactly by the number of natives of that Colony enumerated in Australia. These amounted to 25,788, of whom 10,589 were living in New South Wales, 9,020 in Victoria, 2,704 in Western Australia, 1,571 in Queensland, 1,193 in Tasmania, and 711 in South Australia.

Australian inter-migration.

Within the Commonwealth there was a considerable amount of inter-migration, as may be seen from the subjoined statement :—

Natives of Australia enumerated in a State of the Commonwealth other than that in which they were born.

Where born.	Where enumerated.						Total.
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queensland.	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania.	
New South Wales ...	—	22,417	24,860	4,128	14,124	2,075	67,604
Victoria	56,019	—	10,272	10,324	39,491	7,949	124,055
Queensland	14,968	3,032	—	606	2,619	288	21,513
South Australia	22,059	21,929	2,384	—	16,327	887	63,586
Western Australia ...	887	1,468	199	956	—	96	3,606
Tasmania	7,577	15,363	1,308	819	1,750	—	26,817
Total	101,510	64,209	39,023	16,833	74,311	11,295	307,181

Comparison of the figures in the last column with those in the line at the foot of the statement shows to what extent each State has gained or lost in population by movement within the Commonwealth. Thus Victoria was the greatest loser, with an adverse balance of 59,846, for whilst 64,209 persons born elsewhere were enumerated in Victoria, 124,055 of its natives were enumerated in other States, and South Australia the next greatest with a loss of 46,753 ; on the other hand New South Wales gained 33,906, and Western Australia 70,705.

Natives of Foreign Countries.

Having reviewed the Birthplace statistics of the population born within the British Empire and enumerated therein, there remains to be dealt with that section of the population enumerated within the Empire, but born in Foreign Countries.

Among the principal Colonies containing the highest and lowest proportions of Foreigners may be cited :—

Highest Proportions of Foreigners.	Per cent. of Total Population.	Lowest Proportions of Foreigners.	Per cent. of Total Population.
Dominion of Canada	5·20	Ceylon	0·03
Australian Commonwealth ...	3·54	Indian Empire	0·20
Malta	2·47	Newfoundland and Labrador ...	0·37
New Zealand	2·42	Natal	0·61
Orange River Colony	1·94	Cyprus	0·97
Cape of Good Hope	1·62		

The 1,747,843 Foreigners enumerated within those parts of the Empire in which Birthplaces were returned, have for convenience been divided into two Classes—Natives of European Countries, and Natives of Non-European Countries, numbering respectively 594,249 and 1,153,594.

Dealing first with the Natives of Non-European Countries, an examination of Table 7 in the Summary shows that nearly 600,000 were enumerated in the Indian Empire, more than 231,000 in Hong Kong, nearly 152,000 in the Dominion of Canada, and about 80,000 in the United Kingdom. Non-Europeans.

Natives of China numbered over 300,000, and of these 230,038 were enumerated in Hong Kong, 46,831 in the Indian Empire, 29,907 in the Australian Commonwealth, and 17,043 in the Dominion of Canada. It may be mentioned that full statistics of birthplaces are not published for the Straits Settlements, for the Federated Malay States, or for others of our Eastern possessions which give employment to large numbers of Chinese. Some of these States, however, publish particulars relating to nationality and in these Tables nearly 727,000 persons are stated to be of Chinese origin. Making a rough approximation, the number of Chinese living within the British Empire may be estimated at nearly $1\frac{1}{4}$ millions. Chinese.

Natives of the United States numbered over 190,000, of whom 127,899 were enumerated in the Dominion of Canada, 41,255 in England and Wales, and 7,448 in the Australian Commonwealth. Natives of United States.

It will be of interest to quote the Birthplace statistics for the last three Censuses, on the one hand of Natives of the United States enumerated in Canada, and on the other hand, of Natives of Canada enumerated in the United States ; the figures are as follows :—

Census Year.	Natives of United States Enumerated in Canada.	Census Year.	Natives of Canada Enumerated in United States.
1881	77,753	1880	717,157
1891	80,915	1890	980,938
1901	127,899	1900	1,181,255

It will be observed that the balance of migration between the two Countries, as judged by Birthplace statistics, was at the last Census in favour of the United States to the extent of over a million persons.

Of the 600,000 Natives of Non-European Countries resident in the Indian Empire, 375,918 were natives of the adjacent Asiatic States or Colonies, including 243,037 from Nepal and 112,502 from Afghanistan ; and in addition to these there were 70,031 Natives of the French and Portuguese Settlements in India. Non-European Foreigners in India.

Distribution of Natives of European Countries.

The distribution of the 594,249 Natives of European Foreign Countries who were enumerated in those parts of the Empire furnishing statistics of Birthplaces presents some interesting features; the following statement shows the principal parts of the Empire in which these European Foreigners were located, together with their Countries of Birth.

Where Born.	Where Enumerated.										
	Total Enumerated Natives of each European Country.	England and Wales.	Scotland.	Ireland.	Islands in the British Seas.	Indian Empire.	Cape of Good Hope, Natal, and Orange River Colony.	Dominion of Canada.	Australian Commonwealth.	New Zealand.	Other British Possessions.
Russia (including Russian Poland).	145,124	93,345		2,028	27	572	13,927	31,231	3,358	484	152
Sweden, Norway, Denmark	62,956	18,127		519	39	423	4,137	18,388	16,147	4,947	229
Holland	12,741	8,752		79	22	456	2,289	385	594	116	48
Belgium	9,855	6,459		145	41	255	147	2,280	357	117	54
France	56,568	31,446		1,349	8,114	1,351	1,158	7,944	3,599	610	997
Germany	149,140	65,990	20,385	1,057	130	1,696	10,045	27,300	38,355	4,180	407
Austria and Hungary ...	46,862	12,649		81	21	531	1,298	28,407	1,914	1,874	87
Switzerland	14,713	10,098		293	48	171	468	1,211	2,039	333	52
Spain	8,323	4,279		104	22	182	238	270	519	59	2,650
Italy	42,008	22,751		301	60	1,010	2,430	6,854	5,681	428	2,493
Other and Unspecified European Countries.	45,959	9,889		112	19	1,762	2,829	2,858	3,347	578	4,180
Total	594,249	283,785	20,385	6,048	8,543	8,409	38,966	127,128	75,910	13,726	11,349

It will be noticed that, of the total number of Europeans (including British Subjects and Naturalised British Subjects born in European Foreign Countries) nearly one-half were enumerated in England and Wales; their proportion to the total population was, however, quite nominal, being only 0·87 per cent. In Scotland the proportion to the total population was only 0·46 per cent. and in Ireland it was as low as 0·14 per cent. The Islands in the British Seas contained a relatively high proportion, due principally to persons of French birth enumerated in the Channel Islands.

In the Dominion of Canada 127,128 European Foreigners were enumerated, or 2·37 per cent. of the total population; in the Australian Commonwealth there were 75,910, or 1·98 per cent.; in New Zealand 13,726 or 1·68 per cent.; and in the Cape of Good Hope, Natal and the Orange River Colony collectively 38,966, or less than 1 per cent. of the total population of those South African Colonies.

Increase in intercensal period of Natives of European Foreign Countries.

Owing to the absence of complete returns it is difficult to make an accurate comparison between the numbers of Natives of European Foreign Countries enumerated within the British Empire at the Censuses of 1891 and 1901. From the limited data available, however, it may be inferred that the numbers increased considerably in the decennium. In England and Wales the number rose from 194,225 to 283,785, about half of the total increase being due to increased immigration of Natives of Russia; in Scotland the number in 1901 was almost double that in 1891; and in Ireland, although the general population had declined, the Natives of European Countries had increased from 4,923 to 6,048. The relatively insignificant proportion of European Foreigners in the Indian Empire showed an increase, the numbers being 6,917 and 8,409 in 1891 and 1901 respectively. In the Cape of Good Hope the numbers increased from 11,150 in 1891 to 30,160 in 1904; the Natives of Russia numbered 1,094 in 1891, and 12,296 in 1904; Natives of Italy increased from 290 to 2,018, and there were also large increases among the Natives of Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Germany, Austria, and Greece. In Natal the number of European Foreigners increased from 2,269 to 5,732 in the intercensal period, the difference being mainly due to an influx of Natives of Scandinavia,

and, in a smaller degree, of those of Germany and Russia. In the Dominion of Canada the Natives of Russia rose from 9,917 to 31,231, and of Scandinavia from 7,827 to 18,388 ; there were also considerable increases in the numbers of Natives of France and Italy, but those of the German Empire actually declined to a slight extent. The Commonwealth of Australia is exceptional in showing an actual decrease in the number of European Foreigners in the decennium ; there were slight increases among the Natives of Russia, Austria, Spain, and Italy, but the Natives of all the other principal Foreign European Countries showed decreases, the diminution in the nnmber of Germans amounting to nearly 7,000. In New Zealand there was a slight increase on the total, but no striking difference on the figures for any individual country, except Austria, the Natives of which country increased from 564 in 1891 to 1,874 in 1901.

Nationalities or Races.

Somewhat closely allied to the subject of Birthplace statistics is that of the distribution of Nationalities or Races. The scientific description of Races can hardly be brought within the scope of a Census Report, more especially as there appears to be no standard classification of the varieties of the human species, but some of the information under this heading in the Colonial Census Reports possesses considerable interest.

Broad distinction into white and coloured races.

Broadly speaking, the 398 million persons residing within the British Empire may be divided into two classes—"Whites," numbering approximately 54 millions or 13·6 per cent. of the total population, and "Coloured" population numbering about 344 millions.

Of the 344 millions of Coloured population, over 295 millions were either Natives of India or descendants of Indian Emigrants, 3½ millions were Natives of Ceylon, and a further 2½ millions were Natives of other East Indian possessions. Natives of the West African Colonies numbered nearly 29 millions ; the South African Colonies contained over 5½ millions of Coloured persons, other African possessions over 7 millions, and our West Indian possessions, about 1½ millions. The Coloured population enumerated in the Dominion of Canada numbered over 167,000, in the Australian Commonwealth 120,000, and in Polynesia and British New Guinea about 500,000.

Racial divisions of population.

The following excerpts, respecting race distribution, taken from the Colonial Census Reports and Tables are well worthy of attention.

In India.

As regards India, the conclusions arrived at in the Article dealing with the subject of Caste, Tribe, and Race, are as follows :—

"There are seven main physical types in India, of which the Dravidian alone is, or may be, indigenous. The Indo-Aryan, the Mongoloid, and the Turko-Iranian types are in the main of foreign origin. The Aryo-Dravidian, the Mongolo-Dravidian, and the Scytho-Dravidian are composite types formed by crossing with the Dravidians.

"The dominant influence in the formation of these types was the physical seclusion of India, involving the consequence that the various invaders brought few women with them and took the women of the country to wife.

"To this rule the first wave of Indo-Aryans formed the sole exception for the reasons given in paragraphs 801 and 802.*

"The social grouping of the Indian people comprises both tribes and castes. We may distinguish three types of tribe, and seven types of caste.

"Both tribes and castes are sub-divided into endogamous, exogamous, and hypergamous groups.

"Of the exogamous groups a large number are totemistic. It is suggested that both totemism and exogamy are traceable to the general law of natural selection.

---

* These reasons may be summarised briefly as follows :—At the time of this early settlement by Indo-Aryans circumstances permitted of a gradual and peaceable movement by tribes and families ; in later times, the change of climate, through which the level alluvial tracts on the North-West frontier were deprived of rainfall and lapsed into desert, resulted in the physical seclusion of India, thus involving the consequence mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

"Castes can only be classified on the basis of social precedence. No scheme of classification can be framed for the whole of India.

"The Indian theory of caste was probably derived from Persia. It has no foundation in fact, but is universally accepted in India.

"The origin of caste is from the nature of the case an insoluble problem. We can only frame more or less plausible conjectures, derived from the analogy of observed facts. The particular conjecture now put forward is based first upon the correspondence that can be traced between certain caste gradations and the variations of physical type; secondly, on the development of mixed races from stocks of different colour; and thirdly, on the influence of fiction." *

In Ceylon.

The Ceylon Report states, that of the 3,565,954 persons (comprising the Civil Population) returned at the Census of 1901, 2,330,807, or 65·3 per cent., were Sinhalese; 951,740, or 26·7 per cent., were Tamils; 228,034, or 6·4 per cent., were Moors; 23,482, or 0·7 per cent., were Burghers and Eurasians; 11,902, or 0·3 per cent., were Malays; 6,300, or 0·2 per cent., were Europeans; 3,971, or 0·1 per cent., were Veddas; and 9,718, or 0·3 per cent., were of other races. According to its strict interpretation, the term "Moor," which means an inhabitant of Morocco, is misleading when applied to the people of Ceylon who go by that name. The Portuguese gave to the Ceylon Mohammedan the name of his co-religionist of Morocco, and it is still used to designate all Mohammedans (other than Malays) born in Ceylon or in Southern India, and speaking Tamil as their mother tongue.

In the Federated Malay States.

In the Federated Malay States the proportions of different Races in every 10,000 of the population in 1891 and 1901 were:—

—	1891.	1901.
Europeans and Americans	17	21
Eurasians	14	23
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago ...	5,546	4,623
Chinese	3,915	4,434
Tamils and other Natives of India...	483	861
Other Races	25	38

During the decennium the Native Races increased by 34·5 per cent., while there was an increase of 83·4 per cent. among Chinese, and of 189·5 per cent. among Tamils, &c.

In the Straits Settlements.

In the Straits Settlements the proportions of different Races in every 10,000 of the population in 1891 and in 1901 were:—

—	1891.	1901.
Europeans and Americans	129	88
Eurasians	138	134
Chinese	4,450	4,927
Malays and Natives of the Archipelago	4,159	3,758
Tamils and other Natives of India	1,052	999
Other Races	72	94

* The fiction referred to is "that people who speak a different language, dwell in a different district, worship different gods, eat different food, observe different social customs, follow a different profession, or practice the same profession in a slightly different way must be so unmistakably aliens by blood that intermarriage with them is a thing not to be thought of."

The great bulk of the White population of the Cape of Good Hope were born in the Colony. The main European stocks are the Dutch, dating from the settlement of original colonists in the 17th Century; the French, dating back to the arrival of the Huguenot refugees—variously estimated at from 180 to 300 persons—in 1688–9; the British, which received a distinct impetus on the landing of nearly 5,000 State-aided immigrants in Algoa Bay in 1820–1; and the German, which originated in the settlement of the Anglo-German Legion after the Crimean War, and of a detachment of Agricultural immigrants from Northern Germany. Inter-marriage is rapidly obliterating the line of distinction between all the Nationalities represented among the Colonial born. One of the most noticeable features in respect to Nationalities is the increase of the number of persons of Russian extraction, who now constitute the strongest of all the Foreign elements represented at the Cape. In the Cape of Good Hope.

The Bantu race is divided into the Fingo Tribe, and the Kafir and Bechuana Tribes. The total number of the Kafir and Bechuana Tribes was 1,424,787 persons, and of these Tribes the Amaxosa and the Tembus were the largest, numbering 324,225 and 266,284 persons respectively.

According to the Canadian Census Tables, of the 5,371,315 persons enumerated in the Dominion, 1,260,899, or 23·5 per cent., were of English origin; 988,721, or 18·4 per cent., of Irish; and 800,154, or 14·9 per cent., of Scotch descent. Of those of English origin, 701,413 were resident in Ontario, 159,753 in Nova Scotia, and 114,710 in Quebec. In Canada.

The majority of persons of Irish descent were enumerated in Ontario, no fewer than 624,332 residing there, while 114,842 were enumerated in Quebec and 83,384 in New Brunswick. The number of persons of Scotch descent was greatest in Ontario, 399,530 being there enumerated, while next in importance came Nova Scotia with 143,382, and Quebec with 60,068.

Of other persons of European origin, 1,649,371, or 30·7 per cent., of the total population of the Dominion were returned as of French descent, the majority of these, viz.: 1,322,115 being resident in Quebec.

The number of persons returned as of German origin was 310,501, and next came the Dutch, Scandinavians, and Russians, numbering 33,845, 31,042, and 28,621 respectively.

In addition, there were enumerated 34,473 Half-breeds, 93,459 Indians, and 22,050 Chinese and Japanese. Of the Chinese and Japanese, 19,482, or over 80 per cent., were enumerated in British Columbia.

In the Australian Commonwealth the aboriginal population numbered about 65,000 persons (including an estimate of 20,000 nomadic aborigines in Queensland). South Australia contained the largest number of aborigines,—27,123, or over 40 per cent., being there enumerated; and next in order came Queensland, Western Australia, New South Wales and Victoria with 26,670, 6,212, 4,287 and 652 respectively. Of the New Zealand population, 43,143 (23,112 males and 20,031 females) were Maoris, equal to 5·3 per cent., of the total population. This total of 43,143 shows an increase on the Maori population enumerated in 1896 of 3,289 persons, or 8·3 per cent. In Australasia.

X.—RELIGIONS.

It has often been suggested that a Religious Census should be taken in England. But the proposal to add a column to the Census Schedule, in which the people should state their Religion, has met with many objections, mainly on the ground that no one has the right to inquire as to a man's religious opinions, and that the objections from conscientious or other scruples to furnish information under this head would render the returns comparatively valueless.

That no insuperable difficulty is experienced in obtaining information as to the Religious beliefs of the people in other parts of the Empire is shown by the fact that in 1901 a Religious Census was taken, with apparently a fair amount of success, in Ireland and in no fewer than 28 of our Colonies or Dependencies. In dealing with these Returns some difficulty has been experienced in classifying for comparative purposes the adherents No insuperable difficulty in obtaining returns.

to the very numerous Religious Denominations or Sects. In order to afford a comprehensive view, the numbers have been grouped under two main categories—Christian religions, comprising 15 subordinate headings, and non-Christian religions, comprising 12 subordinate headings, an arrangement that is set forth in Table 8 of the Summary. It should be clearly understood that the numbers therein tabulated refer to about 319 millions or about four-fifths of the total population of the Empire, no returns of religious beliefs being available for the remaining 79 millions of population. Of this latter number, 37 millions were inhabitants of Great Britain, of whom the majority were presumably Christians: over 38 millions were in African Colonies and Protectorates (including the Transvaal, the Protectorates in East and Central Africa, and Nigeria), these being mostly Mohammedans or Pagans; and the remaining 4 millions were enumerated in various minor Colonies.

Distribution in three groups of religions.

Of the 319 millions, whose religious beliefs are set forth in Table 8 of the Summary, more than 20 millions were returned as professing one or another form of the Christian religion and over 295 millions were returned under non-Christian religions, while the remainder, amounting to fewer than four millions, were returned and classed as either having no religion, or as indefinitely expressed.

Christians.

Dealing first with the 20 millions returned as professing the Christian religion, the numbers were distributed among the several Denominations as follows :—

—	Persons.	—	Persons.
Church of England Episcopalian	4,045,527	Salvation Army	79,583
Presbyterian	2,068,921	Protestant (not otherwise described).	141,047
Methodist	2,179,627	Christian (not otherwise described)	158,461
Independent, Congregationalist...	280,294	Minor Christian Sects	771,693
Baptist	710,878		
Unitarian	14,189	Catholic (including Roman Catholic, Greek Church, and various Catholic Churches)	9,396,305
Society of Friends, Quaker ...	9,502		
Lutheran	442,036		

If to these numbers we add the population of Great Britain (37 millions) and a further half million as representing the Christians in Colonies where no religious Census was taken, we arrive at a total of 57½ millions, which number may be taken as a rough estimate of the number of persons in the British Empire professing one form or other of the Christian religion.

Non-Christians.

The population returned under the category of non-Christian Religions numbered over 295 millions, who were distributed as follows :—

—	Persons.	—	Persons.
Jewish	78,214	Buddhist*	11,643,432
Hindu	208,342,276	Confucian*	14,180
Mohammedan	62,884,811	Primitive Animistic, Pagan ...	8,910,826
Zoroastrian (Parsi)	94,632	Agnostic	5,521
Sikh	2,195,444	Deist	376
Jain	1,334,148	Other non-Christian Religions ...	4,678

* In South Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand Buddhists and Confucians are returned together and amount to 3,190, 353, and 2,432 respectively; in the above Table they are all included under the heading "Confucian."

In addition to these, there were approximately 42 millions of persons belonging to one or other of the above non-Christian denominations, but living in Colonies where no Religious Census was taken; making a very rough estimate it may be assumed that three-fourths of this number were Mohammedans, the greater part of the remaining fourth being distributed among the other non-Christian sects.

Assuming these estimates to be fair approximations, we may broadly speaking class about 395 millions of the population of the British Empire under the following five headings :— Estimated totals in five groups of religions.

—	Millions.
Hindus	208
Mohammedans	94
Christians	58
Buddhists	12
Primitive Animistics, Pagans, and other non-Christian Religions.	23
Total	395

It will be observed that in most of the American Colonies, *nearly the whole* of the population was returned as Christian. In Newfoundland and Labrador the entire population was so returned, in the Dominion of Canada 98 per cent. of the population were described as Christian, and in the other American Colonies except Trinidad and Tobago the proportions of the population said to profess the Christian religion ranged from 96·2 per cent. in Bermuda to 99·6 in Grenada. In Trinidad and Tobago, the proportion was 70·6 per cent., 25·2 per cent. of the population being Hindu and 3·8 per cent. Mohammedan. In Australasia the proportions of the population returned as Christian varied from 88·3 per cent. in South Australia and 90·3 per cent. in Queensland to 96·6 in New South Wales, 96·7 in Victoria and 97·2 in Tasmania, the variations mainly depending on the differing proportions of Aborigines in the several States. In Malta and Gozo the proportion was 88·8 per cent. and in Cyprus it was 78·3 per cent., 21·6 per cent. of the population being described as Mohammedan. In the African Colonies, the highest proportion returned as Christian was in the Seychelles Islands (97·1 per cent.) and the lowest in Lagos Colony (25·4 per cent.), some of the other proportions being 26·3 in Gambia Colony, 32·8 in Mauritius, 49·6 in Natal (excluding natives), and 56·2 in Sierra Leone. In India and Ceylon the proportions were very low, viz., less than one per cent., but nevertheless in India the number of persons returned as Christian was nearly 3,000,000 and in Ceylon it was over 350,000. Proportions in the several Colonies, &c.— Of Christians.

Persons described as of the Jewish religion numbered nearly 20,000 in the Cape of Good Hope, 18,000 in India, 16,000 in the Dominion of Canada, and nearly 17,000 in Australasia. Numbers of Jews.

The Hindu religion was represented by 207,000,000 persons in India, 828,000 in Ceylon, 206,000 in Mauritius, &c., 87,200 in Natal, and 69,000 in Trinidad and Tobago. Of the entire population of India, 70·4 per cent. were of the Hindu religion, 21·2 per cent. Mohammedan, 3·2 Buddhist, 3·0 Primitive Animistic and Pagan, and, as already stated, less than one per cent. Christian. Hindus.

Persons returned as of the Mohammedan religion numbered in round figures 62,400,000 in India, 248,000 in Ceylon, 51,000 in Cyprus, 41,000 in Mauritius, &c., 23,000 in the Cape of Good Hope, 22,000 in Lagos Colony, 10,500 in Trinidad and Tobago, and over 10,000 in Natal. Mohammedans.

Of persons professing Buddhism there were 9½millions in India, 2,140,000 in Ceylon (*see* Note *e*, Table 8, p. 65), 10,400 in the Dominion of Canada, 3,300 in Mauritius and its Dependencies, and 7,500 in Australasia. Buddhists.

The followers of Confucius were represented in the Dominion of Canada and in the Australasian Colonies by 5,000 and 11,200 persons respectively. The latter number does not, however, include 8,000 persons of Chinese origin in Queensland who were classified as "Mohammedan or Pagan." Most of the Chinese in Hong Kong, the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, and other East Indian Colonies, would doubtless also have come under this heading had a Census of Religions been taken in those Colonies. Confucians.

Pagans.

Of the persons returned as Primitive Animistic or as Pagan, the great majority were enumerated in India; nearly 8¾ millions, equal to nearly 3 per cent., of the total population being returned under this heading in that Dependency. Smaller numbers were also returned in Orange River Colony (127,500), in Sierra Leone Colony (24,100), in Queensland (19,100—returned as Mohammedan and Pagan), in the Dominion of Canada (15,100), in Lagos Colony (9,100), in Gambia Colony (2,200), and in Ceylon (2,000).

Of the 1,066,000 persons returned under the heading of "No Religion," over one million were enumerated in the Cape of Good Hope, it being stated in the Census Report for that Colony that these were chiefly Heathen.

Indefinite Religions.

Under the heading Indefinite and Unspecified Religions, about two millions were classed; of this number nearly 1½ millions were in the Gold Coast Colony; as it is stated that the mass of the people in that Colony still observe Fetish worship it is probable that the greater part of this number should be classed as Pagan.

As an example of some of the difficulties experienced in classifying a people by Religions, the following list of Sects, or terms by which some persons designate their Religious belief is appended :—

Alexandrian.
Altruist.
Ambrosian.
Antinomian.
Assembly.
Astronomical.
Believer.
Brotherhood.
Calathumpian.
Canopist.
Cosmosophist.
Eclectic.
Ethicist.
Faithist.
Gentile.
Hoke.
Hylozoist.
Idealist.
Millenial Dawnite.
Monotheist.
Morrisonian.
Mosaic.
Pelagian.
Re-Incarnationist.
Separatist.
Sung Quong.
Thesian.
Tipon.
Universalist.
Utopian.

In addition to the above forms of belief, many of which cannot be classified with certainty, either as Christian or as non-Christian, there are shown in the various Reports many Sects, which, although they may be assumed to denote some form of Christianity, are not easily assignable to any of the well-known denominations. The following may be quoted as examples of these minor Christian Sects :—

Apostolic.
Believer in Christ.
Children of God.
Christian Catholic.
Christian Freethinker.
Christian Israelite.
Christian Metaphysician.
Church of Christ.
Church of God.
Church of Zion.
Conditional Immortalist.
Dipper.
Disciple.
Divine Scientist.
Esoteric Christian.
Faith of God.
Fear and Admonition of the Lord.
First Day Christians.
Follower of Christ.
Forward Movement.
Gathered to the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ.
Hornerite.
Messiahist.
Reformed.
Tolstoranian Christian.
Tunker.
Union Church.
Zion Christian Catholic.

XI.—EDUCATION.

Restricted character of the returns.

The information under this head obtained through the agency of a Census is, as a rule, of a restricted and simple character, all that is usually sought for being the number of persons who are either able, or unable, to read and write. Such particulars, even if

strictly accurate, express but imperfectly the measure of the educational status of a country. Many people refuse to acknowledge their inability to read and write: for example, it is stated in the Census Report for the Bahama Islands that "a large percentage of those who claimed to be able to read and write, signed their names by making their mark." Owing to variations in the methods of compilation it is somewhat difficult to compare the figures for the several parts of the Empire for which returns are available. An examination of the several reports shows that, speaking generally, children under five years of age have been classed as unable to read and write.

Proportions of "Literates" in the several Colonies, &c.

The following statement shows the proportions per cent. of the total population returned as able to read and write, in Ireland and in the few Colonies for which statistics were obtained, arranged in order of relative degree of literacy :—

—	Proportion per cent. able to read and write.	—	Proportion per cent. able to read and write.
Australian Commonwealth ...	78·7	Orange River Colony	32·6
New Zealand	77·5	British Honduras...	31·1
Ireland	71·5	Cape of Good Hope	25·8
Lagos Colony (English-speaking people only).	68·8	Ceylon	21·8
Turks and Caicos Islands ...	46·0	Malta	20·9
Natal (excluding Natives) ...	47·3	Indian Empire	5·3
Bahama Islands	37·2		

In Australia.

In the six States of the Australian Commonwealth the proportions were 74·5 in Queensland, 74·6 in South Australia, 77·4 in Tasmania, 78·7 in New South Wales, 78·8 in Western Australia, and 81·9 in Victoria.

In connection with these variations, it may be mentioned that, according to the official "Statistical Account of Australia and New Zealand, 1902-3," "in Victoria compulsory attendance at school has been rigorously insisted upon, while in Queensland the principle of compulsion has been allowed to remain almost in abeyance, and in the other States it has been enforced with varying degrees of strictness." The number of children of school age who were not under instruction either at home or at school has been estimated to range from 4·5 per cent. in Queensland, and 6·1 per cent. in Victoria, to 9·4 per cent. in Tasmania and 13·2 per cent. in South Australia.

A retrospect of the diffusion of Education in Australia and New Zealand shows, as might be expected, considerable progress. Thus, in the year 1861, of the total population aged five years and upwards, only 70 per cent. were returned as able to read and write; at each succeeding Census the proportion has increased, and in 1901 it reached 91 per cent.

In Ireland.

A similar improvement is also apparent in the educational condition of Ireland; for, of the population aged five years and upwards, 79 per cent. were returned in 1901 as able to read and write, while at the six preceding Censuses the proportions had been 28, 33, 41, 49, 59, and 71 per cent. respectively. In Leinster the proportion in 1901 was 83 per cent., in Munster 81 per cent., in Ulster 79 per cent., and in Connaught 72 per cent.,—this relative order having been maintained since 1881, previous to which year the Ulster population was more proficient than that of Munster.

In Lagos.

The comparatively high proportion shown for Lagos Colony in the foregoing Table is due to the fact that it is calculated on the number of English-speaking persons, who numbered only 5,058 out of a total population of 41,847 in that part of the

Colony which was included in the enumeration. This result shows very little advance in education during the intercensal period, and it is stated in the Lagos Census Return that the figures are very disappointing.

In the West Indies.

The West Indian populations classified by education form but a very small proportion of the whole; thus, out of a total of 1,614,406 in the British West Indies and Central America, these statistics were available for only 96,564 persons. In the Turks and Caicos Islands 2,459 persons out of 5,350 were returned as able to read and write; in the Bahama Islands 19,975 out of 53,735 were so returned, but the unreliable nature of this return has been alluded to already; and in British Honduras 11,668 persons out of a total of 37,479 signified their ability to write their own name and have been assumed, therefore, to be able to read and write.

In South Africa.

The figures for the three South African Colonies furnishing returns are not, as they stand, strictly comparable, owing to the exclusion of the Natives from the returns for Natal, and to the great difference between the proportions of Natives in the total populations of the Cape of Good Hope and the Orange River Colony respectively. The percentages of persons able to read and write, among the European or White population of these Colonies, were as follows:—Natal, 83 per cent., Cape of Good Hope, 75 per cent., and Orange River Colony, 74 per cent. It is shown in the Census Report for the Cape "that the proportion of illiterates of All Races was nearly 2 per cent. greater in 1904 than in 1865, although it has been steadily decreasing for both the Europeans and the Coloured Races individually." This apparent contradiction is due "to the enormous disparity in numbers between the two Race Groups to-day as compared with 1865, owing to the successive annexations of territories containing only a very small proportion of Europeans." The proportion of Europeans or Whites returned as able to read and write has risen from 60·7 per cent. in 1865 to 75·0 per cent. in 1904. Some light on the comparative progress in education made since the Census of 1891 by the six principal Race-Groups is afforded by the following interesting statement taken from the Cape Census Report:—

Race-Group.	Increase per cent. of those able to Read and Write, 1891–1904.
European or White	6·18
Malay	8·80
Hottentot	3·11
Fingo	7·85
Kafir and Bechuana	2·29
Mixed and Other	8·03

In Malta.

The returns of education in Malta deal not only with the ability to read and write, but also with the numbers of persons possessing different degrees of proficiency in English and Italian. It appears that, of the population aged five years and upwards born in the Maltese Islands or of Maltese parentage, 20·9 per cent. were able to read and write, showing an increase of 3·4 per cent. over the number so returned in 1891. With regard to the English and Italian languages, the Maltese Report states that "if ability to speak, read, and write English or Italian is taken to represent the degree of culture distinguishing the educated classes from the mass of the people, it will be found that, out of the 158,767 Maltese aged five years and upwards, 18,372 could speak, read and write Italian, and 13,737 could speak, read and write English. Of these persons, 11,541 could speak, read, and write both languages, 2,196, English only, and 6,831, Italian only. There were, therefore, altogether 20,568 persons able to speak, read, or write English or Italian, or both languages, and this number, on the above assumption, may be taken to represent the educated classes of the population." Among the remainder, 22,208, or 16 per cent., possessed different degrees of literary knowledge.

The following statement shows the relative increase of proficiency in English and in Italian during the intercensal period :— Increased knowledge of English and Italian in Malta.

Degree of Knowledge.	Increase or Decrease per cent., 1891–1901.			
	English.		Italian.	
No Knowledge	9·3		14·3	
Speak only	10·5		−10·0	
Read only	36·4		−15·2	
Speak and Read only	11·1		−1·8	
Read and Write	30·1	48·7	−5·8	13·6
Speak, Read and Write	54·0		20·9	

NOTE.—The minus sign (−) signifies decrease.

Without regard to the various degrees of proficiency in these two languages, it may be stated briefly that, while the Maltese population aged five years and upwards increased by 12·8 per cent. during the intercensal period, the number of persons possessing some knowledge of English increased by 37·5 per cent., and those with no knowledge, by only 9·3 per cent. ; those possessing some knowledge of Italian rose by 7·5 per cent., and those having no knowledge, by 14·3 per cent. The Maltese Census Report also gives an analysis of the population aged five and under fifteen years, showing that over 50 per cent. of the children aged five and under ten years, and 70 per cent. of those aged ten and under fifteen years, were not attending schools.

In Ceylon the most noticeable feature of the educational figures is the very great disparity between the standard of literacy among males and among females, in contrast to the practical equality of the sexes in this respect in those places where such statistics relate principally to Europeans. Thus the proportion of males able to read and write was returned as 34·7 per cent., against 6·9 per cent. of females, the proportions for both sexes having shown substantial increases since 1881, and it is noteworthy that the advance is shared by people of all the principal races and religions. The proportions in 1901 for these various peoples were as follows :— Ceylon.

Races.	Proportion per cent. able to read and write.		Religions.	Proportion per cent. able to read and write.	
	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Europeans	89·9	85·2	Buddhists	34·9	5·2
Burghers and Eurasians ...	70·2	65·7			
Sinhalese	36·9	7·5	Hindus	25·9	2·5
Tamils	28·2	4·1	Mohammedans	34·4	3·3
Moors	33·2	2·5			
Malays	53·4	16·1	Christians	55·2	30·0
Veddas	3·6	0·2	Others	13·5	3·9
Others	44·5	16·4			

The very low proportion of persons in the Indian Empire returned as able to read and write, although doubtless mainly due to a real lack of education, is also to a slight extent due to the somewhat higher standard that was required there as compared with India.

some other parts of the Empire. Thus persons were not included "whose caligraphic attainments extend only to the scrawling of their own name," but in at least one Colony the ability to write one's own name was the only test applied.

The disparity between the sexes, already noticed in Ceylon, is equally marked in India, the proportions per cent. returned as literate being 9·8 for males and 0·7 for females, "but it is possible that there has been some understatement in respect of the latter sex, as among some classes of the population there is a prejudice against admitting that women are thus qualified." It appears also, from the age-distribution of those returned as literate, that "in spite of the instructions, the general tendency of the enumerators was to omit . . . . . persons who were still under instruction, even though they had passed beyond the preliminary stage of their education." Among the larger British Provinces, Burma has by far the greatest proportion of literates, no less than 37·8 per cent. of the males, and 4·5 per cent. of the females, being able to read and write. "This Province enjoys an elaborate system of indigenous free education which is imparted by the Buddhist Monks attached to the Monasteries, while the instruction of females is not hampered by the prejudices in favour of their seclusion, which so greatly impede progress in other parts of India." Next in order after Burma comes Madras with 11·9 per cent. of the males and 0·9 per cent. of the females able to read and write; then follow Bombay, Bengal, Assam, the Punjab, the United Provinces, and the Central Provinces. The Native States as a whole had only 7·9 per cent. of male and 0·6 per cent. of female literates, but Cochin, Travancore and Baroda occupy a higher position than any British Province except Burma. The degree of literacy associated with the principal religions is shown in the following statement:—

Religion.	Proportion per cent. able to Read and Write.			Religion.	Proportion per cent. able to Read and Write.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
Parsi	64·9	75·6	53·8	Sikh	5·9	9·8	0·7
Jain...	25·2	47·0	1·8	Hindu	5·0	9·4	0·5
Buddhist	22.0	40·2	4·2	Mohammedan ...	3·3	6·0	0·3
Christian	21·1	29·1	12·5	Animistic... ...	0·4	0·8	0·0

As regards Christians, the figures result from a very high degree of literacy among the few Europeans and Eurasians, and from a much lower degree among the numerous Native converts, many of whom are recruited from among the most ignorant sections of the community, although among the Native Christians such statistics as are available show a larger proportion able to read and write than is generally the case in most of the Hindu castes. The Mohammedans also, like the Christians, include in their ranks a high proportion of converts from the lower grades of Hinduism.

An additional feature of the Indian statistics is a return of the number of persons "literate in English." Included in this category are 0·68 per cent. of the males, and 0·07 per cent. of the females; the rate for males averaged 0·74 per cent. in the British Provinces, and only 0·37 per cent. in the Native States. Nearly one-sixth of the 1,125,231 persons returned as "literate in English" were enumerated in the three Presidency Towns, the numbers being 87,370 in Calcutta, 54,058 in Bombay, and 43,705 in Madras.

XII.—INFIRMITIES.

Table 10 in the Summary shows the numbers returned as (1) Blind, (2) Deaf and Dumb, (3) Lunatic, (4) Imbecile and Feeble-minded, and (5) Leprous, in those parts of the Empire for which returns are available.

Difficulties of obtaining precise returns.

Concerning these infirmities it should be pointed out that the machinery of an ordinary Census is not adapted to furnish accurately the required statistics. As stated in the English Census Reports, firstly there is the difficulty of deciding in the absence of a

fixed standard what degree of impairment of sight, hearing, or mental capacity constitutes blindness, deafness or insanity; secondly there is the very general unwillingness of persons to admit as regards either themselves or their children the existence of any serious bodily or mental defect. Obviously these difficulties obtain, in greater or less degree, in the Colonies as well as in the Mother Country.

The following Table gives for certain parts of the Empire the proportions to total population of persons returned as suffering from the Physical infirmities named above:—

Colonies, &c.	Proportion per 10,000 of the population returned as *				
	Blind.	Deaf and Dumb.	Lunatic.	Imbecile and Feeble-minded.	Leprous.
United Kingdom	8	5	28	15	—
EUROPE—					
Gibraltar	12	11	17	7	—
Malta	20	5	33	10	4
Cyprus	73	14	21		6
ASIA—					
Indian Empire	12	5	2	—	3
Ceylon	10	7	3	2	—
AFRICA—					
Cape of Good Hope	12	4	9	3	5
Natal (Natives excepted)	3	3	16	—	—
Orange River Colony	10	4	6	4	0·6
Gambia (Colony)...	26	18	13	10	8
Sierra Leone (Colony)	10	2	17	8	0·5
St. Helena...	6	6	13	4	2
Mauritius and Dependencies	16	5	17	—	—
Seychelles Islands	11	5	9	—	—
AMERICA—					
Dominion of Canada	6	11	31	—	—
Newfoundland and Labrador	10	8	16	—	—
Bermudas	6	3	22	8	—
Bahama Islands	25	5	11	20	—
Grenada	11	10	20	10	3
St. Lucia	24	4	8	15	8
Trinidad and Tobago	19	4	—	—	—
British Honduras	16	11	24		—
AUTRALASIA—					
New South Wales	7	3	32	—	—
Victoria	9	3	41		—
Queensland	4	5	—	—	—
South Australia	9	5	27	3	—
Western Australia	4	2	—	—	—
Tasmania	10	4	24	1	—
New Zealand	5	3	35	1	—

* It should be pointed out that comparisons relating to the proportions of persons suffering from physical infirmities in the several parts of the Empire cannot be considered altogether trustworthy owing to differences in Census definitions, and variations in the sex and age constitution of the respective populations.

The Blind.

The proportions of the population suffering from these Infirmities vary greatly in different countries. With regard to the blind it will be seen that, taking the proportion in the United Kingdom as a standard, while there are some Colonies in which there are relatively to population fewer Blind persons than in the United Kingdom, there are twice as many in British Honduras and in Mauritius, between two and three times as many in Trinidad and Tobago and in Malta, three times as many in St. Lucia, the Bahama Islands and Gambia (Colony), and nine times as many in Cyprus. In Cyprus the excessive proportion may probably be due to misinterpretation of instructions by the enumerators, tending to the inclusion of many persons whose vision is defective.

In India there were at the last Census 12 blind males and 12 blind females in every 10,000 of each sex as compared with 8 males and 7 females in the United Kingdom. The Report states that "the number of Blind has decreased since 1891 in greater proportion than that of any other Infirmity. Although the relatively high mortality amongst blind persons in the famine years had some share in the diminution recorded, a considerable part of this diminution was due to the greater activity of the Medical Establishments: for the total number of *successful* operations for cataract in the main Provinces of India was 146,295 during the decennium 1891–1900, compared with 68,236 in the previous ten years.

In Ceylon there were 12 blind males and 9 blind females in every 10,000 of each sex; the reasons assigned in the Report for this infirmity are "the more glaring atmosphere, the dirty surroundings of the lower classes, the presence of flies, the neglect and improper treatment of small-pox, ophthalmic diseases, and leprous and syphilitic taint, and, among women, bending over smoky fires, and confinement to dark unwholesome rooms."

The Deaf and Dumb.

As regards the Deaf and Dumb, the variation is not so marked, and in 19 of the Colonies the proportion to population is either the same as, or lower than, that in the United Kingdom. In the Dominion of Canada, Grenada, British Honduras, and Gibraltar, however, the proportion is twice as high, in Cyprus it is nearly three times as high, and in Gambia (Colony) nearly four times as high as in the United Kingdom.

In the Indian Report it is stated that "the extent to which deaf-dumbness may be acquired after birth is uncertain." The figures for the United Kingdom show that, out of more than 20,000 persons returned as "Deaf and Dumb," fewer than half were returned as so afflicted from childhood, but the smallness of this proportion is certainly due to inaccuracies in the Returns.

Discussing the causes of deaf-mutism, the Indian Report connects it with cretinism which has been assigned, with apparent reason, to the injurious properties of the water of certain rivers especially those which flow from the Himalayas. It is noted that deaf-mutism has no special predilection for persons of any individual religion or caste. The Mohammedans, in spite of their consanguineous marriages, are not more prone to the affliction than are the Hindus who eschew such connections.

The Insane.

Taking together the Lunatic and Imbecile or Feeble-minded, we find that in nearly all the Colonies the proportion is much below that in the United Kingdom. There the proportion is 43 per 10,000 population, and the proportions most nearly approaching this are 43 in Malta, 41 in Victoria, 36 in New Zealand, 32 in New South Wales, 31 in the Dominion of Canada, in the Bahama Islands, and in South Australia, 30 in the Bermudas and in Grenada, and 25 in Sierra Leone (Colony) and in Tasmania.*

In India the total number of the Insane was less by nearly 11 per cent. than it had been in 1891, when a decrease of more than 8 per cent. was registered as compared with 1881. The Report states that the conditions which may conceivably cause or predispose to insanity must fall under one or other of three heads, *viz.*—locality (including climate), social practices, physical ailments and race—and further, that the theory that consanguineous marriages have a tendency to produce mental unsoundness receives little support from the Census figures.

In Ceylon the number of persons of deranged intellect had fallen at each successive enumeration; the Report warns us however that, though mental diseases are now on the decline in Ceylon, a large proportion of the decrease in the figures is probably due to a difference in the interpretation and application of the rule on the subject.

According to the Census Statistics for England and Wales the proportion of the mentally deranged has been steadily increasing. It is held, however, that the returns are unreliable because of the unsuitability of the ordinary Census machinery for the collection of such information. Similar ideas prevail in Queensland, for in the Report for that Colony it is stated that "as many persons objected to furnish particulars regarding such of their family as might be subject to idiocy, fits, &c., it would be better to limit the inquiry to questions not likely to wound the sensibilities of those called upon to supply the information."

---

* *See* note *, page lvii.

With regard to Leprosy, Dr. Clemow in his book on the Geography of Disease, says :— "Some races appear to be more liable to become leprous than others, but such differences may as often be ascribed to differences in mode of life and of exposure to the cause of the disease, as to true racial differences. All races can become subjects of the malady ; but at the present day Europeans and the White Races generally seem to escape it much more readily than the Natives in countries where it is endemic—as for example China, India, and South Africa." The Leprous.

Returns of the number of persons suffering from this malady were obtained by ten of our Colonies, and it is to be regretted that among our Asiatic Dependencies, in all of which, with the exception of Wei Hai Wei, the disease is more or less prevalent, returns are available for India alone.

At the last Census 97,340 lepers were enumerated in the Indian Empire, 1,230 in the Cape of Good Hope, 135 in Cyprus, 80 in Malta, 39 in St. Lucia, 24 in the Orange River Colony, 20 in Grenada, 11 in Gambia (Colony), 4 in Sierra Leone (Colony), and one in St. Helena. In a few of the other Colonies, although the complete numbers of persons suffering from this malady were not ascertained, there were enumerated in Lepers' Asylums or Homes, 263 persons in Ceylon, 122 in Jamaica, 51 in Mauritius, and 38 in Queensland. In no place, however, did the proportion reach one per thousand of the total population. It will thus be seen that the disease is of very little numerical importance except in India. Of the 97,340 lepers recorded in India at the Census of 1901, no fewer than 72,403 were males, the great disparity between the sexes being, however, partly due to the omission of many of the female lepers. In the other Colonies for which returns are available, the male lepers were in excess of the female, but, with the exception of Malta, the disparity between the sexes was not so great as in India. It is gratifying to note that the efforts to eradicate this scourge in the Indian Empire are meeting with a certain amount of success. The proportion per 100,000 among the male population had decreased from 84 in 1881, and 68 in 1891, to 48 in 1901, and among females from 29 in 1881, and 23 in 1891, to 17 in 1901. It appears from the Indian Census Report that "the Census of 1881 showed a considerable increase in the number of lepers in India, and some years later, when public attention was attracted to the subject by the death of Father Damien, who for 16 years had devoted himself to the relief of the Hawaiian lepers, these figures were taken as indicating a rapid spread of the disease, and a Leprosy Commission was appointed to visit India, and inquire into the etiology and dissemination of the disease, and the means by which it might be stamped out. This was in 1890. The Census of 1891, which was taken while the Commission was still in India, showed a marked general decline in the number of lepers, and the Commission had no difficulty in disposing of the cry that had been raised that leprosy was an Imperial danger."

CONCLUSION.

The difficulties encountered in the preparation of this report and of the annexed tables have been neither few in number nor trivial in kind : and the task of surmounting them has been rendered more arduous by reason of the insufficiency of the clerical staff available for the extra duty required of them.

For the assistance and information of those who may hereafter be entrusted with similar functions, we desire by way of conclusion to summarize the results of our experience, both in taking the last English Census and in dealing with the results of recent Census enumerations in other parts of the King's Dominions. To the following considerations, therefore, we desire respectfully to request your special attention.

In the first place, it is desirable that in all parts of the Empire a Census should be taken at regular intervals and, as far as practicable, at about the same time. Nevertheless it is not absolutely essential that the enumeration should everywhere be completed on the same day. Considerations of climate, as well as of religious and social differences, make it obvious that the date most convenient for Census taking in England may not be equally convenient for the process, say in India or in Australia. Again, even in the less civilized countries the effort should be made to enumerate the population by, at any rate, a counting of heads : whilst in the more civilized countries considerations of expense should not be permitted to limit the amount of Census information which, on general grounds, it may be desirable to obtain.

Regarding the interval between the Census enumerations, it seems generally to be admitted that in no case should this exceed 10 years. In Countries where the movement of the population is restricted, and where the economic and industrial conditions are undisturbed, a decennial Census would probably suffice, but wherever a population possesses facilities for movement and undergoes constant economic change, a quinquennial Census is desirable.

To the Educational, Poor Law, Sanitary and other Authorities, severally, it is essential to know at frequently recurring intervals the exact populations of the areas they administer. But the chief reason for a quinquennial Census is that, assuming the complete registration of Births and Deaths, it affords the means of obtaining increased accuracy in the calculation of Vital Statistics; these depend in intercensal years upon estimates of population, which become less trustworthy as the period to which they refer becomes more remote from a Census enumeration. As the health of communities has undoubtedly improved wherever due attention has been paid to the teaching of Vital Statistics, it is to be hoped that the question of cost, which has been the principal obstacle to a quinquennial Census in the United Kingdom, will not in future prevent the taking of such a Census in all those parts of the Empire where it would be desirable.

A Copy of the Occupier's Schedule used at the Census of England and Wales (1901) is given on page 298, from which it will be seen that it was divided into 10 columns:—(1) Name and Surname; (2) Relation to Head of Family; (3) Condition as to Marriage; (4) Sex; (5) Age last Birthday; (6) Profession or Occupation; (7) If Employer, Worker, or Working on Own Account; (8) If Working at Home; (9) Where Born; (10) If Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Lunatic, Imbecile or Feeble-minded. The Schedule used in Wales contained an extra column (No. 11) Language Spoken. From time to time, variations from, and additions to, these inquiries have been suggested, but experience has shown the limitations of a system which depends on the occupier for answers to questions in the Schedule: those questions must be such that the least educated classes in the community can understand them.

It is better to ask for a moderate amount of information and to concentrate efforts on getting that amount with the greatest attainable accuracy, than to call for much information on many subjects, even though they may appear important to certain sections of the public.

It is much to be desired that, as far as local circumstances permit, the Census questions submitted in the several parts of the Empire should be uniform in character. This requirement does not necessarily mean uniformity in results, for a great deal depends on the interpretation of replies, on the classification and tabulation of statistics, and on the form in which they are presented in the Tables.

Houses.

Most of the Colonial Returns furnish information as to the number of habitations or houses, while some discriminate among houses that are built of stone, brick, wood, metal, thatch, wattle and dab, mud, or bark. It may be said that in nearly all Countries the satisfactory definition of a house has troubled successive generations of Census Authorities.

In England and Wales the definition of "house" adopted for Census purposes has hitherto been:—"All the space within the external and party walls of a building." Acting on this definition, a block of residential flats or of industrial dwellings is regarded as a single house, quite irrespective of the number of separate occupiers. In view, therefore, of the rapid growth in all large Cities of this class of building, it is certainly a point for serious consideration whether some modification should not be made in the present definition of "house."

Closely connected with the inquiry as to the number of houses is the proportion of persons to rooms. This information throws valuable light upon the problem of the housing of the people, while also affording a fair index of their Sanitary condition; it is therefore desirable that, wherever possible, these particulars should be included in the Colonial Returns.

Population.

The accurate enumeration of the population is of the first importance, as this forms the natural basis of all Vital Statistics.

The population, as ascertained by the Census, should include all persons who were alive at midnight on the date of the enumeration, adequate arrangements being made to enumerate travellers and vagrants, and also to ensure that such persons shall not be counted more than once; viz.: first at the place from which they may have started in the night, and again at the place at which they arrived in the morning. The numbers of the military population, and of the persons on board Naval and Mercantile ships lying in Ports, Harbours, Docks, and Rivers should be included in the total population, but they should also be shown separately, because it is necessary for some statistical purposes to include them with the general population, and for other statistical purposes to exclude them.

There is some difference of opinion among International Statisticians as to what should constitute the population of a district. The Dominion of Canada follows the example of some Foreign Countries in adopting the population *de jure*; that is to say, the population of a district is held to comprise all persons usually resident within its boundaries, including those temporarily absent, and excluding those only temporarily present. The English Census and all other Colonial Censuses, except that for Canada, adopt the population *de facto*, that is to say, the population of a district comprises all persons actually present within a given area on the Census night whether permanent or temporary residents.

Adverting to the classification of the population by Sexes, Ages, Condition as to Marriage, Birth-places, Religions, Education, and Infirmities, there should be no great difficulty in fixing a uniform standard for the tabulation of the results of the Census inquiries on these subjects.

Sexes.

The Sexes should be distinguished in all population Tables.

Ages.

While in the earlier periods of life the exact age is almost certain to be known, it is generally admitted that, among adult persons, a large proportion do not know their precise age and, as already stated, have a great tendency to return their ages as some exact multiple of ten. That many women purposely understate their ages is also common knowledge. It is doubtful, therefore, whether, unless the figures are adjusted by some process of graduation, the tabulation of adult ages for individual years possesses much Statistical value. For nearly all purposes it should be sufficient to tabulate the Adult ages in quinquennial periods, from which figures may be obtained for such purposes as the calculation of rates of mortality in decennial age periods, the quinquennial periods being so combined that the year which is a multiple of ten shall come in the middle of the period, *e.g.*, 25–35, 35–45 and so on.

Condition as to Marriage.

In some of the Colonies the ages of the population were not shown in relation to "civil condition"; but it is most desirable that these particulars should be tabulated in combination, thereby recording valuable Statistical data for the calculation of legitimate Birth-rates based on the number of married women of conceptive ages in the population, as well as for the calculation of Marriage-rates based on the section of the population in which Marriages take place, viz., the unmarried (of marriageable age) and the widowed.

In the Census Returns for England and Wales, New South Wales and Western Australia a Table is shown giving the Ages, in combination, of husbands and wives, and such information might usefully be given, where possible, in other Colonial Census publications.

Occupations.

As has already been stated the subject of Occupation is the most complicated of the Census inquiries. It has often been suggested that the example of the United States and of some European Countries should be followed by supplementing the Census information with Returns obtained by detailed inquiry spread over a considerable time. It may be said, however, that the Census Schedule affords data of a reasonably reliable nature, which, if due care be taken in their classification, will give a view of the Occupational distribution of the population, tolerably true in its main lines, and sufficient for most of the practical purposes for which the statistics are used.

The English classification of Occupations is based on the system initiated by Dr. Farr in 1851, with changes, extensions and modifications of detail necessitated by modern industrial development. In 1901 the Occupations of the population were classified under

23 orders, divided into 77 sub-orders, these being again sub-divided into 382 Occupational headings. Perhaps it may not be out of place to reproduce here some of the main principles of the classification that were then adopted.

Persons engaged in more than one occupation were referred to the occupation which in each case appeared to be the most important ; or, if there was no difference in this respect, to the occupation first mentioned in the Return. Thus, a manufacturing trade was selected in preference to a selling trade. A Clergyman who was also a Schoolmaster was classed under the heading "Schoolmaster." Persons returned as "Pensioners" or as "Retired" from any specified profession or business (except Officers of the Army or Navy, Clergymen of the Established Church, and Medical Men) appear in the main Tables as simply "Pensioners" or "Retired." Inmates of Lunatic Asylums or of Workhouses, when returned as Insane and yet described by their former occupations, were—irrespective of age—classed as "Retired." Other Inmates of Workhouses, unless aged 60 years or upwards, and Patients in Hospitals and Prisoners of all ages, were classed under their stated occupations on the assumption that their ordinary work had been relinquished for a time only. Inmates of Workhouses aged 60 years and upwards, whose former occupations were returned, were dealt with as "Retired."

The numbers given under any heading included Apprentices, Assistants, Workmen, and Labourers, as well as Masters, except where special headings were provided for subordinates. Clerks were distinguished under separate headings as Civil Service Clerks, Law Clerks, Bank Clerks, Railway Clerks, Insurance Clerks, and Commercial Clerks ; and Messengers, Porters, and Watchmen (not in Government or Railway service) formed together a heading by themselves.

In the several Colonial Censuses various systems for the classification of Occupations were adopted differing more or less in principle from the English system. A single instance is sufficient for illustration : in Australasia a Census Conference was held, and a scheme of Occupational Classification was adopted which, while securing uniformity throughout the several States of the Commonwealth, yet differed materially in principle from the English system. The main principle of the Australasian scheme was that all persons employed in direct connection with any of the industries, callings or pursuits specified therein, should be classed to such, whatever might be the capacity in which they were engaged, Clerks, Carmen, Engine Drivers, &c., being thus included with other workers in the several industries ; whereas, in the English Classification, Clerks (other than Civil Service, Railway, Bank, and Insurance Clerks) were classified under the heading "Commercial Clerk," and Engine Drivers, Carmen, Carters and Carriers, Messengers, Porters and Watchmen were classified under specific headings. The Returns for India and Ceylon have the merit of distinguishing the number of persons of each sex who derive their subsistence from others following a particular occupation.

It will be obvious from the foregoing remarks that the uniform classification of Occupations throughout the several parts of the Empire presents considerable difficulties, more especially as any alteration of system impairs the value of the figures of previous Censuses for comparative purposes : it is to be hoped, however, that, before another Census of the Empire comes to be taken, an agreement as to uniformity of classification will be arrived at among the several Census Authorities.

Birth-places.

It is important that there should be some means of accurately determining the amount of migration among different Countries. In the first place, an inquirer for such information would naturally refer to Returns of emigration and immigration, but unfortunately these statistics are generally found to be defective ; the information furnished by the Census Returns as to the Birth-places of the population should give more precise data than at present, and should afford the means of tracing the effects of immigration from without, and of migration within, a Country.

The distribution by Birth-place of the enumerated natives of a Country should show the Birth-places in local sub-divisions, and the Country of Birth should be tabulated for persons enumerated within, but born without, that Country, distinguishing the Birth-places of British Subjects, Naturalized British Subjects, and Foreign Subjects.

Education.

As already stated, the information under this head, obtained through the agency of a Census, is necessarily of a very imperfect character, being limited to the endeavour to ascertain the number of persons who are either able, or unable, to

read and write. Even such returns are usually untrustworthy owing to the refusal of many people to acknowledge their ignorance, and probably also to differences of opinion among the several authorities as to what constitutes ability to perform these elementary functions. If, however, this subject continues to form part of the Census inquiry it would appear desirable to supplement it by returns from the Educational Authorities, such as the proportion of Schools to population at school ages, and the proportion of children of school age who attend school. Indirect evidence of the spread of elementary Education in a Country can also be obtained from the proportions of persons who are able to sign the Marriage Register and of those who merely affix their marks.

Religions.

In view of the comparative success that was obtained in taking a religious Census in Ireland and in 28 of our Colonies, there seems to be no valid reason why a column for returns of religion should not be added to the Census Schedule for nearly all parts of the Empire. In some of the cases specified the return was optional, doubtless to meet the objections of those who regarded the question as too inquisitorial. It appears, however, that those who took advantage of this conscience clause were not very numerous; for instance, in Western Australia they amounted to somewhat less than $1\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. of the total population.

Infirmities.

In most parts of the Empire returns were obtained of the numbers of the Blind, the Deaf and Dumb, the Lunatic, and the Leprous. It might have been expected that these returns would furnish valuable information; but, except in so far as they emanate from public Institutions, they are untrustworthy, mainly owing to the unwillingness of persons to admit, either as regards themselves or their children, the existence of any serious bodily or mental defect.

In Ireland and in several of the Colonies returns of sickness were obtained, but there is an initial difficulty in defining sickness, and, further, it should be borne in mind that the incidence of sickness is considerably modified by conditions of climate, and that the amount of sickness in a community varies according to the time of year.

Appended to this Report is a Table, page 296, which shows in brief form the subjects of Census inquiry in each part of the Empire, the idea for which we have borrowed from an able paper by Reginald H. Hooker, Esq., M.A., entitled "Modes of Census-taking in the British Dominions," which was read before the Royal Statistical Society in January, 1894.

From what has been advanced it will clearly appear that, where several practically independent authorities are concerned, the task of securing uniformity is by no means an easy one, especially as regards either:—

(1) The settlement of questions to be included in the Census Schedules; or

(2) The classification and tabulation of results.

We would suggest, therefore, for your favourable consideration, whether it might not be desirable to arrange for a Conference between the representatives of our Colonies and Dependencies and our own Census Authorities for the purpose of discussing the essential points of difference, and of arriving, if possible, at some agreement in regard to them. If this suggestion be adopted, the Conference should take place prior to the commencement of the preliminaries in connection with the taking of the Census of 1911.

In considering the subject, it must be borne in mind that the present is the first serious attempt that has been made by this Department to prepare anything like a full and comparative résumé of the results of the Census, as far as available, of the entire British Empire. We accordingly present this volume with considerable diffidence, whilst we venture to hope that, notwithstanding its many imperfections, it will at all events awaken renewed interest in Census Statistics, promote greater uniformity of action in the future, and create a fresh link of sympathy between the Census Authorities of the Mother Country and those of her Colonies and Dependencies.

We cannot conclude our Report without recording our high appreciation of the able, zealous, and unflagging services rendered by Mr. A. Mundy and Mr. A. Bellingham, our Secretaries, and also by Mr. T. A. Saunders, of our Statistical Branch, in the compilation and arrangement of the voluminous tables and in the preparation of the report; and we also desire to recognize our obligations to the Colonial Office for the cordial help which they have invariably accorded to us, when required, during the period of our labours.

We have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servants,

WILLIAM COSPATRICK DUNBAR, Registrar General.
ALFRED CHARLES WATERS.
JOHN TATHAM, M.D., F.R.C.P.

ALFRED J. MUNDY, Secretary.
ARCHER BELLINGHAM, Assistant Secretary.

December, 1905.

TABLE 1.—AREA and POPULATION on or about 1st April, 1901.*

	Area in Square Miles.	Population (enumerated or estimated), 1901.
BRITISH EMPIRE	**11,908,378†**	**398,401,704†**
UNITED KINGDOM	121,089	41,458,721
ISLE OF MAN AND CHANNEL ISLANDS	303	150,370
COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, PROTECTORATES, &c.	11,786,986†	356,792,613†
COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, PROTECTORATES, &c.		
IN EUROPE	3,703	472,502
IN ASIA—		
INDIAN EMPIRE	1,766,597	294,361,056
OTHER POSSESSIONS IN ASIA	148,000	6,208,808
IN AFRICA—		
WEST AFRICA	557,164	28,992,166
SOUTH AFRICA	1,626,692	6,674,527
OTHER POSSESSIONS IN AFRICA	460,543	7,362,995
IN AMERICA—		
NORTH AMERICA	3,908,327	5,613,260
WEST INDIES AND CENTRAL AMERICA...	19,578	1,614,406
SOUTH AMERICA	111,500	298,149
IN AUSTRALASIA—		
AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH	2,972,918	3,836,154
NEW ZEALAND	104,471	816,214
OTHER POSSESSIONS IN AUSTRALASIA ...	107,493	542,376

* For the precise dates on which the Censuses were taken in the several Colonies, &c., *see* page 71.

† These Totals include partly estimated figures for some places and are exclusive of the figures for a number of Islands and Rocks, which, although British Territory or under British Protection, are not included in any Colony or separate Protectorate. Many of these Islands have no permanent inhabitants.

TABLE 2.—AREA; HOUSES, 1901; POPULATION, enumerated or estimated, 1891 and 1901, and Increase or Decrease in Population, 1891–1901.

NOTE.—The figures, except those printed in italics which are wholly or partly estimated, are derived from Census Returns, with inclusion in the population, when possible, of Soldiers and of Sailors of the Royal Navy and Merchant Service. Where — is inserted in the Table it signifies that particulars are not available.

——	Area in Square Miles.	Persons to a Square Mile in 1901.	Houses. 1901. Inhabited.	Houses. 1901. Uninhabited.	Houses. 1901. Building.	Population (enumerated or estimated). 1891. Persons.	Population 1901. Persons.	Population 1901. Males.	Population 1901. Females.	Increase (+) or Decrease (−) in Population 1891–1901. Numbers.	Increase (+) or Decrease (−) in Population 1891–1901. Per Cent.
UNITED KINGDOM	121,089	342	8,045,924	582,673	73,507	37,732,922	41,458,721	20,102,408	21,356,313	+ 3,725,799	+ 9·9
ENGLAND AND WALES	58,324	558	6,260,852	448,932	61,909	29,002,525	32,527,843	15,728,613	16,799,230	+ 3,525,318	+ 12·2
SCOTLAND	30,405	147	926,914	59,420	9,062	4,025,647	4,472,103	2,173,755	2,298,348	+ 446,456	+ 11·1
IRELAND	32,360	138	858,158	74,321	2,536	4,704,750	4,458,775	2,200,040	2,258,735	— 245,975	— 5·2
ISLE OF MAN AND CHANNEL ISLANDS ...	303	496	27,770	3,121	168	147,842	150,370	70,576	79,794	+ 2,528	+ 1·7
COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, PROTECTORATES, &c.											
EUROPE	3,703	128	—	—	—	413,172	472,502	—	—	+ 59,330	+ 14·4
Gibraltar	2	13,730	—	—	—	25,755	27,460	15,729	11,731	+ 1,705	+ 6·6
Malta	91	2,065	32,541	12,548	—	177,457	187,887	104,354	83,533	+ 30,433	+ 17·1
Gozo	26	769	4,594	2,226	—		20,003	9,686	10,317		
Cyprus	3,584	66	58,130	9,945	882	209,960	237,152	—	—	+ 27,192	+ 13·0
ASIA	1,914,597	162	—	—	—	—	300,569,864	—	—	—	—
INDIAN EMPIRE *a*	1,766,597	172	55,841,315	—	—	287,314,671*a*	294,361,056*a*	149,951,824	144,409,232	+ 7,046,385*a*	+ 2·5*a*
PROVINCES	1,087,204	215	43,444,070	—	—	221,239,515	231,899,507	117,804,942	114,094,565	+10,659,992	+ 4·8
Ajmer Merwara	2,711	176	107,401	—	—	542,358	476,912	251,026	225,886	— 65,446	— 12·1
Andaman and Nicobar Islands *b* ...	3,143	8	2,550	—	—	15,609*b*	24,649*b*	18,695	5,954	+ 9,040*b*	+ 57·9*b*
Assam *c*	56,243	109	1,309,190	—	—	5,477,302*c*	6,126,343*c*	3,143,692	2,982,651	+ 649,041*c*	+ 11·8*c*
Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories). *d*	45,804*d*	9	68,503	—	—	— *d*	308,246*d*	178,526	129,720	—	—
Bengal	151,185	495	14,329,110	—	—	71,346,961	74,744,866	37,376,782	37,368,084	+ 3,397,905	+ 4·8
Berar	17,710	156	567,910	—	—	2,897,491	2,754,016	1,394,300	1,359,716	— 143,475	— 5·0
Bombay Presidency—											
Bombay	75,918	202	2,896,068	—	—	15,959,135	15,304,677	7,791,089	7,513,588	— 654,458	— 4·1
Sind	47,066	68	587,769	—	—	2,875,100	3,210,910	1,761,790	1,449,120	+ 335,810	+ 11·7
Aden (including Perim Island) ...	80	551	6,878	—	—	44,079	43,974	30,530	13,444	— 105	— 0·2
Burma *e*	236,738	44	2,092,811	—	—	7,722,053*e*	10,490,624*e*	5,342,033	5,148,591	+ 2,768,571*e*	+ 35·9*e*
Central Provinces	86,459	114	2,069,817	—	—	10,784,294	9,876,646	4,855,984	5,020,662	— 907,648	— 8·4
Coorg	1,582	114	30,560	—	—	173,055	180,607	100,258	80,349	+ 7,552	+ 4·4
Madras (including Laccadive Islands)	141,726	270	7,127,014	—	—	35,630,440	38,209,436	18,841,284	19,368,152	+ 2,578,996	+ 7·2
North-West Frontier Province ...	16,466	129	350,895	—	—	1,857,504	2,125,480	1,159,306	966,174	+ 267,976	+ 14·4
Punjab *f*	97,209	209	3,212,734	—	—	19,009,343*f*	20,330,339*f*	10,942,705	9,387,634	+ 1,320,996*f*	+ 6·9*f*
United Provinces—											
Agra	83,198	419	6,300,000	—	—	34,253,960	34,858,705	18,048,785	16,809,920	+ 604,745	+ 1·8
Oudh	23,966	535	2,384,860	—	—	12,650,831	12,833,077	6,568,157	6,264,920	+ 182,246	+ 1·4

STATES AND AGENCIES	679,393	99	12,397,245	—	—	66,075,156	62,461,549	32,146,882	30,314,667	— 3,613,607	— 5·5
Baluchistan (Agency Tracts) *g* ...	86,511*g*	12	109,817	—	—	— *g*	502,500*g*	266,994	235,506	—	—
Baroda State	8,099	241	489,955	—	—	2,415,396	1,952,692	1,008,634	944,058	— 462,704	— 19·2
Bengal States	38,652	97	706,579	—	—	3,326,837	3,748,544	1,901,404	1,847,140	+ 421,707	+ 12·7
Bombay States	65,761	105	1,513,380	—	—	8,082,107	6,908,648	3,513,003	3,395,645	— 1,173,459	— 14·5
Central India Agency (including Gwalior State).	78,772	110	1,697,850	—	—	10,318,812	8,628,781	4,428,790	4,199,991	— 1,690,031	— 16·4
Central Provinces States	29,435	68	389,034	—	—	2,160,511	1,996,383	988,830	1,007,553	— 164,128	— 7·6
Hyderabad State	82,698	120	2,283,447	—	—	11,537,040	11,141,142	5,673,629	5,467,513	— 395,898	— 3·4
Kashmir State	80,900	36	464,635	—	—	2,543,952	2,905,578	1,542,057	1,363,521	+ 361,626	+ 14·2
Madras States (including Cochin and Travancore States).	9,969	420	807,732	—	—	3,700,622	4,188,086	2,098,048	2,090,038	+ 487,464	+ 13·2
Mysore State	29,444	188	1,110,687	—	—	4,943,604	5,539,399	2,797,024	2,742,375	+ 595,795	+ 12·1
Punjab States	36,532	121	762,557	—	—	4,263,280	4,424,398	2,409,809	2,014,589	+ 161,118	+ 3·8
Rajputana Agency *h*	127,541	76	1,911,483	—	—	11,990,504*h*	9,723,301*h*	5,104,246	4,619,055	— 2,267,203*h*	— 18·9*h*
United Provinces States	5,079	158	150,089	—	—	792,491	802,097	414,414	387,683	+ 9,606	+ 1·2
CEYLON *i*	25,332	141	598,076	—	—	3,012,224	3,573,419*i*	1,903,359	1,670,060	+ 561,195	+ 18·6
Maldive Archipelago	—	—	—	—	—	—	*30,000**	—	—	—	—
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	1,542	372	—	—	—	512,905	573,598	380,150	193,448	+ 60,693	+ 11·8
Settlement of Penang—											
Penang Island	107	1,204	20,137	1,720	—	123,886	128,830	85,070	43,760	+ 4,944	+ 4·0
Province Wellesley	288	400	27,607	1,698	—	108,117	115,264	69,120	46,144	+ 7,147	+ 6·6
Dindings	265	16	823	177	—	3,615	4,113	2,617	1,496	+ 498	+ 13·8
Malacca	659	126	19,164	1,107	—	92,170	95,487	51,469	44,018	+ 3,317	+ 3·6
Singapore	223	1,025	26,787	1,276	—	184,554	228,555	170,875	57,680	+ 44,001	+ 23·8
Christmas Island	—	—	—	—	—	9	704	695	9	+ 695	...
Cocos (or Keeling) Islands	—	—	—	—	—	554	645	304	341	+ 91	+ 16·4
FEDERATED MALAY STATES	26,300	26	101,856*j*	—	—	418,509	678,595	—	—	+ 260,086	+ 62·1
Perak	6,500	44	51,643	9,632	—	214,254	329,665	239,556	90,109	+ 115,411	+ 53·9
Selangor	3,200	53	20,078	2,236	—	81,592	168,789	136,823	31,966	+ 87,197	+ 106 9
Pahang *j*	14,000	6	14,822*j*	—	—	57,444*j*	84,113	—	—	+ 26,669*j*	+ 46·4*j*
Negri Sembilan	2,600	37	15,313	744	—	65,219	96,028	64,565	31,463	+ 30,809	+ 47·2

* Derived from the Colonial Office List.

(*a*) *Indian Empire.*—The Census figures for 1891 have, as far as possible, been adjusted for changes of jurisdiction, so as to show the population, at that date, of the various Provinces and States as constituted in 1901. It should be stated, however, that the figures for 1901 include the population in certain new areas not enumerated in 1891; thus, of the gross increase of over 7 millions of population in the decennium 1891–1901, about 2½ millions were enumerated in new areas. The exclusion of this population reduces the rate of increase in the decennium 1891–1901 from 2·5 per cent. to 1·5 per cent. The populations of the French possessions in India (273,185) and of the Portuguese possessions (329,223) are not included in the above Table.

(*b*) *Andaman and Nicobar Islands.*—The population for 1901 includes the Aboriginal Tribes (1,882 Andamanese and 6,310 Nicobarese) who were not enumerated in 1891.

(*c*) *Assam.*—The population for 1901 includes that for the Lushai Hills (82,434) and for Manipur (284,465); the population for 1891 includes only part of that for the Lushai Hills (estimated at 43,634) and excludes that for Manipur.

(*d*) *Baluchistan* (*Districts and Administered Territories*)—It is not possible to give an estimate of the population in 1891. The area of 45,804 square miles includes Western Sinjrani (9,407 square miles); the population in 1901 is exclusive of the figures for this district.

(*e*) *Burma.*—The populations of the Shan States, the Chin Hills, and Karenni are included for the first time in 1901.

(*f*) *Punjab.*—The population of certain new areas, enumerated for the first time in 1901, is not included in the figures for the population of 1891.

(*g*) *Baluchistan* (*Agency Tracts*).—It is not possible to give an estimate of the population in 1891. The area of 86,511 square miles includes Kharan and Makran (45,931 square miles); the population is exclusive of the figures for this district.

(*h*) *Rajputana Agency*—The figures for 1891 include the Bhil population roughly enumerated in that year.

(*i*) *Ceylon.*—The prisoners of war from South Africa numbering 4,914 are excluded from the figures for 1901.

(*j*) *Pahang.*—It is stated that the figures for 1891 are unreliable; the population was probably over 70,000. The uninhabited houses in Pahang are included with the inhabited, as the returns are not sufficiently accurate to distinguish them.

TABLE 2.—AREA; HOUSES, 1901; POPULATION, enumerated or estimated, 1891 and 1901, and Increase or Decrease in Population, 1891–1901—*cont.*

NOTE.—The figures, except those printed in italics which are wholly or partly estimated, are derived from Census Returns, with inclusion in the population, when possible, of Soldiers and of Sailors of the Royal Navy and Merchant Service.

—	Area in Square Miles.	Persons to a Square Mile in 1901.	Houses. 1901. Inhabited.	Houses. 1901. Un-inhabited.	Houses. 1901. Building.	Population (enumerated or estimated). 1891. Persons.	Population 1901. Persons.	Population 1901. Males.	Population 1901. Females.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Population 1891–1901. Numbers.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Population 1891–1901. Per Cent.
ASIA—*continued.*											
Johore	*9,000*†	*22*	—	—	—	—	*200,000*†	—	—	—	
State of North Borneo	*31,106*‡	*3*	—	—	—	114,147	104,527	59,936	44,591	— 9,620	— 8·4
Brunei	*4,000*†	*3*	—	—	—	—	*10,000*†	—	—	—	—
Labuan	*30**	*280*	—	—	—	5,853	8,411	5,017	3,394	+ 2,558	+ 43·7
Sarawak	*50,000*‡	*10*	—	—	—	*350,000**	*500,000*‡	—	—	+ *150,000*	+ *42·9*
Hong Kong *a*	*29**	*9,907*	—	—	—	221,441*a*	297,212*a*	—	—	+ 75,771	+ 34·2
New Territory	*376**	*272*	22,121	3,463	—	—	102,254	57,344	44,910	—	—
Wei-Hai-Wei	*285**	*241*	—	—	—	—	130,792	68,586	62,206	—	—
AFRICA	2,644,399	16	—	—	—	—	43,029,688	—	—	—	—
Gambia—											
Colony	69	195	3,237	79	28	14,266	13,456	7,383	6,073	— 810	— 5·7
Protectorate	*4,431**	*17*	—	—	—	—	76,948	36,552	40,396	—	—
Sierra Leone—											
Colony	*4,000*‡	*19*	14,128	941	281	74,835	76,655	41,856	34,799	+ 1,820	+ 2·4
Protectorate	*30,000*‡	*32*	—	—	—	—	*949,827*	—	—	—	—
Gold Coast (including Ashanti and Northern Territory).	119,260	12	—	—	—	1,473,559	1,486,433	*660,263*‡	*826 170*‡	+ 12,874	+ 0·9
Lagos *b*—											
Colony	3,420	*52*	—	—	—	—	1,388,847*b*	—	—	—	—
Protectorate	*23,280**										
Northern Nigeria	*323,000**	*62*	—	—	—	—	*20,000,000**	—	—	—	—
Southern Nigeria	*49,704**	*101*	—	—	—	—	*5,000,000*†	—	—	—	—
Cape of Good Hope *c*	276,995	9	455,999	156,410	1,731	1,766,040	2,409,804*c*	1,218,940*c*	1,190,864*c*	+ 643,764	+ 36·5
Basutoland *c*	10,293	26	86,690	19,026	—	218,902	348,848*c*	163,873*c*	184,975*c*	+ 129,946	+ 59·4
Natal and Zululand *c*	35,371	31	—	—	—	*689,349*	1,108,754*c*	550,631*c*	558,123*c*	+ 419,405	+ 60·8
Orange River Colony *c*	50,101	8	—	—	—	207,503	387,315*c*	210,095*c*	177,220*c*	+ 179,812	+ 86·7
Transvaal *c*	111,196	11	283,193	5,827	1,099	—	1,268,716*c*	702,735*c*	565,981*c*	—	—
Swaziland *c*	6,536	13	27,736	23	3	—	85,484*c*	37,357*c*	48,127*c*	—	—
Bechuanaland Protectorate *c*	*386,200**	*0·3*	—	—	—	—	120,776*c*	59,574*c*	61,202*c*	—	—
Rhodesia—											
Southern (comprising Mashonaland and Matabeleland).*c*	*143,830**	*4*	—	—	—	—	605,764*c*	300,334*c*	305,430*c*	—	—
Northern *d*...	*606,170**	*1*	—	—	—	—	*339,066d*	—	—	—	—
British Central Africa	*42,217*§	*17*	—	—	—	—	*736,724*§	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar and Pemba Islands	*1,020*‡	*245*	—	—	—	—	*250,000*‡	—	—	—	—
East Africa Protectorate	268,900	15	—	—	—	—	*4,000,000*‡	—	—	—	—

Uganda Protectorate	*85,960§*	*21*	—	—	—	—	*1,808,116‡*	—	—	—	—
Somaliland Protectorate	*60,000‡*	*3*	—	—	—	—	*153,018‡*	—	—	—	—
Ascension Island	*34**	*12*	—	—	—	205	410	360	50	+ 205	+ 100·0
St. Helena *e*	47	111	—	—	—	4,116*e*	5,200*e*	3,287	1,913	+ 1,084*e*	+ 26·3*e*
Tristan da Cunha	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies *f*	835*f*	453	—	—	—	374,879	378,195	204,540	173,655	+ 3,316	+ 0·9
Seychelles Islands	*148‡*	*130*	—	—	—	16,592	19,258	9,825	9,433	+ 2,666	+ 16·1
Socotra	*1,382†*	8	—	—	—	—	*12,000†*	—	—	—	—
AMERICA--	4,039,405½	2	—	—	—	6,726,780	7,525,815	—	—	+ 799,035	+ 11·9
DOMINION OF CANADA *g*	3,745.574	1	1,028,892	—	—	4,833,239	5,371,315	2,751,708	2,619,607	+ 538,076	+ 11·1
British Columbia	372,630	0·47	36,938	—	—	98,173	178,657	114,160	64,497	+ 80,484	+ 82·0
Manitoba	73,732	3	49,784	—	—	152,506	255,211	138,504	116,707	+ 102,705	+ 67·3
New Brunswick	27,985	12	58,226	—	—	321,263	331,120	168,639	162,481	+ 9,857	+ 3·1
Nova Scotia	21,428	218	85,313	—	—	450,396	459,574	233,642	225,932	+ 9,178	+ 2·0
Ontario	260,862	8	445,310	—	—	2,114,321	2,182,947	1,096,640	1,086,307	+ 68,626	+ 3·2
Prince Edward Island	2,184	47	18,530	—	—	109,078	103,259	51,959	51,300	— 5,819	— 5·3
Quebec	351,873	5	291,427	—	—	1,488,535	1,648,898	824,454	824,444	+ 160,363	+ 10·8
North-West Territories *h*	298,380	1	32,195	—	—	66,799	158,940	87,438	71,502	+ 92,141	+ 137·9
Unorganised Territories *i*	2,336,500	0·023	11,169	—	—	32,168	52,709	36,272	16,437	+ 20,541	+ 63·9
Newfoundland	42,734	5	38,950	1,838	2,888	197,934	217,037	111,311	105,726	+ 19,103	+ 9·7
Labrador	*120,000**	*0·033*	469	53	41	4,106	3,947	—	—	— 159	— 3·9
Bermudas or Somers Islands *j*	*19**	*110*	3,267	463	53	18,296	20,961*j*	10,707*j*	9,547*j*	+ 2,665	+ 14·6
WEST INDIES	12,016½	131	—	—	—	1,361,617	1,576,927	—	—	+ 215,310	+ 15·8
Bahama Islands	4,403½	12	—	—	—	47,565	53,735	25,000	28,735	+ 6,170	+ 13·0
Jamaica *k*	*4,207**	*152*	—	—	—	639,491	*755,730k*	*366,058k*	*389,672k*	+ *116,239*	+ *18·2*
Cayman Islands	—	—	—	—	—	4,322	*4,322‖*	—	—	—	—
Turks and Caicos Islands	*169**	*32*	1,097	221	—	4,785	5,350	2,464	2,886	+ 565	+ 11·8

* Derived from the Colonial Office List. † Derived from the Statesman's Year Book. ‡ Derived from the Board of Trade Statistical Tables (Part XXVI.).
§ Furnished in reply to a question in the House of Commons (5th Aug. 1903). ‖ Adopted from the Census of 1891.

(*a*) *Hong Kong.*—The figures include the population of British Kowloon—19,997 in 1891 and 43,871 in 1901.

(*b*) *Lagos.*—The population was partly enumerated and partly estimated. The Superintendent of the Census states that the population of the Colony and Protectorate may be put down at 1¼ millions.

(*c*) *Cape of Good Hope, Basutoland, Natal and Zululand, Orange River Colony, Transvaal and Swaziland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, and Southern Rhodesia.*—The figures marked *c* are the populations enumerated in 1904, those for Natal and Zululand, and for the Transvaal and Swaziland being derived from the Preliminary Reports on the Census of that year. The figures for the Cape of Good Hope in 1891 include an estimated population for Pondoland. Those for the Orange River Colony in 1904 include 7,166 Military exclusive of women and children with troops, and those for the Transvaal 14,149 Military inclusive of women and children with troops; the 290,119 Houses in the Transvaal include 195,598 Kafir Huts; and of the 27,762 Houses in Swaziland all but 435 are Kafir Huts.

(*d*) *Northern Rhodesia.*—The estimated population given is exclusive of that for North-Western Rhodesia, for which no estimate can be obtained.

(*e*) *St. Helena.*—The prisoners of War from South Africa are excluded from the figures for 1901. The general population of the island exclusive of Military and Shipping populations decreased from 3,877 in 1891 to 3,342 in 1901.

(*f*) *Mauritius and Dependencies.*—The dependencies comprise the following islands, viz.:—Rodrigues, Diégo Garcia, Agaléga, Peros Banhos, Coëtivy, Salomon Islands, Six Islands, St. Brandon, San Juan de Nova, and Eagle Island. The area given in the table includes only the Islands of Mauritius (705 square miles) and Rodrigues (130 square miles).

(*g*) *Dominion of Canada.*—The uninhabited houses and houses building are not distinguished in the returns.

(*h*) *North-West Territories.*—These Territories comprise Alberta, Assiniboia, and Saskatchewan, with populations in 1901 of 65,876, 67,385, and 25,679 respectively.

(*i*) *Unorganized Territories.*—These Territories include the Yukon, with an area of 196,976 square miles, and population in 1901 of 27,219 persons.

(*j*) *Bermudas.*—Foreign visitors (707 in number) are included in the total population in 1901, but excluded from the male and female columns as the sexes were not distinguished.

(*k*) *Jamaica.*—No Census was taken in 1901; the populations given above are computed from Birth and Death registration with corrections for migration.

TABLE 2.—AREA; HOUSES, 1901; POPULATION, enumerated or estimated, 1891 and 1901, and Increase or Decrease in Population, 1891–1901—*cont.*

NOTE.—The figures, except those printed in italics which are wholly or partly estimated, are derived from Census Returns, with inclusion in the population, when possible, of Soldiers and of Sailors of the Royal Navy and Merchant Service.

—	Area in Square Miles.	Persons to a Square Mile in 1901.	Houses. 1901. Inhabited.	Houses. 1901. Uninhabited.	Houses. 1901. Building.	Population (enumerated or estimated). 1891. Persons.	Population 1901. Persons.	Population 1901. Males.	Population 1901. Females.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Population 1891–1901. Numbers.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Population 1891–1901. Per Cent.
AMERICA—*continued.*											
Leeward Islands—											
Antigua	*108**	*316*	—	—	—	36,119	34,178	15,558	18,620	— 1,941	— 5·4
Barbuda	*62**	*13*	—	—	—	580	775	303	472	+ 195	+ 33·6
Redonda	*½**	*36*	—	—	—	120	18	17	1	— 102	— 85·0
Montserrat	*32½**	*326*	—	—	—	11,762	12,215	5,580	6,635	+ 453	+ 3·9
St. Christopher (or St. Kitts) *a* ...	*68**	*438*	—	—	—	30,876	29,782*a*	12,977	16,805	— 1,094	— 3·5
Anguilla	*35**	*111*	—	—	—	3,699	3,890	1,687	2,203	+ 191	+ 5·2
Nevis	*50**	*255*	—	—	—	13,087	12,774	5,605	7,169	— 313	— 2·4
Virgin Islands and Tortola	*58**	*85*	—	—	—	4,639	4,908	2,254	2,654	+ 269	+ 5·8
Dominica	*291**	*99*	—	—	—	26,841	28,894	12,870	16,024	+ 2,053	+ 7·6
Windward Islands—											
Grenada and its Dependencies *b* ...	133	477	11,996	486	232	53,209	63,438	29,986	33,452	+ 10,229	+ 19·2
St. Vincent *c*	*132**	*360*	—	—	—	41,054	*47,548c*	—	—	+ *6,494*	+ *15·8*
St. Lucia	233	214	—	—	—	42,220	49,883	23,821	26,062	+ 7,663	+ 18·2
Barbados *c*	*166**	*1,178*	—	—	—	182,867	*195,588c*	*88,200*	*107,388*	+ *12,721*	+ *7·0*
Trinidad	*1,754**	*145*	36,889	1,805	607	200,028	255,148	135,820	119,328	+ 55,120	+ 27·6
Tobago	*114**	*164*	4,045	170	112	18,353	18,751	8,671	10,080	+ 398	+ 2·2
British Honduras	*7,562**	*5*	9,042	—	—	31,471	37,479	19,140	18,339	+ 6,008	+ 19·1
British Guiana *c*	*104,000**	*3*	—	—	—	278,328*c*	*295,896c*	*157,512*	*138,384*	+ *17,568*	+ *6·3*
Falkland Islands *d*	*7,500*d*	*27*	359	50	1	1,789	2,253	1,413	840	+ 464	+ 25·9
AUSTRALASIA	3,184,881½	2	—	—	—	—	5,194,744	—	—	—	—
AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH *e*	2,972,918	1	745,176	38,220	—	3,234,019*e*	3,836,154*e*	—	—	+ 602,135	+ 18·6
New South Wales *e* (including Lord Howe Island.)	310,700	4	252,502	14,831	1,438	1,132,234*e*	1,359,133*e*	712,456	646,677	+ 226,899	+ 20·0
Norfolk Island	*12**	*69*	—	—	—	738	*827**	*450*	*377*	+ *89*	+ *12·1*
Victoria *e*	87,884	14	241,410	11,629	617	1,140,405*e*	1,201,341*e*	603,883	597,458	+ 60,936	+ 5·3
Queensland *e*	668,497	0·7	98,737	1,670	—	414,303*e*	523,266*e*	280,092‡	223,174‡	+ 108,963	+ 26·3
South Australia *e*	903,690	0·4	69,856	5,640	358	344,220*e*	389,727*e*	198,847	190,880	+ 45,507	+ 13·2
Western Australia *e*	975,920	0·2	48,506	2,263	201	55,452*e*	189,385*e*	115,808	73,577	+ 133,933	+ 241·5
Tasmania	26,215	7	34,165	2,187	118	146,667	172,475	89,624	82,851	+ 25,808	+ 17·6
New Zealand *f*	104,471	8	158,898	10,830	865	670,150 *f*	816,214*f*	429,456	386,758	+ 146,064	+ 21·8
Cook Islands and other Dependencies *g*	*280*†	*53*	—	—	—	—	*12,292*†	—	—	—	—
Fiji Islands	*7,421**	*16*	—	—	—	121,180	117,866	65,818	52,048	— 1,056	— 0·9
Rotuma	*14**	*161*	—	—	—		2,258	1,056	1,202		
British New Guinea	*90,540*†	*4*	—	—	—	*300,000**	*350,000*†	—	—	+ 50,000	+ 16·7

Pacific Islands—											
British Solomon Islands	*8,357*†	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tonga (or Friendly) Islands	*390*†	*53*	—	—	—	—	*20,677*†	—	—	—	—
Union (or Tokelau) Islands	*7*†	*150*	—	—	—	—	*1,050*†	—	—	—	—
Ellice (or Lagoon) and Gilbert Islands	*180*†	*209*	—	—	—	—	*37,600*†	—	—	—	—
Phœnix Group	*16*†	*4*	—	—	—	—	*59*†	—	—	—	—
Malden Island	*35*†	*5*	—	—	—	—	*168*†	—	—	—	—
Jarvis Island	*1½*†	*20*	—	—	—	—	*30*†	—	—	—	—
Fanning Island	*15*†	*10*	—	—	—	—	*150*†	—	—	—	—
Pitcairn Island	*2*†	*63*	—	—	—	—	*126*†	—	—	—	—
Christmas Island	*234*†	*0·5*	—	—	—	—	*100*†	—	—	—	—
Other Islands *h*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Derived from the Colonial Office List. † Derived from the Statesman's Year Book. ‡ Exclusive of nomadic Aborigines.

(*a*) *St. Christopher (or St. Kitts).*—The figures do not include the population for the island of Sombrero, added to the Colony of the Leeward Islands by Order in Council on 10th August, 1904.

(*b*) *Grenada and its Dependencies.*—The Dependencies comprise Carriacou and certain islets, only two of which—Isle de Rhonde and Petit Martinique—are returned as being inhabited. The populations in 1901 of these three islands were 6,497, 89, and 319 respectively.

(*c*) *St. Vincent, Barbados, British Guiana.*—No Census was taken in 1901; the populations given above are computed from Birth and Death registration with corrections for migration. The population of British Guiana is exclusive of the wandering Aborigines in the interior of the country, who were estimated to number 10,000 in 1891.

(*d*) *Falkland Islands.*—The area is inclusive of that of South Georgia (1,000 square miles), which is uninhabited.

(*e*) *Australian Commonwealth.*—The populations of the several States as given above include the Aborigines, whose numbers were as follows :—

—	Aborigines.			
	1891.	1901.		
	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
New South Wales	8,280	4,287	2,451	1,836
Victoria	565	652	367	285
Queensland	20,585	26,670	—	—
South Australia	23,789	27,123	14,425	12,698
Western Australia	5,670	6,212	3,425	2,787
Total	58,889	64,944	—	—

In New South Wales the Aboriginal population included in 1901 all the "full blooded" and the uncivilized half castes. In Queensland the figures in 1891 were estimated, and were exclusive of those for civilized half castes; in 1901 the figures included an estimate of 20,000 nomadic Aborigines, together with 5,137 "full blooded" and 1,533 half castes who were enumerated. In Western Australia the figures appear to relate only to civilized Aborigines.

(*f*) *New Zealand.*—Includes North Island, Middle Island, Stewart Island and several small adjacent islands, together with the Chatham Islands, Kermadec Islands, Auckland Islands, Antipodes Islands, Bounty Islands and Campbell Islands. The populations given above include a naval population of 1,499 in 1891 and 352 in 1901; also 41,993 Maoris in 1891 and 43,143 in 1901, these latter numbers do not include half caste Maoris living amongst Europeans and enumerated with the general population.

(*g*) *Cook Islands and other Dependencies.*—The "other Dependencies" of New Zealand comprise the following islands :—Savage or Niué, Palmerston, Penrhyn or Tongarewa, Humphrey or Manahiki, Rierson or Rakaanga, Danger or Pukapuka, Nassau, and Suwarrow.

(*h*) *Other Islands.*—Among the "other Islands" for which no statistics are available are Amboyna Cay, Ashmore Group, Bahrein Islands, Baker Island, Bell Cay, Bird Island, Bramble Cay, Caroline and Flint Islands, Cato Island, Ducie Island, Duff or Wilson Islands, Gough's Island (or Diego Alvarez), Great and Little Basses, Inaccessible Island, Kuria Muria Islands, Minicoy Island, Nightingale Island, Palmyra Island, Raine Island, Santa Cruz Island, Sprattley Island, Starbuck Island, Victoria Island, Vostoc Island, and Washington Island.

TABLE 3.—CHIEF CITIES and TOWNS; POPULATION 1891 and 1901, and INCREASE or DECREASE in POPULATION, 1891-1901.

NOTE.—In this Table the Capital or Principal City is given first, the other Towns being arranged for convenience in alphabetical order. In nearly all cases the populations relate to the areas as constituted in 1901. For the populations of other Towns in the British Empire, *see* detailed tables for each Colony.

Cities and Towns.	Population (enumerated or estimated).		Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Population 1891–1901.	
	1891.	1901.	Numbers.	Per Cent.
UNITED KINGDOM.				
ENGLAND AND WALES *a*—				
London	4,228,317	4,536,541	+ 308,224	+ 7·3
Birmingham	478,113	522,204	+ 44,091	+ 9·2
Bradford	265,728	279,767	+ 14,039	+ 5·3
Bristol	289,280	328,945	+ 39,665	+ 13·7
Kingston-upon-Hull	200,472	240,259	+ 39,787	+ 19·8
Leeds	367,505	428,968	+ 61,463	+ 16·7
Leicester	174,624	211,579	+ 36,955	+ 21·2
Liverpool	629,548	684,958	+ 55,410	+ 8·8
Manchester	505,368	543,872	+ 38,504	+ 7·6
Newcastle-upon-Tyne	186,300	215,328	+ 29,028	+ 15·6
Nottingham	213,877	239,743	+ 25,866	+ 12·1
Salford	198,139	220,957	+ 22,818	+ 11·5
Sheffield	324,243	380,793	+ 56,550	+ 17·4
West Ham	204,903	267,358	+ 62,455	+ 30·5
SCOTLAND *a*—				
Edinburgh	273,245	316,837	+ 43,592	+ 16·0
Glasgow	658,198	761,709	+ 103,511	+ 15·7
IRELAND *a*—				
Dublin	268,650	290,638	+ 21,988	+ 8·2
Belfast	273,184	349,180	+ 75,996	+ 27·8
ISLE OF MAN—				
Douglas	19,525	19,223	— 302	— 1·5
JERSEY—				
St. Helier	29,133	27,866	— 1,267	— 4·3
GUERNSEY—				
St. Peter Port	17,008	18,264	+ 1,256	+ 7·4
EUROPE.				
MALTA—				
Valletta *b*	23,799	22,680	— 1,119	— 4·7
CYPRUS—				
Nicosia *c*	12,515	14,752	+ 2,237	+ 17·9
ASIA.				
INDIAN EMPIRE *d*—				
Calcutta and Fort *e*	682,305	847,796	+ 165,491	+ 24·3
Bombay	821,764	776,006	— 45,758	— 5·6
Madras	452,518	509,346	+ 56,828	+ 12·6
Benares	219,467	209,331	— 10,136	— 4·6
Delhi	192,579	208,575	+ 15,996	+ 8·3
Hyderabad	415,039	448,466	+ 33,427	+ 8·1
Lahore	176,854	202,964	+ 26,110	+ 14·8
Lucknow	273,028	264,049	— 8,979	— 3·3
Rangoon	180,324	234,881	+ 54,557	+ 30·3

(*a*) *United Kingdom.*—The list of Towns in the United Kingdom contains all those with populations exceeding 200,000 in 1901.

(*b*) *Valletta.*—The population is exclusive of the military.

(*c*) *Nicosia.*—The population in 1891 is inclusive of the inmates of the prison, which in 1901 was not situated within the limits of the town. Excluding the prison, the population in 1891 was 11,994.

(*d*) *India.*—The list of Indian Towns contains all those with populations exceeding 200,000 in 1901. The populations include those for the "Cantonments."

(*e*) *Calcutta.*—The populations given above are exclusive of those for the Suburbs of Cossipore and Chitpore, Manicktoliah, Garden Reach, and Howrah; including these suburbs the population was 882,116 in 1891, and 1,106,738 in 1901.

TABLE 3.—CHIEF CITIES and TOWNS; POPULATION 1891 and 1901, and INCREASE or DECREASE in POPULATION, 1891-1901—*continued.*

Cities and Towns.	Population (enumerated or estimated).		Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Population 1891–1901.	
	1891.	1901.	Numbers.	Per Cent.
CEYLON—				
Colombo *a*	126,825	154,691	+ 27,866	+ 22·0
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—				
SINGAPORE—				
Singapore (Town) *b*	153,973	193,089	+ 39,116	+ 25·4
PENANG—				
George Town *c*	51,627	94,086	+ 42,459	+ 82·2
MALACCA—				
Malacca (Town) *d*	16,503	15,586	— 917	— 5·6
FEDERATED MALAY STATES—				
SELANGOR—				
Kuala Lumpur	19,020	32,381	+ 13,361	+ 70·2
PERAK—				
Ipoh	3,184	12,791	+ 9,607	+ 301·7
Taiping	13,304	13,331	+ 27	+ 0·2
STATE OF NORTH BORNEO—				
Sandakan *e*	8,006	9,541	+ 1,535	+ 19·2
HONG KONG—				
Victoria *f*	166,306	181,918	+ 15,612	+ 9·4
AFRICA.				
GAMBIA COLONY—				
Bathurst *g*	6,239	8,807	+ 2,568	+ 41·2
SIERRA LEONE COLONY—				
Freetown *h*	30,033	34,463	+ 4,430	+ 14·8
GOLD COAST COLONY *i* —				
Accra	16,267	14,842	— 1,425	— 8·8
Cape Coast and Elmina	22,144	32,921	+ 10,777	+ 48·7
LAGOS COLONY—				
Island and Harbour *j*	32 508	39,354	+ 6,846	+ 21·1
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE *k*—				
Cape Town *l*	51,251	* 77,668	+ 26,417	+ 51·5
East London *l*	6,924	* 25,220	+ 18,296	+ 264·2
Kimberley	28,718	* 34,331	+ 5,613	+ 19·5
Port Elizabeth *l*	23,266	* 32,959	+ 9,693	+ 41·7
NATAL *km* —				
Pietermaritzburg	—	* 31,199	—	—
Durban	—	* 67,842	—	—

(*a*) *Colombo.*—The population given is exclusive of the Military and Shipping.

(*b*) *Singapore.*—The figures are exclusive of those for the military and floating populations, and for the vagrants or wayfarers.

(*c*) *George Town.*—The figures are exclusive of those for the military and floating populations. In the Report on the Census of Penang it is stated that: "owing to the confusion which was made in 1891 returns between the Municipality and the North-East District (part of the population of the former being included in the latter) it is almost useless to compare the totals of the Municipality for this year, 1901, with those of 1891."

(*d*) *Malacca.*—The figures are exclusive of those for the floating population.

(*e*) *Sandakan.*—The figures include the population of the Bay in addition to that of the Town and Suburbs.

(*f*) *Victoria.*—The population given for 1891 apparently excludes races other than European, American and Chinese.

(*g*) *Bathurst.*—The figures include those for the floating population.

(*h*) *Freetown.*—The figures include those for the military population.

(*i*) *Gold Coast Colony.*—It appears doubtful whether the figures for 1891 are strictly comparable with those for 1901.

(*j*) *Lagos Island and Harbour.*—The populations include persons on board vessels.

(*k*) *Cape of Good Hope, Natal.*—The figures marked * are the populations enumerated in 1904.

(*l*) *Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth.*—The populations are inclusive of persons on board vessels.

(*m*) *Natal.*—The figures are the total populations of *all races* enumerated in 1904. The figures for the European or White populations in 1891 and 1904 respectively, were :—

—	(1891.)	(1904.)	Increase.	Increase per cent.
Pietermaritzburg	11,544	15,086	3,542	30·7
Durban	17,676	31,302	13,626	77·1

TABLE 3.—CHIEF CITIES and TOWNS; POPULATION 1891 and 1901, and INCREASE or DECREASE in POPULATION, 1891-1901—*continued.*

Cities and Towns.	Population (enumerated or estimated).		Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Population 1891-1901.	
	1891.	1901.	Numbers.	Per Cent.
ORANGE RIVER COLONY *a*—				
Bloemfontein	3,319	* 25,873	—	—
TRANSVAAL *a*—				
Pretoria	—	* 38,519	—	—
Johannesburg	—	* 155,642	—	—
MAURITIUS—				
Port Louis *b*	62,515	52,740	— 9,775	— 15·6
AMERICA.				
DOMINION OF CANADA *c*—				
Ottawa	44,154	59,928	+ 15,774	+ 35·7
Halifax	38,437	40,832	+ 2,395	+ 6·2
Hamilton	48,959	52,634	+ 3,675	+ 7·5
London	31,977	37,981	+ 6,004	+ 18·8
Montreal	219,616	267,730	+ 48,114	+ 21·9
Quebec	63,090	68,840	+ 5,750	+ 9·1
St. John (N.B.)	39,179	40,711	+ 1,532	+ 3·9
Toronto	181,215	208,040	+ 26,825	+ 14·8
Vancouver	13,709	26,133	+ 12,424	+ 90·6
Winnipeg	25,639	42,340	+ 16,701	+ 65·1
NEWFOUNDLAND—				
St. John's *d*	25,738	29,594	+ 3,856	+ 15·0
JAMAICA—				
Kingston and Port Royal *e*	48,504	57,000	+ 8,496	+ 17·5
LEEWARD ISLANDS—				
ANTIGUA—				
City of St. John	9,738	9,262	— 476	— 4·9
GRENADA—				
St. George *f*	4,919	5,188	+ 269	+ 5·5
ST. LUCIA—				
Castries	6,688	7,910	+ 1,222	+ 18·3
TRINIDAD—				
Port of Spain *g*	34,037	55,728	+ 21,691	+ 63·7
BRITISH HONDURAS—				
Belize *h*	6,972	9,113	+ 2,141	+ 30·7
BRITISH GUIANA—				
Georgetown *i*	53,176	48,192	— 4,984	— 9·4

(*a*) *Orange River Colony and Transvaal.*—The figures are exclusive of those for the military. The estimated populations, in 1896, of the towns in the Transvaal, were :—12,000 in Pretoria, and 102,714 in Johannesburg. The figures marked * are the populations enumerated in 1904.

(*b*) *Port Louis.*—The populations include persons on board vessels, and those enumerated on the Flat, Gabriel, and Foquet Islands.

(*c*) *Dominion of Canada.*—The list of Canadian cities and towns contains all those with populations exceeding 25,000 in 1901.

(*d*) *St. John's (Newfoundland).*—The populations are approximate numbers within the municipal limits.

(*e*) *Kingston and Port Royal.*—The population for 1901 is an estimated number.

(*f*) *St. George, Grenada.*—The populations include persons on board vessels.

(*g*) *Port of Spain.*—The populations include persons on board vessels.

(*h*) *Belize.*—The figures for 1891 include those for the "Harbour, Fabers Road, etc.," which were separately enumerated in 1901, and then contained 393 persons.

(*i*) *Georgetown.*—No Census having been taken in 1901, the population for that year has been estimated from the returns of births, deaths, and migration. Had the population of the City continued to increase at the same rate as between 1881 and 1891, the population in 1901 would have been 59,929.

TABLE 3.—CHIEF CITIES and TOWNS; POPULATION 1891 and 1901, and INCREASE or DECREASE in POPULATION, 1891-1901—*continued.*

Cities and Towns.	Population (enumerated or estimated).		Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Population 1891–1901.	
	1891.	1901.	Numbers.	Per Cent.
AUSTRALASIA.				
NEW SOUTH WALES *a*—				
Sydney *b*	387,434	487,932	+ 100,498	+ 25·9
Broken Hill	19,789	27,500	+ 7,711	+ 39·0
Newcastle *c*	50,662	54,991	+ 4,329	+ 8·5
VICTORIA *a*—				
Melbourne *d*	490,896	496,079	+ 5,183	+ 1·1
Ballarat	24,257	25,499	+ 1,242	+ 5·1
Bendigo	26,774	30,774	+ 4,000	+ 14·9
QUEENSLAND *a*—				
Brisbane *e*	101,554	119,428	+ 17,874	+ 17·6
SOUTH AUSTRALIA *a*—				
Adelaide *f*	133,252	162,261	+ 29,009	+ 21·8
Port Adelaide	17,140	20,089	+ 2.949	+ 17·2
WESTERN AUSTRALIA *a*—				
Perth	8,447	27,553	+ 19,106	+ 226·2
TASMANIA *a*—				
Hobart *g*	24,905	24,654	— 251	— 1·0
NEW ZEALAND *h*—				
Wellington	37,441	43,638	+ 6,197	+ 16·6
Auckland	31,424	34,213	+ 2,789	+ 8·9
Dunedin	22,815	24,879	+ 2,064	+ 9·0

(*a*) *Australian Commonwealth.*—The list of towns contains all those with populations exceeding 20,000 in 1901.

(*b*) *Sydney.*—The populations include those of the Suburbs, persons on board vessels, and the aboriginal population. The population within the Municipal City was 106,955 in 1891 and 111,255 in 1901.

(*c*) *Newcastle.*—The populations include persons on board vessels, but exclude aborigines.

(*d*) *Melbourne.*—The populations are for "Greater Melbourne," *i.e.*, the area within a radius of 10 miles from the Melbourne Post Office; the population in the City proper was 73,361 in 1891 and 68,374 in 1901.

(*e*) *Brisbane.*—The populations include those for the City, and Suburbs within a radius of 10 miles from the General Post Office; the population of Brisbane Municipality was 26,373 in 1891 and 28,953 in 1901.

(*f*) *Adelaide.*—The populations include those for the City, and Suburbs within a radius of 10 miles from the General Post Office. The population of the City of Adelaide was 37,837 in 1891 and 39,240 in 1901.

(*g*) *Hobart.*—The figures include the shipping population and the Half Castes.

(*h*) *New Zealand.*—The list of towns for New Zealand contains all those with populations exceeding 20,000 in 1901. The figures for 1896 are given for comparison instead of those for 1891. The populations are exclusive of Maoris and the Half Castes living with them, and also exclude the persons on vessels. The Suburbs of the three chief Cities are not included; the following figures show the growth during the 10 years 1891 to 1901 in these Cities together with their Suburbs:—

→	1891.	1901.	Increase.	Increase per cent.
Auckland and Suburbs	51,287	67,226	15,939	31·1
Dunedin and Suburbs	45,869	52,390	6,521	14·2
Wellington and Suburbs	34,190	49,344	15,154	44·3

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available.

Ages.	England and Wales.			Scotland.			Ireland.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	32,527,843	15,728,613	16,799,230	4,472,103	2,173,755	2,298,348	4,458,775	2,200,040	2,258,735
Under 1 year	796,807	399,875	396,932	114,685	58,018	56,667	86,261	43,996	42,265
1—	727,795	363,424	364,371	104,573	52,771	51,802	80,774	41,170	39,604
2—	735,410	366,824	368,586	106,112	53,294	52,818	90,105	45,522	44,583
3—	730,127	363,161	366,966	104,634	52,293	52,341	91,828	46,424	45,404
4—	726,569	362,077	364,492	103,029	51,986	51,043	93,744	47,718	46,026
Under 5 years	3,716,708	1,855,361	1,861,347	533,033	268,362	264,671	442,712	224,830	217,882
5—	3,487,291	1,738,993	1,748,298	492,747	249,312	243,435	450,880	228,430	222,450
10—	2,011,094	1,003,539	1,007,555	282,385	143,242	139,143			
13—	662,873	331,149	331,724	91,776	46,402	45,374	459,610	234,232	225,378
14—	667,773	336,282	331,491	95,161	48,644	46,517			
15—	655,886	329,581	326,305						
16—	663,293	331,617	331,676						
17—	637,608	313,794	323,814	456,035	230,353	225,682	472,787	235,000	237,787
18—	652,974	320,465	332,509						
19—	636,382	312,065	324,317						
20—	635,896	303,331	332,565	433,288	210,392	222,896	444,204	217,297	226,907
21—	2,485,026	1,169,313	1,315,713						
25—	2,824,509	1,328,288	1,496,221	378,971	181,340	197,631	362,597	174,787	187,810
30—	2,431,331	1,157,666	1,273,665	315,211	150,927	164,284	294,036	146,103	147,933
35—	2,145,383	1,034,459	1,110,924	277,911	132,638	145,273	239,352	116,657	122,695
40—	1,850,622	897,484	953,138	245,418	118,701	126,717	243,423	117,142	126,281
45—	1,573,188	759,955	813,233	208,818	100,480	108,338	188,261	90,049	98,212
50—	1,329,003	636,254	692,749	176,521	83,679	92,842	225,200	104,425	120,775
55—	1,052,577	497,498	555,079	142,762	65,608	77,154	147,637	70,887	76,750
60—	890,673	410,447	480,226	125,609	55,564	70,045	203,570	98,305	105,265
65—	629,673	282,403	347,270	86,783	36,978	49,805	97,191	50,028	47,163
70—	446,333	195,465	250,868	64,139	26,312	37,827	93,747	46,273	47,474
75—	264,480	113,096	151,384	37,259	14,760	22,499	41,168	21,021	20,147
80—	128,768	52,137	76,631	19,881	7,263	12,618	36,645	17,053	19,592
85—	38,961	14,915	24,046	6,437	2,213	4,224	9,441	4,771	4,670
90—	8,202	2,687	5,515	1,584	484	1,100	4,447	2,003	2,444
95—	1,190	322	868	333	94	239	1,370	553	817
100 years and upwards ..	146	47	99	41	7	34	497	194	303
Not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	Isle of Man and Channel Islands.			Gibraltar.			Malta and Gozo.[a]		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	150,370	70,576	79,794	27,460	15,729	11,731	207,890	114,040	93,850
Under 1 year	3,125	1,556	1,569				5,036	2,558	2,478
1—	2,782	1,353	1,429				3,858	2,002	1,856
2—	3,040	1,535	1,505	2,322	1,162	1,160	4,373	2,197	2,176
3—	3,013	1,487	1,526				4,467	2,280	2,187
4—	3,074	1,551	1,523				4,206	2,108	2,098
Under 5 years	15,034	7,482	7,552	2,322	1,162	1,160	21,940	11,145	10,795
5—	14,769	7,408	7,361	2,023	1,016	1,007	21,495	10,882	10,613
10—	8,987	4,511	4,476				12,186	6,228	5,958
13—	3,097	1,584	1,513	1,796	871	925	3,422	1,763	1,659
14—	3,099	1,614	1,485				3,909	1,964	1,945
15—	2,915	1,507	1,408						
16—	3,032	1,492	1,540						
17—	2,797	1,376	1,421	3,054	1,894	1,160	17,174	8,370	8,804
18—	2,992	1,486	1,506						
19—	3,031	1,510	1,521						
20—	2,784	1,345	1,439	5,010	3,596	1,414	16,006	8,111	7,895
21—	10,447	4,677	5,770						
25—	11,861	5,362	6,499	3,538	2,302	1,236	13,292	6,504	6,788
30—	10,759	4,904	5,855	2,347	1,413	934	13,249	6,543	6,706
35—	9,820	4,598	5,222	1,733	926	807	9,757	4,743	5,014
40—	8,751	3,998	4,753	1,343	696	647	12,237	6,009	6,228
45—	7,784	3,615	4,169	1,098	515	583	8,180	4,038	4,142
50—	6,893	3,085	3,808	1,035	465	570	10,044	5,062	4,982
55—	5,895	2,613	3,282	619	290	329	5,403	2,644	2,759
60—	5,308	2,287	3,021	618	262	356	6,373	3,124	3,249
65—	3,908	1,610	2,298	341	139	202	2,962	1,404	1,558
70—	3,049	1,240	1,809	285	99	186	3,353	1,619	1,734
75—	1,896	761	1,135	154	54	100	1,611	789	822
80—	1,013	355	658	97	21	76	1,302	629	673
85—	335	121	214	37	8	29	411	201	210
90—	100	33	67	6	—	6	145	68	77
95—	13	2	11	4	—	4	18	5	13
100 years and upwards ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	4	3	1
Not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	[a]33,417	[a]22,192	[a]1,225

(a) *Malta and Gozo.*—The "Not stated" include (1) the garrison without the local troops, (2) the Royal Navy, excluding Maltese employed on board H.M.'s ships, and (3) the merchant shipping, excluding crews of ships registered in the port of Malta and present at the time.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	Cyprus. *a*			Indian Empire. *b*			Ceylon. *c*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	237,152	121,066	115,956	294,361,056	149,951,824	144,409,232	3,573,419	1,903,359	1,670,060
Under 1 year				7,950,536	3,980,086	3,970,450	192,965	98,957	94,008
1—				4,943,707	2,428,882	2,514,825	119,518	61,184	58,334
2—	31,389	16,047	15,342	8,375,234	4,101,367	4,273,867	120,837	61,957	58,880
3—				8,485,852	4,120,574	4,365,278	107,469	55,706	51,763
4—				8,249,442	4,104,865	4,144,577	98,121	50,953	47,168
Under 5 years	31,389	16,047	15,342	38,004,771	18,735,774	19,268,997	638,910	328,757	310,153
5—	29,153	15,063	14,090	40,726,547	20,831,085	19,895,462	504,186	264,009	240,177
10—									
13—	25,623	13,411	12,212	34,447,376	18,880,658	15,566,718	363,369	201,893	161,476
14—									
15—									
16—									
17—	22,224	11,071	11,153	24,960,155	12,942,322	12,017,833	386,880	180,669	206,211
18—									
19—									
20—	19,550	9,761	9,789	24,592,500	11,757,643	12,834,857	358,733	184,966	173,767
21—									
25—	18,955	9,238	9,717	26,008,461	13,133,437	12,875,024	367,650	196,406	171,244
30—	17,957	8,783	9,174	24,921,571	12,672,440	12,249,131	204,022	121,818	82,204
35—	13,593	7,440	6,153	17,116,957	9,093,537	8,023,420	227,810	126,602	101,208
40—	13,382	6,667	6,715	19,070,557	9,686,923	9,383,634	116,868	68,311	48,557
45—	9,520	5,149	4,371	10,411,514	5,532,217	4,879,297	138,677	68,697	69,980
50—	10,891	5,158	5,733	13,041,180	6,530,923	6,510,257	69,436	41,993	27,443
55—	6,006	3,377	2,629	5,074,433	2,644,466	2,429,967	100,064	61,055	39,009
60—	8,785	4,466	4,319						
65—	3,653	2,308	1,345						
70—	3,472	1,765	1,707						
75—	823	433	390						
80—	1,312	608	704	14,951,261	6,956,311	7,994,950	96,478	57,982	38,496
85—	230	111	119						
90—	300	126	174						
95—	69	40	29						
100 years and upwards ..	135	44	91						
Not stated	*a* 130	—	—	*b* 1,033,773	*b* 554,088	*b* 479,685	.. 336	.. 201	135

(*a*) *Cyprus.*—The "Not stated" are the British military population.
(*b*) *The Indian Empire.*—The "Not stated" include 983,756 persons (530,971 males and 452,785 females) in areas where ages were not recorded.
(*c*) *Ceylon.*—The 4,914 prisoners of war are not included.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	Straits Settlements (excluding Christmas Island and the Cocos or Keeling Islands). *a*			Federated Malay States. *b*			Hong Kong (excluding New Territory). *c*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	572,249	379,151	193,098	678,595	487,690	189,508	297,212	206,223	77,752
Under 1 year	9,878	4,994	4,884	4,918	2,446	2,472	565	301	264
1—				8,979	4,494	4,485			
2—	39,837	20,207	19,630	12,391	6,207	6,184	12,742	6,326	6,416
3—				12,800	6,364	6,436			
4—				12,311	6,094	6,217			
Under 5 years	49,715	25,201	24,514	51,399	25,605	25,794	13,307	6,627	6,680
5—	52,027	26,883	25,144	48,873	24,970	23,903	15,584	7,565	8,019
10—									
13—	41,903	22,165	19,738	31,205	16,695	14,510	18,285	9,993	8,292
14—									
15—									
16—									
17—	54,711	32,518	22,193	39,828	23,391	16,437	32,137	25,165	6,972
18—									
19—									
20—									
21—	149,374	106,350	43,024				41,742	33,417	8,325
25—							41,218	33,109	8,109
30—	109,182	81,392	27,790				32,336	24,708	7,628
35—							24,128	18,778	5,350
40—	56,609	41,431	15,178				20,609	15,538	5,071
45—							13,085	9,594	3,491
50—	26,137	17,738	8,399				11,417	7,797	3,620
55—							6,214	4,202	2,012
60—	11,276	7,101	4,175	498,737	392,791	105,946	4,423	2,680	1,743
65—							1,720	985	735
70—	4,023	2,206	1,817				1,000	502	498
75—							380	181	199
80—							256	97	159
85—							58	22	36
90—	1,648	818	830				28	15	13
95—									
100 years and upwards ..							4	4	--
Not stated	*a* 15,644	*a* 15,348	*a* 296	*b* 8,553	*b* 4,238	*b* 2,918	*c* 19,281	*c* 5,244	*c* 800

(*a*) *Straits Settlements.*—The "Not stated" include the floating population, the military, and the vagrants.

The population of the Cocos or Keeling Islands is returned in the following age-groups :—

—	All Ages.	Under 5 years.	5-	10-	15-	20 and upwards.
Persons - - - -	645	126	80	65	62	312
Males - - - -	304	49	43	25	31	156
Females - - - -	341	77	37	40	31	156

The population of Christmas Island is returned as comprising 6 children under 15 years, and 698 persons over 15 years. Of the 9 females on the island, 5 were under 15 years, and 4 over 15 years of age.

(*b*) *Federated Malay States.*—The "Not stated" include the floating population and prisoners in the State of Selangor; and 7,340 Aborigines in the State of Pahang—the sex of 1,397 of these latter not being distinguished.

(*c*) *Hong Kong.*—The "Not stated" include the Military and Naval establishments, in which the numbers of women and children were not separately distinguished, and for which the sexes cannot, therefore, be shown. The population of the New Territory comprised :—

—	All Ages.	Under 16 years.	16 years and over.
Persons	102,254	31,967	70,287
Males	57,344	17,540	39,804
Females	44,910	14,427	30,483

TABLE 4.—AGES OF PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c. for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	Cape of Good Hope.			Natal.[a] (Native races excepted.)			Orange River Colony.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	2,409,804	1,218,940	1,190,864	204,713	123,865	80,848	387,315	210,095	177,220
Under 1 year	85,718	42,044	43,674	4,973	2,570	2,403	—	—	—
1—	52,727	26,142	26,585	4,300	2,089	2,211	—	—	—
2—	78,927	38,817	40,110	5,165	2,554	2,611	—	—	—
3—	77,037	37,678	39,359	5,129	2,531	2,598	—	—	—
4—	73,698	36,206	37,492	4,800	2,413	2,387	—	—	—
Under 5 years	368,107	180,887	187,220	24,367	12,157	12,210	47,571	23,588	23,983
5—	326,069	164,278	161,791	26,413	13,640	12,773			
10—	193,595	99,559	94,036	9,492	5,010	4,482	104,427	54,054	50,373
13—	51,723	25,744	25,979	3,204	1,761	1,443			
14—	60,335	30,598	29,737	3,962	2,220	1,742			
15—	52,339	26,238	26,101	3,393	1,926	1,467			
16—	53,914	26,664	27,250	3,237	1,857	1,380			
17—	41,703	20,618	21,085	4,101	2,368	1,733			
18—	58,489	29,467	29,022	3,675	2,231	1,444			
19—	41,488	21,089	20,399	6,391	3,822	2,569	171,178	97,677	73,501
20—	68,303	33,059	35,244	4,524	3,069	1,455			
21—	165,856	84,438	81,418	21,859	14,686	7,173			
25—	203,476	104,229	99,247	26,898	17,818	9,080			
30—	170,239	85,857	84,382	19,435	12,997	6,438			
35—	128,592	68,287	60,305	17,009	11,231	5,778			
40—	112,724	58,910	53,814	8,459	5,549	2,910			
45—	83,124	43,655	39,469	7,166	4,676	2,490			
50—	72,887	36,898	35,989	3,980	2,533	1,447			
55—	42,903	22,082	20,821	3,202	1,986	1,216			
60—	43,681	21,740	21,941	1,625	1,008	617			
65—	23,771	12,156	11,615	1,103	643	460			
70—	21,854	10,573	11,281	597	323	274	62,542	33,801	28,741
75—	10,178	5,149	5,029	393	227	166			
80—	8,226	3,711	4,515	156	88	68			
85—	2,751	1,310	1,441	58	31	27			
90—	1,701	708	993	9	4	5			
95—	497	214	283	5	4	1			
100 years and upwards ..	300	123	177						
Not stated	979	699	280	—	—	—	1,597	975	622

(*a*) *Natal.*—The numbers given above relate to groups of ages differing slightly from those shown in the first column of the Table: the exact grouping, as given in the Natal Census Report, appears in Table 5, on page 164.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	SIERRA LEONE (COLONY). *a*			ASCENSION ISLAND.			ST. HELENA. *b*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	76,655	41,856	34,799	410	360	50	5,200	3,287	1,913
Under 1 year	1,054	521	533	6	4	2			
1—	872	382	490	2	—	2			
2—	854	474	380	2	2	—			
3—	1,351	698	653	1	—	1	969	484	485
4—	1,174	635	539	6	3	3			
Under 5 years	5,305	2,710	2,595	17	9	8			
5—	7,440	3,630	3,810	17	7	10			
10—				4	3	1	342	160	182
13—	7,378	3,998	3,380	1	1	—			
14—				—	—	—			
15—				1	1	—			
16—				3	1	2	440	223	217
17—				1	1	—			
18—	8,174	4,440	3,734	1	1	—			
19—				—	—	—			
20—				5	3	2			
21—	8,860	5,090	3,770	43	39	4	530	229	301
25—	10,169	6,073	4,096	70	66	4			
30—	5,267	3,116	2,151	60	51	9	334	135	199
35—	7,667	4,510	3,157	41	36	5			
40—	3,474	1,966	1,508	7	5	2	251	96	155
45—	4,265	2,248	2,017	7	5	2			
50—	1,994	955	1,039	2	2	—	226	107	119
55—	2,376	1,147	1,229	1	—	1			
60—	1,056	478	578	—	—	—	157	71	86
65—	985	402	583	—	—	—			
70—	464	235	229	—	—	—	74	24	50
75—	536	220	316	—	—	—			
80—	359	147	212	—	—	—	19	5	14
85—	263	90	173	—	—	—			
90—	115	76	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
95—	84	34	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 years and upwards ..	17	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated	407	285	122	129	129	—	*b* 1,858	*b* 1,753	*b* 105

(*a*) *Sierra Leone.*—The figures shown above for ages 5 to 10 years relate to children whose ages range from 5 to 11 years, the figures in the subsequent lines relate to quinquennial periods beginning at the age of 11 years.
(*b*) *St. Helena.*—The "Not stated" comprise the garrison and the shipping population. The females appear to be slightly over-stated; all the children in the garrison being counted as females.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	Mauritius and Dependencies.a			Seychelles Islands.			Dominion of Canada.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	378,195	201,540	173,655	19,258	9,825	9,433	5,371,315	2,751,708	2,619,607
Under 1 year	9,947	5,125	4,822	527	253	274	131,580	66,464	65,116
1—							123,587	62,384	61,203
2—	44,293a	22,218a	22,075a	1,880	961	919	129,427	65,245	64,182
3—							128,906	64,748	64,158
4—							129,485	65,455	64,030
Under 5 years	—a	—a	—a	2,407	1,214	1,193	642,985	324,296	318,689
5—	45,898	23,234	22,664	2,452	1,223	1,229	615,899	311,136	304,763
10—									
13—	40,846	20,829	20,017	2,239	1,195	1,044	580,339	295,674	284,665
14—									
15—									
16—									
17—	39,619	20,009	19,610	1,673	782	891	552,503	280,275	272,228
18—									
19—									
20—	37,438	19,820	17,618	1,738	897	841	508,804	256,981	251,823
21—									
25—	34,035	18,561	15,474	1,784	903	881	423,385	216,334	207,051
30—	27,152	15,433	11,719	1,397	735	662	363,067	188,125	174,942
35—	26,114	15,129	10,985	1,214	632	582	331,226	172,551	158,675
40—	20,863	12,207	8,656	974	522	452	289,858	152,036	137,822
45—	16,999	10,094	6,905	956	481	475	239,186	125,636	113,550
50—	11,073	6,731	4,342	835	450	385	203,964	106,107	97,857
55—	8,742	5,253	3,489	571	315	256	160,671	82,136	78,535
60—	5,196	3,205	1,991	376	194	182	140,963	72,807	68,156
65—	3,485	2,10	1,383	229	106	123	105,673	54,497	51,176
70—	2,008	1,212	796	176	83	93	76,380	39,086	37,294
75—	1,054	572	482	97	41	56	47,796	24,548	23,248
80—	457	241	216	64	23	41	25,830	13,090	12,740
85—	269	133	136	16	7	9	9,838	4,848	4,990
90—	104	44	60	16	4	12	2,910	1,356	1,554
95—	51	25	26	10	3	7	961	423	538
100 years and upwards ..	31	10	21	5	2	3			
Not stated	a 2,521	a 2,353	a 168	29	13	16	49,077	29,766	19,311

(a) *Mauritius and Dependencies.*—The ages have been grouped as "Under 1 year," and then in quinquennial periods, 1-6, 6 11, 11-16, and so on up to 91-95; these groups are shown in the table as 1-4, 5-10, 10-15, &c.; the age-period 96-99, separately shown in the Mauritius Report, is represented for convenience in the table as 95-100. The "Not stated" include the military in barracks.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	NEWFOUNDLAND.			LABRADOR. *a*			TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	217,037	111,311	105,726	*a* 3,947	*a* 1,386	*a* 1,184	5,350	2,464	2,886
Under 1 year	7,393	3,830	3,563	93	44	49	136	71	65
1—	5,581	2,860	2,721	76	47	29	151	67	84
2—	6,078	3,142	2,936	95	53	42	171	82	89
3—	6,263	3,182	3,081	84	43	41	175	95	80
4—	6,783	3,409	3,374	77	47	30	168	75	93
Under 5 years	32,098	16,423	15,675	425	234	191	801	390	411
5—	27,374	13,891	13,483	302	143	159	728	354	374
10—									
13—	24,414	12,722	11,692	272	159	113	599	291	308
14—									
15—									
16—									
17—	22,982	11,810	11,172	249	124	125	595	263	332
18—									
19—									
20—	19,943	10,114	9,829	281	148	133	506	216	290
21—									
25—	16,473	8,472	8,001	223	104	119	447	198	249
30—	12,347	6,343	6,004	160	88	72	354	161	193
35—	12,117	6,177	5,940	125	70	55	269	117	152
40—	10,683	5,431	5,252	121	79	42	212	94	118
45—	9,546	4,986	4,560	104	65	39	182	73	109
50—	7,992	4,111	3,881	93	48	45	205	99	106
55—	6,814	3,596	3,218	70	40	30	147	72	75
60—	5,094	2,630	2,464	51	31	20	106	47	59
65—	3,727	1,897	1,830	43	24	19	108	47	61
70—	2,595	1,287	1,308	28	16	12			
75—	1,617	818	799	14	7	7	49	21	28
80—									
85—									
90—	1,221	603	618	9	6	3	17	4	13
95—									
100 years and upwards ..									
Not stated	—	—	—	*a* 1,377	—	—	25	17	8

(*a*) *Labrador*—The sexes and ages of 1,377 persons were not stated.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	Grenada and its Dependencies.			St. Lucia.			Trinidad and Tobago.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	63,438	29,986	33,452	49,883	23,821	26,062	273,899	144,491	129,408
Under 1 year	2,268	1,141	1,127	1,481	738	743	6,994	3,429	3,565
1—	1,759	921	838				6,180	3,059	3,121
2—	2,069	1,063	1,006	6,957	3,504	3,453	6,760	3,416	3,344
3—	2,041	994	1,047				6,775	3,257	3,518
4—	1,984	1,004	980				6,561	3,290	3,271
Under 5 years	10,121	5,123	4,998	8,438	4,242	4,196	33,270	16,451	16,819
5—	8,893	4,419	4,474	7,229	3,747	3,482	30,798	15,602	15,196
10—									
13—	8,466	4,295	4,171	5,316	2,632	2,684	26,800	13,765	13,035
14—									
15—									
16—									
17—	6,697	3,132	3,565	4,969	2,118	2,851	24,157	11,763	12,394
18—									
19—									
20—	5,928	2,510	3,418	9,548	4,343	5,205	28,907	14,616	14,291
21—									
25—	4,896	2,153	2,743				27,804	14,645	13,159
30—	3,847	1,690	2,157	5,397	2,528	2,869	22,692	12,609	10,083
35—	3,143	1,503	1,640				20,191	11,614	8,577
40—	2,673	1,234	1,439	3,712	1,635	2,077	17,348	10,240	7,108
45—	2,198	1,028	1,170				12,371	7,134	5,237
50—	1,908	876	1,032	2,532	1,209	1,323	10,209	5,714	4,495
55—	1,164	530	634				5,466	3,059	2,407
60—	1,413	630	783				5,963	3,310	2,653
65—	621	272	349				2,573	1,332	1,241
70—	599	247	352				2,244	1,148	1,096
75—	275	120	155				1,069	512	557
80—	344	141	203	2,715	1,355	1,360	1,149	548	601
85—	105	35	70				372	164	208
90—	95	27	68				242	130	112
95—	27	11	16				146	71	75
100 years and upwards ..	19	5	14				118	56	62
Not stated	6	5	1	27	12	15	10	8	2

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	British Honduras. *a*			Falkland Islands. *b*			New South Wales (including Lord Howe Island). *c*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	37,479	19,140	18,339	2,253	1,413	840	1,359,133	712,456	646,677
Under 1 year	1,210	591	619	59	30	29	34,213	17,169	17,044
1—							30,276	15,309	14,967
2—	5,335	2,670	2,665	241	126	115	31,299	15,912	15,387
3—							31,658	16,093	15,565
4—							31,700	15,974	15,726
Under 5 years	—	—	—	300	156	144	159,146	80,457	78,689
5—	4,851	2,456	2,395	249	140	109	166,418	84,340	82,078
10—							98,929	49,937	48,992
13—	3,223	1,642	1,581	207	105	102	31,348	15,656	15,692
14—							31,614	16,109	15,505
15—							29,658	14,898	14,760
16—							29,487	14,819	14,668
17—	4,592	2,286	2,306	207	113	94	28,292	14,048	14,244
18—							27,116	13,402	13,714
19—							26,801	13,361	13,440
20—							26,278	12,785	13,493
21—	7,423	3,832	3,591	423	272	151	101,212	49,771	51,441
25—							112,511	56,390	56,121
30—	4,906	2,649	2,257	296	187	109	99,449	52,679	46,770
35—							94,072	52,412	41,660
40—	2,955	1,558	1,397	175	111	64	78,519	45,006	33,513
45—							57,467	33,417	24,050
50—	1,759	884	875	109	74	35	45,087	25,707	19,380
55—							35,085	19,686	15,399
60—	795	388	407	63	38	25	29,050	16,816	12,234
65—							22,300	13,041	9,259
70—	308	127	181	11	5	6	13,010	7,798	5,212
75—							6,437	3,587	2,850
80—							3,475	1,892	1,583
85—							1,077	566	511
90—	122	57	65	3	2	1	315	177	138
95—							76	50	26
100 years and upwards ..							17	13	4
Not stated	—	—	—	*b* 210	*b* 210	—	*c* 4,887	*c* 3,636	*c* 1,251

(*a*) *British Honduras.*—The Ages have been grouped as "under 1", "1-6", "6-11", "11-15", "15-21", "21-31", &c., up to "81 and upwards"; these groups are, for convenience, shown in the Table as "under 1", "1-", "5-", "10-", "15-", "21-", "30-" &c., up to "80 and upwards".

(*b*) *Falkland Islands.*—The "Not Stated" comprise the officers and men of a British man-of-war and a small number of Italian and Austrian labourers imported under contract for work on the Naval Coaling Depôt.

(*c*) *New South Wales.*—The "Not Stated" comprise (1) Children (277 Males and 44 Females); (2) Adults (2,286 Males and 447 Females); and (3) Aborigines (1,073 Males and 760 Females).

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	Victoria. *a*			Queensland. *b*			South Australia. *c*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	1,201,341	603,883	597,458	*b* 523,266	*b* 280,092	*b* 223,174	389,727	198,847	190,880
Under 1 year	28,334	14,387	13,947	13,004	6,606	6,398	8,196	4,188	4,008
1—	26,335	13,307	13,028	12,383	6,195	6,188	7,843	3,951	3,892
2—	25,165	12,794	12,371	12,181	6,224	5,957	7,870	3,979	3,891
3—	25,940	13,057	12,883	12,720	6,407	6,313	7,865	3,964	3,901
4—	26,212	13 262	12,950	12,338	6,194	6,144	8,303	4,178	4,125
Under 5 years	131,986	66,807	65,179	62,626	31,626	31,000	40,077	20,260	19,817
5—	142,545	72,052	70,493	63,537	32,264	31,273	45,368	22,756	22,612
10—	82,623	41,752	40,871	36,225	18,312	17,913	26,666	13,499	13,167
13—	26,050	13,042	13,008	11,184	5,629	5,555	8,569	4,403	4,166
14—	25,356	12,595	12,761	10,893	5,498	5,395	8,557	4,291	4,266
15—	24,715	12,529	12,186				8,523	4,310	4,213
16—	24,953	12,483	12,470				8,540	4,238	4,302
17—	23,490	11,678	11,812	47,279	24,148	23,131	8,116	4,013	4,103
18—	23,187	11,231	11,956				7,648	3,833	3,815
19—	22,268	10,975	11,293				7,342	3,613	3,729
20—	22,064	10,430	11,634	9,506	5,002	4,504	7,345	3,618	3,727
21—	86,161	40,163	45,998	37,281	20,195	17,086	26,836	13,023	13,813
25—	98,301	45,469	52,832	42,661	24,102	18,559	28,024	13,771	14,253
30—	94,791	46,635	48,156	39,148	22,935	16,213	25,313	12,945	12,368
35—	90,113	46,723	43,390	36,166	22,303	13,863	23,226	12,013	11,213
40—	70,669	37,118	33,551	29,423	18,562	10,861	20,967	11,371	9,596
45—	45,947	24,137	21,810	20,603	13,155	7,448	16,310	9,033	7,277
50—	35,949	18,348	17,601	16,374	10,274	6,100	12,340	6,767	5,573
55—	30,508	15,351	15,157	12,949	8,008	4,941	9,881	5,336	4,545
60—	29,271	14,979	14,292	10,800	6,825	3,975	8,018	3,992	4,026
65—	29,923	16,080	13,843	6,556	4,142	2,414	5,923	2,872	3,051
70—	20,141	11,781	8,360	3,623	2,237	1,386	4,562	2,282	2,280
75—	9,964	5,733	4,231	1,664	959	705	2,552	1,290	1,262
80—	4,518	2,453	2,065	797	454	343	1,344	646	698
85—	1,190	603	587	201	107	94	437	197	240
90—	255	130	125	51	27	24	104	43	61
95—	57	30	27	18	9	9	12	4	8
100 years and upwards ..	23	12	11				4	3	1
Not stated	*a* 4,323	*a* 2,564	*a* 1,759	*b* 23,701	*b* 3,319	*b* 382	*c* 27,123	*c* 14,425	*c* 12,698

(*a*) *Victoria.*—The "Not Stated" comprise (1) Children (under 15) 502 Males and 376 Females; and (2) Adults (over 15) 2,062 Males and 1,383 Females. Where no data were available for dividing the "Not Stated" into "under" and "over 15" an estimate was made.

(*b*) *Queensland.*—The "Not Stated" comprise (1) 20,000 Aborigines, the estimated number of nomadic, full-blooded and half-caste, for whom no particulars as to either age or sex can be given; (2) Children, 7 Males and 14 Females; and (3) Adults, principally Pacific Islanders, 3,312 Males and 368 Females.

(*c*) *South Australia.*—The "Not Stated" are all the Aborigines (full-blooded and half-caste), of whom 5,505 are Children (2,848 Males and 2,657 Females), and 21,618 Adults (11,577 Males and 10,041 Females) Details relating to "Adults" and "Children" were not always procurable, so the figures are partly estimated.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	Western Australia. *a*			Tasmania.			New Zealand. *b* (Exclusive of Maoris.)		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	189,385	115,808	73,577	172,475	89,624	82,851	773,071	406,344	366,727
Under 1 year	5,063	2,589	2,474				18,381	9,612	8,769
1—	4,294	2,125	2,169				15,982	8,149	7,833
2—	4,315	2,173	2,142	20,865	10,702	10,163	17,379	8,843	8,536
3—	3,778	1,941	1,837				17,409	8,738	8,671
4—	3,393	1,701	1,692				17,655	8,982	8,673
Under 5 years	20,843	10,529	10,314	20,865	10,702	10,163	86,806	44,324	42,482
5—	17,972	9,023	8,949	22,024	11,160	10,864	85,736	43,314	42,422
10—	9,540	4,828	4,712				50,987	25,799	25,188
13—	2,765	1,403	1,362	21,136	10,649	10,487	17,131	8,552	8,579
14—	2,831	1,473	1,358				17,107	8,749	8,358
15—	2,653	1,409	1,244				16,832	8,456	8,376
16—	2,642	1,396	1,246				17,258	8,569	8,689
17—	2,468	1,343	1,125	18,451	9,388	9,063	16,883	8,453	8,430
18—	2,753	1,502	1,251				16,961	8,536	8,425
19—	2,915	1,716	1,199				16,880	8,442	8,438
20—	3,461	2,084	1,377	3,600	1,764	1,836	17,142	8,559	8,583
21—	16,239	10,099	6,140	12,810	6,497	6,313	66,014	32,637	33,377
25—	25,030	16,113	8,917	13,837	7,276	6,561	68,540	35,307	33,233
30—	22,701	15,134	7,567	11,998	6,422	5,576	56,966	29,694	27,272
35—	18,073	12,625	5,448	11,479	6,262	5,217	45,518	24,301	21,217
40—	12,513	8,942	3,571	9,740	5,273	4,467	38,936	21,589	17,347
45—	7,597	5,366	2,231	6,854	3,760	3,094	33,131	19,134	13,997
50—	5,415	3,617	1,798	5,176	2,797	2,379	27,404	15,413	11,991
55—	3,567	2,360	1,207	3,881	1,996	1,885	23,674	13,711	9,963
60—	2,807	1,834	973	3,454	1,729	1,725	20,820	12,803	8,017
65—	1,702	1,115	587	2,613	1,292	1,321	16,188	10,160	6,028
70—	1,005	706	299	2,033	1,123	910	8,584	5,348	3,236
75—	425	292	133	1,270	756	514	3,964	2,285	1,679
80—	209	148	61	761	459	302	1,902	1,050	852
85—	52	30	22				556	297	259
90—	11	7	4	346	199	147	128	64	64
95—	2	1	1				31	14	17
100 years and upwards ..	—	—	—				—	—	—
Not stated	*a* 1,194	*a* 713	*a* 481	147	120	27	*b* 992	*b* 784	*b* 208

(*a*) *Western Australia.*—The "Not Stated" comprise (1) Children, 8 Males and 15 Females; (2) Adults, 261 Males and 31 Females; and (3) full-blooded Aborigines, 444 Males and 435 Females, of whom 14 Males and 10 Females are stated to be Children, and 346 Males and 300 Females, Adults.

(*b*) *New Zealand.*—The "Not Stated" comprise (1) the officers and men of two British men-of-war; (2) 24 Males and 15 Females under 21 years of age; and (3) 408 Males and 193 Females above that age.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Ages.	New Zealand—Maori Population. *a*			Fiji Islands and Rotuma. *b*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	43,143	23,112	20,031	117,866	65,818	52,048
Under 1 year	4,934	2,472	2,462	100	54	46
1—				93	50	43
2—				105	58	47
3—				85	42	43
4—				103	49	54
Under 5 years	4,934	2,472	2,462	486	253	233
5—	5,186	2,695	2,491	465	234	231
10—	4,352	2,385	1,967	254	134	120
13—				57	27	30
14—				69	30	39
15—	3,795	1,948	1,847	65	35	30
16—				73	39	34
17—				60	34	26
18—				61	35	26
19—				69	39	30
20—	6,616	3,479	3,137	408	212	196
21—						
25—				465	249	216
30—	4,781	2,604	2,177	336	206	130
35—				259	170	89
40—	3,606	2,072	1,534	255	175	80
45—				146	99	47
50—	2,627	1,533	1,094	162	111	51
55—				99	74	25
60—	2,317	1,376	941	86	62	24
65—				41	27	14
70—	1,116	639	477	18	16	2
75—				11	8	3
80—				6	5	1
85—						
90—						
95—						
100 years and upwards						
Not stated	3,813 *a*	1,909 *a*	1,904 *a*	113,915 *b*	63,544 *b*	50,371 *b*

(*a*) *New Zealand.*—The "Not Stated" in the Maori Population include 684 Males and 634 Females under 15 years of age and 1,146 Males and 1,225 Females above that age.

(*b*) *Fiji Islands.*—The "Not Stated" comprise the Fijians, the Indians, Polynesians, and all others (except Whites and Half-castes) and are divided into the following classes :—

Children.		Youths.		Adults.		Aged.		Total.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
17,223	14,860	10,821	6,784	28,293	21,045	7,207	7,682	63,544	50,371

The ages of the population of Rotuma are excluded from the Table ; the coloured population comprised 735 children, 534 youths, 490 adults, and 475 aged ; the half-castes comprised 2 adults and 10 children ; while the ages of the 12 white persons were stated to range from 24 to 64 years.

GENERAL NOTE.—In many of the Colonies the particulars as to the ages of their populations are not given in sufficient detail to allow of their inclusion in the Table. All the information available will be found in the detailed Tables relating to the various Colonies.

TABLE 5.—CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE.

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, and AGES, of PERSONS, MALES

—		All Ages.	Under 15 years.	15—	16—	17—	18—	19—
UNITED KINGDOM.								
ENGLAND AND WALES—								
Unmarried	Persons	19,402,188	10,545,739	655,854	663,117	636,387	645,606	615,240
	Males	9,566,902	5,265,324	329,579	331,605	313,736	319,645	308,501
	Females	9,835,286	5,280,415	326,275	331,512	322,651	325,961	306,739
Married	Persons	11,328,918	—	32	174	1,214	7,335	21,060
	Males	5,611,381	—	2	12	58	811	3,540
	Females	5,717,537	—	30	162	1,156	6,524	17,520
Widowed	Persons	1,796,737	—	—	2	7	33	82
	Males	550,330	—	—	—	—	9	24
	Females	1,246,407	—	—	2	7	24	58
SCOTLAND—								
Unmarried	Persons	2,858,200	1,495,102	93,063	94,220	89,256	89,583	85,608
	Males	1,423,636	755,962	47,342	48,079	45,155	45,372	43,824
	Females	1,432,564	739,140	45,721	46,141	44,101	44,211	41,784
Married	Persons	1,367,757	—	2	36	268	1,226	2,759
	Males	677,378	—	—	1	17	120	439
	Females	690,379	—	2	35	251	1,106	2,320
Widowed	Persons	248,146	—	—	—	—	3	11
	Males	72,741	—	—	—	—	1	3
	Females	175,405	—	—	—	—	2	8
IRELAND—								
Unmarried	Persons	2,990,312	1,353,202			470,727		
	Males	1,533,515	687,492			234,745		
	Females	1,456,797	665,710			235,982		
Married	Persons	1,169,398	—			2,019		
	Males	578,491	—			250		
	Females	590,907	—			1,769		
Widowed	Persons	299,065	—			41		
	Males	88,034	—			5		
	Females	211,031	—			36		
ISLE of MAN and CHANNEL ISLANDS—								
Unmarried	Persons	89,010	44,986	2,915	3,031	2,787	2,967	2,950
	Males	42,803	22,599	1,507	1,492	1,376	1,484	1,502
	Females	46,207	22,387	1,408	1,539	1,411	1,483	1,448
Married	Persons	50,770	—	—	1	10	25	81
	Males	25,017	—	—	—	—	2	8
	Females	25,753	—	—	1	10	23	73
Widowed	Persons	10,590	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Males	2,756	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	7,834	—	—	—	—	—	—
EUROPE.								
GIBRALTAR—								
Unmarried	Persons	18,402	6,138			2,950		
	Males	11,450	3,046			1,818		
	Females	6,952	3,092			1,132		
Married	Persons	7,338	3			102		
	Males	3,939	3			76		
	Females	3,399	—			26		
Widowed	Persons	1,720	—			2		
	Males	340	—			—		
	Females	1,380	—			2		
MALTA and GOZO *a*—								
Unmarried	Persons	122,084	62,952			16,510		
	Males	66,803	31,982			8,274		
	Females	55,281	30,970			8,236		
Married	Persons	63,432	—			660		
	Males	31,620	—			94		
	Females	31,812	—			566		
Widowed	Persons	9,548	—			4		
	Males	2,795	—			2		
	Females	6,753	—			2		
CYPRUS *b*—								
Unmarried	Persons	132,331	86,143			20,875		
	Males	72,288	44,518			10,980		
	Females	60,043	41,625			9,895		
Married	Persons	90,234	21			1,312		
	Males	45,292	3			88		
	Females	44,942	18			1,224		
Widowed	Persons	14,358	1			32		
	Males	3,465	—			3		
	Females	10,893	1			29		
Divorced	Persons	99	—			5		
	Males	21	—			—		
	Females	78	—			5		

(*a*) *Malta and Gozo.*—The condition as to marriage and the ages of 11,694 persons belonging to the Royal Navy, 560 in the garrison, and 572 on board vessels, are not stated.

and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available.

20—	21—	25—	35—	45—	55—	65—	75—	85 years and upwards.	Not stated.
582,326	1,830,857	1,833,387	688,469	359,294	201,532	103,587	36,053	4,740	—
290,866	925,762	892,226	306,001	154,118	80,494	37,074	10,856	1,115	—
291,460	905,095	941,161	382,468	205,176	121,038	66,513	25,197	3,625	—
53,280	648,774	3,350,116	3,117,259	2,204,997	1,282,930	521,739	113,489	6,519	—
12,388	241,781	1,569,094	1,567,616	1,143,059	693,550	301,447	73,295	4,728	—
40,892	406,993	1,781,022	1,549,643	1,061,938	589,380	220,292	40,194	1,791	—
290	5,395	72,337	190,277	337,900	458,788	450,680	243,706	37,240	—
77	1,770	24,634	58,326	99,032	133,901	139,347	81,082	12,128	—
213	3,625	47,703	131,951	238,868	324,887	311,333	162,624	25,112	—
82,773	271,372	296,302	118,030	65,489	41,266	23,398	9,316	1,422	—
42,383	141,412	150,171	53,077	26,926	14,664	6,778	2,225	266	—
40,390	129,960	146,131	64,953	38,563	26,602	16,620	7,091	1,156	—
6,200	72,240	387,821	378,978	273,394	162,453	66,503	14,869	1,008	—
1,272	25,084	178,233	189,776	143,557	88,828	39,304	9,964	783	—
4,928	47,156	209,588	189,202	129,837	73,625	27,199	4,905	225	—
39	664	10,059	26,321	46,456	64,652	61,021	32,955	5,965	—
9	232	3,863	8,486	13,676	17,680	17,208	9,834	1,749	—
30	432	6,196	17,835	32,780	46,972	43,813	23,121	4,216	—
402,215		393,813	159,407	94,303	66,188	34,632	13,288	2,537	—
206,081		218,080	86,073	46,238	31,532	16,417	5,832	1,025	—
196,134		175,733	73,334	48,065	34,656	18,215	7,456	1,512	—
41,289		253,600	296,691	263,241	198,583	86,281	24,554	3,140	—
11,040		100,358	140,697	134,214	113,975	57,184	18,255	2,518	—
30,249		153,242	155,994	129,027	84,608	29,097	6,299	622	—
700		9,220	26,677	55,917	86,436	70,025	39,971	10,078	—
176		2,452	7,029	14,022	28,685	22,700	13,987	3,978	—
524		6,768	19,648	41,895	62,751	47,325	25,984	6,100	—
2,572	8,038	9,218	3,979	2,475	1,675	979	379	59	—
1,291	3,862	4,211	1,690	915	532	259	74	9	—
1,281	4,176	5,007	2,289	1,560	1,143	720	305	50	—
210	2,387	13,050	13,573	10,410	6,951	3,240	778	54	—
54	810	5,950	6,643	5,317	3,763	1,909	521	40	—
156	1,577	7,100	6,930	5,093	3,188	1,331	257	14	—
2	22	352	1,019	1,792	2,577	2,738	1,752	336	—
—	5	105	263	468	605	682	521	107	—
2	17	247	756	1,324	1,972	2,056	1,231	229	—
4,330		3,279	819	456	249	181			—
3,326		2,422	468	208	111	51			—
1,004		857	351	248	138	130			—
667		2,491	2,012	1,270	572	221			—
268		1,263	1,112	705	359	153			—
399		1,228	900	565	213	68			—
13		115	245	407	416	522			—
2		30	42	67	82	117			—
11		85	203	340	334	405			—
11,005		9,572	5,048	3,864	2,329	1,811			8,993
6,263		5,352	2,622	1,964	1,095	821			8,430
4,742		4,220	2,426	1,900	1,234	990			563
4,961		16,560	15,942	12,609	7,093	4,064			1,543
1,836		7,583	7,860	6,702	4,059	2,578			908
3,125		8,977	8,082	5,907	3,034	1,486			635
40		409	1,004	1,751	2,354	3,931			55
12		112	270	434	614	1,319			32
28		297	734	1,317	1,740	2,612			23
12,556		7,983	2,050	1,129	923	672			—
8,141		5,892	1,313	656	473	315			—
4,415		2,091	737	473	450	357			—
6,844		27,891	23,097	16,086	9,979	5,004			—
1,596		11,896	12,452	9,064	6,466	3,727			—
5,248		15,995	10,645	7,022	3,513	1,277			—
138		1,000	1,814	3,182	3,879	4,312			—
24		228	338	583	900	1,389			—
114		772	1,476	2,599	2,979	2,923			—
12		38	14	14	10	6			—
—		5	4	4	4	4			—
12		33	10	10	6	2			—

(*b*) *Cyprus.*—The condition as to marriage and the ages of the military population (130 persons) are not stated.

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, and AGES, of PERSONS, MALES

—		All Ages.	Under 15 years.	15—	16—	17—	18—	19—
ASIA.								
INDIAN EMPIRE *a*—								
Unmarried	Persons	123,023,042	100,354,033			10,561,718		
	Males	73,506,661	54,872,016			8,409,470		
	Females	49,516,381	45,482,017			2,152,248		
Married	Persons	136,352,238	12,277,843			13,669,106		
	Males	67,804,108	3,419,830			4,326,388		
	Females	68,548,130	8,858,013			9,342,718		
Widowed	Persons	34,002,020	546,818			729,331		
	Males	8,110,084	155,671			206,464		
	Females	25,891,936	391,147			522,867		
CEYLON *b*—								
Unmarried	Persons	2,136,892	1,495,645			267,135		
	Males	1,231,245	794,110			167,938		
	Females	905,647	701,535			99,197		
Married	Persons	1,202,975	10,503			116,140		
	Males	610,790	532			12,379		
	Females	592,185	9,971			103,761		
Widowed	Persons	233,297	297			3,582		
	Males	61,211	4			342		
	Females	172,086	293			3,240		
AFRICA.								
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—								
Unmarried	Persons	1,557,294	999,647			237,029		
	Males	842,911	501,055			123,056		
	Females	714,383	498,592			113,973		
Married	Persons	738,563	67			10,313		
	Males	352,828	11			899		
	Females	385,735	56			9,414		
Widowed	Persons	106,307	1			294		
	Males	20,396	—			12		
	Females	85,911	1			282		
Divorced	Persons	5,155	—			72		
	Males	1,304	—			4		
	Females	3,851	—			68		
Condition unspecified	Persons	2,485	114			225		
	Males	1,501	—			105		
	Females	984	114			120		
NATAL *c*—								
Unmarried	Persons	120,062	62,509	3,233	2,593	2,532	2,894	2,709
	Males	77,847	32,422	2,001	1,664	1,605	1,980	1,876
	Females	42,215	30,087	1,232	929	927	914	833
Married	Persons	78,597	957	725	793	700	1,199	957
	Males	43,367	145	217	261	252	387	352
	Females	35,230	812	508	532	448	812	605
Widowed	Persons	5,793	9	4	6	4	8	8
	Males	2,479	1	2	1	—	1	2
	Females	3,314	8	2	5	4	7	6
Divorced	Persons	261	1	—	1	1	—	1
	Males	172	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Females	89	1	—	1	1	—	—
ORANGE RIVER COLONY *d*—								
Unmarried	Persons	94,745	52,050			15,020		
	Males	57,307	26,644			8,383		
	Females	37,438	25,406			6,637		
Married	Persons	43,996	—			602		
	Males	22,791	—			28		
	Females	21,205	—			574		
Widowed	Persons	3,869	—			3		
	Males	1,413	—			—		
	Females	2,456	—			3		
Condition unspecified	Persons	69	—			—		
	Males	60	—			—		
	Females	9	—			—		

(*a*) *Indian Empire.*—The condition as to marriage and the ages are not stated for 983,756 persons who were enumerated in tracts where these particulars were not recorded. Above 55 years of age the ages are tabulated in the two groups 55-60, and 60 years and upwards.

(*b*) *Ceylon.*—The condition as to marriage of 255 persons (113 males and 142 females) is not stated. Above 55 years of age, the ages are tabulated in the two groups, 55–60, and 60 years and upwards

and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

20—	21—	25—	35—	45—	55—	65—	75—	85 years and upwards.	Not stated.
					a		*a*		
5,046,863		4,394,365	1,454,510	677,534	147,856		367,046		19,117
4,389,868		3,738,574	1,158,207	540,848	114,164		273,660		9,854
656,995		655,791	296,303	136,686	33,692		93,386		9,263
18,227,909		41,464,750	27,250,013	14,613,260	2,870,773		5,955,640		22,944
6,988,772		20,696,355	15,978,248	9,737,306	1,995,708		4,650,915		10,586
11,239,137		20,768,395	11,271,765	4,875,954	875,065		1,304,725		12,358
1,317,728		5,070,917	7,482,991	8,161,900	2,055,804		8,628,575		7,956
379,003		1,370,948	1,644,005	1,784,986	534,594		2,031,736		2,677
938,725		3,699,969	5,838,986	6,376,914	1,521,210		6,596,839		5,279
					b		*b*		
153,238		130,459	45,613	23,203	10,964		10,444		191
116,834		94,876	29,135	13,824	7,246		7,166		116
36,404		35,583	16,478	9,379	3,718		3,278		75
196,817		406,386	248,050	130,098	54,101		40,779		101
66,170		214,491	154,369	85,066	43,198		34,526		59
130,647		191,895	93,681	45,032	10,903		6,253		42
8,648		34,781	50,959	54,783	34,986		45,237		24
1,949		8,833	11,387	11,792	10,607		16,283		14
6,699		25,948	39,572	42,991	24,379		28,954		10
152,834		114,532	30,349	12,773	5,557	2,779	1,022	281	491
100,184		83,846	20,932	8,031	3,248	1,486	580	129	364
52,650		30,686	9,417	4,742	2,309	1,293	442	152	127
77,742		244,818	192,559	119,080	57,863	25,724	8,220	1,899	278
16,664		103,387	101,775	67,715	36,389	18,009	6,281	1,515	183
61,078		141,431	90,784	51,365	21,474	7,715	1,939	384	95
2,403		12,110	16,781	23,144	22,602	16,860	9,045	3,024	43
225		2,231	3,848	4,341	3,963	3,121	1,958	690	7
2,178		9,879	12,933	18,803	18,639	13,739	7,087	2,334	36
631		1,758	1,311	764	381	164	54	16	4
59		308	400	298	127	75	20	10	3
572		1,450	911	466	254	89	34	6	1
549		497	316	250	181	98	63	29	163
365		314	242	168	95	38	21	11	142
184		183	74	82	86	60	42	18	21
3,797	15,505	16,552	5,507	1,506	556	129	35	5	—
2,919	12,899	14,130	4,544	1,240	434	102	26	5	—
878	2,606	2,422	963	266	122	27	9	—	—
2,557	10,685	28,817	18,647	8,286	3,129	896	233	16	—
882	4,754	16,142	11,584	5,421	2,143	641	171	15	—
1,675	5,931	12,675	7,063	2,865	986	255	62	1	—
34	168	875	1,245	1,300	1,130	670	281	51	—
20	87	486	602	512	410	218	118	19	—
14	81	389	643	788	720	452	163	32	—
3	25	89	69	54	12	5	—	—	—
1	15	57	50	36	7	5	—	—	—
2	10	32	19	18	5	—	—	—	—
14,994		10,118	1,715	523	207	59	27	3	29
11,703		8,562	1,373	408	152	43	18	2	19
3,291		1,556	342	115	55	16	9	1	10
4,066		15,037	12,149	7,198	3,550	1,121	242	19	12
1,019		7,252	6,910	4,279	2,271	820	188	16	8
3,047		7,785	5,239	2,919	1,279	301	54	3	4
51		502	771	822	798	614	273	29	6
17		203	316	319	262	197	78	16	5
34		299	455	503	536	417	195	13	1
3		8	2	3	1	3	1	—	48
1		5	1	1	—	3	1	—	48
2		3	1	2	1	—	—	—	—

(*c*) *Natal.*—The condition as to marriage of the Natives was not recorded; the figures in the Table, therefore, are exclusive of the Native Races.

(*d*) *Orange River Colony.*—The figures given above relate only to the Europeans or Whites: the condition as to marriage of the remainder of the population cannot be shown with the same detail as regards ages, and is therefore omitted from the Table.

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, and AGES of PERSONS, MALES

—		All Ages.	Under 15 years.	15—	16—	17—	18—	19—
ASCENSION ISLAND *a*—								
Unmarried	Persons	198	39	1	3	1	1	—
	Males	172	20	1	1	1	1	—
	Females	26	19	—	2	—	—	—
Married	Persons	82	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Males	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed	Persons	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Males	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
AMERICA.								
GRENADA *b*—								
Unmarried	Persons	46,632	27,479			6,573		
	Males	22,526	13,837			3,121		
	Females	24,106	13,642			3,452		
Married	Persons	14,318	1			122		
	Males	6,909	—			10		
	Females	7,409	1			112		
Widowed	Persons	2,488	—			2		
	Males	551	—			1		
	Females	1,937	—			1		
ST. LUCIA *c*—								
Unmarried	Persons	37,209	20,966			4,760		
	Males	18,122	10,616			2,084		
	Females	19,087	10,350			2,676		
Married	Persons	10,719	17			208		
	Males	5,276	5			34		
	Females	5,443	12			174		
Widowed	Persons	1,955	—			1		
	Males	423	—			—		
	Females	1,532	—			1		
FALKLAND ISLANDS *d*—								
Unmarried	Persons	1,374			960			
	Males	859			514			
	Females	515			446			
Married	Persons	617			3			
	Males	323			—			
	Females	294			3			
Widowed	Persons	52			—			
	Males	21			—			
	Females	31			—			
AUSTRALASIA.								
NEW SOUTH WALES—								
Unmarried	Persons	891,533	517,777		29,443	28,045	26,432	25,307
	Males	487,899	261,771		14,840	14,068	13,458	13,330
	Females	403,634	256,006		14,603	13,977	12,974	11,977
Married	Persons	411,345	12		90	290	770	1,576
	Males	204,294	2		3	11	21	108
	Females	207,051	10		87	279	749	1,468
Widowed	Persons	54,852	—		—	—	5	7
	Males	19,570	—		—	—	—	2
	Females	35,282	—		—	—	5	5
Divorced	Persons	1,403	—		—	—	—	2
	Males	693	—		—	—	—	—
	Females	710	—		—	—	—	2
VICTORIA *e*								
Unmarried	Persons	774,714	409,438	24,712	24,929	23,400	22,829	21,605
	Males	404,737	206,750	12,529	12,481	11,672	11,206	10,917
	Females	369,977	202,688	12,183	12,448	11,728	11,623	10,688
Married	Persons	359,092	—	3	24	89	358	660
	Males	176,209	—	—	2	5	25	57
	Females	182,883	—	3	22	84	333	603
Widowed	Persons	63,023	—	—	—	1	—	3
	Males	19,994	—	—	—	1	—	1
	Females	43,029	—	—	—	—	—	2
Divorced	Persons	620	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Males	289	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	331	—	—	—	—	—	—

(*a*) *Ascension Island.*—The condition as to marriage and the ages of 128 "Kroomen," mostly natives of Sierra Leone, are not stated.
(*b*) *Grenada.*—Above 35 years of age, the ages are tabulated in the groups 35–40, 40–50, 50–60, 60–70, and 70 years and upwards.
(*c*) *St. Lucia.*—Above 20 years of age, the ages are tabulated in decennial groups up to 60 years, all above that age being shown in one group.

and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

20—	21—	25—	35—	45—	55—	65—	75—	85 years and upwards.	Not stated.
5	39	89	19	—	—	—	—	—	1
3	37	88	19	—	—	—	—	—	1
2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	4	40	29	9	—	—	—	—	—
—	2	28	22	7	—	—	—	—	—
—	2	12	7	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
4,871		4,182	*b* 939	*b* 1,225	*b* 650	*b* 417	*b* 292		4
2,281		1,918	410	481	244	151	80		3
2,590		2,264	529	744	406	266	212		1
1,039		4,388	2,054	3,219	1,905	1,044	545		1
229		1,881	1,055	1,690	1,054	632	357		1
810		2,507	999	1,529	851	412	188		—
18		173	150	427	517	573	627		1
—		44	38	91	108	119	149		1
18		129	112	336	409	454	478		—
c 6,842		*c* 2,193	*c* 1,096	*c* 685	*c* 649				18
3,389		1,042	453	274	255				9
3,453		1,151	643	411	394				9
2,615		2,973	2,215	1,420	1,263				8
932		1,432	1,110	848	912				3
1,683		1,541	1,105	572	351				5
91		231	401	427	803				1
22		54	72	87	188				—
69		177	329	340	615				1
d 272		*d* 76	*d* 43	*d* 14	*d* 7		*d* 2		—
219		65	40	13	7		1		—
53		11	3	1	—		1		—
149		209	125	86	40		5		—
53		116	69	56	25		4		—
96		93	56	30	15		1		—
2		11	7	9	16		7		—
—		6	2	5	6		2		—
2		5	5	4	10		5		—
23,744	77,564	90,835	38,477	17,422	9,467	5,534	1,323	163	—
12,561	43,677	57,576	28,786	13,835	7,805	4,891	1,160	141	—
11,183	33,887	33,259	9,691	3,587	1,662	643	163	22	—
2,655	24,103	118,810	126,151	74,353	41,402	17,518	3,329	286	—
341	6,639	51,388	65,957	41,386	24,305	11,511	2,409	213	—
2,314	17,464	67,422	60,194	32,967	17,097	6,007	920	73	—
26	242	3,231	8,180	10,973	13,466	12,380	5,306	1,036	—
5	61	1,032	2,967	4,056	4,531	4,526	1,938	452	—
21	181	2,199	5,213	6,917	8,935	7,854	3,368	584	—
2	50	402	558	264	93	29	3	—	—
—	12	141	276	173	69	19	3	—	—
2	38	261	282	91	24	10	—	—	—
20,698	70,221	91,500	36,152	12,600	7,398	6,357	1,820	161	894
10,272	35,919	49,950	21,622	8,208	5,636	5,373	1,493	128	581
10,426	34,302	41,550	14,530	4,392	1,762	984	327	33	313
1,357	15,454	98,127	116,132	58,619	37,295	24,936	5,165	292	581
156	4,007	40,867	59,227	31,121	20,628	15,960	3,685	228	241
1,201	11,447	57,260	56,905	27,498	16,667	8,976	1,480	64	340
7	179	2,763	7,834	10,266	14,787	18,512	7,418	1,062	191
2	51	840	2,576	2,871	3,863	6,356	2,957	412	64
5	128	1,923	5,258	7,395	10,924	12,156	4,461	650	127
2	9	145	249	119	55	27	6	1	7
—	1	44	106	66	43	21	5	1	2
2	8	101	143	53	12	6	1	—	5

(*d*) *Falkland Islands.*—The condition as to marriage and the ages are not stated for the officers and men of a British man-of-war, or for the labourers imported under contract for work on the Naval Coaling Depôt, together numbering 210 persons. Above 20 years the ages are tabulated in decennial groups up to 70 years.

(*e*) *Victoria.*—The condition as to marriage of 3,892 persons (2,654 males and 1,238 females) is not stated.

TABLE 5.—CONDITIONS as to MARRIAGE, and AGES, of PERSONS, MALES

—		All Ages.	Under 15 years.	15—	16—	17—	18—	19—
QUEENSLAND—*a*								
Unmarried	Persons	340,275	184,486			46,344		
	Males	199,844	93,336			24,104		
	Females	140,431	91,150			22,240		
Married	Persons	145,081	—			911		
	Males	72,802	—			38		
	Females	72,279	—			873		
Widowed	Persons	17,188	—			12		
	Males	6,879	—			3		
	Females	10,309	—			9		
Divorced	Persons	145	—			—		
	Males	101	—			—		
	Females	44	—			—		
SOUTH AUSTRALIA *b*—								
Unmarried	Persons	236,688	129,237	8,522	8,530	8,080	7,534	7,093
	Males	124,566	65,209	4,310	4,237	4,009	3,819	3,593
	Females	112,122	64,028	4,212	4,293	4,071	3,715	3,500
Married	Persons	110,095	—	1	10	36	114	246
	Males	54,754	—	—	1	4	14	20
	Females	55,341	—	1	9	32	100	226
Widowed	Persons	15,821	—	—	—	—	—	3
	Males	5,102	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	10,719	—	—	—	—	—	3
WESTERN AUSTRALIA *c*—								
Unmarried	Persons	121,955	53,990	2,641	2,615	2,418	2,613	2,702
	Males	79,561	27,278	1,409	1,394	1,343	1,496	1,706
	Females	42,394	26,712	1,232	1,221	1,075	1,117	996
Married	Persons	60,255	8	8	24	45	138	211
	Males	32,619	—	—	2	—	6	10
	Females	27,636	8	8	22	45	132	201
Widowed	Persons	6,142	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Males	2,972	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	3,170	—	—	—	—	—	1
Divorced	Persons	155	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Males	113	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
TASMANIA *d*—								
Unmarried	Persons	113,488	64,025	3,811	3,893	3,600	3,489	3,303
	Males	60,917	32,511	1,977	1,976	1,814	1,821	1,780
	Females	52,571	31,514	1,834	1,917	1,786	1,668	1,523
Married	Persons	51,267	—	1	10	36	108	197
	Males	25,807	—	—	—	3	4	13
	Females	25,460	—	1	10	33	104	184
Widowed	Persons	7,232	—	—	—	—	—	2
	Males	2,560	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	4,672	—	—	—	—	—	2
Divorced	Persons	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Males	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEW ZEALAND *e*—								
Unmarried	Persons	505,984	257,767	16,831	17,244	16,795	16,723	16,329
	Males	275,609	130,738	8,456	8,567	8,443	8,508	8,405
	Females	230,375	127,029	8,375	8,677	8,352	8,215	7,924
Married	Persons	236,375	—	1	10	76	209	529
	Males	118,536	—	—	—	4	16	28
	Females	117,839	—	1	10	72	193	501
Widowed	Persons	28,568	—	—	—	—	1	—
	Males	10,666	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	17,902	—	—	—	—	1	—
Divorced	Persons	404	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Males	255	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	149	—	—	—	—	—	—
FIJI ISLANDS *f*—								
Unmarried	Persons	1,519	646	31	28	36	30	43
	Males	987	331	16	15	20	18	29
	Females	532	315	15	13	16	12	14
Married	Persons	827	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Males	495	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	332	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed	Persons	101	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Males	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Females	62	—	—	—	—	—	—

(*a*) *Queensland.*—The condition as to marriage of 577 persons (466 males and 111 females) is not stated; the sex, condition as to marriage, and ages of the nomadic Aborigines, estimated at 20,000, are not stated. Above 55 years of age the ages are tabulated in the groups 55–60, 60–70, 70–80, and 80 years and upwards.

(*b*) *South Australia.*—The condition as to marriage and the ages of the Aborigines (27,123 persons) are not stated.

(*c*) *Western Australia.*—The condition as to marriage of 878 persons (543 males and 335 females) is not stated.

and FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

20—	21—	25—	35—	45—	55—	65—	75—	85 years and upwards.	Not stated.
					a	*a*		*a*	
8,556	28,829	37,055	17,054	8,588	2,311	2,995	743	129	3,180
4,907	18,094	27,839	14,914	7,905	2,137	2,774	694	116	3,024
3,649	10,735	9,216	2,140	683	174	221	54	13	156
938	8,335	43,386	45,608	24,573	8,477	9,954	2,313	307	279
91	2,057	18,672	24,703	13,990	5,013	6,332	1,559	218	129
847	6,278	24,714	20,905	10,583	3,464	3,622	754	89	150
5	80	1,217	2,771	3,738	2,130	4,366	2,202	626	41
2	19	404	1,110	1,470	833	1,826	929	259	24
3	61	813	1,661	2,268	1,297	2,540	1,273	367	17
1	4	46	53	19	9	10	2	1	—
—	1	25	44	11	7	10	2	1	—
1	3	21	9	8	2	—	—	—	—
6,782	21,745	23,650	9,027	3,970	1,672	636	189	21	—
3,513	11,611	13,742	5,951	2,839	1,170	432	120	11	—
3,269	10,134	9,908	3,076	1,131	502	204	69	10	—
549	5,039	28,975	33,105	21,883	12,481	5,974	1,566	116	—
102	1,395	12,710	16,734	12,008	7,033	3,576	1,077	80	—
447	3,644	16,265	16,371	9,875	5,448	2,398	489	36	—
14	52	712	2,061	2,797	3,746	3,875	2,141	420	—
3	17	264	699	953	1,125	1,146	739	156	—
11	35	448	1,362	1,844	2,621	2,729	1,402	264	—
2,985	12,440	23,612	10,117	3,288	1,253	587	126	8	560
2,027	9,117	19,601	9,109	2,935	1,131	547	116	6	316
958	3,323	4,011	1,008	353	122	40	10	2	214
462	3,675	23,204	18,921	8,270	3,657	1,189	233	14	196
54	921	11,185	11,572	5,278	2,434	843	191	12	111
408	2,754	12,019	7,349	2,992	1,223	346	42	2	85
2	54	694	1,375	1,357	1,408	917	274	41	18
3	16	314	766	699	593	420	132	18	11
—	38	380	609	658	815	497	142	23	7
—	8	48	65	27	5	2	—	—	—
—	6	28	48	24	5	2	—	—	—
—	2	20	17	3	—	—	—	—	—
3,114	9,925	11,133	4,174	1,540	804	406	187	35	49
1,608	5,737	6,969	2,797	913	509	283	155	23	44
1,506	4,188	4,164	1,377	627	295	123	32	12	5
336	2,967	14,265	15,988	9,134	4,879	2,445	784	91	26
35	841	6,515	8,286	5,122	2,737	1,544	613	79	15
301	2,126	7,750	7,702	4,012	2,142	901	171	12	11
2	39	345	943	1,277	1,610	1,749	1,047	215	3
1	14	148	377	468	459	557	439	95	2
1	25	197	566	809	1,151	1,192	668	120	1
—	3	12	27	12	2	1	—	—	—
—	2	6	16	9	1	1	—	—	—
—	1	6	11	3	1	—	—	—	—
16,038	53,626	56,861	17,667	9,079	6,039	3,939	730	43	273
8,445	29,512	34,955	12,511	7,448	5,225	3,552	618	30	196
7,593	24,114	21,906	5,156	1,631	814	387	112	13	77
1,057	12,051	66,885	63,066	45,623	20,785	13,549	2,709	176	149
94	2,953	29,340	32,029	25,072	18,419	8,861	1,521	125	74
963	9,098	37,545	31,037	20,551	12,366	4,688	688	51	75
6	101	1,356	3,424	5,584	7,497	7,181	2,894	489	35
1	34	473	1,153	1,833	2,745	3,026	1,171	216	14
5	67	883	2,271	3,751	4,752	4,155	1,723	273	21
—	12	85	121	103	53	24	5	1	—
—	4	34	67	81	41	22	5	1	—
—	8	51	54	22	12	2	—	—	—
166		272	141	64	40	14	8		—
116		204	125	57	39	9	8		—
50		68	16	7	1	5	—		—
52		253	244	145	99	30	4		—
11		116	154	110	77	25	2		—
41		137	90	35	22	5	2		—
—		5	21	32	27	12	4		—
—		2	7	12	9	7	2		—
—		3	14	20	18	5	2		—

(*d*) *Tasmania.*—The condition as to marriage of 431 persons (305 males and 126 females) is not stated.

(*e*) *New Zealand.*—The condition as to marriage of 1,388 persons (926 males and 462 females) is not stated; the condition as to marriage and the ages of 352 officers and men of the Royal Navy, and of the Maori population (23,112 males and 20,031 females) are not stated.

(*f*) *Fiji Islands.*—Above 75 years of age the white population is shown in one age-group. The condition as to marriage and the ages of the half-castes and of the coloured population, 115,419 persons (64,297 males and 51,122 females), are not stated.

TABLE 5 (*continued*).—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of PERSONS, MALES, and

Colony.		All Ages.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS *a*—		
Unmarried, Widowed and Divorced	Males	262,094
Married	Males	117,057
Condition unspecified	Males	999
GAMBIA (COLONY)—		
Unmarried	Persons	9,765
	Males	5,630
	Females	4,135
Married	Persons	3,691
	Males	1,753
	Females	1,938
LAGOS (COLONY AND PROTECTORATE) *b*—		
Unmarried	Persons	26,007
Married	Persons	15,840
Condition unspecified	Persons	1,347,000
SOUTHERN RHODESIA *c*—		
Unmarried	Persons	316,179
	Males	171,157
	Females	145,022
Married	Persons	256,386
	Males	100,951
	Females	155,435
Condition unspecified	Persons	33,199
	Males	28,226
	Females	4,973
ST. HELENA *d*—		
Unmarried	Persons	2,269
	Males	1,045
	Females	1,224
Married	Persons	863
	Males	425
	Females	438
Widowed	Persons	210
	Males	64
	Females	146
Condition unspecified	Persons	1,858
	Males	1,753
	Females	105

Colony.		All Ages.
MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES *e*—		
Unmarried	Persons	304,465
	Males	168,840
	Females	135,625
Married	Persons	54,794
	Males	27,887
	Females	26,907
Widowed	Persons	14,406
	Males	4,387
	Females	10,019
Condition unspecified	Persons	4,530
	Males	3,426
	Females	1,104
SEYCHELLES ISLANDS—		
Unmarried	Persons	12,256
	Males	6,439
	Females	5,817
Married	Persons	6,212
	Males	3,151
	Females	3,061
Widowed	Persons	790
	Males	235
	Females	555
DOMINION OF CANADA—		
Unmarried	Persons	3,312,593
	Males	1,748,582
	Females	1,564,011
Married	Persons	1,833,043
	Males	928,952
	Females	904,091
Widowed	Persons	225,018
	Males	73,837
	Females	151,181
Divorced	Persons	661
	Males	337
	Females	324

(*a*) *Straits Settlements.*—The condition as to marriage was not returned as regards the female population.

(*b*) *Lagos (Colony and Protectorate).*—The condition as to marriage was returned only in the Island and Harbour and in Ebute Mettu.

(*c*) *Southern Rhodesia.*—The 33,199 persons whose condition as to marriage was not specified, include 8,979 male and 3,644 female Europeans or Whites, 17,756 male and 876 female natives enumerated on Householders' Schedules, and 1,491 male and 453 female Asiatics and other Coloured Persons.

(*d*) *St. Helena.*—The 1,858 persons whose condition as to marriage was not returned include the military (1,537 persons) and the shipping population (321 persons).

(*e*) *Mauritius and Dependencies.*—The condition as to marriage of the military population (2 313 persons) was not returned. The numbers classified as unmarried include Indians who are married in Mauritius according to their own rites, such marriages not being recognized as legal.

FEMALES, in those Colonies, &c., where ages are not shown in relation thereto.

Colony.		All Ages.
NEWFOUNDLAND *f*—		
Unmarried	Persons	133,866
	Males	71,504
	Females	62,362
Married	Persons	73,073
	Males	36,501
	Females	36,572
Widowed	Persons	10,098
	Males	3,306
	Females	6,792
LABRADOR *g*—		
Unmarried	Persons	1,573
	Males	881
	Females	692
Married	Persons	870
	Males	435
	Females	435
Widowed	Persons	127
	Males	70
	Females	57
Condition unspecified	Persons	1,377
	Males	—
	Females	—
BERMUDAS OR SOMERS ISLANDS *h*—		
Unmarried	Persons	9,965
	Males	5,640
	Females	4,325
Married	Persons	5,738
	Males	2,911
	Females	2,827
Widowed	Persons	1,139
	Males	366
	Females	773
Condition unspecified	Persons	4,119
	Males	—
	Females	—

Colony.		All Ages.
BAHAMA ISLANDS *i*—		
Married	Persons	16,657
	Males	—
	Females	—
Condition unspecified	Persons	37,078
	Males	—
	Females	—
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS—		
Unmarried	Persons	3,468
	Males	1,627
	Females	1,841
Married	Persons	1,570
	Males	767
	Females	803
Widowed	Persons	312
	Males	70
	Females	242
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO—		
Unmarried	Persons	215,772
	Males	117,008
	Females	98,764
Married	Persons	48,129
	Males	24,426
	Females	23,703
Widowed	Persons	9,998
	Males	3,057
	Females	6,941
BRITISH HONDURAS—		
Unmarried	Persons	25,707
	Males	13,880
	Females	11,827
Married	Persons	9,262
	Males	4,528
	Females	4,734
Widowed	Persons	2,510
	Males	732
	Females	1,778

(*f*) *Newfoundland.*—Only the married and widowed are distinguished in the returns; the numbers shown in the above Table as unmarried are therefore obtained by deducting from the total population those stated to be either married or widowed.

(*g*) *Labrador.*—The 1,337 persons whose condition as to marriage is shown as unspecified were enumerated in districts where such particulars were not obtained. The numbers shown as unmarried are derived as in Newfoundland. *See* note *f*.

(*h*) *Bermudas or Somers Islands.*—The condition as to marriage of 707 Foreign visitors, not included in the general population, was unspecified.

(*i*) *Bahama Islands.*—The numbers of married persons only is stated in the return without regard to sex. The numbers of unmarried and widowed are not given.

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES in those

NOTE.—In the English Census Volumes the occupations of the population are classified under 23 orders, which are divided space it is only possible in this Table to show the figures relating to occupations in the Colonies, &c., under the orders the various arrangements adopted in the different Colonial Census Reports will be found in the detailed tables for the strictly comparable with those included under the same headings in certain of the Colonies owing to several differences classification for the United Kingdom, Clerks (other than Civil Service, Railway, Bank, and Insurance Clerks) are Watchmen, are classified under special headings, whereas in the Australasian Returns, and possibly in those for some explanatory note, Table of Occupations for Australasia, page 272.

OCCUPATIONS.	UNITED KINGDOM.					
	England and Wales.		Scotland.		Ireland.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	15,728,613	16,799,230	2,173,755	2,298,348	2,200,040	2,258,735
I. GENERAL OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT OF THE COUNTRY.						
1 and 2. National and Local Government ...	171,687	26,500	19,194	2,203	30,268	4,013
II. DEFENCE OF THE COUNTRY.						
1. Army	112,822	—	6,401	—	25,321	—
2. Navy and Marines (Ashore and in Port) ...	55,416	—	1,656	—	2,377	—
III. PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS AND THEIR SUBORDINATE SERVICES.						
1. Clerical	50,909	11,507	7,149	988	8,507	8,425
2. Legal	55,064	367	9,598	32	4,424	38
3. Medical	35,043	68,984	4,300	8,445	3,361 *a*	2,093
4. Teaching	61,899	172,873	8,040	17,374	7,700	12,885
5, 6, 7, 8. Others	108,703	40,911	11,489	4,192	5,066	1,931
IV. DOMESTIC OFFICES OR SERVICES.						
1. Domestic Indoor Service	64,146	1,330,783	3,089	143,699	8,828	166,672
2. Domestic Outdoor Service	179,932	36	18,888	12	13,641	7
3. Other Service—						
Cooks (not described as Domestic) ...	6,900	8,615	241	515	121	317
Laundry and Washing Service	8,874	196,141	511	17,630	253	12,919
Others	44,343	155,147	4,026	12,619	2,460	10,668
V. COMMERCIAL OCCUPATIONS.						
1. Merchants, Agents, and Accountants—						
Merchants, Salesmen, Buyers (commodity undefined).	7,046	567	662	370	2,623	812
Brokers, Agents, Factors	41,108	1,279	4,432	101	2,391	94
Others	88,580	660	12,283	138	6,583	171
2. Commercial or Business Clerks	307,889	55,784	38,511	15,399	18,952	3,437
3. Dealers in Money	31,049	279	5,051	2	2,695	2
4. Insurance	55,013	1,375	5,515	49	1,550	13
VI. CONVEYANCE OF MEN, GOODS, AND MESSAGES.						
1. On Railways	351,911	1,441	42,815	222	11,631 *b*	96
2. On Roads	430,465	1,186	53,720	93	21,993	86
3. On Seas, Rivers, and Canals	131,429	842	20,423	128	10,371	44
4. In Docks, Harbours, and Lighthouses ...	100,141	8	10,657	2	4,829	8
5. In Storage, Porterage, and Messages—						
Messengers, Porters, Watchmen (not described as Railway or Government).	180,496	4,991	19,248	4,745	11,586	145
Others	54,558	10,357	8,262	2,887	2,388	119
VII. AGRICULTURE.						
1. On Farms, Woods, and Gardens	1,071,040	57,564	169,130	40,581	769,727	85,462 *c*
VIII. FISHING.						
1. Fishing	23,725	166	27,451	149	10,361	73
IX. IN AND ABOUT, AND DEALING IN THE PRODUCTS OF, MINES AND QUARRIES.						
1. Mines	711,180	4,409	114,702	1,292	1,966	37
2. Quarries	88,999	597	16,136	53	4,499	10
X. METALS, MACHINES, IMPLEMENTS, AND CONVEYANCES.						
1–7. Metals, Machines, Implements	941,288	56,323	155,488	2,331	28,978 *d*	102 *d*
8. Ships and Boats	86,524	113	34,527	129	6,232	2
9. Vehicles	115,083	3,395	7,216	63	3,869	18
10. Dealers	31,285	3,185	5,003	1,073	1,782	196

a Including Farriers.
b Excluding Platelayers, Gangers, Packers, and Railway Labourers; these being included in Order 12, Sub-order 2.
c Excluding Farmers' female relatives assisting in the work of the farm.
d Excluding Lock and Key Makers and Gas Fittings Makers; these being included in Order 12, Sub-order 1.

Colonies, &c., for which returns are available.

into 77 sub-orders, these being again sub-divided into 382 occupational headings (*see* Table 6a). Owing to limitations of and sub-orders (with slight modifications) as used in the English classification. Further information presented according to respective Colonies. The numbers engaged in certain occupations in the United Kingdom cannot always be considered as in the principles of classification for which it is not possible to make corrections in this table. For instance:—in the classified under the heading "Commercial Clerk"; Engine Drivers, Carmen, Carters and Carriers, Messengers, Porters, and other Colonies, persons following such occupations are classified under the industry with which they are connected (*see*

Islands in the British Seas.		Europe.						Asia.	
Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.		Gibraltar.		Malta and Gozo.		Cyprus.*		Indian Empire.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
70,576	79,794	15,729	11,731	114,040	93,850	121,066	115,956	149,951,824	144,409,232
586	76	224	1	1,599	9	1,472	6	1,755,128 *h*	101,698 *k*
1,673	—	5,369 *a*	—	10,184 *d*	—	—	—	400,087 *l*	—
124	—	138	—	11,690	—	—	—	3,643	—
256	102	48	15	1,693	472	738	13	971,869	178,656
220	—	25	—	211 *e*	—	72	—	76,577	315
192	331	45	48	350	165 *f*	42	187	143,133	70,764
311	895	41	105	316	411 *g*	478	76	180,523	11,979
369	196	43	16	593	57	223	22	347,977	72,107
314	6,546	271	1,470	1,130	3,385	2,312	1,738	783,636	435,255
381	—	160	—	309	—			128,202	3,272
19	78	—	—	428	40	221	33	138,560	55,820
15	1,266	1	274	87	1,495	—	169	630,288	478,976
136	1,208	58	39	124	—	90 *i*	12 *i*	741,730 *m*	358,797 *m*
47	3	97	1	See Note *f*, p. 39		440	4	151,969	42,076
185	2	72	—	342	6	129	—	83,151	2,297
186	2	20	—	14	—	27	—	43,908	8,870
653	83	346	1	744	11	282	—	404,181 *n*	15,813 *n*
174	—	12	—	26	—	11	—	354,384	62,176
191	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	2,800	122
334	8	—	—	46	—	—	—	207,815 *o*	3,325
1,873	8	336	4	2,378	—	1,398	—	677,943	27,755
1,583	15	623	1	3,108	—	408	—	366,569	7,442
237	—	141	—	—	—	—	—	10,929	235
513	3	183	—	1,639 *h*	26 *h*	502	—	137,833	36,442
127	55	538 *b*	—	2,120	—	28	—	47,658	1,621
12,064	833	33	1	10,235	3,613	33,611 *j*	2,757 *j*	62,693,873 *p*	27,869,148 *p*
1,250	1	57	—	1,129	18	204	—	464,807 *q*	114,503 *q*
706	5	39	—	149	26	—	—	58,987	39,709
1,870	4	2	—	1,209	1	120	—	68,269	36,425
1,189	—	154	—	1,912	1	806	22	697,709	73,128
238	—	22 *c*	—	280	2	—	—	14,723	365
318	—	11	—	38	—	47	—	30,400	1,134
158	13	11	—	112	22	—	—	97,503	16,283

* Excluding the Military population of 130 persons.

a Including the Garrison of 5,349 Officers and Men. *b* Including 448 Coal Labourers.

c See note *a*, page 39. *d* Including the Garrison of 9,224 Officers and Men.

e Including 107 returned as Judge, Magistrate, Advocate. *f* Including 3 Nursing Sisters of the Royal Navy.

g Including 11 Schoolmistresses in the Garrison.

h Including 1,330 males and 18 females returned as Porters, Packers of Goods.

i Including 35 male and 4 female Water Carriers.

j Including 11,269 male and 1,593 female Labourers, some of whom would probably be General Labourers.

k Including 393,315 males and 30,564 females classified as Civil Officers in the Service of Native and Foreign States.

l Including those classed as Followers, as in Military Administrative Establishments, and as in Military Service Unspecified; also those in the Service of Native and Foreign States.

m Including 318,702 male and 255,139 female Water Carriers.

n Including 294,136 males and 3,708 females returned as Clerks, Bailiffs, Petty Rent Collectors; the figures given in this Table do not represent the total number of Clerks, but only that proportion which is separately shown in the Indian Census Returns; the remainder are distributed amongst the various trades with which they are connected.

o Excluding Railway Labourers who are shown under the heading of Road, Canal, Railway Labourers in the Indian Census Returns, this heading being included in Order 12, Sub-order 2 in this table.

p Including 2,172,967 males and 343,642 females classified under Stock-Breeding and Dealing; also 14,377,965 male and 6,151,933 female Rent Receivers, and 34,026,928 male and 11,008,358 female Rent Payers. *q* Including Fish Curers.

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES in those

Occupations.	United Kingdom.					
	England and Wales.		Scotland.		Ireland.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
XI. Precious Metals, Jewels, Watches, Instruments and Games.						
1–5. Precious Metals, Jewellery, Watches, Instruments; Games—						
Workers and Dealers in Watches, Clocks, Precious Metals, and Jewellery.	50,163	9,403	4,494	443	1,810	56
Others	80,568	9,304	6,805	593	1,259 *a*	23 *a*
XII. Building and Works of Construction.						
1. House Building, &c.—						
Carpenters, Joiners	270,660	53	41,355	9	26,164	2
Others	674,524	638	82,586	256	28,129 *b*	11 *b*
2. Other Works of Construction, and Roads ...	97,680	11	12,433	—	6,666 *c*	5
XIII. Wood, Furniture, Fittings, and Decorations.						
1. Furniture, Fittings, Decorations	138,582	20,038	15,056	4,534	4,045	983
2. Wood and Bark	94,418	4,554	18,610	800	5,880	132
XIV. Brick, Cement, Pottery, and Glass.						
1. Brick, Cement, Pottery, and Glass	142,365	33,148	9,271	3,691	1,159	222
XV. Chemicals, Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, etc.						
1–4. Colouring Matter, Drugs, Chemicals, &c., Explosives, Matches, Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, &c.	101,938	26,702	13,620	4,519	2,686	210
XVI. Skins, Leather, Hair, and Feathers.						
1–4. Skins and Leather, Saddlery and Harness, Hair and Feathers.	80,071	25,270	6,698	1,560	3,903	364
XVII. Paper, Prints, Books, and Stationery.						
1. Paper and Stationery	42,632	54,670	8,371	11,231	1,119	2,333
2. Prints and Books—						
Bookbinders	12,664	19,223	1,505	3,530	559	1,241
Printers, Lithographers	107,170	10,736	11,829	3,591	5,106	238
Others	25,591	6,271	2,404	1,280	671	296
XVIII. Textile Fabrics.						
1. Cotton and Flax...	260,104	339,132	7,958	30,430	23,056	50,431
2. Wool and Worsted	87,671	122,069	9,261	15,645	2,359	2,838
3. Silk	10,380	24,467	563	1,861	96	92
4. Hemp and other Fibrous Materials	12,352	11,984	13,075	33,475	945	1 567
5. Mixed or Unspecified Materials	39,960	86,520	8,750	34,290	1,238	12,944
6. Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing, &c.	51,469	8,560	11,938	7,301	332	72
7. Dealers (Drapers and others)	90,239	70,490	13,374	8,475	9,622	4,616
XIX. Dress.						
1. Dress	414,637	710,961	45,694	81,684	31,818	105,376
XX. Food, Tobacco, Drink, and Lodging.						
1. Food	553,873	147,733	76,568	36,870	39,943	10,790
2. Tobacco	17,724	26,642	1,526	3,708	747	1,020
3. Makers of Spirituous Drinks	38,123	115	5,252	100	2,703	2
4. Board, Lodging, and Dealing in Spirituous Drinks.	164,571	125,028	16,777	11,318	11,242	8,701
XXI. Gas, Water, and Electricity Supply, and Sanitary Service.						
1 and 2 Gas, Water, Electricity; Sanitary Service	71,284	141	8,954	15	1,715	—
XXII. Other, General, and Undefined Workers and Dealers.						
1–4. About Animals; Sundry Industries; General Makers and Dealers; General Labourers, &c.—						
General Shopkeepers, Dealers, Pawnbrokers, Costermongers, Hawkers, Street Sellers.	81,249	44,196	7,499	8,961	15,026	18,796
General and Undefined Labourers ...	409,773	305	55,024	400	115,540	2,323
Engine Drivers, Stokers, Firemen (not described as Railway, Marine, or Agricultural).	106,320	—	17,238	—	3,114	—
Others	83,674	17,002	10,886	3,538	15,752	10,006
XXIII. Without Specified Occupations or Unoccupied.	5,571,637	12,627,479	782,567	1,706,724	798,303	1,712,150

a Including Electricity Supply. *b* See note *d*, page 36. *c* See note *b*, page 36.

Colonies, &c., for which returns are available—*continued.*

Islands in the British Seas.		Europe.						Asia.	
Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.		Gibraltar.		Malta and Gozo.		Cyprus.		Indian Empire.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
155	10	15	—	327	2	108	—	651,796	59,718
139	7	10	—	43	—	1	—	11,533	2,869
2,093	—	223 *a*	—	2,628 *b*	—	899	—	756,539	33,753
3,177	1	399	—	3,464	16	1,299	—	426,407 *i*	72,640 *i*
300	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	389,414 *j*	192,818 *j*
497	29	26	6	229 *c*	224	148	18	364,744 *k*	367,565 *k*
253	—	17	—	181	—	29	—	164,037	27,812
138	20	5	—	183	46	78	52	826,629	387,730
167	23	33	1	155	20	136	—	834,023 *l*	434,200 *l*
147	8	16	—	110	11	291	2	454,567	98,436
45	65	7	—	—	—	—	—	14,124	2,221
30	7	6	—	59 *d*	4 *d*	7	—	10,000	96
315	—	38	—	144	—	30	—	28,102	333
53	28	—	—	—	—	9	—	5,833	257
31	51	—	—	66	2,020	—	—	2,247,704 *m*	1,493,341 *m*
36	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	99,820	71,036
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76,061	69,433
100	53	—	—	52	—	148	102	156,541	183,341
8	36	—	—	13 *e*	5,541 *e*	199	7,111 *g*	51,653	28,388
33	4	—	—	39	17	279	12	106,946	43,515
474	234	84	39	91	19	—	18	344,238	76,339
1,519	4,581	126	475	2,510	2,621	2,747	831	1,976,924 *n*	545,063 *n*
2,667	859	493	96	4,065	1,268	1,783	34	3,337,864	2,868,772
114	37	145	7	377	412	45	—	110,088	53,521
71	—	—	—	21	—	8	—	233,901 *o*	25,165 *o*
766	1,190	227	14	873	240	1,231	15	159,601	73,035
227	—	5	—	756	—	—	—	487,580 *p*	302,031 *p*
145	250	201	8	2,976 *f*	692 *f*	195	15	645,452	101,608
2,044	15	467	—	2,312	—	See note *j*, p. 37.		5,397,216	3,841,380
217	—	226	—	245	—	10	—	—	—
187	14	337	1	896	8	151	30	422,895 *q*	344,810 *q*
25,935	60,529	3,498	9,108	37,030	70,929	67,557 *h*	102,677 *h*	56,242,828	102,481,468

a Including 212 males described as Carpenters and Shipwrights. *b* Including Cabinet Makers.
c Excluding Cabinet Makers, see note *b*. *d* Described as Publishers, Bookbinders, &c.
e Including 8 male and 5,497 female Lace Makers.
f Including 1,354 males and 475 females described as Merchants, Dealers, and 434 male and 2 female Commercial Employés. *g* Including 6,739 Female Spinners and Weavers (undefined).
h Including 27,638 males and 7,700 females returned as Landowners.
i Including 50,161 males and 16,316 females returned as Thatchers or Thatch Dealers. *j* Including Railway Labourers.
k Including 328,600 males and 330,552 females engaged in making and selling Baskets, Mats, Fans, &c.
l Including 561,302 males and 325,263 females engaged in the preparation and sale of Vegetable Oils for food.
m Including 1,836,434 males and 832,594 females returned as Cotton Weavers (hand industry); in some parts of India, weavers in unspecified materials are included under this heading.
n Including 26,894 male and 17,086 female Flower Garland Makers and Sellers.
o Including 212,393 male and 17,814 female Toddy Drawers.
p Including 481,081 males and 299,248 females described as Sweepers and Scavengers.
q Including 183,813 male and 257,691 female Firewood, Charcoal, Cow-dung Dealers; 11,445 male and 82 female Horse and Elephant Trainers, &c.; and 10,201 male and 39,964 female Silk-worm Rearers, Cocoon Gatherers.

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES in those

OCCUPATIONS.	ASIA.					
	Ceylon.		Federated Malay States.		British North Borneo.	Labuan.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Persons.
TOTAL	1,903,359	1,670,060	487,690 *e*	189,508 *e*	104,527	8,411
I. GENERAL OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT OF THE COUNTRY.						
1 and 2. National and Local Government ...	19,404	749	5,902	12	440 *i*	23 *j*
II. DEFENCE OF THE COUNTRY.						
1. Army	3,590	—	601	—	—	—
2. Navy and Marines (Ashore and in Port) ...	49	—	—	—	—	—
III. PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS AND THEIR SUBORDINATE SERVICES.						
1. Clerical	16,740	298	477	11		
2. Legal	1,874	9	7	—		
3. Medical	4,329	1,029	486	53	95	17
4. Teaching	3,133	1,507	468	39		
5, 6, 7, 8. Others	3,621 *a*	95 *a*	1,249	98		
IV. DOMESTIC OFFICES OR SERVICES.						
1. Domestic Indoor Service	35,986	25,686	6,585	1,435	605	77
2. Domestic Outdoor Service						
3. Other Service—						
Cooks (not described as Domestics) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laundry and Washing Service	12,625	8,224	389	37	36	17
Others	—	—	305 *f*	1 *f*	—	—
V. COMMERCIAL OCCUPATIONS.						
1. Merchants, Agents, and Accountants—						
Merchants, Salesmen, Buyers (commodity undefined).	8,792	762	2,848	34	—	—
Brokers, Agents, Factors	471	2			—	—
Others	939	18	85	—	—	—
2. Commercial or Business Clerks	3,886	15	3,659	1	303	26
3. Dealers in Money	637	173	346	—	—	—
4. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI. CONVEYANCE OF MEN, GOODS, AND MESSAGES.						
1. On Railways	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. On Roads	18,603	98	10,431	8	—	—
3. On Seas, Rivers, and Canals	8,060	117	2,144	—	409	38
4. In Docks, Harbours, and Lighthouses ...	1,001	11	—	—	—	—
5. In Storage, Porterage, and Messages—						
Messengers, Porters, Watchmen (not described as Railway or Government)	—	—	1,695	—	—	—
Others	2,556	39	48	—	—	—
VII. AGRICULTURE.						
1. On Farms, Woods, and Gardens	745,074 *b*	318,551 *b*	115,027 *g*	52,324 *g*	32,892	1,803
VIII. FISHING.						
1. Fishing	24,086	616	6,519	29	2,074	169
IX. IN AND ABOUT, AND DEALING IN THE PRODUCTS OF, MINES AND QUARRIES.						
1. Mines	16,846 *c*	2,283 *c*	157,529 *h*	1,386 *h*	—	—
2. Quarries	2,315	572	620	46	—	—
X. METALS, MACHINES, IMPLEMENTS, AND CONVEYANCES.						
1–7. Metals, Machines, Implements	6,437 *d*	56 *d*	2,369	—	40	1
8. Ships and Boats	29	—	56	—	—	—
9. Vehicles	264	—	98	—	—	—
10. Dealers	317	20	—	—	—	—
XI. PRECIOUS METALS, JEWELS, WATCHES, INSTRUMENTS, AND GAMES.						
1–5. Precious Metals, Jewellery; Watches, Instruments; Games—						
Workers and Dealers in Watches, Clocks, Precious Metals, and Jewellery.	8,440	95	1,112	3	135	25
Others	43	—	—	—	—	—

a Including 1,319 males and 6 females returned as Tom-tom beaters.
b Including 551,861 males and 255,598 females engaged in the cultivation of :—
Rice, 296,183 males, 95,762 females ... ... Tea, 177,062 males, 135,589 females,
Cocoanuts, 53,988 males, 19,215 females ... ... Tobacco, 24,628 males, 5,032 females,
also 74,658 male and 30,952 female Labourers (otherwise unspecified), and 23,636 males and 12,078 females returned as Landed Proprietors (otherwise unspecified).
c Including 16,274 males and 2,250 females engaged in Mining and dealing in Plumbago.
d Including 5,148 male and 34 female workers in Iron and Hardware.
e Exclusive of 1,307 Aborigines, sex not stated. *f* Described as Water Carriers.
g Including 44,347 male and 24,821 female Rice Planters; and 3,449 males and 2,081 females returned as Atap Makers.
h Including 155,571 males and 867 females engaged in Tin Mining.
i Including 406 Police and Watchmen. *j* Including 20 Police and Watchmen.

Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

ASIA.	AFRICA.									
Hong-Kong. *a*	Gambia (Colony).	Sierra Leone.		Lagos.*	Cape of Good Hope.		Natal (Native races excepted).		Orange River Colony.	
Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
399,466	13,456	41,856	34,799	41,847	1,218,940	1,190,864	123,865	80,848	210,095	177,220
1,042	197			789	11,959	293	1,539	40	2,253 *l*	26 *l*
		2 469	76							
7,641 *b*	381			—	7,689	—	3,292	195	7,230	—
5,608 *c*	26			—	2,235	—			—	—
236	44			358	1,834	343	644	280	301	29
31	2	165	13	5	1,215	11	829	9	194	1
458	5			117	1,527	1,330	462	576	243 *m*	146 *m*
353	54	—	—	117	2,446	6,051	369	937	448	826
506	3	—	—	29	2,430	1,312	2,030	182	545	71
49,851	234			1,220	13,601	65,334			1,434	53,803
285	—								5,678	107
3,816	152	See note *d* p. 43		—	—	—	3,819	1,420	—	—
591	1,001			622	574	17,847				
330	—			—	367	215			See notes *i* and *j*, p. 43	
619	8			20	1,967	8				
650	8	585	101	44	1,009	10			2,365	140
29	1			2	2,411	119	10,823 *i*	650 *i*		
794	99			360	12,250	2,032			1,127	51
163	—	—	—	—	1,337	1			405	18
14	—	—	—	—	386	6			20	—
—	—	—	—	3	7,968	45	3,119	2	3,900	3
1,526	6	—	—	103	14,020	41	875	1	2,115	2
4,612	351	—	—	761	4,076	14	1,146	—	9	—
15	—	—	—	—	104	—	—	—	—	—
448	291 *e*	—	—	—	1,705	18	110	1	477 *l*	7 *l*
343	—	—	—	13	6,399	129	—	—		
2,462	3,168	8,705	4,544	1,511	519,077 *g*	485,224 *g*	33,326	6,416	91,986	61,028
624	82	2,623 *f*	—	1,004	2,872	14	—	—	—	—
285	—	—	—	—	24,113	424	2,357	—	5,892	1
1,648	3	—	—	—	1,842	15	See note *f*, p. 43		174	—
4,343 *d*	39	—	—	163	5,867	18	11 *j*	—	554	—
37	15	—	—	—	664	1	—	—	1	—
70	—	—	—	—	2,292	5	—	—	161	—
—	—	—	—	—	360 *h*	15 *h*	104 *h*	—	23 *n*	—
841	44	—	—	100	730	17	584	1	80	—
15	—	—	—	—	768	2				

* The figures relate only to that part of the Colony (viz.: the Island and Harbour and Ebute Metta) in which the population was enumerated.

a The Floating Population (25,402 males and 14,598 females) and the Population of the New Territory (57,344 males and 44,910 females), are not classified with regard to Occupations, and are therefore included in Order 23.

b Including women and children in Military Establishments. *c* Including women and children in Naval Establishments.

d Including 3,920 persons described as Miscellaneous under the head of Metals and Precious Stones.

e Including 279 Carriers, Gambia Expedition. *f* Described as Fishermen and Native Seamen.

g Including 334,742 males and 422,324 females returned as "Peasants."

h Dealers are also included under the other headings in this Order. *i* Described as Mercantile Persons.

j Engaged in dealing and working in Arms and Ammunition. *k* See note *g*, page 43.

l "Postal Service" is included in Order VI. and not in Order I. *m* Including Hospital Service.

n Dealers are also included under the other headings in this Order.

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES in those

Occupations.	Asia.					
	Ceylon.		Federated Malay States.		British North Borneo.	Labuan.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Persons.
XII. BUILDING AND WORKS OF CONSTRUCTION.						
1. House Building, &c.—						
Carpenters, Joiners	21,902	45	4,104	—	222 *h*	35
Others...	9,262	18	3,526	7		—
2 Other Works of Construction and Roads ...	11,726 *a*	3,188 *a*	—	—	—	—
XIII. WOOD, FURNITURE, FITTINGS, AND DECORATIONS.						
1. Furniture, Fittings, Decorations	2,301 *b*	19,726 *b*	1 160	242	—	—
2. Wood and Bark	8,753	1,279	2,724	—	199	—
XIV. BRICK, CEMENT, POTTERY, AND GLASS.						
1. Brick, Cement, Pottery, and Glass	6,165	2,792	313	5	—	—
XV. CHEMICALS, OIL, GREASE, SOAP, RESIN, ETC.						
1–4. Colouring Matter; Drugs, Chemicals, &c.; Explosives, Matches; Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, &c.	3,007	1,733	1,755	45	—	—
XVI. SKINS, LEATHER, HAIR, AND FEATHERS.						
1–4. Skins and Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Hair and Feathers.	154	6	1	—	—	—
XVII. PAPER, PRINTS, BOOKS, AND STATIONERY.						
1. Paper and Stationery	18	—	5	—	—	—
2. Prints and Books—						
Bookbinders	224	3	11	—	—	—
Printers, Lithographers	807	4	9	—	—	—
Others...	257	2	—	—	—	—
XVIII. TEXTILE FABRICS.						
1. Cotton and Flax	1,066	3,840	—	—	—	—
2. Wool and Worsted	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Silk	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Hemp and other Fibrous Materials	1,976	30,172	—	—	—	—
5. Mixed or Unspecified Materials	69 *c*	5,952 *c*	4	79	—	—
6. Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing, &c.	300	11	—	—	—	—
7. Dealers (Drapers and others)	5,412	1,578	—	—	—	—
XIX. DRESS.						
1. Dress	6,404 *d*	3,754 *d*	4,117	1,201	111	42
XX. FOOD, TOBACCO, DRINK, AND LODGING.						
1. Food	26,080	31,101	5,561	361	52	5
2. Tobacco	5,863	350	27	11	—	—
3. Makers of Spirituous Drinks...	8,730 *e*	30	43 *f*	—	—	—
4. Board, Lodging, and Dealing in Spirituous Drinks.	3,061	426	1,240	80	—	—
XXI. GAS, WATER, AND ELECTRICITY SUPPLY, AND SANITARY SERVICE.						
1 and 2. Gas, Water, Electricity; Sanitary service.	583	100	—	—	—	—
XXII. OTHER, GENERAL, AND UNDEFINED WORKERS AND DEALERS.						
1–4. About Animals; Sundry Industries; General Makers and Dealers; General Labourers, &c.—						
General Shopkeepers, Dealers; Pawnbrokers; Costermongers, Hawkers, Street Sellers.	31,565	9,251	16,446	297	1,046	121
General and Undefined Labourers ...	37,493	10,753	38,970	5,244	12,516	2,059
Engine Drivers, Stokers, Firemen (not described as Railway, Marine, or Agricultural).	—	—	1,192	—	—	—
Others...	2,868	222	5,786 *g*	180 *g*	46 *i*	1 *i*
XXIII. WITHOUT SPECIFIED OCCUPATIONS, OR UNOCCUPIED.	757,166	1,182,699	79,641	126,239	53,306	3,952

a Including 10,465 male and 3,078 female Road Coolies.
b Including 1,070 male and 15,848 female mat weavers.
c Persons engaged in the Manufacture of Lace.
d Including 127 male and 10 female Flower Garland Makers.
e Including 8,512 Toddy Drawers.
f Described as Toddy Drawers.
g Including 1,432 males and 4 females returned as Charcoal Burners.
h Described as Carpenters and Contractors.
i Described as Mandores.

Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

ASIA.	AFRICA.									
Hong-Kong.	Gambia (Colony).	Sierra Leone.		Lagos.*	Cape of Good Hope.		Natal (Native races excepted).		Orange River Colony.	
Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
54	256	—	—	884	9,716	—	8,744	—	4,668	1
3,310	105	—	—	576	19,478	5				
2,293 *a*	—	—	—	—	29,647	14	5,356	—	888	—
1,167	8	—	—	—	1,117	36	257	5	37	2
6,007	—	—	—	82	1,643	105	—	—	35	—
82	1	—	—	2	3,074	10	992 *f*	4 *f*	639	—
706	1	—	—	15	1,701	33	—	—	41	—
108	—	—	—	—	1,807	131	927 *g*	1	63	4
86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	155	11
—	—	—	—	—	149	71	692	33		
28	—	—	—	21	1,425	99				
358	—	—	—	—	345	55				
235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,089	755	—	—	1	1
52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
118	4	—	—	—	43	18	—	—	10	—
28	57	—	—	162	29	6	—	—	—	—
—	36	—	—	854 *e*	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	606	76	—	—	2	—
14,014	410	—	—	1,020	5,618	5,532	1,007	1,010	478 *i*	1,917 *i*
1,445	35	294	121	39	8,806	822	2,968	185	721	67
222	—	—	—	—	365	185	1,176	226	5	—
2	—	—	—	—	327	3			24	—
314 *b*	—	—	—	—	3,174	1,679			697 *j*	278 *j*
237	—	—	—	4	785	52	—	—	1,244 *k*	2
16,579	1,133	3,523	11,150	15,827	8,888	761	—	—	—	—
24,942	886	11,928 *d*	4,890 *d*	2,048	40,087	176	—	—	—	—
13	64			85	1,604	—	—	—	—	—
3,795	20			602	3,799	177	3,049 *h*	9 *h*	15,370 *l*	31 *l*
232,980 *c*	4,226	11,564	13,904	12,285	415,524	599,169	33,258	68,665	57,402	58,647

* See note *, page 41.

a Persons described as Earth Coolies.

b Including 175 males returned under the heading of Non-Domestic Entertainment.

c Including 9,938 males returned under the head of Indefinite means of subsistence, see also note *a*, page 41.

d Including 6,880 males and 924 females classed as Grumettas, Labourers, and House Servants; also 3,018 males classed as Mechanics; also 2,030 males and 3,966 females classed as Miscellaneous.

e Described as Dyers.

f Including persons working or dealing in Stone.

g Including persons dealing in Carriages.

h Including 2,550 males and 1 female described as engaged in Mechanical Pursuits, and 100 males described as engaged in Conveyance of Men, Goods, and Animals.

i Including Laundry Service.

j Including Club Service.

k Including the persons working at the new Mazel's Poort Waterworks for Bloemfontein.

l Including 15,008 males and 14 females described as Mechanics and Labourers (general or undefined).

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES in those

Occupations.	Africa.					
	Transvaal.		St. Helena.		Mauritius and Dependencies.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Total	Statistics relating to the Census of 1904 not yet available.	Statistics relating to the Census of 1904 not yet available.	3,287	1,913	204,540	173,655
I. General or Local Government of the Country.						
1 and 2. National and Local Government ...			19	—	2,471	33
II. Defence of the Country.						
1. Army			1,433	—	2,226	—
2. Navy and Marines (Ashore and in Port) ...			—	—	—	—
III. Professional Occupations and their Subordinate Services.						
1. Clerical			20	—	195	170
2. Legal				—	76	—
3. Medical				24	72	542
4. Teaching				11	489	378
5, 6, 7, 8. Others				—	129	19
IV. Domestic Offices or Services.						
1. Domestic Indoor Service			46	166	3,990	3,003
2. Domestic Outdoor Service			—	—	1,688	—
3. Other Service—						
Cooks (not described as Domestic) ...			—	—	1,862	289
Laundry and Washing Service			—	132	705	599
Others...			—	—	253	37
V. Commercial Occupations.						
1. Merchants, Agents, and Accountants—						
Merchants, Salesmen, Buyers (commodity undefined).			—	—	212	4
Brokers, Agents, Factors			—	—	97	—
Others...			—	—	81	—
2. Commercial or Business Clerks			10	—	3,819	41
3. Dealers in Money			—	—	2	—
4. Insurance			—	—	—	—
VI. Conveyance of Men, Goods, and Messages.						
1. On Railways			—	—	—	—
2. On Roads...			—	—	2,441	40
3. On Seas, Rivers, and Canals			328	1	1,119	—
4. In Docks, Harbours, and Lighthouses ...			—	—	34	—
5. In Storage, Porterage, and Messages—						
Messengers, Porters, Watchmen (not described as Railway or Government).			—	—	1,220	17
Others...			—	—	14	—
VII. Agriculture.						
1. On Farms, Woods, and Gardens			62	—	72,493	5,989
VIII. Fishing.						
1. Fishing			67	—	2,061	2
IX. In and About, and Dealing in the Products of, Mines and Quarries.						
1. Mines			—	—	—	—
2. Quarries			—	—	57	—
X. Metals, Machines, Implements, and Conveyances.						
1–7. Metals, Machines, Implements			—	—	2,128	—
8. Ships and Boats			—	—	155	—
9. Vehicles...			—	—	762	—
10. Dealers			—	—	29	—
XI. Precious Metals, Jewels, Watches, Instruments, and Games.						
1-5. Precious Metals. Jewellery; Watches, Instruments; Games—						
Workers and Dealers in Watches, Clocks, Precious Metals, and Jewellery.			—	—	396	18
Others...			—	—	16	—

Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

AFRICA.	AMERICA.									
Seychelles.	New-foundland and Labrador.	Bermudas (Resident Population).	Bahamas.	Turks and Caicos Islands.		Grenada and Dependencies.		St. Lucia.	Trinidad and Tobago.	
Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
19,258	220,984	17,535 *d*	53,735	2,464	2,886	29,986 *g*	33,452 *g*	49,883	144,491	129,408
174	739	—	292	—	—	170	8	164	1,274	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	782	838	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
62	243	33				16	—		226	123
6	55	11				18	—		203	—
26	83	35	129	59	30	11	—	228	250 *j*	215
53	789	143				117	115		609	622
8	—	651				17	—		204	16
855	—					951	2,290	See note *s* p. 47.	1,523	11,093
—	—								1,550	—
185	—	2,019	See note *j* p. 47.	28	155	—	—	—	—	—
624	—					—	1,207	1,032	—	8,807
—	—					—	—	—	—	—
—		152				102 *h*	15 *h*	—	515	11
—		—						—		
—	See note *e* p. 47.	—	See note *i* p. 47.	101	25	—	—	—	—	—
231		—				See note *o* p. 47.		See note *r*, p. 47.	705 *k*	52 *k*
—		—				—	—	—	—	
—		—				—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	217	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	—
97	—	129	See note *f* on this page	—	—	336	—	254	1,587 *l*	—
—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	4 *m*	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	See note *p* p. 47.		—	See note *v*, p. 47.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	14
3,754 *a*	3,883 *b*	942	7,941	160	273	8,816	7,722	15,796	51,744	25,765
215	81,669 *c*	67	4,271 *f*	—	—	342 *i*	—	371	959 *n*	—
—	1,576	—	—			—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—
37	—	95	—			145		—	1,662 *o*	—
—	—	91 *e*	—			77		—	156	—
—	—	—	—			17		—	341	—
—	—	—	—			—		—	—	—
4	—	—	—			38		—	433	—
1	—	—	—			4		—	—	—

a Including 3,205 Labourers on Estates. *b* Including 1,408 persons engaged in Lumbering.
c Comprising males returned as Engaged in Catching and Curing Fish, and 40,438 persons described as Fishermen and others who cultivate land. See note *d*, page 47.
d Civil Population only. *e* Described as Ship Carpenters. *f* Described as Seamen and Fishermen.
g The sexes are not distinguished for the separate occupations included in Orders X to XIX; the numbers shown under these headings comprise 2,963 males and 34 females returned under the general heading "Mechanics and Handicraftsmen," and further classified without regard to sex.
h Described as Merchants, Agents and Dealers. *i* Described as Boatmen and Fishermen.
j Including 159 described as Druggists and Dispensers. *k* See note *u*, page 47.
l Including 174 Lightermen and Stevedores, also see note *n* on this page.
m See note *l* on this page. *n* Described as Boatman, Fisherman.
o Including 179 described as Tinsmiths and Plumbers.

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES in those

Occupations.	Africa.					
	Transvaal.		St. Helena.		Mauritius and Dependencies.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
XII. Building and Works of Construction.	Statistics relating to the Census of 1904 not yet available.	Statistics relating to the Census of 1904 not yet available.				
1. House Building, &c.—						
Carpenters, Joiners			—	—	5,524 *a*	—
Others...			—	—	3,136	—
2. Other Works of Construction and Roads ...			—	—	—	—
XIII. Wood, Furniture, Fittings and Decorations.						
1. Furniture, Fittings, Decorations			—	—	145	15
2. Wood and Bark			—	—	351	—
XIV. Bricks, Cement, Pottery, and Glass.						
1. Brick, Cement, Pottery, and Glass			—	—	—	—
XV. Chemicals, Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, &c.						
1–4. Colouring Matter; Drugs, Chemicals, &c.; Explosives, Matches; Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, &c.			—	—	78	—
XVI. Skins, Leather, Hair, and Feathers.						
1–4. Skins and Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Hair and Feathers.			—	—	291	—
XVII. Papers, Prints, Books, and Stationery.						
1. Paper and Stationery			—	—	—	—
2. Prints and Books—						
Bookbinders			—	—	37	—
Printers, Lithographers			—	—	231	—
Others...			—	—	4	1
XVIII. Textile Fabrics.						
1. Cotton and Flax			—	—	—	—
2. Wool and Worsted			—	—	—	—
3. Silk			—	—	—	—
4. Hemp and other Fibrous Materials			—	—	8	91
5. Mixed or Unspecified Materials			—	—	—	—
6. Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing, &c.			—	—	16	3
7. Dealers (Drapers and Others)...			—	—	17	7
XIX. Dress.						
1. Dress			—	55	2,352	3,412
XX. Food, Tobacco, Drink, and Lodging.						
1. Food			—	—	2,405	150
2. Tobacco			—	—	174	—
3. Makers of Spirituous Drinks			—	—	16	—
4. Board, Lodging, and Dealing in Spirituous Drinks.			—	—	27	—
XXI. Gas, Water, and Electricity Supply, and Sanitary Service.						
1 and 2. Gas, Water, Electricity; Sanitary Service.			—	—	2	—
XXII. Other, General, and Undefined Workers and Dealers.						
1–4. About Animals; Sundry Industries; General Makers and Dealers; General Labourers, &c.—						
General Shopkeepers, Dealers; Pawnbrokers; Costermongers, Hawkers, Street Sellers.			30	28	4,663	689
General and Undefined Labourers ...			298	—	—	—
Engine Drivers, Stokers, Firemen (not described as Railway, Marine, or Agricultural).			—	—	51	—
Others...			51	—	6,031 *b*	213 *b*
XXIII. Without Specified Occupations or Unoccupied.			923	1,496	77,689	157,893

a Described as Carpenters, Joiners and Turners.

b Including 2,925 male and 204 female Jobmen, 2,229 males described as Engineers and Mechanics, and 724 males as Clerks *not* Commercial.

Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

AFRICA.	AMERICA.									
Seychelles	Newfoundland and Labrador.	Bermudas (Resident Population).	Bahamas.	Turks and Caicos Islands.		Grenada and Dependencies.		St. Lucia.	Trinidad and Tobago.	
Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
393 *a*	—	264 *g*	—			1,124		—	4,059	—
111	—	364	—			441		—	1,474	3
—	—	—	—			—		—	—	—
—	—	See note *g*	—			64		—	143	1
48	—	—	—			60		—	657	—
—	—	—	—			1		—	—	—
6	—	—	—			—		—	—	—
—	—	—	—			35		—	281	—
—	—	—	—	1,047 *l*	789 *l*	—		—	—	—
—	—	—	—			—		—	36	—
13	—	—	—			26		—	231	6
—	—	—	—			—		—	—	—
—	—	—	—			—		—	—	—
—	—	—	—			—		—	—	—
—	—	—	—			—		—	—	—
93 *b*	—	—	—			5		—	—	—
—	—	—	—			—		—	—	—
—	—	—	—			1		—	—	—
—	—	—	—			—		—	—	—
491	—	217	—			3,748 *n*		3,132 *q*	2,856	10,601
49	21,443 *d*	—	—			113	—	—	760	284
—	—	—	—			3	—	—	11	43
—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—			1	2	—	26	13
—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—
179	3,393 *e*	478	748 *i*			626 *o*	588 *o*	780 *r*	4,404 *u*	3,329 *u*
—	—	2,338	6,743 *j*			991 *p*	605 *p*	4,297 *s*	13,774 *v*	4,565 *v*
—	—	57 *h*	—			6	—	—	311	—
50 *c*	15,376 *f*	106	3,059 *k*			13	—	2,336 *t*	305	28
11,491	91,735	9,343	30,552	1,069 *m*	1,614 *m*	14,551	17,900	20,711	49,973	63,778

a Described as Carpenters, Joiners, Turners. *b* Described as Hat, Bag, and Mat Makers.
c Including 45 Clerks *not* Commercial.
d Comprising females returned as Engaged in Curing Fish. See note *c*, page 45.
e Comprising 1,040 Merchants and Traders, and 2,353 engaged in Office or Shop Work.
f Comprising Mechanics, 3,111 ; Employed in Factories or Workshops, 626 ; and Otherwise Employed, 11,639
g Described as House Carpenters or Cabinet Makers. *h* Described as Marine Engineers or Engine Drivers.
i Persons classified as Traders and Clerks. *j* Including Servants. *k* Described as Mechanics and Handicraftsmen.
l Described as Industrial. *m* Described as Indefinite and Non-productive. *n* Including 2,966 Seamstresses.
o Including 411 males and 43 females described as Clerks and Shopmen.
p Described as Labourers and Porters. *q* Described as Seamstresses.
r Including 723 persons returned as Traders and Clerks. *s* Including Domestic Servants.
t Described as Mechanics and Handicraftsmen.
u Including 2,647 males and 346 females returned as Salesmen, Shopmen, Clerks—undefined,
v Including Porters and Watchmen.

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES in those

Occupations.	America.			Australasia. *e*			
	British Honduras. *a*	Falkland Islands.		New South Wales.		Victoria.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	37,479	1,413	840	712,456	646,677	603,883	597,458
I. GENERAL OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT OF THE COUNTRY.							
1 and 2. National and Local Government ...	230	26	5	8,751	624	6,678	695
II. DEFENCE OF THE COUNTRY.							
1. Army	1	—	—	1,339	—	477	—
2. Navy and Marines (Ashore and in Port)...	—	147	—	2,117	—	173	—
III. PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS AND THEIR SUBORDINATE SERVICES.							
1. Clerical...	28	3	—	1,632	509	1,862	773
2. Legal	—	—	—	2,231	6	1,822	16
3. Medical	9	4	5	1,868	3,541	1,449	3,866
4. Teaching	85	—	3	3,700	6,732	2,707	6,383
5, 6, 7, 8. Others...	13	—	2	5,933	2,862	4,994	3,100
IV. DOMESTIC OFFICES OR SERVICES.							
1. Domestic Indoor Service	1,115 *b*	9	81	3,502 *f*	32,605 *f*	1,395 *j*	35,159 *j*
2. Domestic Outdoor Service		—	—	5,169	—	2,265	—
3. Other Service—							
Cooks (not described as Domestic) ...	—	14	5	—	—	426	10
Laundry and Washing Service	—	—	—	388	3,670	472	2,708
Others	—	—	—	1,473	1,563	839	1,422
V. COMMERCIAL OCCUPATIONS.							
1. Merchants, Agents, and Accountants—							
Merchants, Salesmen, Buyers (Commodity undefined).	See note *a*, p. 50.	4	—	2,118 *g*	79 *g*	1,203 *k*	36 *k*
Brokers, Agents, Factors	8	—	—	1,791	23	2,160	43
Others	35	—	—	3,629 *h*	721 *h*	4,098 *l*	1,157 *l*
2. Commercial or Business Clerks	295	3	—	2,630	606	4,367	817
3. Dealers in Money	—	—	—	2,605	75	3,050	508
4. Insurance	—	—	—	1,388	32	1,282	40
VI. CONVEYANCE OF MEN, GOODS, AND MESSAGES.							
1. On Railways	—	—	—	9,493	238	9,334	276
2. On Roads	76	2 *d*	—	16,005	65	12,897	86
3. On Seas, Rivers, and Canals	431	129	—	10,012	105	3,805	54
4. In Docks, Harbours, and Lighthouses ...	19	—	—	5,854	2	2,602	1
5. In Storage, Porterage, and Messages—							
Messengers, Porters, Watchmen (not described as Railway or Government)	—	See note *c*, p. 50.		935	16	1,271	19
Others	—	—	—	1,265	128	659	243
VII. AGRICULTURE.							
1. On Farms, Woods, and Gardens	6,344 *c*	398	1	125,432	4,729	105,844	25,116
VIII. FISHING.							
1. Fishing	339	—	—	1,229	4	916	2
IX. IN AND ABOUT, AND DEALING IN THE PRODUCTS OF, MINES AND QUARRIES.							
1 Mines	—	—	—	37,072 *i*	4	30,607 *m*	17
2. Quarries	—	—	—	2,090	30	1,663	2
X. METALS, MACHINES, IMPLEMENTS, AND CONVEYANCES.							
1-7. Metals, Machines, Implements... ...	47	7	—	16,877	26	14,750	70
8. Ships and Boats	87	—	—	1,342	—	335	2
9. Vehicles	—	—	—	3,364	11	3,661	31
10. Dealers	—	—	—	2,431	54	2,131	98
XI. PRECIOUS METALS, JEWELS, WATCHES, INSTRUMENTS, AND GAMES.							
1-5. Precious Metals, Jewellery, Watches, Instruments; Games—							
Workers and Dealers in Watches, Clocks, Precious Metals, and Jewellery.	43	—	—	1,446	62	1,629	68
Others	—	—	—	1,346	46	935	27

a The occupations of males only are given with the exception of 911 female Domestic Servants, and consequently the remainder of the female population has been included amongst the unspecified or unoccupied in Order 23.

b See note *a* on this page. *c* Including 1,947 Woodcutters. *d* See note *c*. page 50.

e The classification used in tabulating the occupations of the people in the Australian States and New Zealand, is a purely economic one. It groups together all persons, in whatever capacity engaged, who are more or less dependent for a livelihood on any one profession, trade, industry, or other pursuit; thus, the persons classed as Woollen Manufacturers embrace not only the Proprietors, Overseers, and Workers in Woollen Mills, but also the Clerks, Labourers, and Carters, and others employed in connection with the industry; the term Draper or Grocer embraces Principals, Assistants, Clerks, and others employed in or attached to drapery or grocery establishments. See Victoria Census Report, Part IX., page 5.

f See note *f*, page 50. *g* See note *h* on this page. *h* Including Salesmen (undefined).

i Including 11,637 Coal Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 5,406 Gold (Quartz) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 6,231 Gold (Alluvial) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 810 Gold (Undefined) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 6,672 Silver Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 1,977 Copper Mine Manager, Officer, Miner, Worker; 1,642 Tin (Alluvial) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 225 Tin (Lode) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker.

j See note *f*, page 50. *k* See note *l*, on this page. *l* Including Salesmen (undefined).

m Including 10,520 Gold (Quartz) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 9,068 Gold (Alluvial) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 2,092 Gold (Undefined) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 894 Silver Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 6,162 Mine (Undefined) Proprietor, Manager, Worker.

Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

AUSTRALASIA.										
Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.		Fiji and Rotuma.*v*
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
280,092 *a*	223,174 *a*	198,847	190,880	115,808	73,577	89,624	82,851	429,456	386,758	2,459
3,483	105	2,040	199	2,405	110	972	249	4,046	322	90
719	—	205	—	302	—	298	—	1,003	—	—
28	—	14	—	2	—	14	—	361	—	—
619	336	619	139	280	127	274	69	1,237	296	38
630	4	378	4	316	13	302	—	1,411	31	5
507	1,180	358	543	208	668	172	504	1,111	2,087	12
1,271	2,028	678	1,888	300	741	322	1,037	1,992	3,937	69
1,930	637	1,098	723	1,633	245	697	241	3,532	2,032	5
1,889 *b*	11,566 *b*	540 *f*	12,565 *f*	891 *j*	3,552 *j*	174 *n*	5,227 *n*	838 *r*	19,964 *r*	—
2,125	1	894	—	397	—	379	—	675	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
111	960	54	518	270	478	11	337	169	864	—
418	446	248	353	266	248	147	176	569	679	7
1,011 *c*	31 *c*	450 *g*	14 *g*	434 *k*	18 *k*	268 *o*	7 *o*	1,312 *s*	41 *s*	—
817	12	837	8	435	1	256	—	1,422	18	—
977 *d*	103 *d*	822 *h*	79 *h*	520 *l*	52 *l*	237 *p*	29 *p*	2,149 *t*	347 *t*	—
1,220	213	1,393	151	708	110	266	41	2,145	493	82
982	78	587	72	505	32	311	108	1,557	89	—
458	4	334	5	151	5	160	—	973	18	—
5,342	172	3,195	9	4,181	7	1,155	39	5,052	5	—
6,904	27	3,360	10	2,625	4	1,145	8	7,160	17	—
3,555	35	3,846	21	2,276	20	1,295	14	5,613	82	118
1,308	2	1,276	—	842	—	583	—	2,436	2	—
483	9	382	2	119	2	98	—	611	2	—
538	44	327	53	484	140	113	37	1,548	173	—
60,319	3,129	38,101	3,282	14,227	1,513	19,388	2,454	88,231	3,944	176
2,900	6	553	—	1,571	4	157	4	698	2	1
16,553 *e*	2	5,769 *i*	—	19,361 *m*	6	5,258 *q*	2	18,233 *u*	17	—
399	2	683	2	530	—	260	—	499	—	—
5,771	5	6,451	8	3,292	2	2,162	1	9,737	11	46
289	2	157	—	110	—	85	—	846	10	16
1,091	7	1,056	2	497	—	327	—	2,039	4	—
846	17	695	12	620	13	215	7	1,770	42	—
479	16	333	11	239	10	156	2	955	23	2
457	6	195	5	174	1	94	1	512	35	1

a Excluding a number of Nomadic Aborigines (estimated at 20,000), for whom no returns of occupations are obtainable.
b See note *b*, page 51. *c* See note *d* on this page. *d* Including Salesmen (undefined).
e Including 9,458 Gold (Quartz) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 2,956 Gold (Alluvial) Mine Proprietor, Manager Worker; 319 Gold (Undefined) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker.
f See note *b*, page 51. *g* See note *h* on this page. *h* Including Salesmen (undefined).
i Including 962 Gold (Quartz) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 872 Gold (Alluvial) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 153 Gold (Undefined) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 2,642 Copper Mine Manager, Officer, Miner, Worker.
j See note *b*, page 51. *k* See note *l* on this page. *l* Including Salesmen (undefined).
m Including 15,755 Gold (Quartz) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 1,388 Gold (Alluvial) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 848 Gold (Undefined) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker.
n See note *b*, page 51. *o* See note *p* on this page. *p* Including Salesmen (undefined).
q Including 661 Gold (Quartz) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 70 Gold (Alluvial) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 130 Gold (Undefined) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 1,199 Tin Miners; 1,330 Silver Mine Proprietor Manager, Worker; 1,046 Copper Mine Manager, Officer, Miner, Worker.
r See note *b*, page 51. *s* See note *t* on this page. *t* Including Salesmen (undefined).
u Including 4,306 Gold (Quartz) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 6,615 Gold (Alluvial) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 406 Gold (Undefined) Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 2,212 Coal Mine Proprietor, Manager, Worker; 3,190 male and 2 female Kauri Gum Diggers, &c. *v* Occupations of the White Population only are returned.

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES in those

Occupations.	America.			Australasia.			
	British Honduras.	Falkland Islands.		New South Wales.		Victoria.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
XII. Building and Works of Construction.							
1. House Building, &c.—							
Carpenters, Joiners	382	34	—	9,040	—	8,271	—
Others	55	5	—	14,258	6	11,738	15
2. Other Works of Construction, and Roads...	—	63	—	12,649	1	7,220	2
XIII. Wood, Furniture, Fittings and Decorations.							
1. Furniture, Fittings, Decorations	31	—	—	3,377	223	3,676	331
2. Wood and Bark	9	—	—	9,860	36	7,601	89
XIV. Brick, Cement, Pottery, and Glass.							
1. Brick, Cement, Pottery, and Glass ...	—	—	—	3,404	45	2,166	111
XV. Chemicals, Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, &c.							
1–4. Colouring Matter, Drugs, Chemicals, &c.; Explosives, Matches; Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, &c.	—	—	—	2,682	179	2,544	284
XVI. Skins, Leather, Hair, and Feathers.							
1–4. Skins and Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Hair and Feathers.	13	—	—	4,861	68	4,230	263
XVII. Paper, Prints, Books, and Stationery.							
1. Paper and Stationery	—	—	—	908	751	1,103	1,179
2. Prints and Books—							
Bookbinders	—	—	—				
Printers, Lithographers	16	2	—	4,045	155	4,096	99
Others	—	—	—	1,552	163	1,427	282
XVIII Textile Fabrics.							
1. Cotton and Flax	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2. Wool and Worsted	—	—	—	136	62	469	456
3. Silk	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
4. Hemp and other Fibrous Materials ...	2	—	—	261	40	309	111
5. Mixed or Unspecified Materials	—	—	—	12	19	29	280
6. Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing, &c.	—	—	—	86	34	126	48
7. Dealers (Drapers and Others)	—	—	—	7,075	1,929	6,228	2,101
XIX. Dress.							
1. Dress	315	5	7	11,925	21,491	12,186	27,876
XX. Food, Tobacco, Drink, and Lodging.							
1. Food	139	10	—	30,363	3,212	26,474	4,252
2. Tobacco	21	—	—	965	232	832	485
3. Makers of Spirituous Drinks	7	—	—	1,079 *e*	2	1,310 *e*	10
4. Board, Lodging, and Dealing in Spirituous Drinks.	19	7	—	8,648 *f*	15,636 *f*	6,951 *f*	14,923 *f*
XXI. Gas, Water, and Electricity Supply, and Sanitary Service.							
1 and 2. Gas, Water, Electricity; Sanitary Service.	—	—	—	3,937	8	2,214	5
XXII. Other, General, and Undefined Workers and Dealers.							
1–4. About Animals; Sundry Industries; General Makers and Dealers; General Labourers, &c.—							
General Shopkeepers, Dealers; Pawnbrokers; Costermongers, Hawkers, Street Sellers.	240 *a*	17	7	8,406	1,795	6,780	2,546
General and Undefined Labourers ...	1,675	69 *c*	—	10,728	—	15,494	4
Engine Drivers, Stokers, Firemen (not described as Railway, Marine, or Agricultural).	30	—	—	7,352 *g*	703	11,596 *h*	1,154
Others	1	48 *d*	—				
XXIII. Without Specified Occupations or Unoccupied.	25,319 *b*	407	724	266,388	540,719	224,053	457,707

a Including 198 persons described as Merchants and Storekeepers. *b* See note *a*, page 48.
c Described as Labourers, Porters, Carters; including also 42 imported Italian and 21 imported Austrian Labourers.
d Including 23 persons described as Managers and Agents. *e* Including Bottlers.
f Including Servants in Hotels, Inns, Coffee Palaces, Boarding Houses, &c.
g Including 715 Kangaroo Hunters, Rabbiters. *h* Including 1,267 Kangaroo Hunters, Rabbiters.

Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

AUSTRALASIA.										
Queensland.		South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.		Fiji and Rotuma. *j*
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
4,203	—	2,017	—	2,101	—	1,381	—	8,188	1	80
3,183	—	3,879	—	2,393	1	1,200	2	7,570	12	2
2,359	—	2,678	—	1,189	—	1,325	—	6,743	—	1
1,009	57	737	36	363	20	321	16	2,434	95	—
5,098	14	1,409	4	2,366	2	1,214	3	6,226	21	1
495	2	530	1	394	5	168	7	992	22	—
599	37	740	44	384	24	222	13	1,324	198	9
1,824	26	1,243	32	303	11	369	14	3,355	92	4
331	227	197	217	174	95	82	56	661	481	—
1,426	53	929	26	633	11	426	12	2,174	191	9
457	63	335	59	264	40	109	14	857	89	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	915	—	—
65	67	29	51	2	—	48	68	695	854	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
72	15	74	4	24	5	6	—	193	28	—
4	6	3	9	1	5	4	16	12	43	—
20	7	23	6	22	5	7	—	66	3	—
2,154	803	1,600	668	864	329	654	201	3,845	1,238	1
3,600	6,610	2,853	6,278	1,506	2,059	1,419	2,071	7,484	13,455	7
11,575	913	6,775	522	3,891	306	2,402	308	15,099	1,203	27
239	75	256	44	138	60	22	5	118	28	1
409 *a*	2	446 *a*	1	386 *a*	—	122 *a*	1	777 *a*	5	2
3,148 *b*	4,533 *b*	1,606 *b*	1,212 *b*	2,553 *b*	3,287 *b*	703 *b*	788 *b*	3,924 *b*	6,727 *b*	16
932	3	914	—	1,374	1	175	—	868	3	—
2,711	823	2,504	1,049	964	281	1,049	352	3,697	1,470	190
7,498	—	5,670	—	1,983	—	4,397	—	12,849	—	—
3,339 *c*	226	2,622 *d*	236 *d*	1,703 *f*	23 *f*	1,189 *g*	80 *g*	5,618 *h*	741	11
										119
96,912	187,427	80,850 *e*	159,703 *e*	28,662	58,885	32,857	68,230	160,327 *i*	324,171 *i*	1,310

a Including Bottlers. *b* Including Servants in Hotels, Inns, Coffee Houses, Restaurants, Boarding Houses, &c.
c Including 727 Kangaroo Hunters, Rabbiters.
d Including 186 male and 1 female Kangaroo Hunters, Rabbiters.
e Including Aborigines (14,425 males and 12,698 females) for whom no occupations are recorded.
f Including 41 male and 1 female Kangaroo Hunters, Rabbiters.
g Including 320 male and 2 female Kangaroo Hunters, Rabbiters. *h* Including 936 Rabbiters.
i Including Maoris (23,112 males and 20,031 females) for whom no occupations are returned.
j See note *v*, page 49.

TABLE 6a.—LIST of OCCUPATIONAL HEADINGS adopted in the CENSUS of ENGLAND and WALES, 1901.

NOTE.—In classifying the people by their Occupations the following rules have been observed:—Persons returned as engaged in more than one occupation have been referred to the occupation which in each case appeared to be the most important; or, if there was no difference in this respect, to the occupation first mentioned in the Return. Thus, a manufacturing trade has been selected in preference to a selling trade. A Clergyman who is also a Schoolmaster has been classed under the heading "Schoolmaster." Persons returned as "Pensioners" or as "Retired" from any specified profession or business (except Officers of the Army or Navy, Clergymen and Medical Men) appear in this Table as simply "Pensioners" or "Retired" (*see* Order XXIII.) Inmates of Lunatic Asylums or of Workhouses, when returned as Insane and yet described by their former occupations, have—irrespective of age—been classed as "Retired." Other Inmates of Workhouses, unless aged 60 years or upwards, and Patients in Hospitals and Prisoners of all ages, have been classed under their stated occupations on the assumption that their ordinary work has been relinquished for a time only. Inmates of Workhouses aged 60 years and upwards, whose former occupations were returned, have been dealt with as "Retired."

The numbers given under any heading include Apprentices, Assistants, Workmen, and Labourers, as well as Masters, except where special headings are provided for subordinates. Messengers, Errand Boys, Porters, and Watchmen are, however, shown under a separate heading, and Clerks are classified as Civil Service Clerks, Bank Clerks, Railway Clerks, Insurance Clerks, or Commercial Clerks, according to the particular service in which they are engaged.

In the list of Occupations the Male designations only are given for convenience, except where the occupations are exclusively followed by Females.

I. GENERAL OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT OF THE COUNTRY.

1. *National Government.*
Civil Service (Officers and Clerks).
Civil Service (Messengers, &c.).

2. *Local Government.*
Police.
Municipal, Parish, and other Local or County Officers.

II. DEFENCE OF THE COUNTRY.

1. *Army (at Home).*
Army Officers (Effective and Retired).
Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers.

2. *Navy and Marines (Ashore and in Port).*
Officers of the Navy and Marines (Effective and Retired).
Men of the Navy and Marines.

III. PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS AND THEIR SUBORDINATE SERVICES.

1. *Clerical.*
Clergymen (Established Church).
Roman Catholic Priests.
Ministers, Priests, of other religious bodies.
Missionaries, Scripture Readers, Itinerant Preachers.
Monks, Nuns, Sisters of Charity.
Church, Chapel, Cemetery—Officers, &c.

2. *Legal.*
Barristers, Solicitors.
Law Clerks.

3. *Medical.*
Physicians, Surgeons, General Practitioners.
Dentists (including Assistants).
Veterinary Surgeons.
Midwives.
Sick Nurses, Invalid Attendants.
Subordinate Medical Service.

4. *Teaching.*
Schoolmasters, Teachers, Professors, Lecturers.
Others concerned in Teaching.

5. *Literary and Scientific.*
Authors, Editors, Journalists; Reporters, Shorthand Writers.
Persons engaged in Scientific Pursuits.
Others connected with Literature, &c.

6. *Engineers and Surveyors.*
Civil and Mining Engineers.
Land, House, Ship—Surveyors.

7. *Art, Music, Drama.*
Painters, Engravers, Sculptors (artists).
Architects.
Photographers.
Musicians, Music Masters, Singers.
Actors.
Art, Music, Theatre—Service, &c.

8. *Exhibitions, Games, &c*
Performers, Showmen; Exhibition, Games—Service.

IV. DOMESTIC OFFICES OR SERVICES.

1. *Domestic Indoor Service.*
Domestic Indoor Servants in Hotels, Lodging, and Eating Houses.
Other Domestic Indoor Servants.

IV. DOMESTIC OFFICES OR SERVICES—*continued.*

2. *Domestic Outdoor Service.*
Domestic Coachmen, Grooms.
Domestic Gardeners.
Gamekeepers.

3. *Other Service.*
College, Club—Service.
Hospital and Institution Service.
Caretakers; Office, Park, Lodge, Gate, &c., Keepers (not Government).
Cooks (not Domestic).
Charwomen.
Laundry and Washing Service.
Others engaged in Service.

V. COMMERCIAL OCCUPATIONS.

1. *Merchants, Agents, and Accountants.*
Merchants (commodity undefined).
Brokers, Agents, Factors.
Salesmen, Buyers (not otherwise described).
Commercial Travellers.
Accountants.
Auctioneers, Appraisers, Valuers, House Agents.
Officers of Commercial Company, Guild, Society, &c.

2. *Commercial or Business Clerks.*
Commercial or Business Clerks.

3. *Dealers in Money.*
Bankers; Bank—Officials, Clerks.
Bill Discounters, Brokers, Finance Agents.

4. *Insurance.*
Life, House, Ship, &c., Insurance—Officials, Clerks, &c.
Insurance Agents.

VI. CONVEYANCE OF MEN, GOODS, AND MESSAGES.

1. *On Railways.*
Railway Officials or Clerks.
Railway Engine Drivers, Stokers.
Railway Guards.
Signalmen.
Pointsmen, Level Crossing Men.
Platelayers, Gangers, Packers.
Railway Labourers (not Railway Contractors' Labourers).
Railway Porters and Servants.

2. *On Roads.*
Livery Stable Keepers; Coach, Cab—Proprietors.
Coachmen, Grooms (not Domestic); Cabmen.
Carmen, Carriers, Carters, Waggoners (not Farm).
Omnibus Service.
Tramway Service.
Motor Car Drivers.
Others on Roads.

3. *On Seas, Rivers, and Canals.*
Merchant Service; Seamen, Pilots; Boatmen on Seas.
Bargemen, Lightermen, Watermen.
Navigation Service (on shore).

4. *In Docks, Harbours, and Lighthouses.*
Dock Labourers, Wharf Labourers
Harbour, Dock, Wharf, Lighthouse—Officials and Servants.

5. *In Storage, Porterage, and Messages.*
Warehousemen.
Coalheavers; Coal — Porters Labourers.
Messengers, Porters, Watchmen (not Railway or Government).
Telegraph, Telephone—Service.

VII. AGRICULTURE.

1. *On Farms, Woods, and Gardens.*
Farmers, Graziers.
Farmers', Graziers'—Sons, Daughters, or other Relatives assisting in the work of the Farm (so returned).
Farm Bailiffs, Foremen.
Shepherds.
Agricultural Labourers, Farm Servants—distinguished as in charge of Cattle.
Agricultural Labourers, Farm Servants—distinguished as in charge of Horses.
Agricultural Labourers, Farm Servants—not otherwise distinguished.
Woodmen.
Gardeners (not Domestic); Nurserymen, Seedsmen, Florists.
Agricultural Machines — Proprietors, Attendants.
Others engaged in or connected with Agriculture.

VIII. FISHING.

1. *In Fishing.*
Fishermen.

IX. IN AND ABOUT, AND DEALING IN THE PRODUCTS OF, MINES AND QUARRIES.

1. *Mines.*
Coal and Shale Mine—Hewers.
Coal and Shale Mine—Other Workers below ground.
Coal and Shale Mine—Workers above ground.
Coke Burners, Patent Fuel Makers.
Ironstone Miners.
Copper Miners.
Tin Miners.
Lead Miners.
Miners in other (or undefined) Minerals.
Mine—Owners, Agents, Managers.
Other Mine Service.
Coal, Coke—Merchants, Dealers.

2. *Quarries.*
Stone—Quarriers, Cutters, Dressers.
Slate—Quarriers, Workers.
Limeburners.
Clay, Sand, Gravel, Chalk—Labourers.
Other Workers in Products of Quarries.
Dealers in Stone, Slate, &c.

X. METALS, MACHINES, IMPLEMENTS, AND CONVEYANCES.

1. *Iron and Steel Manufacture.*
Pig-Iron Manufacture (Blast Furnaces).
Puddling Furnaces and Rolling Mills.
Steel Smelting and Founding.

2. *Manufacture of Other, Mixed or Unspecified Metals.*
Tinplate Manufacture.
Copper Manufacture.
Lead Manufacture.
Zinc Manufacture.
Brass, Bronze—Manufacture.
Manufacture of other or unspecified Metals.

3. *Engineering, and Machine Making.*
Patternmakers.
Millwrights.
Ironfounders.
Brassfounders.
Blacksmiths, Strikers.
Erectors, Fitters, Turners.
Brass Finishers.
Coppersmiths.
Metal Machinists.
Boiler Makers.
Other or undefined Engine and Machine Makers.

X. METALS, MACHINES, IMPLEMENTS, AND CONVEYANCES—*continued.*

4. *Tools.*
Tool Makers.
File Makers.
Saw Makers.
Cutlers and Scissors Makers.
Needle, Pin—Makers.
Steel Pen Makers.

5. *Types, Dies, Medals, Coins.*
Type—Cutters, Founders.
Die, Seal, Coin, Medal—Makers.

6. *Arms.*
Gunsmiths, Gun Manufacturers.
Sword, Bayonet—Makers, Cutlers.

7. *Miscellaneous Metal Trades.*
Nail Manufacture.
Bolt, Nut, Rivet, Screw, Staple—Makers.
Anchor, Chain—Manufacture.
Stove, Grate, Range, Fire Iron—Makers.
Bedstead Makers (Iron or Brass).
Iron Workers—Undefined or Indeterminable.
Wire—Drawers, Makers, Workers, Weavers.
Lock, Key—Makers.
Gas Fittings Makers.
Lamp, Lantern, Candlestick—Makers.
White Metal and Electro-Plate Ware Manufacturers; Pewterers.
Tinplate Goods Makers.
Copper Workers.
Leaden Goods Makers.
Zinc Workers.
Brass, Bronze—Workers.
Other Metal Workers.

8. *Ships and Boats.*
Ship—Platers, Rivetters, &c.
Other Workers in Iron.
Shipwrights.
Other Workers in Wood.
Others in Ship and Boat Building.

9. *Vehicles.*
Cycle and Motor Manufacture.
Railway—Coach, Waggon Makers.
Coach, Carriage—Makers.
Wheelwrights.
Others in construction of Vehicles

10. *Dealers.*
Ironmongers; Hardware—Dealers, Merchants.
Other Dealers in Metals, Machines, &c.

XI. PRECIOUS METALS, JEWELS, WATCHES, INSTRUMENTS, AND GAMES.

1. *Precious Metals and Jewellery.*
Goldsmiths, Silversmiths, Jewellers.
Lapidaries and other Workers.

2. *Watches and Scientific Instruments.*
Watchmakers, Clockmakers.
Scientific Instrument Makers; Opticians.
Electrical Apparatus Makers.
Weighing and Measuring Apparatus Makers.
Surgical Instrument Makers

3. *Musical Instruments.*
Musical Instrument Makers.

4. *Tackle for Sports and Games.*
Fishing Tackle, Toy, Game Apparatus—Makers.

5 *Dealers.*
Dealers in Precious Metals, Jewellery, and Watches.
Dealers in Instruments, Toys, &c.

TABLE 6a.—LIST of OCCUPATIONAL HEADINGS adopted in the CENSUS of ENGLAND and WALES, 1901—*continued.*

XII. BUILDING AND WORKS OF CONSTRUCTION.

1. *House Building &c.*
Builders.
Builders' Labourers.
Carpenters, Joiners.
Bricklayers.
Bricklayers' Labourers.
Masons.
Masons' Labourers.
Slaters, Tilers.
Plasterers.
Plasterers' Labourers.
Paperhangers, Whitewashers.
Painters, Decorators, Glaziers.
Plumbers.
Gasfitters.
Locksmiths, Bellhangers.

2. *Other Works of Construction, and Roads.*
Railway, Canal, Harbour, &c. Contractors.
Navvies, Railway Contractors' Labourers.
Well, Mine—Sinkers, Borers.
Road — Contractors, Surveyors, Inspectors.
Paviours, Road Labourers.

XIII. WOOD, FURNITURE, FITTINGS, AND DECORATIONS.

1. *Furniture, Fittings, and Decorations.*
Cabinet Makers.
French Polishers.
Upholsterers.
House and Shop Fittings Makers.
Undertakers; Funeral Furniture Makers.
Wood Carvers; Carvers and Gilders.
Willow, Cane, Rush—Workers; Basket Makers.
Dealers in Works of Art.
Furniture, &c., Dealers.

2. *Wood and Bark.*
Sawyers.
Lath, Wooden Fence, Hurdle—Makers.
Wood Turners.
Wooden Box, Packing Case—Makers.
Coopers; Hoop—Makers, Benders.
Cork, Bark—Cutters, Workers.
Other Workers in Wood.
Timber, Wood, Cork, Bark—Merchants, Dealers.

XIV. BRICK, CEMENT, POTTERY, AND GLASS.

1. *Brick, Cement, Pottery, and Glass.*
Brick, Plain Tile, Terra-Cotta—Makers.
Plaster, Cement—Manufacture.
Earthenware, China, Porcelain—Manufacture.
Sheet, Plate—Glass Manufacture.
Glass Bottle Manufacture.
Other Workers in Glass Manufacture.
Brick, Cement, Pottery, Glass—Dealers.

XV. CHEMICALS, OIL, GREASE, SOAP, RESIN, &C.

1. *Colouring Matter.*
Dye, Paint, Ink, Blacking—Manufacture.

2. *Explosives and Matches.*
Gunpowder, Guncotton, Explosive Substance—Manufacture.
Cartridge, Fireworks, Explosive Article—Manufacture.
Lucifer Match Manufacture.

XV. CHEMICALS, OIL, GREASE, SOAP, RESIN, &C.—*continued.*

3. *Salt, Drugs, and other Chemicals and Compounds.*
Salt Makers.
Manufacturing Chemists.
Alkali Manufacture.
Chemists, Druggists.

4. *Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, &c.*
Oil Millers, Oil Cake Makers.
Candle, Grease—Manufacture.
Soap—Boilers, Makers.
Manure Manufacture.
India Rubber, Gutta Percha—Workers.
Waterproof Goods Makers.
Glue, Size, Varnish, &c.—Makers.
Oil and Colourmen.
Other Dealers in Sub-Orders 1, 2, and 4.

XVI. SKINS, LEATHER, HAIR, AND FEATHERS.

1. *Skins and Leather.*
Furriers, Skinners.
Tanners.
Curriers; Leather Goods Makers.

2. *Saddlery and Harness.*
Saddlers; Harness, Whip—Makers.

3. *Hair and Feathers.*
Brush, Broom—Makers; Hair, Bristle—Workers.
Quill, Feather—Dressers.

4. *Dealers in Skins, Leather, Hair, and Feathers.*
Dealers in Skins, Leather, Hair, and Feathers.

XVII. PAPER, PRINTS, BOOKS, AND STATIONERY.

1. *Paper and Stationery.*
Paper Manufacture.
Paper Stainers
Stationery Manufacture.
Envelope Makers.
Paper Box, Paper Bag—Makers.
Other Workers in Paper, &c.
Stationers, Law Stationers.

2. *Prints and Books.*
Printers.
Lithographers; Copper and Steel Plate Printers.
Bookbinders.
Publishers, Booksellers.
Newspaper Agents, News Room Keepers.

XVIII. TEXTILE FABRICS.

1. *Cotton and Flax.*
Cotton—Card and Blowing Room Processes.
Cotton—Spinning Processes.
Cotton—Winding, Warping, &c., Processes.
Cotton—Weaving Processes.
Cotton—Workers in other processes, or undefined.
Fustian Manufacture.
Flax, Linen, Manufacture.

2. *Wool and Worsted.*
Wool—Sorting Processes.
Wool—Combing Processes.
Wool and Worsted—Spinning Processes.
Wool and Worsted—Weaving Processes.
Wool and Worsted—Workers in other processes, or undefined.

3. *Silk.*
Silk—Spinning Processes.
Silk—Weaving Processes.
Silk—Workers in other processes, or undefined.

XVIII. TEXTILE FABRICS—*continued.*

4. *Hemp and other Fibrous Materials.*
Hemp, Jute, Cocoa Fibre—Manufacture.
Rope, Twine, Cord—Makers.
Mat Makers.
Canvas, Sailcloth, Sacking, Net, &c.—Manufacture.

5. *Mixed or Unspecified Materials.*
Hosiery Manufacture.
Lace Manufacture.
Other Weavers of Mixed Cotton, Wool, &c.
Other Workers of Mixed Cotton, Wool, &c.
Carpet, Rug, Felt, Manufacture.
Fancy Goods (Textile), Small Ware, &c., Manufacture.
Weavers (undefined).
Factory Hands (Textile), undefined.

6. *Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing, &c.*
Textile Bleachers.
Textile Printers.
Textile Dyers.
Textile Calenderers, Finishers, &c.

7. *Dealers.*
Drapers, Linen Drapers, Mercers.
Other Dealers in Textile Fabrics.

XIX. DRESS.

1. *Dress.*
Straw Plait Manufacture.
Straw Hat, Bonnet, Manufacture.
Felt Hat Manufacture.
Makers of other Hats, Caps, &c.
Milliners.
Hat, Bonnet, Straw Plait, &c., Dealers.
Tailors.
Clothiers, Outfitters (Dealers).
Dressmakers.
Staymakers.
Shirt Makers, Seamstresses.
Button Makers.
Glove Makers.
Hosiers, Haberdashers.
Boot, Shoe—Makers.
Slipper Makers.
Patten, Clog—Makers.
Boot, Shoe, Patten, Clog—Dealers
Artificial Flower Makers.
Wig Makers, Hairdressers.
Umbrella, Parasol, Stick—Makers.
Other Workers in Dress.
Other Dealers in Dress.

XX. FOOD, TOBACCO, DRINK, AND LODGING.

1. *Food.*
Creamery Workers.
Milksellers, Dairymen.
Provision Curers.
Cheesemongers, Buttermen, Provision Dealers.
Slaughterers.
Butchers, Meat Salesmen.
Fish Curers.
Fishmongers, Poulterers, Game Dealers.
Millers: Cereal Food Manufacture.
Corn, Flour, Seed — Merchants, Dealers.
Bread, Biscuit, Cake, &c.—Makers.
Bakers, Confectioners (Dealers).
Sugar Refiners.
Jam, Preserve, Sweet—Makers.
Chocolate, Cocoa—Makers.
Grocers; Tea, Coffee, Chocolate—Dealers.
Greengrocers, Fruiterers.
Ginger Beer, Mineral Water—Manufacture.
Mustard, Vinegar, Spice, Pickle, &c.—Makers.
Other Dealers in Food.

2. *Tobacco.*
Tobacco Manufacture.
Tobacconists.

XX. FOOD, TOBACCO, DRINK, AND LODGING—*continued.*

3. *Makers of Spirituous Drinks.*
Maltsters.
Brewers.
Distillers; Spirit Manufacture.

4. *Board, Lodging, and Dealing in Spirituous Drinks.*
Coffee, Eating House—Keepers.
Lodging, Boarding House—Keepers.
Inn, Hotel—Keepers; Publicans, Beersellers, Cider Dealers.
Cellarmen.
Barmen.
Others in Inn, Hotel, Eating House—Service.
Wine and Spirit Merchants, Agents.

XXI. GAS, WATER, AND ELECTRICITY SUPPLY, AND SANITARY SERVICE.

1. *Gas, Water, Electricity.*
Gas Works Service.
Waterworks Service.
Electricity Supply.

2. *Sanitary Service.*
Drainage and Sanitary Service.
Scavengers, Crossing Sweepers.

XXII. OTHER, GENERAL, AND UNDEFINED WORKERS AND DEALERS.

1. *About Animals.*
Cattle, Sheep, Pig—Dealers, Salesmen.
Drovers.
Dog, Bird, Animal — Keepers, Dealers.
Knackers; Catsmeat Dealers.

2. *Sundry Specified Industries.*
Tobacco Pipe, Snuff-Box, &c.—Makers.
Bone, Horn, Ivory, Tortoise-shell—Workers.
Floor Cloth, Oil Cloth—Manufacture.
Japanners.
Chimney Sweepers.
Rag—Gatherers, Dealers.
Other Workers in Sundry Industries.
Other Dealers in Sundry Industries.

3. *Makers and Dealers (General or Undefined).*
General Shopkeepers, Dealers.
Pawnbrokers.
Costermongers, Hawkers, Street Sellers.
Contractors, Manufacturers, Managers, Superintendents (undefined).

4. *Mechanics and Labourers (General or Undefined).*
General Labourers.
Engine Drivers, Stokers, Firemen (not Railway, Marine, or Agricultural).
Artizans, Mechanics, Apprentices (undefined).
Factory Labourers (undefined).
Machinists, Machine Workers (undefined).

XXIII. WITHOUT SPECIFIED OCCUPATIONS OR UNOCCUPIED.

Retired from Business (not Army, Navy, Church, Medicine).
Pensioners.
Living on own Means.
Others aged 10 years and upwards (including Students).

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES,

NOTE.—This Table should be read thus :—Of the 32,527,843 persons enumerated in

WHERE BORN.	WHERE								
	UNITED KINGDOM.								
	England and Wales.			Scotland.			Ireland.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population..	32,527,843	15,728,613	16,799,230	4,472,103	2,173,755	2,298,348	4,458,775	2,200,040	2,258,735
Born where enumerated ..	31,269,203	15,065,580	16,203,623	4,085,755	1,962,227	2,123,528	4,326,947	2,126,861	2,200,086
Born elsewhere	1,258,640	663,033	595,607	386,348	211,528	174,820	131,828	73,179	58,649
Birthplace not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
UNITED KINGDOM—									
England and Wales	31,269,203	15,065,580	16,203,623	134,023	65,951	68,072	76,977	45,097	31,880
Scotland	316,838	163,443	153,395	4,085,755	1,962,227	2,123,528	30,101	15,404	14,697
Ireland	426,565	224,967	201,598	205,064	119,045	86,019	4,326,947	2,126,861	2,200,086
Isle of Man and Channel Islands	35,763	16,435	19,328	1,058	502	556	— *	— *	— *
United Kingdom (unspecified)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BRITISH COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, &c.									
EUROPE—									
Gibraltar..	4,233	1,774	2,459				—	—	—
Malta and Gozo	4,285	1,915	2,370	865	346	519	—	—	—
Cyprus	174	86	88				—	—	—
ASIA—									
Indian Empire	52,848	23,351	29,497				3,591	1,596	1,995
Ceylon	2,514	1,184	1,330	6,045	2,882	3,163	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Colonies	4,270	1,982	2,288				—	—	—
AFRICA—									
South African Colonies ..	11,717	5,070	6,647				—	—	—
East and Central African Colonies	—	—	—	1,702	857	845	—	—	—
West African Colonies ..	989	451	538				—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, African Colonies	—	—	—				—	—	—
AMERICA—									
Canada and Newfoundland	18,829	8,472	10,357				—	—	—
West Indies, British Honduras, and Guiana	10,198	4,652	5,546	4,095	1,899	2,196	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, American Colonies	—	—	—				—	—	—
AUSTRALASIA—									
New South Wales							—	—	—
Victoria							—	—	—
Queensland							—	—	—
South Australia	21,221	9,315	11,906	3,198	1,493	1,705	—	—	—
Western Australia							—	—	—
Tasmania							—	—	—
New Zealand	4,778	2,190	2,588				—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, Australasian Colonies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BRITISH COLONIES, &c. (unspecified)	36	21	15	2	—	2	4,470	1,997	2,473
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.									
EUROPE—									
Russia (including Russian Poland)	93,345	51,531	41,814				2,028	1,175	853
Sweden, Norway, Denmark	18,127	14,205	3,922				519	465	54
Holland	8,752	5,178	3,574				79	46	33
Belgium	6,459	3,319	3,140				145	70	75
France	31,446	14,346	17,100				1,349	921	428
Germany	65,990	39,698	26,292				1,037	583	454
Austria and Hungary ..	12,649	8,386	4,263	20,385	13,532	6,853	81	52	29
Switzerland	10,098	5,457	4,641				293	87	206
Spain	4,279	2,855	1,424				104	72	32
Portugal	1,327	720	607				20	9	11
Italy	22,751	16,719	6,032				301	219	82
Greece	1,646	1,265	381				60	22	38
Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria	3,765	2,092	1,673				6	5	1
Turkey (including Asiatic)	3,151	2,033	1,118				26	12	14
Other, or Unspecified, European Countries	—	—	—				—	—	—
ASIA—									
China	2,146	1,148	998				113	54	59
Japan	905	606	299	709	378	331	22	13	9
Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Countries	1,368	797	571				27	11	16
AFRICA—									
Egypt	1,173	621	552	162	85	77	49	23	26
Other, or Unspecified, African Countries	885	489	396				162	77	85
AMERICA—									
United States	41,255	20,617	20,638	8,581	4,351	4,230	3,354	1,699	1,655
Other, or Unspecified, American States	7,150	3,411	3,739				6,766	3,395	3,371
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, not stated	769	449	320	21	13	8	—	—	—
BORN AT SEA	3,946	1,783	2,163	438	194	244	148	75	73

* Natives of the Isle of Man and Channel Islands enumerated in Ireland, were classified as natives of England and Wales.

in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available.

England and Wales, 31,269,203 were born within its limits, 316,838 in Scotland, and so on.

ENUMERATED.												
			EUROPE.									
Isle of Man and Channel Islands.			Gibraltar.			Malta and Gozo. *a*			Cyprus. *b*			WHERE BORN.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
150,370	70,576	79,794	27,460	15,729	11,731	207,890	114,040	93,850	237,152	121,066	115,956	Total Population.
118,164	55,279	62,885	14,777	7,040	7,737	177,994	88,654	89,340	234,516	119,462	115,054	Born where enumerated.
32,206	15,297	16,909	12,683	8,689	3,994	6,748	3,340	3,408	2,506	1,604	902	Born elsewhere.
—	—	—	—	—	—	23,148	22,046	1,102	130	?	?	Birthplace not stated.
												UNITED KINGDOM—
18,780	9,027	9,753	—	—	—	1,595	795	800	113	71	42	England and Wales.
1,153	532	621	—	—	—	116	63	53	13	8	5	Scotland.
2,092	860	1,232	—	—	—	179	81	98	7	2	5	Ireland.
118,164	55,279	62,885	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	Isle of Man and Channel Islands.
—	—	—	7,698	6,495	1,203	—	—	—	—	—	—	United Kingdom (unspecified).
												BRITISH COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, &c.
												EUROPE—
32	10	22	14,777	7,040	7,737	116	62	54	—	—	—	Gibraltar.
41	15	26	617	446	171	177,994	88,654	89,340	32	19	13	Malta and Gozo.
—	—	—	—	—	—	10	4	6	234,516	119,462	115,054	Cyprus.
												ASIA—
515	217	298	4	3	1	108	65	43	8	4	4	Indian Empire.
49	18	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	3	Ceylon.
49	15	34	—	—	—	9	6	3	4	1	3	Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Colonies.
												AFRICA—
93	38	55	—	—	—				2	1	1	South African Colonies.
—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	East and Central African Colonies.
7	3	4	—	—	—	8	4	4	—	—	—	West African Colonies.
—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, African Colonies.
												AMERICA—
234	73	161	—	—	—				—	—	—	Canada and Newfoundland.
49	23	26	—	—	—	19	8	11	6	3	3	West Indies, British Honduras, and Guiana
—	—	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, American Colonies.
												AUSTRALASIA—
			—	—	—							New South Wales.
			—	—	—							Victoria.
			—	—	—							Queensland.
158	62	96	—	—	—	22	5	17	5	—	5	South Australia.
			—	—	—							Western Australia.
			—	—	—							Tasmania.
34	11	23	—	—	—							New Zealand.
—	—	—	—	—	—							Other, or Unspecified, Australasian Colonies.
—	—	—	387	189	198	—	—	—	—	—	—	BRITISH COLONIES, &c. (unspecified).
												FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
												EUROPE—
27	15	12	—	—	—	9	2	7	58	30	28	Russia (including Russian Poland).
39	32	7	—	—	—	7	5	2	—	—	—	Sweden, Norway, Denmark.
22	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	Holland.
41	13	28	—	—	—	4	2	2	1	1	—	Belgium.
8,114	3,973	4,141	29	9	20	69	17	52	17	4	13	France.
130	76	54	2	2	—	33	17	16	1	1	—	Germany.
21	17	4	—	—	—	38	12	26	17	9	8	Austria and Hungary.
48	17	31	—	—	—	9	3	6	1	1	—	Switzerland.
22	18	4	2,542	1,020	1,522	30	21	9	6	6	—	Spain.
9	5	4	215	187	28	2	1	1	—	—	—	Portugal.
60	38	22	46	31	15	2,043	993	1,050	38	31	7	Italy.
2	—	2	1	1	—	351	181	170	340	220	120	Greece.
2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	13	11	Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria.
6	3	3	—	—	—	219	116	103	1,519	1,013	506	Turkey (incld. Asiatic).
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, European Countries.
												ASIA—
17	7	10	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	China.
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	Japan.
14	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	67	51	Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Countries.
												AFRICA—
7	1	6	—	—	—	450	226	224	124	75	49	Egypt.
6	4	2	127	94	33	1,219	596	623	28	11	17	Other, or Unspecified, African Countries.
												AMERICA—
249	114	135	—	—	—	16	7	9	10	4	6	United States.
45	20	25	—	—	—	28	20	8	1	—	1	Other, or Unspecified, American States.
—	—	—	1,015	212	803	31	22	9	—	—	—	FOREIGN COUNTRIES, not stated.
39	17	22	—	—	—	4	2	2	1	—	1	BORN AT SEA.

(*a*) The number of persons whose birthplaces were not stated, comprises 10,882 officers and men in the garrison (exclusive of local troops) and their wives and children; 11,694 in the Royal Navy, and 572 on merchant vessels.
(*b*) The 130 persons whose birthplaces are not stated in the Table comprise the British military population.

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES,

NOTE.—This Table should be read thus :—Of the 294,361,056 persons enumerated in

WHERE BORN.	WHERE								
	ASIA.								
	Indian Empire. (a)			Ceylon.			Hong Kong. (b)		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population..	294,361,056	149,951,824	144,409,232	3,573,419	1,903,359	1,670,060	399,466	?	?
Born where enumerated ..	292,734,335	149,002,396	143,731,939	3,125,896	1,626,569	1,499,327	4,062	1,879	2,183
Born elsewhere	700,875	461,497	239,378	447,452	276,748	170,704	233,568	174,744	58,824
Birthplace not stated	925,846	487,931	437,915	71	42	29	161,836	?	?
UNITED KINGDOM—									
England and Wales	77,411	66,206	11,205	4,570	3,800	770	1,305	902	403
Scotland	9,325	7,877	1,448	772	596	176	476	375	101
Ireland	9,682	7,731	1,951	451	328	123	155	110	45
Isle of Man and Channel Islands	47	38	9	20	15	5	12	8	4
United Kingdom (unspecified)	188	138	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
BRITISH COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, &c.									
EUROPE—									
Gibraltar..	83	58	25	2	1	1	8	3	5
Malta and Gozo	100	63	37	18	12	6	19	9	10
Cyprus	44	44	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
ASIA—									
Indian Empire..	292,734,335	149,002,396	143,731,939	440,105	270,876	169,229	94	60	34
Ceylon	5,323	3,278	2,045	3,125,896	1,626,569	1,499,327	6	2	4
Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Colonies	1,812	1,312	500	190	117	73	4,109	1,900	2,209
AFRICA—									
South African Colonies ..	329	142	187	14	8	6	3	1	2
East and Central African Colonies	5,320	3,498	1,822	5	5	—	—	—	—
West African Colonies ..	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, African Colonies	479	282	197	23	13	10	7	6	1
AMERICA—									
Canada and Newfoundland	270	195	75	28	21	7	20	15	5
West Indies, British Honduras, and Guiana	169	115	54	14	10	4	6	5	1
Other, or Unspecified, American Colonies	—	—	—	2	1	1	3	1	2
AUSTRALASIA—									
New South Wales .. .. Victoria .. .. Queensland .. .. .. South Australia .. .. Western Australia	567	346	221	96	59	37	141	59	82
Tasmania	9	6	3	7	—	7	—	—	—
New Zealand	70	40	30	14	6	8	15	10	5
Other, or Unspecified, Australasian Colonies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BRITISH COLONIES, &c. (unspecified)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.									
EUROPE—									
Russia (including Russian Poland)	572	451	121	51	31	20	1	1	—
Sweden, Norway, Denmark	423	339	84	35	30	5	2	2	—
Holland	456	415	41	9	8	1	—	—	—
Belgium	255	199	56	37	26	11	1	1	—
France	1,351	930	421	174	123	51	4	3	1
Germany	1,696	1,255	441	113	80	33	1	—	1
Austria and Hungary ..	531	426	105	14	12	2	3	3	—
Switzerland	171	118	53	18	14	4	1	—	1
Spain	182	138	44	7	6	1	10	6	4
Portugal	202	168	34	3	2	1	11	10	1
Italy	1,010	826	184	32	28	4	3	2	1
Greece	226	193	33	7	7	—	—	—	—
Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria	14	5	9	1	1	—	1	—	1
Turkey (including Asiatic)	860	610	250	30	22	8	1	1	—
Other, or Unspecified, European Countries	460	259	201	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA—									
China	46,831	41,046	5,785	53	42	11	230,038	172,661	57,377
Japan	353	189	164	8	7	1	26	11	15
Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Countries	530,145	320,325	209,820	369	341	28	1,116	439	677
AFRICA—									
Egypt	152	85	67	30	20	10	2	2	—
Other, or Unspecified, African Countries	2,011	1,188	823	34	23	11	1	—	1
AMERICA—									
United States	353	185	168	9	4	5	22	11	11
Other, or Unspecified, American States	1,277	701	576	77	46	31	5	4	1
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BORN AT SEA	114	76	38	8	6	2	2	—	2

(a) Of the 925,846 persons whose birthplaces are not stated in the Table, 889,050 were enumerated in districts where the birthplaces were not recorded.

(b) The birthplaces of the population of the new territory (57,344 males and 44,910 females), and of the 13,237 persons enumerated in Naval and Military Establishments, are not stated in the Table.

in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

the Indian Empire, 292,734,335 were born within its limits, 77,411 in England and Wales, and so on.

ENUMERATED.									
AFRICA.									WHERE BORN.
Cape of Good Hope.			Natal.			Orange River Colony.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
2,409,804	1,218,940	1,190,864	1,108,754	550,631	558,123	387,315	210,095	177,220	Total Population.
2,205,937	1,080,094	1,125 843	973,260	459,548	513,712	252,447	125,476	126,971	Born where enumerated.
203,740	138,749	64,991	135,442	91,055	44,387	134,667	84,472	50,195	Born elsewhere.
127	97	30	52	28	24	201	147	54	Birthplace not stated.
									UNITED KINGDOM—
63,449	44,829	18,620	25,891	17,547	8,344	13,692	11,925	1,767	England and Wales.
15,709	11,170	4,539	8,704	5,910	2,794	3,095	2,482	613	Scotland.
8,605	6,198	2,407	2,229	1,528	701	1,703	1,506	197	Ireland.
240	176	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	Isle of Man and Channel Islands.
85	78	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	United Kingdom (unspecified).
									BRITISH COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, &c.
									EUROPE—
61	32	29	—	—	—				Gibraltar.
68	45	23	—	—	—	54	44	10	Malta and Gozo.
7	7	—	—	—	—				Cyprus.
									ASIA—
8,294	7,822	472	65,720	45,858	19,862	352	288	64	Indian Empire.
66	49	17	—	—	—				Ceylon.
80	66	14	—	—	—	28	26	2	Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Colonies.
									AFRICA—
2,266,874	1,114,309	1,152,565	992,719	470,720	521,999	359,744	187,915	171,829	South African Colonies.
120	114	6	947	904	43				East and Central African Colonies.
91	90	1	—	—	—	200	141	59	West African Colonies.
2,550	1,419	1,131	2,196	1,197	999				Other, or Unspecified, African Colonies.
									AMERICA—
493	383	110	240	162	78	164	127	37	Canada and Newfoundland.
196	175	21	—	—	—				West Indies, British Honduras, and Guiana.
21	16	5	—	—	—	18	11	7	Other, or Unspecified, American Colonies.
									AUSTRALASIA—
									New South Wales.
									Victoria.
3,216	2,101	1,115	2,861	1,881	980	465	381	84	Queensland.
									South Australia.
									Western Australia.
			64	43	21				Tasmania.
431	327	104	367	276	91	99	80	19	New Zealand.
2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	Other, or Unspecified, Australasian Colonies
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BRITISH COLONIES, &c. (unspecified).
									FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
									EUROPE—
12,296	9,176	3,120	606	449	157	1,025	829	196	Russia (including Russian Poland).
2,515	2,160	355	1,485	1,012	473	137	123	14	Sweden, Norway, Denmark.
1,663	1,130	533	276	172	104	350	246	104	Holland.
147	116	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	Belgium.
703	499	204	369	163	206	86	68	18	France.
7,460	4,696	2,764	1,917	1,124	793	668	496	172	Germany.
1,161	1,007	154	22	18	4	115	102	13	Austria and Hungary.
338	200	138	101	82	19	29	25	4	Switzerland.
203	176	27	33	24	9	2	1	1	Spain.
350	310	40	35	34	1	11	10	1	Portugal.
2,018	1,852	166	283	258	25	129	123	6	Italy.
965	934	31	—	—	—	81	78	3	Greece.
79	58	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria.
566	416	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	Turkey, (incld. Asiatic).
74	71	3	605	473	132	63	49	14	Other, or Unspecified, European Countries.
									ASIA—
1,346	1,339	7	202	191	11	7	5	2	China.
43	35	8				68	48	20	Japan.
173	151	22	69	60	9				Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Countries.
									AFRICA—
101	82	19	—	—	—	4,533	2,653	1,880	Egypt.
4,394	3,171	1,223	—	—	—				Other, or Unspecified, African Countries.
									AMERICA—
918	670	248	526	364	162	92	78	14	United States.
1,383	1,118	265	164	115	49	87	77	10	Other, or Unspecified, American States.
5	2	3	13	6	7	1	1	—	FOREIGN COUNTRIES, not stated.
118	66	52	58	32	26	14	8	6	BORN AT SEA.

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES,

NOTE.—This Table should be read thus :—Of the 5,371,315 persons enumerated in

WHERE BORN.	WHERE								
	AFRICA.								
	Ascension Island.			St. Helena.a	Tristan da Cunha.	Mauritius and Dependencies.b			Seychelles Islands.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
Total Population	410	360	50	5,200	74	378,195	204,540	173,655	19,258
Born where enumerated ..	7	4	3	3,172	70	309,763	157,497	152,266	16,550
Born elsewhere	403	356	47	170	4	66,119	44,817	21,302	2,708
Birthplace not stated	—	—	—	1,858	—	2,313	2,226	87	—
UNITED KINGDOM—									
England and Wales	243	200	43	—	—	290	207	83	37
Scotland	11	9	2	—	—	76	66	10	3
Ireland	10	9	1	—	—	60	42	18	13
Isle of Man and Channel Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom (unspecified)	—	—	—	94	—	—	—	—	—
BRITISH COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, &c.									
EUROPE—									
Gibraltar	—	—	—	—	—	14	10	4	—
Malta and Gozo	1	1	—	—	—				—
Cyprus	—	—	—	—	—				—
ASIA—									
Indian Empire..	1	—	1	—	—	59,290	39,159	20,131	429
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—	16	9	7	1
Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Colonies	—	—	—	—	—	396	388	8	4
AFRICA—									
South African Colonies ..	—	—	—	—	1	108	71	37	2
East and Central African Colonies	—	—	—	—	—	20	18	2	5
West African Colonies ..	129	129	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, African Colonies	12	9	3	3,172	71	309,831	157,547	152,284	17,086
AMERICA—									
Canada and Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
West Indies, British Honduras, and Guiana	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	2	4
Other, or Unspecified, American Colonies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AUSTRALASIA—									
New South Wales	—	—	—	—	—				
Victoria	—	—	—	—	—				
Queensland	—	—	—	—	—	31	18	13	1
South Australia	—	—	—	—	—				
Western Australia	—	—	—	—	—				
Tasmania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, Australasian Colonies	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1	—
BRITISH COLONIES, &c. (unspecified)	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.									
EUROPE—									
Russia (including Russian Poland)	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Sweden, Norway, Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	18	16	2	10
Holland	—	—	—	1	—	5	3	2	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	11	8	3	—
France	—	—	—	2	—	361	266	95	69
Germany	—	—	—	1	—	21	20	1	7
Austria and Hungary ..	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	2	4
Spain	—	—	—	2	—	3	3	—	1
Portugal	—	—	—		—	5	4	1	19
Italy	1	1	—	—	2	26	17	9	—
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey (including Asiatic)..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other, or Unspecified, European Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA—									
China	—	—	—	—	—	3,125	3,075	50	105
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Countries	—	—	—	—	—	409	316	93	19
AFRICA—									
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, African Countries	1	1	—	—	—	2,704	1,001	703	1,424
AMERICA—									
United States	—	—	—	2	—	15	14	1	—
Other, or Unspecified, American States	—	—	—	—	—	17	11	6	11
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, not stated	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
BORN AT SEA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) The birthplaces of the military and shipping population are not stated in the Table.
(b) The birthplaces of the military population are not stated in the Table.

in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

the Dominion of Canada 4,671,815 were born within its limits, 203,803 in England and Wales, and so on.

ENUMERATED.							
AMERICA.							WHERE BORN.
Dominion of Canada.	Newfoundland and Labrador *a*	Bermudas, or Somers Islands.	Bahama Islands.	Turks and Caicos Islands.			
Persons.	Persons	Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
5,371,315	220,984	20,961	53,735	5,350	2,464	2,886	Total Population.
4,671,815	214,738	14,885	52,196	5,002	2,270	2,732	Born where enumerated.
684,671	4,869	5,369	1,539	348	194	154	Born elsewhere.
14,829	1,377	707	—	—	—	—	Birthplace not stated.
							UNITED KINGDOM.
203,803	1,082		136	20	8	12	England and Wales.
83,631	324		6	—	—	—	Scotland.
101,629	545		18	2	1	1	Ireland.
956	—		—	—	—	—	Isle of Man and Channel Islands.
—	—		—	—	—	—	United Kingdom (unspecified).
							BRITISH COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, &c.
							EUROPE—
—	—		—	—	—	—	Gibraltar.
—	—		—	—	—	—	Malta and Gozo.
—	—		—	—	—	—	Cyprus.
							ASIA—
1,076	—		5	—	—	—	Indian Empire.
—	—		—	—	—	—	Ceylon.
—	—		—	—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Colonies.
							AFRICA—
128	—		—	—	—	—	South African Colonies.
—	—	19,142	—	—	—	—	East and Central African Colonies.
—	—		—	—	—	—	West African Colonies.
—	—		—	—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, African Colonies.
							AMERICA—
4,684,247	214,738*a*		20	35	31	4	Canada and Newfoundland.
—	—		52,824	5,002	2,270	2,732	West Indies, British Honduras, and Guiana.
—	—		—	—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, American Colonies.
							AUSTRALASIA—
	—		—	—	—	—	New South Wales.
	—		—	—	—	—	Victoria.
991	—		—	—	—	—	Queensland.
	—		—	—	—	—	South Australia.
	—		—	—	—	—	Western Australia.
—	—		—	—	—	—	Tasmania.
374	—		—	—	—	—	New Zealand.
—	—		—	—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, Australasian Colonies.
863	2,102		—	138	77	61	BRITISH COLONIES, &c. (unspecified).
							FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
							EUROPE—
31,231	—	—	—	—	—	—	Russia (including Russian Poland).
18,388	—	20	—	2	2	—	Sweden, Norway, Denmark.
						—	Holland.
385	—	—	—	—	—	—	Belgium.
2,280	—	—	—	—			
7,944	—	9	—	2	1	1	France.
27,300	—	16	—	—	—	—	Germany.
28,407	—	4	—	—	—	—	Austria and Hungary.
1,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	Switzerland.
270	—	—	—	—	—	—	Spain.
	—	414	—	1	1	—	Portugal.
6,854	—	10	—	—	—	—	Italy.
213	—	—	—	2	2	—	Greece.
1,066	—	—	—	—	—	—	Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria.
						—	Turkey (incld. Asiatic)
1,579	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, European Countries.
—	—	—	38				
							ASIA—
						—	China.
17,043	—	—	—	—	—	—	Japan.
4,674	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Countries.
188	—	—	—				
							AFRICA—
						—	Egypt.
—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	308	18	8	10	Other, or Unspecified, African Countries.
							AMERICA—
						14	United States.
127,899	—	220	—	21	7		
699	—	—	356	107	56	51	Other, or Unspecified, American States.
818	816	419	24	—	—	—	FOREIGN COUNTRIES, not stated.
339	—	—	—	—	—	—	BORN AT SEA.

(*a*) In parts of Labrador the birthplaces were not recorded. Persons born in Canada were not distinguished from those born in other British Colonies.

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES,

NOTE.—This Table should be read thus :—Of the 1,359,133 persons enumerated in

WHERE BORN.	WHERE									
	AMERICA.									
	Grenada and Dependencies.			St. Lucia.	Trinidad and Tobago.			British Honduras.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population..	63,438	29,986	33,452	49,883	273,899	144,491	129,408	37,479	19,140	18,339
Born where enumerated ..	57,886	26,928	30,958	41,777	173,353	85,059	88,294	28,505	13,665	14,840
Born elsewhere	5,546	3,054	2,492	8,106	100,436	59,374	41,062	8,956	5,466	3,490
Birthplace not stated	6	4	2	—	110	58	52	18	9	9
UNITED KINGDOM—										
England and Wales								97	65	32
Scotland								44	32	12
Ireland	140	96	44	475	1,385	1,100	285	36	19	17
Isle of Man and Channel Islands								—	—	—
United Kingdom (unspecified)								—	—	—
BRITISH COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, &c.										
EUROPE—										
Gibraltar..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malta and Gozo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA—										
Indian Empire..	631	406	225	1,214	47,677	30,599	17,078	190	131	59
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Colonies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AFRICA—										
South African Colonies ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East and Central African Colonies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West African Colonies ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, African Colonies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	82	28
AMERICA—										
Canada and Newfoundland	11	7	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indies, British Honduras, and Guiana	62,021	29,100	32,921	47,256	215,726	107,419	108,307	29,598	14,459	15,139
Other, or Unspecified, American Colonies	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
AUSTRALASIA—										
New South Wales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Victoria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Queensland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tasmania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, Australasian Colonies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BRITISH COLONIES, &c. (unspecified)	—	—	—	—	152	96	56	211	150	61
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.										
EUROPE—										
Russia (including Russian Poland)	—	—	—	—	27	27	—	—	—	—
Sweden, Norway, Denmark	—	—	—	—	27	26	1	—	—	—
Holland	—	—	—	—				—	—	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	30	23	7	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	16	173	102	71	6	5	1
Germany..	—	—	—	5	87	58	29	37	29	8
Austria and Hungary ..	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	13	6	7	1	1	—
Spain	—	—	—	—	28	23	5	11	9	2
Portugal	—	—	—	—	731	483	248	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	284	278	6	2	2	—
Greece	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey (including Asiatic)..	—	—	—	—	98	59	39	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, European Countries	72	50	22	70	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA—										
China	3	3	—	1	832	712	120	27	26	1
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Countries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AFRICA—										
Egypt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, African Countries	342	210	132	241	1,212	733	479	—	—	—
AMERICA—										
United States	5	4	1	12	163	83	80	178	113	65
Other, or Unspecified, American States	169	88	81	527	5,074	2,566	2,508	6,501	3,720	2,781
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, not stated	36	17	19	49	4	4	—	412	288	124
BORN AT SEA	2	1	1	—	60	30	30	—	—	—

in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

New South Wales, 981,463 were born within its limits, 129,739 in England and Wales, and so on.

ENUMERATED.									
AUSTRALASIA.									WHERE BORN.
Falkland Islands. *a*			New South Wales. *b*			Victoria. *b*			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
2,253	1,413	840	1,359,133	712,456	646,677	1,201,341	603,883	597,458	Total Population.
1,232	655	577	981,463	489,490	491,973	876,003	428 823	447,180	Born where enumerated.
810	547	263	376,232	222,057	154,175	320,182	172,210	147,972	Born elsewhere.
211	211	—	1,438	909	529	5,156	2,850	2,306	Birthplace not stated.
									UNITED KINGDOM—
			129,739	78,441	51,298	117,108	64,871	52,237	England and Wales.
			30,717	18,566	12,151	35,751	19,003	16,748	Scotland.
637	415	222	59,945	30,463	29,482	61,512	28,796	32,716	Ireland.
			—	—	—	—	—	—	Isle of Man and Channel Islands.
			—	—	—	—	—	—	United Kingdom (unspecified).
									BRITISH COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, &c.
									EUROPE—
—	—	—	39	17	22	49	20	29	Gibraltar.
1	—	1	103	75	28	59	38	21	Malta and Gozo.
—	—	—	8	6	2	2	2	—	Cyprus.
									ASIA—
7	3	4	2,781	2,274	507	1,831	1,344	487	Indian Empire.
—	—	—	180	143	37	110	71	39	Ceylon.
—	—	—	148	120	28	106	95	11	Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Colonies.
									AFRICA—
1	—	1	469	276	193	551	270	281	South African Colonies.
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	East and Central African Colonies.
—	—	—	3	3	—	4	3	1	West African Colonies.
1	1	—	288	190	98	313	187	126	Other, or Unspecified, African Colonies.
									AMERICA—
7	4	3	1,111	847	264	1,047	705	342	Canada and Newfoundland.
3	3	—	380	307	73	314	187	127	West Indies, British Honduras, and Guiana
1,232	655	577	11	8	3	11	9	2	Other, or Unspecified, American Colonies.
									AUSTRALASIA—
			981,463	489,490	491,973	22,417	10,631	11,786	New South Wales.
			56,019	30,358	25,661	876,003	428,823	447,180	Victoria.
6	2	4	14,968	7,097	7,871	3,032	1,363	1,669	Queensland.
			22,059	11,981	10,078	21,929	10,720	11,209	South Australia.
			887	450	437	1,468	673	795	Western Australia.
—	—	—	7,577	3,722	3,855	15,363	6,871	8,492	Tasmania.
1	1	—	10,589	5,425	5,164	9,020	4,404	4,616	New Zealand.
1	1	—	900	491	409	1,038	482	556	Other, or Unspecified, Australasian Colonies.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BRITISH COLONIES, &c. (unspecified.)
									FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
									EUROPE—
4	4	—	1,262	1,022	240	954	713	241	Russia (including Russian Poland).
54	52	2	4,556	4,160	396	3,228	2,916	312	Sweden, Norway, Denmark.
1	1	—	212	191	21	204	165	39	Holland.
—	—	—	138	104	34	123	83	40	Belgium.
3	2	1	1,787	1,354	433	930	638	292	France.
21	14	7	8,632	6,344	2,288	7,608	5,295	2,313	Germany.
4	4	—	667	594	73	404	338	66	Austria and Hungary.
—	—	—	454	363	91	903	749	154	Switzerland.
10	6	4	106	67	39	176	115	61	Spain.
—	—	—	145	135	10	102	90	12	Portugal.
6	6	—	1,577	1,243	334	1,526	1,290	236	Italy.
—	—	—	392	357	35	195	180	15	Greece.
—	—	—	24	20	4	53	33	20	Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria.
—	—	—	813	520	293	415	271	144	Turkey (incld. Asiatic).
—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, European Countries.
									ASIA—
—	—	—	9,993	9,890	103	6,230	6,158	72	China.
4	4	—	178	161	17	76	67	9	Japan.
1	1	—	172	153	19	69	51	18	Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Countries.
									AFRICA—
—	—	—	43	28	15	24	16	8	Egypt.
1	1	—	172	135	37	21	17	4	Other, or Unspecified, African Countries.
									AMERICA—
9	6	3	3,064	2,156	908	2,107	1,365	742	United States.
25	14	11	215	144	71	180	110	70	Other, or Unspecified, American States
—	—	—	739	555	184	54	22	32	FOREIGN COUNTRIES, not stated.
2	2	—	1,967	1,100	867	1,564	782	782	BORN AT SEA.

(*a*) *Falkland Islands.*—The birthplaces of the Officers and Men of the Royal Navy and of labourers imported for work at the Naval Coaling Depôt are not stated in the Table.

(*b*) *New South Wales, Victoria.*—In all the States of the Australian Commonwealth, except Western Australia, the full-blooded Aborigines have been considered as born in the State in which they were enumerated.

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES,

NOTE.—This Table should be read thus :—Of the 523,266 persons enumerated in

WHERE BORN	WHERE AUSTRALASIA. Queensland. a			South Australia. b			Western Australia. b		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population..	523,266	280,092	223,174	389,727	198,847	190,880	189,385	115,808	73,577
Born where enumerated ..	309,531	146,145	143,386	298,794	147,974	150,820	57,821	29,388	28,433
Born elsewhere	213,405	133,724	79,681	90,727	50,744	39,983	131,322	86,220	45,102
Birthplace not stated	330	223	107	206	129	77	242	200	42
UNITED KINGDOM—									
England and Wales	68,589	40,257	28,332	38,654	21,166	17,488	26,285	17,856	8,429
Scotland	19,934	11,745	8,189	6,965	3,835	3,130	5,400	3,953	1,447
Ireland	37,636	19,376	18,260	11,243	5,096	6,147	9,862	6,413	3,449
Isle of Man and Channel Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United Kingdom (unspecified)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1
BRITISH COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, &c.									
EUROPE—									
Gibraltar..	21	13	8	5	2	3	25	14	11
Malta and Gozo	55	35	20	17	13	4	33	21	12
Cyprus	1	1	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
ASIA—									
Indian Empire..	1,301	1,128	173	683	562	121	769	645	124
Ceylon	183	162	21	31	24	7	84	67	17
Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Colonies	180	169	11	56	44	12	342	333	9
AFRICA—									
South African Colonies ..	185	116	69	128	68	60	58	35	23
East and Central African Colonies	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
West African Colonies ..	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, or Unspecified, African Colonies	112	75	37	72	36	36	90	66	24
AMERICA—									
Canada and Newfoundland	445	362	83	212	135	77	274	211	63
West Indies, British Honduras, and Guiana	173	130	43	82	71	11	66	54	12
Other, or Unspecified, American Colonies	15	12	3	12	5	7	17	13	4
AUSTRALASIA—									
New South Wales	24,860	15,017	9,843	4,128	2,100	2,028	14,124	8,397	5,727
Victoria	10,272	6,721	3,551	10,324	5,134	5,190	39,491	24,342	15,149
Queensland	a 309,531	a 146,145	a 143,386	606	332	274	2,619	1,493	1,126
South Australia	2,384	1,528	856	298,794	147,974	150,820	16,327	9,739	6,588
Western Australia	199	106	93	956	478	478	57,821	29,388	28,433
Tasmania	1,308	838	470	819	404	415	1,750	1,071	679
New Zealand	1,571	982	589	711	374	337	2,704	1,757	947
Other, or Unspecified, Australasian Colonies	89	52	37	959	466	493	124	87	37
BRITISH COLONIES, &c. (unspecified)	1	1	—	18	9	9	—	—	—
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.									
EUROPE—									
Russia (including Russian Poland)	454	334	120	251	214	37	400	331	69
Sweden, Norway, Denmark	5,302	3,738	1,564	1,193	1,114	79	1,494	1,401	93
Holland	62	51	11	62	56	6	41	36	5
Belgium	35	28	7	18	14	4	30	25	5
France	366	281	85	216	155	61	254	170	84
Germany..	13,166	7,671	5,495	6,654	3,958	2,696	1,522	1,255	267
Austria and Hungary ..	240	194	46	162	133	29	418	390	28
Switzerland	441	321	120	104	67	37	118	98	20
Spain	34	28	6	40	28	12	151	142	9
Portugal	33	33	—	25	20	5	40	37	3
Italy	847	710	137	327	293	34	1,354	1,296	58
Greece	94	87	7	59	52	7	148	146	2
Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria	2	2	—	8	6	2	25	22	3
Turkey (including Asiatic)..	440	327	113	190	130	60	49	39	10
Other, or Unspecified, European Countries	2	2	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
ASIA—									
China	8,472	8,366	106	3,253	3,167	86	1,475	1,459	16
Japan	2,257	2,113	144	214	168	46	867	658	209
Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Countries	1,071	1,045	26	139	134	5	1,240	1,231	9
AFRICA—									
Egypt	16	14	2	13	8	5	10	8	2
Other, or Unspecified, African Countries	39	29	10	17	13	4	84	50	34
AMERICA—									
United States	926	670	256	460	333	127	658	526	132
Other, or Unspecified, American States	143	105	38	45	26	19	136	114	22
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, not stated	8,811	8,410	401	57	42	15	35	26	9
BORN AT SEA	634	336	298	539	259	280	317	182	135

(a) *Queensland.*—The population includes an estimated number of 20,000 nomadic Aborigines; the numbers of males and females were not separately estimated, and are therefore, not included in the columns for Males and Females. *See* also note *b*, page 61.
(b) *South Australia and Western Australia. See* note *b*, page 61.

in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

Queensland, 309,531 were born within its limits, 68,589 in England and Wales, and so on.

ENUMERATED.							
AUSTRALASIA.							
Tasmania.			New Zealand.*a*			Fiji Islands and Rotuma (white population).	WHERE BORN.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	
172,475	89,624	82,851	816,214	429,456	386,758	2,459	Total Population.
136,629	69,093	67,536	559,249	280,940	278,309	846	Born where enumerated.
35,359	20,247	15,112	256,171	147,862	108,309	1,613	Born elsewhere.
487	284	203	794	654	140	—	Birthplace not stated.
							UNITED KINGDOM—
12,942	7,738	5,204	113,348	65,090	48,258	385	England and Wales.
2,986	1,652	1,334	47,858	27,516	20,342	138	Scotland.
3,887	1,893	1,994	43,524	23,430	20,094	101	Ireland.
—	—	—	381	202	179	—	Isle of Man and Channel Islands.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	United Kingdom (unspecified).
							BRITISH COLONIES, DEPENDENCIES, &c.
							EUROPE—
7	3	4	48	24	24	—	Gibraltar.
3	2	1	55	37	18	—	Malta and Gozo.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cyprus.
							ASIA—
361	186	175	1,180	662	518	20	Indian Empire.
21	12	9	106	60	46	4	Ceylon.
17	9	8	26	23	3	1	Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Colonies.
							AFRICA—
50	24	26	474	235	239	—	South African Colonies.
—	—	—	4	2	2	—	East and Central African Colonies.
—	—	—	5	5	—	—	West African Colonies.
23	10	13	87	54	33	10	Other, or Unspecified, African Colonies.
							AMERICA—
94	67	27	1,544	947	597	11	Canada and Newfoundland.
30	20	10	318	224	94	27	West Indies, British Honduras, and Guiana.
4	2	2	9	3	6	—	Other, or Unspecified, American Colonies.
							AUSTRALASIA—
2,075	1,064	1,011	6,430	3,395	3,035		New South Wales.
7,949	4,502	3,447	12,583	6,530	6,053		Victoria.
288	127	161	1,271	645	626		Queensland.
887	458	429	1,575	807	768	689	South Australia.
96	53	43	190	103	87		Western Australia.
136,629	69,093	67,536	3,720	2,084	1,636		Tasmania.
1,193	626	567	559,249	280,940	278,309		New Zealand.
38	16	22	1,650	878	772	846	Other, or Unspecified, Australasian Colonies.
3	3	—	—	—	—	—	BRITISH COLONIES, &c., (unspecified).
							FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
							EUROPE—
37	34	3	484	404	80	—	Russia (including Russian Poland).
374	304	70	4,947	3,652	1,295	54	Sweden, Norway, Denmark.
13	12	1	116	105	11	1	Holland.
13	10	3	117	84	33	—	Belgium.
46	26	20	610	409	201	63	France.
773	482	291	4,180	2,726	1,454	62	Germany.
23	21	2	1,874	1,713	161	1	Austria and Hungary.
19	13	6	333	251	82	1	Switzerland.
12	7	5	59	41	18	—	Spain.
16	15	1	172	151	21	—	Portugal.
50	42	8	428	355	73	—	Italy.
7	4	3	123	94	29	—	Greece.
2	2	—	3	3	—	—	Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria
59	40	19	280	187	93	—	Turkey (including Asiatic).
3	3	—	—	—	—	—	Other, or Unspecified, European Countries.
							ASIA—
484	473	11	2,902	2,866	36	—	China.
1	—	1	17	10	7	—	Japan.
6	6	—	14	10	4	—	Other, or Unspecified, Asiatic Countries.
							AFRICA—
2	2	—	7	5	2	—	Egypt.
25	14	11	84	41	43	1	Other, or Unspecified, African Countries.
							AMERICA—
233	167	66	881	592	289	18	United States.
21	13	8	907	598	309	3	Other, or Unspecified, American States.
4	2	2	44	19	25	18	FOREIGN COUNTRIES, not stated.
182	88	94	1,203	590	613	5	BORN AT SEA.

(*a*) *New Zealand.*—The numbers shown under the various European countries include the persons born in the Foreign possessions of those countries. The "not stated" include 352 officers and men of the Royal Navy.

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION in those

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS.	UNITED KINGDOM.	EUROPE.		ASIA.		AFRICA.	
	Ireland.*a*	Malta and Gozo.*b*	Cyprus.*c*	Indian Empire.*d*	Ceylon.*e*	Cape of Good Hope.*f*	Natal.*g*
I. CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS	**4,451,521**	**184,625**	**185,594**	**2,922,055**	**352,889**	**1,344,498**	**101,469**
Church of England, Episcopalian	581,104	260	215	360,455	32,514	281,433	40,880
Presbyterian	455,494*a*	54	13	47,932*d*	3,337	88,660	12,184
Methodist	62,060	38	4	83,032*d*	14,991	290,274	12,269
Independent, Congregationalist	10,143	—	—	37,874	2,446	112,202	4,704
Baptist	7,073	2	—	221 040	3,309	14,107	2,193
Unitarian	8,094	1	1	321	—	534	176
Society of Friends, Quaker	2,731	1	—	1,309	—	91	24
Lutheran	400	4	1	155,455*d*	—	80,956	4,903
Salvation Army	1,457	—	—	18,960	1,011	1,783	172
Protestant, not otherwise described ..	375	985	150	92,644	—	6,293	839
Christian, not otherwise described	2,639	5	—	104,785	3,650*e*	7,591	221
Minor Christian Sects	11,247*a*	4	—	23,034*d*	2,494	422,452*f*	12,305*g*
Roman Catholic	3,308,663	183,115	824	1,202,169	287,419	37,069	10,419
Greek Church	40	156	182,739	656	—	1,049	180
Various Catholic Churches	1	—	1,647*c*	572,389*d*	1,718*e*	4	
II. NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS	**4,222**	**109**	**51,428**	**291,434,926**	**3,220,508**	**45,772**	**99,491**
Jewish	3,898	58	118	18,228	—	19,537	1,496
Hindu..	—	29	—	207,147,026*d*	828,480*e*	2,033	87,234*g*
Mohammedan	9	12	51,309	62,458,077	248,065	22,623	10,111
Zoroastrian (Parsi)	3	—	—	94,190	—	3	370
Sikh	—	—	—	2,195,339	—	—	—
Jain	—	—	—	1,334,148	—	—	—
Buddhist	7	10	—	9,476,759	2,141,596*e*	489	134*g*
Confucian	—	—	—	—	—	773	—
Pagan (including Primitive Animistic) ..	31*a*	—	—	8,711,159*d*	1,993	—	—
Agnostic	113	—	—	—	—	242	69
Deist	2	—	—	—	—	37	—
Other Non-Christian Religions	159	—	1	—	371	35	77
III. NO RELIGION—							
Atheist, Sceptic, &c.	**1,035***a*	**4**	—	—	—	**1,015,961***f*	**1,258**
IV. INDEFINITE, UNSPECIFIED, AND ALL OTHERS NOT INCLUDED ABOVE.	**1,997***a*	**23,152***b*	**130***c*	**4,075***d*	**22**	**3,573**	**2,495**
TOTAL POPULATION	**4,458,775**	**207,890**	**237,152**	**294,361,056**	**3,573,419**	**2,409,804**	**204,713**

(*a*) *Ireland.*—In the Irish Census Report the religions are returned under four principal headings, "Roman Catholic," "Protestant Episcopalian," "Presbyterian," and "Methodist." "All other Denominations," returned under 313 headings, are classified as far as possible according to the arrangement adopted in the Table. "Presbyterian" includes Reformed Presbyterian (6,532), United Free Church of Scotland (3,147), Non-Subscribing Presbyterian (1,878), and smaller numbers returned under 11 other headings. "Minor Christian Sects" includes Brethren (3,742), Christian Brethren (2,244), Moravian (1,373), Plymouth Brethren (1,311); no other heading included more than 250 persons. "Pagan"—The 31 persons included under this heading were returned as Idolaters. "No Religion" includes No Denomination (792), Freethinker (115), &c. "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c.," includes Unspecified (336), Unknown (953), Information Refused (695), and Nominal (13).

(*b*) *Malta.*—Under the heading "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c.," are included 10,882 persons in the Garrison, 11,694 in the Royal Navy, and 572 on merchant vessels, whose religions were not recorded.

(*c*) *Cyprus.*—Under the heading "Various Catholic Churches" are included 1,130 Maronites, 491 Gregorians, and 26 Armenian Catholics. The heading "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c.," comprises the British Military, whose religions were not recorded.

(*d*) *Indian Empire.*—Under the heading "Presbyterian" the Indian Census Report includes, 6,125 Welsh Calvinistic Methodists, 229 Members of the Alliance Mission, and 8 of the Reformed Dutch Church; the first of these sects is included in the above Table with "Methodists," and the two latter, with "Minor Christian Sects." Under the heading "Lutheran" the Indian Census Report includes, in addition to members of the various National Lutheran Churches, persons returned as "Zwinglian" and "Moravian." Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included Members of the London Mission (10,321) and of the Alliance Mission (229), Evangelist (1,966), Undenominational, Nonconformist, &c. (5,008), and many other sects whose numbers are small. Under the heading "Various Catholic Churches" are included Abyssinians (9), Armenians (1,053), Syrians (Jacobite and St. Thomas), and Chaldæan Christians (248,741), and Catholics of the Syrian Rite who recognize the supremacy of the Pope but use Syriac in their liturgy (322,586). Under the heading "Hindu" are included 92,419 Vedic Theists (Arya Samaj), and 4,050 Eclectic Theists (Brahmo Samaj). "Primitive Animistic" denotes the primitive forms of belief found among the Jungle Tribes—the Mundas, Santals, Bhils, &c. The number given in the Table, under this heading, includes 127,011 persons estimated to be living in some of the wilder parts of Burma, where religion was not recorded; most of these persons were probably "Animists." Under "Indefinite, &c," are included 2,889 persons shown in the Indian Census Report, among the non-Christian population, under the heading "Minor Religions and Religions not returned"; and 1,186 persons classified for convenience in that Report among the Christian population, of whom 1,051 were adherents of the Yuyomayam sect, and the remainder were returned as Agnostics, Freethinkers, Theosophists, &c.

Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available.

AFRICA.								RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS.
Orange River Colony. *h*	Gambia (Colony).	Sierra Leone (Colony).	Gold Coast. *i*	Lagos (Colony).*	Basuto-land. *j*	Mauritius and Depen-dencies. *k*	Sey-chelles. *l*	
256,494	**3,540**	**43,045**	**58,440** *i*	**10,636**	**50,878**	**123,996**	**18,697**	I. CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
34,548	—	22,365	1,000 *i*	—	3,383	3,321	107	Church of England, Episcopalian.
5,291	—	589	—	—	—	1,285	1	Presbyterian
65,744	—	19,059	33,585 *i*	—	798	8	1	Methodist.
1,803	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	Independent, Congregationalist.
1,175	—	238	—	—	—	4	—	Baptist.
28	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	Unitarian.
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Society of Friends, Quaker.
6,765	—	—	19,005 *i*	—	—	151 *k*	7 *l*	Lutheran.
170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Salvation Army.
1,883	—	—	—	—	—	1,697	2,522	Protestant, not otherwise described.
82	3,540	—	—	10,636	—	418	—	Christian, not otherwise described.
134,410 *h*	—	—	—	—	40,996 *j*	—	—	Minor Christian Sects.
4,494	—	794	4,850 *i*	—	5,701	117,102	16,059	Roman Catholic.
96	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	Greek Church.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Various Catholic Churches.
129,264	**9,916**	**33,610**	—	**31,211**	—	**250,876**	**528**	II. NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.
1,616	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	Jewish.
64	—	—	—	—	—	206,273	389	Hindu.
39	7,707	9,504	—	22,080	—	41,255	63	Mohammedan.
1	—	—	—	—	—	50	7	Zoroastrian (Parsi).
—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	Sikh.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Jain.
17	—	—	—	—	—	3,277	3	Buddhist.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Confucian.
127,516	2,209	24,099	—	9,131	—	—	—	Pagan (including Primitive Animistic).
}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Agnostic.
} 11	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Deist.
}	—	—	—	—	—	—	66 *l*	Other Non-Christian Religions.
								III. NO RELIGION—
121	—	—	—	—	—	**20**	**27**	Atheist, Sceptic, &c.
1,436	—	—	**1,427,993** *i*	—	**297,970** *j*	**3,303** *k*	**6**	IV. INDEFINITE, UNSPECIFIED, AND ALL OTHERS NOT INCLUDED ABOVE.
387,315	**13,456**	**76,655**	**1,486,433**	**41,847**	**348,848**	**378,195**	**19,258**	TOTAL POPULATION.

* The figures in this column relate only to that part of the Colony of Lagos (viz., the Island and Harbour and Ebute Metta), in which a Census was taken.

(*e*) *Ceylon.*—"Christian"—The number shown in the Table under this heading consists of those portions of the Military and Shipping population so described. The heading "Various Catholic Churches" includes persons described in the Ceylon Census Report as Independent Catholics. They were formerly members of the Goanese Mission, but when the separate existence of their Mission was terminated in 1886 by a concordat between the Pope and the King of Portugal, the arrangement was not accepted by this section of the Goanese Catholics. "Hindu"—It appears from the Ceylon Census Report (Vol. I, page 96) that many of the Tamils who should have been returned as "Hindu" appear in the returns as "Buddhist."

(*f*) *Cape of Good Hope.*—Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included 399,487 persons belonging to the Dutch Reformed Church, and 6,209 to the Z. A. Gereformeerde Kerk. Under the heading "No Religion" are included 62 Atheists, 131 Freethinkers, and 8 Secularists, the remainder being returned simply as of No Religion.

(*g*) *Natal.*—Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included 11,340 persons belonging to the Dutch Reformed Church. Buddhists and Brahmins are not separately distinguished, and are therefore shown together under the former heading. The religions of the Native Races were not recorded, and the Native population is, therefore, excluded from the Table.

(*h*) *Orange River Colony.*—Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included 124,923 persons belonging to the Dutch Reformed Church, 5,507 to the "Reformed" Church, and 3,483 to the Paris Evangelical Mission Society.

(*i*) *Gold Coast.*—"Church of England"—The number included under this heading is estimated. "Methodist," "Lutheran," and "Roman Catholic"—The numbers under these headings were furnished by the Authorities of the various Missions. "Lutherans" consist of 17,494 members of the Basel Mission and 1,511 of the North German Mission. "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c."—The return of religions is incomplete; the mass of the people still observe fetish worship, while the Mohammedans are by far the most numerous of the other non-Christians.

(*j*) *Basutoland.*—Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included 40,956 members of the Paris Evangelical Mission and 40 Seventh Day Adventists. "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c."—It is probable that the number under this heading should be included as "Pagan."

(*k*) *Mauritius.*—"Lutheran"—The number shown under this heading includes 140 Swedenborgians. The heading "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c.," includes the Military population (2,313).

(*l*) *Seychelles.*—Those classified as "Lutheran" include 5 Swedenborgians. Under the heading "Other Non-Christian Religions" are included 65 whose religion is described in the Seychelles Census Report as "Chinese."

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION in those

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS.	AMERICA.						
	Dominion of Canada. *a*	Newfoundland and Labrador. *b*	Bermudas, or Somers Islands. *c*	Grenada.	St. Lucia. *d*	Trinidad and Tobago. *e*	Falkland Islands. *f*
I. CHRISTIAN RELIGION	**5,271,792**	**220,984**	**20,167**	**63,183**	**48,702**	**193,335**	**1,074**
Church of England, Episcopalian	680,620	73,008	13,503	22,477	5,980	74,920	741
Presbyterian	842,442	1,497	700	580	90	5,859	87
Methodist	927,079*a*	61,388	3,690	3,584	1,429	11,388	—
Independent, Congregationalist	28,293	954	—	—	—	—	—
Baptist	349,802*a*	—	—	—	21	4,940	25
Unitarian	1,934	—	—	—	—	—	—
Society of Friends, Quaker	4,100	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lutheran	93,405*a*	—	—	—	—	—	28
Salvation Army	10,308	6,594	—	—	—	—	—
Protestant, not otherwise described.. ..	11,612	—	—	—	—	—	—
Christian, not otherwise described	6,900	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Christian Sects	70,001*a*	1,554*b*	1,029*c*	105	190*d*	7,015*e*	15
Roman Catholic	2,229,600	75,989	1,245	36,437	40,992	89,213	178
Greek Church	15,677	—	—	—	—	—	—
Various Catholic Churches	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS	**51,491**	—	—	**142**	**1,135**	**79,798**	—
Jewish	16,401	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hindu	—	—	—	95	973	68,906	—
Mohammedan	47	—	—	43	162	10,478	—
Zoroastrian (Parsi)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buddhist	10,407	—	—	—	—	187	—
Confucian	5,115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pagan (including Primitive Animistic) ..	15,107	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agnostic	3,613*a*	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deist	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Non-Christian Religions	723*a*	—	—	4	—	227	—
III. NO RELIGION—							
Atheist, Sceptic, &c.	**4,810***a*	—	—	**2**	—	—	**2**
IV. INDEFINITE, UNSPECIFIED, AND ALL OTHERS NOT INCLUDED ABOVE	**43,222**	—	**794***c*	**111**	**46**	**766**	**1,177**
TOTAL POPULATION	**5,371,315**	**220,984**	**20,961**	**63,438**	**49,883**	**273,899**	**2,253**

(*a*) *Dominion of Canada.*—Under the heading "Methodist" are included 10,193 Evangelicals. Under the heading "Baptist" are included Mennonites (31,797), and Tunkers (1,528). Under the heading "Lutheran" are included Swedenborgians (881). Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included Disciples (14,900), Doukhobors (8,775), Adventists (8,058), Brethren (8,014), Mormons (6,891), United Brethren (4,701), Hornerites (2,775), Plymouth Brethren (2,774), Christian Scientists (2,619), and smaller numbers of 116 other sects. "Other Non-Christian Religions"—The numbers under this heading are Spiritualists (616), and Theosophists (107). "Agnostic"—In the Canadian Census Report "Atheist, Sceptic, Freethinker," are also included under this heading; it is not possible therefore to include them in the Table with others of "No Religion."

(*b*) *Newfoundland and Labrador.*—"Minor Christian Sects"—The numbers under this heading are Moravians (1,377), Reformed Church of England (3), and "Baptists and others" (174).

(*c*) *Bermudas.*—"Minor Christian Sects"—The numbers under this heading are Reformed Church of England (64), and Other Denominations (965). The heading "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c," includes 707 foreign visitors.

(*d*) *St. Lucia.*—"Minor Christians Sects"—The numbers under this heading are Moravians (130), and other Denominations (60).

(*e*) *Trinidad and Tobago.*—Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included Moravians (6,321), and Other Denominations (694).

(*f*) *Falkland Islands.*—The Religious Census was purely voluntary and is of little value, owing to the large number of persons who elected to make no return.

(*g*) *New South Wales.*—Under the heading "Methodist" are included Bible Christians (2,248). Under the heading "Baptist" are included "Adventist." Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included Plymouth Brethren, Christian Brethren (2,133); Christadelphians (1,197), Mormons (679), Irvingites (442), Australian Church (418), and smaller numbers of 57 other sects. Under the heading "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c," are included 130 persons returned under indefinite headings, 13,068 who objected to state their religions, and 3,966 who omitted to specify them; the aboriginal population (4,287) is also included under this heading, as their religions were not recorded.

(*h*) *Victoria.*—Under the heading "Baptist" are included Adventists. Under the heading "Protestant" are included 250 children of parents of different Protestant denominations, whose religions were not stated. Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included Disciples of Christ (10,682), Brethren, Christian Brethren (1,570), Seventh Day Adventists (1,086) Australian Church (964), Christadelphians (692), "Catholic Apostolic Church"—Irvingites (460), and smaller numbers of 64 other sects. Under the heading "Various Catholic Churches" are included persons returned simply as "Catholic." Under the heading "Confucian" the Victorian Census Report includes also Chinese of pure race who were originally returned as of "No Religion," "Pagan," "Chinese Church"

Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

AUSTRALASIA.							RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS.
New South Wales. *g*	Victoria. *h*	Queensland. *i*	South Australia. *j*	Western Australia. *k*	Tasmania. *l*	New Zealand. *m*	
1,313,512	**1,161,310**	**472,650**	**344,167**	**171,728**	**167,610**	**739,402**	I. CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
623,131	424,011	185,023	106,987	75,705	83,812	314,024	Church of England, Episcopalian.
132,617	191,503	57,615	18,357	14,708	11,523	176,503	Presbyterian.
137,653*g*	181,529	46,556	90,125	24,542	24,999	83,802	Methodist.
24,834	17,141	9,763	13,338	4,405	5,544	6,844	Independent, Congregationalist.
16,618*g*	32,649*h*	12,252	21,764*j*	2,914	4,716	16,036	Baptist.
770	798	213	621	151	88	468	Unitarian.
234	251	164	79	21	179	313	Society of Friends, Quaker.
7,658	14,090	25,762*i*	26,309	1,746	388	5,003	Lutheran.
9,585	8,830	5,540	4,030	1,690	1,454	7,999	Salvation Army.
3,335	8,943*h*	989	3,073	1,847	2,621	1,239	Protestant, not otherwise described.
3,453	744	216	6,103	71	1,070	6,337	Christian, not otherwise described.
5,777*g*	16,817*h*	7,760*i*	1,085	1,689	892	10,822*m*	Minor Christian Sects.
347,117	260,016	120,663	52,193	40,758	30,314	108,960	Roman Catholic.
533	367	121	103	172	10	189	Greek Church.
197	3,701*h*	13	—	1,309*k*	—	863*m*	Various Catholic Churches.
14,795	**12,755**	**22,130**	**4,658**	**3,812**	**559**	**5,402**	II. NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.
6,447	5,907	733	786	1,259	107	1,611	Jewish.
440	187	105	19	21	—	2	Hindu.
1,072	467	*See* note *i*	449	1,191	27	41	Mohammedan.
3	1	—	—	1	—	3	Zoroastrian (Parsi).
28	8	17	5	16	—	—	Sikh.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Jain.
3,630	1,418	1,750	3,190	761	353	2,432	Buddhist.
1,841	3,339*h*	—		74			Confucian.
184	—	19,128*i*	—	269	—	—	Pagan (including Primitive Animistic).
324	260	193	49	106	*See* note *l*	552	Agnostic.
86	52	21	24	12	*See* note *l*	59	Deist.
740	1,066*h*	183	136	102	72	702*m*	Other Non-Christian Religions.
							III. NO RELIGION—
9,375	**10,822***h*	**2,735**	**870**	**9,179***k*	**926***l*	**8,738***m*	Atheist, Sceptic, &c.
21,451*g*	**16,384***h*	**25,751***i*	**40,032***j*	**4,666***k*	**3,380***l*	**62,672***m*	IV. INDEFINITE, UNSPECIFIED, AND ALL OTHERS NOT INCLUDED ABOVE.
1,359,133	**1,201,341**	**523,266**	**389,727**	**189,385**	**172,475**	**816,214**	TOTAL POPULATION.

or as "Religion not stated." Under the heading "Other Non-Christian Religions" are included Spiritualists (913). Under the heading "No Religion" are included No Denomination, No Sect (6,113), and Freethinker, Rationalist (2,042). Under the heading "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c." are included 10,827 persons who objected to state their religions.

(*i*) *Queensland.*—Under the heading "Lutheran" are included Swedenborgians (206). Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included Apostolic (563), Catholic and Apostolic (379), Plymouth Brethren (574), Christadelphians (673), Christian Brethren (625) Church of Christ (1,784), Seventh Day Adventists (472), Undenominational (1,233), Brethren (377), and smaller numbers of 75 other sects. "Mohammedan"—in the Census Report for Queensland, Mohammedan and Pagan are shown together under one heading. "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c.," includes the nomadic Aborigines, estimated to number 20,000.

(*j*) *South Australia.*—Under the heading "Baptist" are included "Adventists." Under the heading "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c." are included No Denomination or Unspecified (5,416), the aborigines whose religions were not recorded (27,123), and 7,493 persons who objected to state their religions.

(*k*) *Western Australia.*—The numbers under the heading "Various Catholic Churches," are persons returned in the Census Report for Western Australia as Catholic (undefined). Under the heading "No Religion" are included "No Denomination" (1,956), and Freethinker (1,326). Under the heading "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c." are included 3,071 persons who objected to state their religions.

(*l*) *Tasmania.*—Under the heading "No Religion" are included "No Denomination" (515), and Agnostics, Deists. Under the heading "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c." are included 2,900 persons who objected to state their religions.

(*m*) *New Zealand.*—Under the heading "Minor Christian Sects" are included Brethren, Plymouth Brethren (7,484), Christadelphians (989), and Seventh Day Adventists (864). The numbers under the heading "Various Catholic Churches" are persons returned in the Census Report for New Zealand as Catholic (Undefined). Under the heading "Other Non-Christian Religions" are included Spiritualists (499), Theosophists (189). Under the heading "No Religion" are included No Denomination (4,473), and Freethinker (2,856). Under the heading "Indefinite, Unspecified, &c." are included the Maori population (43,143) and the Naval population (352), whose religions were not recorded, and 18,295 persons who objected to state their religions.

TABLE 9.—DEGREES of ELEMENTARY EDUCATION of the POPULATION in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available.

—	Total Population.	Population.			
		Able to read and write.	Able to read only.	Unable to read or write.	Not stated.
IRELAND *a*	4,458,775	3,187,768	276,580	994,427	—
COLONIES :—					
Malta and Gozo *b*	158,767	33,103	9,673	115,991	—
Indian Empire *c*	294,361,056	15,686,421	—	—	946,150
Ceylon *d*	3,573,419	778,573	—	—	—
Cape of Good Hope	2,409,804	621,037	45,897	1,735,491	7,379
Natal (natives excepted)	204,713	96,832	1,877	103,464	2,540
Orange River Colony	387,315	126,140	10,613	249,801	761
Lagos (Colony) *e*	5,058	3,479	673	—	906
Bahama Islands *f*...	53,735	19,975	6,220	27,429	111
Turks and Caicos Islands *g*	5,350	2,459	717	?	2,174
British Honduras *h*	37,479	11,668	949	24,862	—
New South Wales *i*	1,359,133	1,069,399	29,681	254,209	5,844
Victoria *j*	1,201,341	983,757	21,541	178,729	17,314
Queensland *k*	503,266	375,146	11,701	114,899	1,520
South Australia *l*	389,727	290,748	8,283	63,573	27,123
Western Australia *m*	189,385	149,261	3,103	35,930	1,091
Tasmania *n*	172,475	133,579	3,825	35,071	—
New Zealand *o*	816,214	632,936	14,857	116,821	51,600

(*a*) *Ireland.*—Children under five years of age, numbering 442,712, are all classed as "Illiterate," *i.e.*, unable to read or write.

(*b*) *Malta and Gozo.*—The Table relates only to the Maltese population (*i.e.*, born in the Maltese Islands or of Maltese parentage) aged five years and upwards.

(*c*) *Indian Empire.*—Only those able to both read and write are distinguished in the returns. Two fairly numerous groups are classed as "Illiterate," *viz.*, "Those who, though unable to write, can spell out the words of a book, and those whose caligraphic attainments extend only to the scrawling of their own name" (*see* Indian Census Report, page 157). The 946,150 persons shown in the column "Not Stated" were enumerated in tracts where literacy was not recorded.

(*d*) *Ceylon.*—Only those able to read and write are distinguished in the returns.

(*e*) *Lagos Colony.*—The total population shown refers to English speaking persons only.

(*f*) *Bahama Islands.*—The return appears to be imperfect, as it is stated that "a large percentage of those who claimed to be able to read and write, or write, signed their names by making their mark." No explanation is given as to the precise degree of literary knowledge possessed by 111 persons returned as able to "Write only."

(*g*) *Turks and Caicos Islands.*—The returns show also 811 children "attending school," but it is not evident whether any or all of these are included in the columns Read and Write, or Read only.

(*h*) *British Honduras.*—The questions in the Census schedule relating to education were "Can Read?" "Can Write Name?"; the number in the second column represents the persons who answered both questions in the affirmative; the number in the third column those who replied negatively to the second question.

(*i*) *New South Wales.*—The numbers of Aborigines included in the Table are as follows :—

—	Males.	Females.	—	Males.	Females.
Able to read and write ..	142	108	Unable to read or write ..	954 (149 under 5 years.)	730 (136 under 5 years.)
Able to read only	21	9	Not stated	1,334	989

Children under five years of age, numbering 159,146, are all included in the column "Unable to Read or Write."

(*j*) *Victoria.*—The numbers of Aborigines included in the Table are as follows :—

—	Males.	Females.	—	Males.	Females.
Able to read and write ..	207	170	Unable to read or write ..	119	94
Able to read only	8	13	Not stated	33	8

Of the 131,986 children under five years of age, 524 between three and five years of age were classified as able to read only; and all of the 79,834 children under three years were classified as unable to read.

(*k*) *Queensland.*—The numbers of Aborigines included in the Table are as follows :—

—	Males.	Females.	—	Males.	Females.
Able to read and write ..	518	474	Unable to read or write, or not stated.	3,252	2,263
Able to read only	92	71			

The Nomadic Aborigines, estimated at 20,000 persons, are excluded from the Table. Of the 62,626 children under five years of age, 184 aged three and upwards were returned as able to read only, and 1 was returned as able to read and write; and all of the 37,568 children under three years of age were classified as unable to read or write. Chinese and other coloured aliens unable to read English numbered 20,758, and are included in the column "Unable to Read or Write."

(*l*) *South Australia.*—The Aborigines are all included in the column "Not stated." The "Not stated" in the general population appear to have been distributed among the other columns. In the column "Able to Read and Write" are included 1,744 Chinese who can read and write only their own language. Of the 40,077 children under five years of age, 61 were returned as able to read only and 40,016 as unable to read.

(*m*) *Western Australia.*—The numbers of Aborigines included in the Table are as follows :—

—	Full-blooded.		Half-caste.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Able to read and write	27	24	113	102
Able to read only	11	4	10	19
Unable to read or write	2,895	2,300	363	330
Not stated			6	8

Of the 24,377 children under six years of age, 415 aged three years and upwards were classified as able to read and write, and 654 as able to read only; and all of the 13,672 children under three years of age were classified as unable to read or write. Of the 1,569 Chinese, 220 were returned as able to read and write English, and 16 as able to read it.

(*n*) *Tasmania.*—All the children under five years of age, numbering 20,865, are classified as unable to read.

(*o*) *New Zealand.*—The "Not stated" include Maoris (43,143) and Chinese (2,857) who are not shown in the Education Tables in the New Zealand Census. It appears, however, that 385 Chinese were returned as able to read and write English, and 20 as able to read it. Of the 86,793 children under 5 years of age, 277 were classified as able to read, and 86,448 as unable to read; while the degree of education of the remaining 68 was unspecified.

TABLE 10.—The NUMBERS of the BLIND, DEAF and DUMB, LUNATICS, IMBECILES and FEEBLE-MINDED, LEPERS, and those SUFFERING from some other INFIRMITIES in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available.

—		Total Population.	Blind.	Deaf and Dumb.	Lunatics.	Imbeciles and Feeble-Minded.	Lepers.	Suffering from Other Infirmities.
UNITED KINGDOM.								
England and Wales *a*	Persons	32,527,843	25,317	15,246	83,772	48,882	—	20,285
	Males	15,728,613	13,136	8,242	37,583	24,480	—	8,525
	Females	16,799,230	12,181	7,004	46,189	24,402	—	11,760
Scotland *b*	Persons	4,472,103	3,253	2,638	13,668	6,623	—	1,346
	Males	2,173,755	1,866	1,410	6,468	3,246	—	559
	Females	2,298,348	1,587	1,228	7,200	3,377	—	787
Ireland *c*	Persons	4,458,775	4,253	3,971	19,834	5,216	—	—
	Males	2,200,040	2,133	2,200	10,213	2,946	—	—
	Females	2,258,735	2,120	1,771	9,621	2,270	—	—
Isle of Man and Channel Islands *d*	Persons	150,370	180	89	398	296	—	119
	Males	70,576	94	52	158	150	—	60
	Females	79,794	86	37	240	146	—	59
EUROPE.								
Gibraltar	Persons	27,460	33	31	48	20	—	—
	Males	15,729	14	17	29	11	—	—
	Females	11,731	19	14	19	9	—	—
Malta and Gozo *e*	Persons	207,890	418	95	696	205	80	146
	Males	114,040	221	51	375	106	61	85
	Females	93,850	197	44	321	99	19	61
Cyprus *f*	Persons	237,152*	1,732	323	490		135	—
	Males	121,066	916	178	303		85	—
	Females	115,956	816	145	187		50	—
ASIA.								
Indian Empire *g*	Persons	293,472,006	354,104	153,168	66,205	—	97,340	—
	Males	149,485,729	180,762	92,655	41,317	—	72,403	—
	Females	143,986,277	173,342	60,513	24,888	—	24,937	—
Ceylon *h*	Persons	3,573,419	3,747	2,578	933	564	—	—
	Males	1,903,359	2,269	1,542	601	423	—	—
	Females	1,670,060	1,478	1,036	332	141	—	—
AFRICA.								
Cape of Good Hope *i*	Persons	2,409,804	2,802	1,016	2,190	829	1,230	20,854
	Males	1,218,940	1,512	617	1,304	480	727	13,073
	Females	1,190,864	1,290	399	886	349	503	7,781
Natal (Natives excepted) *j*	Persons	204,713	68	68	331	—	—	512
	Males	123,865	42	46	216	—	—	374
	Females	80,848	26	22	115	—	—	138
Orange River Colony *k*	Persons	387,315	392	166	244	168	24	1,817
	Males	210,095	217	101	152	104	15	1,199
	Females	177,220	175	65	92	64	9	618
Gambia (Colony)	Persons	13,456	35	24	18	14	11	—
Sierra Leone (Colony) *l*	Persons	76,655	78	13	130	63	4	300
	Males	41,856	39	6	80	21	3	149
	Females	34,799	39	7	50	42	1	151
St. Helena *m*	Persons	5,200	3	3	7	2	1	17
	Males	3,287	1	—	2	1	1	11
	Females	1,913	2	3	5	1	—	6
Mauritius and Dependencies *n*	Persons	378,195	598	181	636	—	—	984
	Males	204,540	399	125	407	—	—	607
	Females	173,655	199	56	229	—	—	377
Seychelles Islands *o*	Persons	19,258	22	10	17	—	—	35
	Males	9,825	14	6	7	—	—	21
	Females	9,433	8	4	10	—	—	14
AMERICA.								
Dominion of Canada *p*	Persons	5,371,315	3,279	6,174	16,495	—	—	—
	Males	2,751,708	1,891	3,331	8,707	—	—	—
	Females	2,619,607	1,388	2,843	7,788	—	—	—
Newfoundland and Labrador *q*	Persons	220,984†	225	175	352	—	—	310
	Males	111,311	96	100	187	—	—	181
	Females	105,726	129	75	165	—	—	129

* Includes 130 persons, sex not stated. † Includes Labrador (3,947 persons), where the Return as to sex was incomplete.

(*a*) *England and Wales.*—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity (826 males and 952 females) are included in the several columns relating to those infirmities; those returned as dumb only (770 males and 598 females) are included with the deaf and dumb; and those returned simply as deaf (7,699 males and 10,808 females) are included in the column headed "Other Infirmities."

(*b*) *Scotland.*—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity (117 males and 111 females) are included in the several columns relating to those infirmities; those returned as dumb only (130 males and 81 females) are included with the deaf and dumb; and those returned simply as deaf (442 males and 676 females) are included in the column headed "Other Infirmities."

(*c*) *Ireland.*—In addition to the 4,253 persons returned as totally blind, 577 males and 640 females were returned as partially blind and are excluded from the table.

(*d*) *Isle of Man and Channel Islands.*—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity (9 males and 6 females) are included in the several columns relating to those infirmities; those returned as dumb only (13 males and 10 females) are included with the deaf and dumb; and those returned simply as deaf (51 males and 53 females) are included in the column headed "Other Infirmities."

(*e*) *Malta and Gozo.*—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are included in the several columns relating to those infirmities. The column for other infirmities relates to paralytics, epileptics, and apoplectics.

(*f*) *Cyprus.*—Persons suffering from any mental infirmity were classified as of "Unsound Mind."

(*g*) *Indian Empire.*—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are included in the several columns relating to those infirmities. The column headed "Lunatics" relates to those classified in the Indian Census as "Insane" although it is probable that the latter term was, in some cases, interpreted widely enough to include Imbeciles. Infirmities were not recorded in parts of Baluchistan and parts of Burma: the total population given in the table is exclusive of these areas.

(*h*) *Ceylon.*—The figures for the "Deaf and Dumb" relate only to those persons congenitally afflicted. The Census Returns do not show the number of Lepers in the Colony, but it appears that, at the date of the Census, there were 263 inmates in the Leper Asylum.

(*i*) *Cape of Good Hope.*—In the column for "Other Infirmities" are included Epileptics (579 persons), Paralytics (1,198 persons), "Maimed, Lamed, and Deformed" (5,233 persons), Sick (12,741 persons), and suffering from Accident (1,103 persons).

(*j*) *Natal.*—In the column for "Other Infirmities" are included 109 persons returned as Deaf, 131 as having "Lost an Eye," 81 as having "Lost a Limb," 129 as Permanently Disabled, 35 as Epileptic, 16 as Paralytic, 4 as Temporarily Disabled, and 7 as Deformed. The persons shown under the heading Lunatics were returned as "Insane"; there were, in addition to these, 175 Native Lunatics in the Government Asylum.

(*k*) *Orange River Colony.*—In the column for "Other Infirmities" are included 199 persons returned as Deaf, 424 as having "Lost an Eye" or being "Blind of one Eye," 213 as having "Lost a Limb," 28 as suffering from Accident or Violence, 161 as Crippled (not Accident or Violence), 256 as Epileptic, and 536 as Sick.

(*l*) *Sierra Leone.*—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are included in the several columns relating to those infirmities. The figures in the column for "Other Infirmities" include persons returned as Blind and Deaf (3), Incurable (100), Sick and Infirm in Body (150), Deaf (19), Cripple (19), Paralytic (5), Imbecile and Paralytic (2), Dumb and Paralytic (1), Deaf and Imbecile (1).

(*m*) *St. Helena.*—The figures in the column "Other Infirmities," relate to persons returned as Cripples.

(*n*) *Mauritius and Dependencies.*—In the Mauritius Census Report the population is classified as Blind, Dumb, Deaf, and Insane. In this Table the Dumb are shown as "Deaf and Dumb"; the Insane, as Lunatics; and the Deaf, in the column "Other Infirmities." It is stated that the return is most unreliable owing to the strong prejudice, especially among the Indian and Arab population, against giving such particulars. The Census Returns do not show the number of Lepers in the Colony, but it appears that, at the date of the Census, there were 51 inmates in the Leper Asylum at Port Louis.

(*o*) *Seychelles Islands.*—The infirmities are classified as in Mauritius. (*See* Note *n*.)

(*p*) *Dominion of Canada.*—The figures in the column "Lunatics" relate to persons classified as of "Unsound Mind." In the case of persons suffering from more than one infirmity the principal one only is given in the table. Thus, of those classified as Blind, 34 were of unsound mind, 16 were deaf and dumb, and 1 was deaf and dumb and of unsound mind; of those classified as Deaf and Dumb, 60 were blind, 88 of unsound mind, and 4 blind and of unsound mind; and of those classified as of Unsound Mind, 18 were blind, 32 deaf and dumb, and 3 blind and deaf and dumb.

(*q*) *Newfoundland and Labrador.*—The figures in the column "Lunatics" relate to persons classified as of Unsound Mind; and those in the column "Other Infirmities" to persons returned as deaf.

TABLE 10.—The NUMBERS of the BLIND, DEAF and DUMB, LUNATICS, IMBECILES and FEEBLE-MINDED, LEPERS, and those SUFFERING from some other INFIRMITIES in those Colonies, &c., for which Returns are available—*continued.*

—		Total Population.	Blind.	Deaf and Dumb.	Lunatics.	Imbeciles and Feeble-Minded.	Lepers.	Suffering from Other Infirmities.
AMERICA—*continued.*								
Bermudas, or Somers Islands	Persons	20,961*	13	7	47	17	—	—
	Males	10,707	7	3	24	14	—	—
	Females	9,547	6	4	23	3	—	—
Bahama Islands	Persons	53,735	135	27	59	110	—	—
Grenada *r*	Persons	63,438	68	61	127	64	20	—
	Males	29,986	30	30	61	33	13	—
	Females	33,452	38	31	66	31	7	—
St. Lucia *s*	Persons	49,883	122	20	40	73	39	310
Trinidad and Tobago	Persons	273,899	512	114	—	—	—	—
	Males	144,491	267	50	—	—	—	—
	Females	129,408	245	64	—	—	—	—
British Honduras *t*	Persons	37,479	59	42	91		—	54
AUSTRALASIA. *u*								
New South Wales *v*	Persons	1,354,846	884	390	4,326	—	—	16,088
	Males	710,005	535	189	2,634	—	—	10,516
	Females	644,841	349	201	1,692	—	—	5,572
Victoria *w*	Persons	1,201,341	1,082	410	4,925		—	20,400
	Males	603,883	645	212	2,627		—	12,562
	Females	597,458	437	198	2,298		—	7,838
Queensland *x*	Persons	498,129	209	249	—	—	—	4,625
	Males	277,003	95	154	—	—	—	3,040
	Females	221,126	114	95	—	—	—	1,585
South Australia *y*	Persons	362,604	315	181	997	108	—	3,874
	Males	184,422	185	105	584	62	—	2,342
	Females	178,182	130	76	413	46	—	1,532
Western Australia *z*	Persons	184,124	81	30	—	—	—	1,936
	Males	112,875	47	20	—	—	—	1,428
	Females	71,249	34	10	—	—	—	508
Tasmania *aa*	Persons	172,475	173	75	421	19	—	2,744
	Males	89,624	97	41	225	6	—	1,624
	Females	82,851	76	34	196	13	—	1,120
New Zealand *bb*	Persons	773,071	390	226	2,675	105	—	9,300
	Males	406,344	249	134	1,599	58	—	6,082
	Females	366,727	141	92	1,076	47	—	3,218

* Includes 707 persons, sex not stated.

(*r*) *Grenada.*—This colony has the custody of the Lunatics of the neighbouring colonies of St. Vincent and St. Lucia.

(*s*) *St. Lucia.*—Persons returned as "Deaf" (66), and as suffering from Yaws (70), are included in the column "Other Infirmities." (*See* also note "*r*")

(*t*) *British Honduras.*—Fifteen persons returned as deaf from birth are included as "Deaf and Dumb"; 54 other deaf persons are shown in the column "Other Infirmities."

(*u*) *Australasia.*—The figures are exclusive of the Aboriginal populations in each State, except Victoria, where the number of Aborigines is inconsiderable. The numbers shown in the several Reports as suffering from sickness or accident, and referred to in the following notes, are intended to relate to persons "laid up, or unable to follow usual occupation by reason of illness or accident"; it is evident, however, that, as regards children, the requisite information has in many cases been omitted through a misunderstanding of the instruction on the Schedule. (*See* Report on Census of Western Australia, page 173.)

(*v*) *New South Wales.*—The figures in the column "Lunatics" relate to persons classified as "Insane." Persons returned as suffering from Sickness (8,389 males and 5,129 females), and from Accident (2,127 males and 443 females), are included in the column "Other Infirmities."

(*w*) *Victoria.*—Persons returned as suffering from Sickness (8,912 males and 6,278 females), Accidents (2,142 males and 608 females), Eye-affections (519 males and 254 females), Epilepsy (239 males and 218 females), and Paralysis (750 males and 480 females), are included in the column "Other Infirmities."

(*x*) *Queensland.*—The subjects of inquiry into the infirmities of the population related only to Sickness, Accident, Deaf-mutism, and Blindness. The numbers returned under the first two headings were 2,622 males and 1,519 females, and 418 males and 66 females respectively, and are included in the column "Other Infirmities." The Census Returns do not show the number of Lepers in the Colony, but it appears that, at the date of the Census, there were 38 inmates in Leper Stations.

(*y*) *South Australia.*—In the column "Deaf and Dumb" are included 19 males and 14 females returned as Dumb only. In the column "Other Infirmities" are included the following :—

—	Males.	Females.	—	Males.	Females.
Sickness—					
Paralysis	167	104	Accident	293	67
Epilepsy	24	32	Lameness, mutilation, deformity, &c. ..	160	64
Other and undefined	1,616	1,177	Deafness	82	88

(*z*) *Western Australia.*—The subjects of inquiry into the infirmities of the population related only to Sickness, Accident, Deaf-mutism and Blindness. The numbers returned under the first two headings were 1,144 males and 482 females, and 284 males and 26 females respectively, and are included in the column "Other Infirmities."

(*aa*) *Tasmania.*—In the column "Other Infirmities" are included the following :—

—	Males.	Females.	—	Males.	Females.
Sickness	618	509	Epilepsy	5	9
Accident	238	39	Lameness, deformity, and other infirmities.	763	563

(*bb*) *New Zealand.*—The figures are exclusive of Maoris. In the column "Blind" are included 7 males and 5 females returned as Blind and Deaf, but 48 males and 15 females returned as "partially" or nearly "blind" are excluded. In the column "Other Infirmities" are included the following :—

—	Males.	Females.	—	Males.	Females.
Sickness	3,466	2,246			
Accident	1,231	230	Persons returned as—		
Epilepsy	69	44	Blind and Deaf	7	5
Paralysis	248	144	Deaf only	241	171
Debility	608	319	Crippled and Deformed	212	59

CENSUS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

DATES on which the CENSUS was taken in the UNITED KINGDOM and in the SEVERAL COLONIES, &c.

NOTE.—Whenever the enumeration related to the numbers living at midnight on a particular day, the date given for the Census is that of the day following.

—	Date of Census.
UNITED KINGDOM	1st April, 1901
EUROPE—	
Gibraltar	1st April, 1901
Malta and Gozo	1st April, 1901
Cyprus	1st April, 1901
ASIA—	
Indian Empire	1st March, 1901
Ceylon	1st March, 1901
Maldive Archipelago	No Census
Straits Settlements	1st March, 1901
Federated Malay States	1st March, 1901
Johore	No Census
State of North Borneo	1901
Brunei	No Census
Labuan	1901
Sarawak	No Census
Hong Kong	21st January, 1901
Wei-Hai-Wei	1st April, 1901
AFRICA—	
Gambia (Colony and Protectorate)	1st April, 1901
Sierra Leone—	
Colony	1901
Protectorate	No Census
Gold Coast (including Ashanti and Northern Territory).	1st April, 1901
Lagos—	
Island and Harbour and Ebute Metta.	1st April, 1901
Other parts of the Colony ...	No Census
Protectorate	No Census
Northern Nigeria	No Census
Southern Nigeria	No Census
Cape of Good Hope	18th April, 1904
Basutoland	18th April, 1904
Natal and Zululand	18th April, 1904
Orange River Colony	18th April, 1904
Transvaal and Swaziland ...	18th April, 1904
Bechuanaland Protectorate ...	18th April, 1904
Northern Rhodesia	No Census
Southern Rhodesia	18th April, 1904
British Central Africa	No Census
Zanzibar Island and Pemba Island	No Census
East Africa Protectorate	No Census
Uganda Protectorate	No Census
Somaliland Protectorate	No Census
Ascension Island	1st April, 1901
St. Helena	8th April, 1901
Tristan da Cunha	November, 1901
Mauritius and Dependencies ...	1st April, 1901
AFRICA—*cont.*	
Seychelles Islands	31st May, 1901
Socotra	No Census
AMERICA—	
Dominion of Canada	1st April, 1901
Newfoundland and Labrador ...	December, 1901
Bermudas or Somers Islands ...	1901
West Indies—	
Bahama Islands	15th April, 1901
Jamaica	No Census
Cayman Islands	No Census
Turks and Caicos Islands ...	1st April, 1901
Leeward Islands—	
Antigua	1st April, 1901
Barbuda	1st April, 1901
Redonda	1st April, 1901
Montserrat	1st April, 1901
St. Christopher or St. Kitts...	1st April, 1901
Anguilla	1st April, 1901
Nevis	1st April, 1901
Virgin Islands and Tortola ...	1st April, 1901
Dominica	1st April, 1901
Windward Islands—	
Grenada and its Dependencies	8th April, 1901
St. Vincent	No Census
St. Lucia	8th April, 1901
Barbados	No Census
Trinidad and Tobago	22nd April, 1901
British Honduras	1st April, 1901
British Guiana	No Census
Falkland Islands	1st April, 1901
AUSTRALASIA—	
The Commonwealth—	
New South Wales	1st April, 1901
Norfolk Island	1901*
Victoria	1st April, 1901
Queensland	1st April, 1901
South Australia	1st April, 1901
Western Australia	1st April, 1901
Tasmania	1st April, 1901
Other Possessions—	
New Zealand	1st April, 1901
Cook Islands and other Dependencies.	No Census
Fiji Islands and Rotuma ...	1st April, 1901
British New Guinea	No Census
Pacific and other Islands ...	No Census

* No Census returns have been received for Norfolk Island, but it appears from the Colonial Office List that a Census was taken in 1901; the figures for area and population given in Table 2, page 6, are therefore derived from that publication.

RESULTS OF THE CENSUSES IN THE SEVERAL COLONIES, &c.

1. GIBRALTAR.

TABLE 1.—AREA; POPULATION, 1901.

Area in Square Miles.	Total Population.	Resident Civil Population.			Military Population.			Port and Harbour Population.*		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1¼	27,460	20,355	9,403	10,952	6,475	5,701	774	630*	625	5

* The Crews of H.M. Ships at Gibraltar (except 120 men stationed there) were not included in the population. At the time of the Census 9 Battleships and 4 Cruisers were lying in the Bay.

TABLE 2.—POPULATION* at each CENSUS, 1860 to 1901.

1860.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
24,095	25,216	23,991	25,755	27,460

* Including Civil, Military, and Port and Harbour Population.

TABLE 3.—BIRTHS and DEATHS registered in the CITY and TERRITORY, 1882 to 1900.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Excess of Births over Deaths (+) or of Deaths over Births (—).	Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Excess of Births over Deaths (+) or of Deaths over Births (—).
1882	444	556	— 112	1892	538	443	+ 95
1883	485	471	+ 14	1893	508	369	+ 139
1884	488	369	+ 119	1894	482	440	+ 42
1885	497	534	— 37	1895	522	410	+ 112
1886	470	416	+ 54	1896	541	411	+ 130
1887	487	534	— 47	1897	530	490	+ 40
1888	516	424	+ 92	1898	501	371	+ 130
1889	483	454	+ 29	1899	525	455	+ 70
1890	490	456	+ 34	1900	506	487	+ 19
1891	?	?	?				

TABLE 4.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of the CIVIL and MILITARY POPULATION, 1901.

Ages.	Civil Population.								
	Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ...	12,577	5,977	6,600	6,073	3,101	2,972	1,705	325	1,380
Under 5 years ...	1,925	962	963	—	—	—	—	—	—
5–	1,798	904	894	—	—	—	—	—	—
10–	1,717	826	891	—	—	—	—	—	—
15–	2,055	928	1,127	24	5	19	2	—	2
20–	1,909	907	1,002	448	125	323	13	2	11
25–	1,677	821	856	1,802	836	966	110	25	85
35–	661	310	351	1,771	942	829	240	37	203
45–	417	169	248	1,241	686	555	402	62	340
55–	239	101	138	568	356	212	416	82	334
65 and upwards ...	179	49	130	219	151	68	522	117	405

1. GIBRALTAR—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of the CIVIL and MILITARY POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

Ages.	Military Population.								
	Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ...	5,488	5,138	350	978	554	424	9	9	—
Under 5 years ...	397	200	197	—	—	—	—	—	—
5–	225	112	113	—	—	—	—	—	—
10–	76	42	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
15–	886	881	5	7	—	7	—	—	—
20–	2,370	2,369	1	99	23	76	—	—	—
25–	1,457	1,457	—	616	355	261	4	4	—
35–	71	71	—	228	158	70	4	4	—
45–	5	5	—	23	14	9	1	1	—
55–	1	1	—	4	3	1	—	—	—
65 and upwards ...	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—

TABLE 5.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES enumerated in the CITY and TERRITORY, and in the PORT and HARBOUR, 1901.

NOTE.—The Military Population is excluded from this Table.

BIRTHPLACES.	City and Territory.			Port and Harbour (including Royal Navy).		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total British and Foreign Subjects ...	20,355	9,403	10,952	630	625	5
British Subjects	17,787	8,496	9,291	151	150	1
Foreign Subjects	2,568	907	1,661	479	475	4
British Subjects :—						
Natives of—						
United Kingdom	1,309	758	551	126	126	—
Gibraltar	14,761	7,025	7,736	16	15	1
Malta	615	444	171	2	2	—
British—undefined	204	103	101	2	2	—
Foreign Countries	898	166	732	5	5	—
Foreign Subjects :—						
Natives of—						
Spain	2,174	654	1,520	368	366	2
Portugal	108	82	26	107	105	2
Italy	45	30	15	1	1	—
Germany	—	—	—	2	2	—
France	29	9	20	—	—	—
Greece	—	—	—	1	1	—
Africa	127	94	33	—	—	—
Other Countries	85	38	47	—	—	—

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES of the CIVIL POPULATION of the CITY and TERRITORY, 1901.

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.	OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
Total	9,403	10,952	Blacksmiths, Locksmiths, and Apprentices	103	—
			Boatowners and Boatmen	166	1
Accountants	19	—	Boiler Makers	26	—
Analysts and Analysts' Assistants ...	2	—	Bookbinders	6	—
Antiquarians	1	—	Brokers	19	—
Architects and Builders	18	—	Bumboatmen	49	—
Artists	1	—	Butchers	52	—
Auctioneers	1	—	Candlemakers	1	—
Authors	1	—	Canteen Managers and Assistants ...	6	—
Bakers and Bakers' Assistants ...	155	1	Caretakers	8	—
Bankers	7	—	Carpenters and Shipwrights ...	212	—
Barbers	59	—	Carriage Drivers	63	—
Barmen	43	4	Carriage Owners	18	4
Barrack Wardens and Labourers ...	12	—	Cart Drivers	222	—
Barristers	11	—	Cart Owners	5	—
Bathkeepers	1	—	Cattle Drivers	11	—
Beershop Keepers	4	—	Caulkers	7	—
Billiard Markers	3	—	Charwomen	—	32

(*Continued on next page.*)

1. GIBRALTAR—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES of the CIVIL POPULATION of the CITY and TERRITORY, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
Chemists and Druggists, and Assistants	30	—
Cigar Makers	19	3
Civil Officials	48	1
Clergymen	22	—
Clerks—		
Barristers'	11	
Commercial	346	
Consular	5	
War Department and Admiralty	26	
Library	2	1
Of Works	12	
Sanitary Commissioners'	7	
Telephone	8	
Coachbuilders	3	—
Commission Agents	28	—
Confectioners and Sweet Vendors	30	5
Consuls and Vice-Consuls	19	—
Contractors, Government and others	30	—
Coopers and Apprentices	8	—
Couriers and Guides	22	—
Crane Drivers	8	—
Dealers in—		
Boots and Shoes	13	4
Crockery	5	—
Forage	3	—
Furniture	4	—
Horses	10	—
Indian Goods	16	—
Leather	1	—
Moorish Curiosities	13	4
Musical Instruments and Music	2	—
Paints and Artists' Materials	2	1
Poultry and Eggs	39	—
Wines, Spirits and Beer	5	—
Dentists	3	1
Divers and Divers' Assistants	35	—
Domestic Assistants—		
Butlers, Footmen and Valets	21	—
Coachmen	27	—
Cooks and Assistant Cooks	56	231
Gardeners	17	—
General	194	992
Governesses	—	22
Grooms	116	—
Housekeepers	—	1
Maids	—	169
Nurses	—	55
Wet-Nurses	—	6
Drapers and Drapers' Assistants	84	39
Draughtsmen	11	—
Eating House Keepers	10	—
Editors of Newspapers	2	—
Electricians	5	—
Engine Drivers, Cleaners and Greasers	128	—
Engineers	90	—
Engravers	1	—
Farmers	4	—
Farriers and Shoesmiths	18	—
Fishermen and Fish Vendors	57	—
Foremen—		
Carpenters	11	—
Coal Labourers	39	—
Divers	4	—
Drivers	8	—
Imperial Government	15	—
Labourers	31	—
Masons	12	—
Mechanics	2	—
Tobacco Labourers	3	—
Quarry	2	—
Others	17	—
Fruiterers	9	12
Gatekeepers	6	1
Gangers	24	—
Goatherds	29	1
Greengrocers	3	1
Grocers and Grocers' Assistants	180	74
Haberdashers and Haberdashers' Assistants	4	—
Hairdressers	—	1
Hatters	1	—
Hawkers	37	1
Health Guards	13	—
Horse Trainers	3	—
Hotel and Lodging House Keepers	15	9
Huntsmen and Kennelsmen	2	—
Ice Cream Vendors	3	—
Inmates of—		
Gavino's Asylum	21	61
Home of Little Sisters of the Poor	27	34
Iron and Brass Founders	1	—
Ironmongers and Ironmongers' Assistants	11	—
Labourers—		
Coal	398	—
General	436	—
Masons	60	—
Tobacco	55	—
Land Agents and Collectors of Rents	25	—
Laundresses	—	274
Laundry Superintendent	1	—
Librarians	4	—
Light House Keepers	3	—
Lithographers	4	—
Little Sisters of the Poor	—	11
Livery Stable Keepers	5	—
Living on their own Means	149	440
Lunatic Asylum Superintendent and Attendants	6	3
Managers of Commercial Firms	3	—
Mariners	65	—
Market Inspectors	4	—
Masons, Bricklayers, and Stonecutters	62	—
Matrons	—	3
Mattress Makers	1	—
Medical Practitioners	16	—
Messmen	3	—
Merchants—		
Coal	9	—
Cork	3	—
General	97	1
Tobacco	—	1
Wines and Spirits	4	—
Midwives	—	14
Milk Vendors	7	1
Millers	1	—
Milliners and Milliners' Assistants	—	55
Miners	30	—
Missionaries and Scripture Readers	19	4
Money Changers	5	—
Moulders	8	—
Musicians (Artistes, Professors, and Teachers)	6	15
Not declared	1,326	6,233
Notaries, Public	3	—
Nurses, Sickbed	15	27
Office Keepers and Messengers	77	—
Occasional Employment	—	153
Painters and Glaziers	79	—
Pawnbrokers	—	1
Pensioners	29	—
Pianoforte Tuners	1	—
Photographers and Assistants	18	1
Plumbers, Fitters, and Apprentices	156	—
Police, Revenue, and Sanitary Commissioners Officers	105	—
Porters	51	—
Printers and Compositors	34	—
Prison Officers and Warders	8	—
Professors of—		
Languages	10	—
Music	5	—
Postmen and Sorters	7	—
Retired—		
Chemists and Druggists	1	—
Drapers	1	—
Grocers	2	—
Mariners	4	—
Merchants	2	—
Military Officers	8	—
Riggers	14	—
Runners	2	—
Rocket Instructor	1	—
Royal Navy—		
Officers	14	—
Men	3	—
Saddlers and Apprentices	15	—
Sailmakers	1	—
Sawyers	6	—
Scavengers	4	—
Scholars and Students	1,557	1,408
School Professors and Teachers	31	105
Sculptors	1	—
Seamstresses	—	389
Sextons	7	—

1. GIBRALTAR—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES of the CIVIL POPULATION of the CITY and TERRITORY, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.	OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
Shipchandlers	17	—	Timekeepers and Checkers	20	—
Shipping and Insurance Agents ...	5	—	Tinsmiths and Coppersmiths ...	6	—
Shoeblacks	11	—	Tobacconists and Tobacconists' Assistants	68	3
Shoemakers	22	—	Traders, General	96	6
Sick Berth Attendants; R. N. Hospital	10	—	Turncocks	1	—
Soda Water Manufacturers and Assistants	13	2	Turners	2	—
Soldiers' Institute Superintendent ...	1	—	Umbrella Menders	1	1
Stationers	7	—	Upholsterers	8	2
Stewards	4	—	Vermicelli Makers	1	—
Stokers and Firemen	90	—	Veterinary Surgeons	1	—
Storekeepers and Storemen	71	—	Watchmakers, Jewellers, and Silversmiths	15	—
Tailors	26	24	Watchmen	55	—
Tavern Keepers	40	1	Waiters	100	—
Telegraphists	82	—	Water Vendors	9	1
Telephone Linesmen	2	—	Wheelwrights	8	—
Theatre Service	3	—	Wigmakers	—	1

TABLE 7.—TENEMENTS of fewer than FIVE ROOMS distinguishing those occupied by various NUMBERS of PERSONS, 1901.

Rooms in Tenement.	Number of Tenements of each Class.	TENEMENTS OF FEWER THAN FIVE ROOMS. Numbers occupied by Persons as follows:—											
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12 or more.
1	1,423	194	305	262	241	179	110	67	39	15	8	2	1
2	953	29	105	170	183	134	101	100	58	39	26	6	2
3	508	5	55	71	80	73	67	56	45	29	17	6	4
4	273	3	15	31	44	50	36	25	25	26	12	4	2
Number of Tenements	3,157	231	480	534	548	436	314	248	167	109	63	18	9

TABLE 8.—The BLIND, the DEAF and DUMB, the IMBECILE, and the LUNATIC at SEVEN GROUPS of AGES, 1901.

—	AGES. All Ages.	Under 5 Years.	5–15.	15–20.	20–25.	25–45.	45–65.	65 and upwards.
BLIND.								
Persons	33	—	—	—	2	1	10	20
Males	14	—	—	—	2	—	4	8
Females	19	—	—	—	—	1	6	12
DEAF AND DUMB.								
Persons	31	1	3	1	2	7	10	7
Males	17	—	1	—	2	4	7	3
Females	14	1	2	1	—	3	3	4
IMBECILE.								
Persons	20	—	—	1	—	11	5	3
Males	11	—	—	1	—	5	4	1
Females	9	—	—	—	—	6	1	2
LUNATIC.								
Persons	48	—	—	—	1	18	24	5
Males	29	—	—	—	—	14	14	1
Females	19	—	—	—	1	4	10	4

2. MALTESE ISLANDS.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES, 1901; POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

—	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	HOUSES.		POPULATION.*			
				1891.	1901.		
		Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Malta and Gozo... ...	117·4	37,135	14,774	177,457	207,890	114,040	93,850
Malta	91·6	32,541	12,548	158,493	187,887	104,354	83,533
Gozo	25·8	4,594	2,226	18,964	20,003	9,686	10,317

* Including Military, Naval and Merchant Shipping Population.

TABLE 2.—CIVIL, MILITARY, NAVAL and MERCHANT SHIPPING POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

—	1891.	1901.	Increase.
Civil Population	165,037	184,742	19,705
Garrison	9,336	10,882	1,546
Royal Navy	2,576	11,694	9,118
Merchant Shipping...	508	572	64
Total	177,457	207,890	30,433

TABLE 3.—CIVIL POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1842 to 1901.

	1842.	1851.	1861.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Persons	114,499	123,496	134,055	141,775	149,782	165,037	184,742
Males	55,168	60,456	66,270	69,952	73,430	81,316	91,994
Females	59,331	63,040	67,785	71,823	76,352	83,721	92,748

TABLE 4.—CIVIL POPULATION enumerated in the CHIEF TOWNS at each CENSUS, 1861 to 1901.

TOWN.	POPULATION.				
	1861.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Valletta	23,993	23,807	24,854	23,799	22,680
Floriana*	7,871	8,772	7,135	6,575	5,687
Three Cities† ... ... (Senglea, Cospicua, Vittoriosa.)	24,421	24,409	24,802	26,737	26,334
Sliema	324	1,600	3,685	6,376	10,507
Hamrun	1,555	2,064	3,235	6,121	10,393

* Marsa, Pietà, and part of Str. S. Giuseppe (the nucleus of the present town of Hamrun), were up to 1871 included in the district of Floriana.

† The decrease in population of the Three Cities (Senglea, Cospicua, and Vittoriosa), between 1891 and 1901 was due to the dismemberment of Calcara from the parish of Vittoriosa; the population in 1891 within the reduced area was 25,830.

TABLE 5.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, and MARRIAGES registered during the INTERCENSAL PERIOD, 1891–1901.

YEAR.	BIRTHS.	DEATHS.	MARRIAGES.
1891 (from 6th April)	4,537	3,385	1,024
1892	6,792	5,668	1,086
1893	6,494	5,092	1,067
1894	6,656	4,358	1,016
1895	6,920	4,470	1,008
1896	6,440	5,013	1,022
1897	6,919	5,577	1,051
1898	6,932	4,757	1,154
1899	6,647	4,792	1,210
1900	7,144	5,146	1,169
1901 (to 31st March)	2,036	1,103	293
TOTAL	67,517	49,361	11,100

2. MALTESE ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1891 and 1901 (excluding Military, Naval, and Merchant Shipping Population).

AGES.	Persons.		Males.		Females.	
	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.
All Ages	165,037	184,742	81,316	91,994	83,721	92,748
Under 20	69,263	80,126	34,985	40,352	34,278	39,774
20 and upwards	95,607	104,347	46,257	51,496	49,350	52,851
Unspecified	167	269	74	146	93	123
Under 15	54,238	62,952	27,658	31,982	26,580	30,970
15 to 65	99,567	111,715	48,424	55,148	51,143	56,567
65 and upwards	11,065	9,806	5,160	4,718	5,905	5,088
Under 5 years	21,138	21,940	10,780	11,145	10,358	10,795
5–	17,530	21,495	8,890	10,882	8,640	10,613
10–	15,570	19,517	7,988	9,955	7,582	9,562
15–	15,025	17,174	7,327	8,370	7,698	8,804
20–	14,314	16,006	6,943	8,111	7,371	7,895
25–	11,982	13,292	5,753	6,504	6,229	6,788
30–	12,879	13,249	6,195	6,543	6,684	6,706
35–	9,059	9,757	4,356	4,743	4,703	5,014
40–	10,765	12,237	5,396	6,009	5,369	6,228
45–	6,926	8,180	3,441	4,038	3,485	4,142
50–	8,140	10,044	4,053	5,062	4,087	4,982
55–	4,365	5,403	2,111	2,644	2,254	2,759
60–	6,112	6,373	2,849	3,124	3,263	3,249
65–	3,193	2,962	1,475	1,404	1,718	1,558
70–	3,737	3,353	1,786	1,619	1,951	1,734
75–	2,099	1,611	1,020	789	1,079	822
80–	1,452	1,302	641	629	811	673
85 and upwards	584	578	238	277	346	301

TABLE 7.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901 (excluding the Military, Naval, and Merchant Shipping Population).

———		All Ages.	Under 15 years.	15–	20–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65 and upwards.	Unspecified.
Unmarried	P.	113,238	62,952	16,510	11,005	9,572	5,048	3,864	2,329	1,811	147
	M.	58,466	31,982	8,274	6,263	5,352	2,622	1,964	1,095	821	93
	F.	54,772	30,970	8,236	4,742	4,220	2,426	1,900	1,234	990	54
Married	P.	61,982	—	660	4,961	16,560	15,942	12,609	7,093	4,064	93
	M.	30,758	—	94	1,836	7,583	7,860	6,702	4,059	2,578	46
	F.	31,224	—	566	3,125	8,977	8,082	5,907	3,034	1,486	47
Widowed	P.	9,522	—	4	40	409	1,004	1,751	2,354	3,931	29
	M.	2,770	—	2	12	112	270	434	614	1,319	7
	F.	6,752	—	2	28	297	734	1,317	1,740	2,612	22

TABLE 8.—BIRTHPLACES of the CIVIL POPULATION,* distinguishing MALTESE, other BRITISH SUBJECTS and FOREIGNERS.

WHERE BORN.	TOTAL.		BRITISH SUBJECTS.				FOREIGNERS.	
			Maltese.		Others.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Born in the Colony	88,654	89,340	87,973	88,608	681†	732†	—	—
Born Abroad	3,340	3,408	1,254	1,281	913	937	1,173	1,190
BRITISH EMPIRE.								
United Kingdom :—								
England	795	800	129	101	665	699	1	—
Scotland	63	53	17	6	46	47	—	—
Ireland	81	98	14	13	67	85	—	—
Colonies :—								
In Europe—Gibraltar ...	62	54	47	40	15	14	—	—
Cyprus ...	4	6	3	6	—	—	1	—
In Asia—India	65	43	6	14	57	29	2	—
Other Parts ...	6	3	6	3	—	—	—	—
In Africa	4	4	3	3	1	—	—	1
In America	8	11	2	1	6	10	—	—
In Australasia	5	17	—	2	5	15	—	—
OTHER PARTS (*see next page*).								

* Of the Total Population, including Military, Naval, and Merchant Shipping Populations, 180,529 persons were natives or of Maltese parentage, 24,516 were other British Subjects, and 2,845 were Foreigners.

† These 681 males and 732 females were returned as follows :—

95 males and 117 females born of British Non-Maltese parents.
173 „ 180 „ „ Foreign parents.
189 „ 208 „ „ Non-Maltese British Father and Maltese Mother.
224 „ 227 „ „ Foreign Father and Maltese Mother.

2. MALTESE ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—BIRTHPLACES of the CIVIL POPULATION, distinguishing MALTESE, other BRITISH SUBJECTS and FOREIGNERS—*continued.*

WHERE BORN.	TOTAL.		BRITISH SUBJECTS.				FOREIGNERS.	
			Maltese.		Others.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
OTHER PARTS.								
Europe :—								
Austria-Hungary	12	26	1	5	—	—	11	21
Belgium	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	1
France	17	52	—	11	1	2	16	39
Germany	17	16	—	4	2	—	15	12
Greece—Ionian Islands ...	131	124	107	110	3	2	21	12
Other Parts ...	50	46	29	30	1	1	20	15
Italy—Sicily	776	725	30	49	3	2	743	674
Other Parts ...	217	325	9	20	3	3	205	302
Russia	2	6	—	2	—	—	2	4
Poland	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Switzerland	3	6	—	—	1	3	2	3
Spain	21	9	8	2	1	1	12	6
Portugal	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—
Sweden	4	1	2	1	1	—	1	—
Denmark	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Turkey in Europe... ...	83	76	44	50	1	3	38	23
Asia :—								
Turkey in Asia	33	27	17	12	1	2	15	13
China	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Africa :—								
Egypt	226	224	202	205	7	2	17	17
Tripoli	168	202	145	182	3	1	20	19
Tunis	214	206	200	195	—	1	14	10
Algeria	156	154	153	146	—	—	3	8
Other Parts	58	61	51	51	1	5	6	5
America :—								
United States	7	9	3	4	2	2	2	3
Other Parts	20	8	11	7	8	—	1	1
At Sea	2	2	2	1	—	1	—	—
Not Stated	22	9	8	4	12	5	2	—
Total Civil Population ...	91,994	92,748	89,227	89,889	1,594	1,669	1,173	1,190

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, AGED FIVE YEARS and UPWARDS (Civil Population), 1901.

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
Total aged 5 years and upwards (Occupied and Unoccupied)	80,849	81,953
ORDER 1.		
Civil Service Officer, Clerk, Writer ...	234	1
" " Messenger, Porter, &c....	215	8
Land Police Officer	35	—
" " Sergeant and Constable	434	—
Marine Police Officer	17	—
" " Sergeant and Constable	169	—
ORDER 2.		
1. *Army.* (*a*)		
Officer (R.M.A. and Permanent Staff of the R.M.R.).	30	—
Non-Commissioned Officer (R.M.A. and Permanent Staff of the R.M.R.).	70	—
Men (R.M.A.)	860	—
Civilians employed with the Military	227	—
2. *Navy.* (*b*)		
H.M.'s Dockyard, Victualling-yard Officer, Clerk, Writer.	50	—
H.M.'s Dockyard, Victualling-yard Messenger, Porter, Policeman, &c.	445	—
ORDER 3.		
1. *Clerical Profession.*		
Roman Catholic Priest	698	—
" " Deacon Subdeacon, Cleric.	251	—

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
ORDER 3—*cont.*		
1. *Clerical Profession*—cont.		
Roman Catholic Father	249	—
" " Novice	151	—
" " Lay Brother ...	140	—
" " Nun	—	126
" " Sister	—	275
" " Novice	—	23
" " Lay Sister	—	46
Protestant Minister	12	—
Minister of other Religions	2	—
Church Service...	190	2
2. *Legal Profession.*		
Judge, Magistrate, Advocate	107	—
Solicitor	54	—
Notary	50	—
3. *Medical Profession*		
Physician, Surgeon	114	—
Apothecary and Chemist	58	—
Phlebotomist, Veterinary Surgeon ...	1	—
Dentist	17	—
Midwife	—	78
Subordinate Medical Service	160	84
4. *Teaching Body.*		
Professor, Teacher	17	—
Schoolmaster, Assistant	299	350
Dame School Keeper	—	50

a Only Local Troops are included under this heading.
b For Officers and men borne on the books of H.M. Ships, *see* Table 2.

2. MALTESE ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, AGED FIVE YEARS and UPWARDS (Civil Population), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
ORDER 3—*cont.*		
5. *Literary Persons.*		
Editor, Journalist	9	1
Interpreter, Librarian...	—	—
6. *Engineers, Surveyors, Master Mariners, &c.*		
Civil Engineer, Land Surveyor, Architect.	85	—
Mechanical Engineer	182	—
Electrician	28	—
Master Mariner, Mate	79	—
7. *Artists.*		
Painter	21	—
Musician, Music Composer	327	13
Actor	31	42
Photographer	62	—
Draughtsman	53	—
Music, Theatre Service	6	1
8. *Persons engaged in Exhibitions, Games, &c.*		
Performer, Showman	2	—
Billiard Service	50	—
ORDER 4.		
1. *Domestic Offices.*		
Domestic Coachman, Groom	218	—
„ Gardener	91	—
„ Indoor Servant, Butler, &c.	1,130	3,385
2. *Other Services.*		
Washing and Laundry Service ...	87	1,495
ORDER 5.		
1. *General or Undefined.*		
Merchant, Dealer	1,354	475
Petty Vendor, Pedlar	85	—
Huckster	35	—
Commission Agent	54	—
Broker	273	6
Auctioneer, Appraiser Valuer ...	14	—
Contractor	85	—
2. *Furniture and Decorations.*		
House Furniture Merchant, Dealer...	42	6
Fancy Goods Merchant, Dealer ...	3	—
3. *Chemicals and Compounds.*		
Colouring Matters Merchant, Dealer	21	3
4. *Tobacco.*		
Tobacco Merchant, Dealer	121	22
5. *Food and Provisions.*		
Wine, Spirit Merchant, Dealer ...	732	206
Corn Merchant, Dealer	66	8
Bread, Paste, Bran, Dealer	251	182
Colonial Produce Merchant, Dealer...	45	1
Agricultural Produce Dealer (including "Piticali").	144	2
Cattle Merchant, Dealer	140	2
Meat Salesman	250	33
Poulterer, Game Dealer	143	7
Fishmonger	282	14
Grocer	508	327
Greengrocer and Fruiterer	691	161
Milk Seller	331	32
Egg Seller	23	93
Cheesemonger	115	6
Shipchandler	50	—
Bumboatman	243	—
6. *Dress.*		
Drapery, Haberdashery, Dress, &c., Merchant, Dealer	239	94
Lace Merchant, Dealer	74	14
7. *Animal Substances.*		
Wax, Candle Merchant, Dealer ...	10	4
Leather Merchant, Dealer	13	—
8. *Vegetable Substances.*		
Cotton Merchant, Dealer	17	5
Wood, Timber Merchant, Dealer ...	21	—
Charcoal Merchant, Dealer	98	26

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
ORDER 5—*cont.*		
9. *Mineral Substances.*		
Petroleum Merchant, Dealer... ...	51	7
Earthenware, China, Glass Merchant, Dealer.	96	33
Hardware Merchant, Dealer	112	22
10. *Dealer in Money.*		
Banker, Bank Director	6	—
Bank Service	9	—
Money Exchanger	11	—
11. *Mixed.*		
Musical Instrument Merchant, Dealer	5	—
Antiquities Merchant, Dealer ...	5	—
Bazaar Keeper	21	3
ORDER 6.		
Consul, Consular Employé	14	—
Commercial Clerk, Bookeeper, Accountant.	744	11
Commercial Employé	434	2
Storehouse, Man, Servant	57	—
Watchman	133	7
Guide (Valet de Place)	69	—
Shop Service	801	212
ORDER 7.		
1. *On Land.*		
Cabman, Coachman (Not Domestic), Omnibus Service	1 043	—
Carter, Cabman	1,329	—
Cab, Stable Owner	6	—
Railway Service	46	—
2. *On Sea.*		
Shipping Agent	15	—
Ship Broker	—	—
Seaman (Merchant Service)	635	—
Steward	184	—
Pilot Service	86	—
Boatman...	1,497	—
Launch, Pontoon Service	55	—
3. *In Storage.*		
Weigher, Measurer	136	—
4. *In Conveying Messages.*		
Telegraph, Telephone Service ...	131	—
Messenger, Carrier	176	1
5. *In Porterage.*		
Coal Heaver	1,796	—
Porter, Packer of Goods	1,330	18
ORDER 8.		
1. *In Fields and Pasture.*		
Farmer, Cultivator of Land	4,681	357
Farmer's relative assisting	2,692	2,092
Agricultural Labourer	2,452	1,113
Shepherd	271	50
2. *In Gardens.*		
Gardener (Not Domestic)	122	1
Pruner and Vinedresser	17	—
ORDER 9.		
Persons engaged about Animals ...	39	2
ORDER 10.		
Publisher, Bookbinder, &c.	59	4
Printer	133	—
Lithographer, Engraver	11	—
ORDER 11.		
1. *Machines.*		
Engine Maker	23	—
Fitter, Turner	483	—
2. *Watches and Philosophical Instruments.*		
Watchmaker, Optician	65	—

2. MALTESE ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, AGED FIVE YEARS and UPWARDS (Civil Population), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
ORDER 11—*cont.*		
3. *Arms.*		
Gunsmith, Gunmaker	13	—
4. *Musical Instruments.*		
Musical Instrument Maker, Repairer	10	—
ORDER 12.		
1. *Houses and Furniture.*		
Builder	607	—
Mason	1,318	—
Plasterer	55	16
House Painter	202	—
Whitewasher, House Decorator ...	1,088	—
Carpenter, Joiner, Cabinet Maker ...	2,628	—
Chair Maker	9	—
Plumber, Gasfitter	75	—
Glazier	13	—
Gilder, Galvanizer	49	—
Upholsterer, Mattress Maker ...	40	—
2. *House Decoration.*		
Wood, Stone Carver	106	—
Figure and Image Maker	12	—
Animal Preserver, Stuffer	1	—
Artificial Flower Maker	3	13
ORDER 13.		
1. *Carriages.*		
Coach Maker	17	—
Wheelwright, Cartwright	21	—
2. *Harness.*		
Saddler	81	—
Farrier	49	—
ORDER 14.		
Ships and Boats.		
1. *Hull.*		
Ship, Boat, Pontoon Builder, Shipwright	167	—
Caulker	48	—
2. *Masts and Rigging.*		
Sail Maker	61	2
Rope Maker	52	—
Block Maker	4	—
ORDER 15.		
1. *Colouring Matters.*		
Dyer, Scourer	39	17
2. *Explosives.*		
Match Maker	—	—
Firework Maker	23	1
3. *Salt.*		
Salt Manufacturer	26	3
ORDER 16.		
Tobacco Manufacturer, Cigar, Cigarette Maker	256	390
ORDER 17.		
1. *Board and Lodging.*		
Hotel, Inn Keeper	37	5
Lodging, Boarding-House Keeper ...	50	17
Coffee, Eating-House Keeper	54	12
2. *Spirituous Drinks.*		
Brewer	21	—
3. *Food.*		
Dairyman	6	7
Butcher	131	—
Fisherman	1,129	18
Miller	78	6
Baker	503	175
Kneader of Bread and Paste	145	108
Sifter	11	31
ORDER 17—*cont.*		
3. *Food*—cont.		
Pastry Cook	101	2
Confectioner	161	71
Cook	428	40
Aërated Water Manufacturer ...	74	2
ORDER 18.		
1. *Cotton.*		
Cotton Beater	31	1
„ Spinner	8	774
„ Weaver	27	1,245
2. *Mixed.*		
Embroiderer	—	34
Knitter	5	10
Lace Worker	8	5,497
ORDER 19.		
Hatter	18	2
Tailor	901	2,433
Milliner, Dress Maker	—	55
Seamstress	—	—
Glover	2	13
Shoe, Boot Maker	990	9
Hairdresser, Barber	357	2
Shoeblack	55	—
ORDER 20.		
1. *Grease.*		
Candle Maker	14	2
Soap Maker	10	—
2. *Skins.*		
Skinner, Furrier, Tanner	8	—
3. *Hair and Bristles.*		
Brush Maker	8	11
ORDER 21.		
1. *Cane and Wicker.*		
Cane and Wicker Basket Maker ...	67	4
Rush, Straw, Plait, Worker	17	214
2. *Wood.*		
Cooper	131	—
Sawyer	29	—
ORDER 22.		
1. *Coal and Lightage.*		
Gas Work Service	58	—
Street Lighting Service	29	—
Coal Fisher	51	—
Water Works and Electric Lighting	97	—
2. *Stone, Lime.*		
Limestone Burner	42	1
Earthenware Manufacturer	22	13
Marble Worker...	107	—
Quarrier	1,060	—
Tile Maker	65	—
3. *Water.*		
Ice Maker	6	—
4. *Precious Metals and Jewellery.*		
Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller ...	262	2
5. *Other Metals.*		
Blacksmith	756	—
Coppersmith, Brass Manufacturer ...	165	—
Tinman	183	1
Founder	51	—
Knife Sharper, Maker...	7	—
ORDER 23.		
Labourer	2,312	—
Engine Driver, Stoker, Fireman ...	245	—
Artizan	34	1
Overseer	88	1
Apprentice	93	—
Foreman...	47	—

2. MALTESE ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, AGED FIVE YEARS and UPWARDS (Civil Population), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
ORDER 24.		
Street Sweeper	242	—
Manure Collector	330	—
Rag Gatherer	27	2
ORDER 25.		
Persons living on own means ...	793	1,035
ORDER 26.		
Civil Service Pensioner	185	18
Army Pensioner	63	2
Navy Pensioner	37	1
Pensioner undefined	197	15
ORDER 27.		
Scholar*	9,339	8.112
Children of no occupation	9,134	10,047
ORDER 28.		
In Institutions, supported by the Government (not otherwise returned)	1,107	868
In Institutions, supported by the Church and Private Charity (not otherwise returned)...	173	387
ORDER 29.		
Retired from business and of no stated occupation	4,018	38,235
Mendicant	265	229
Fallen Woman	—	97

* Exclusive of 53 Males and 106 Females under five years.

TABLE 10.—ABSTRACT of RETURNS* showing approximately the NUMBER of MALTESE BRITISH SUBJECTS residing in COUNTRIES bordering on the MEDITERRANEAN at or about the Time of the CENSUSES of 1891 and 1901.

COUNTRIES, ETC.	Persons.	
	1891.	1901.
ALL COUNTRIES	38,290	33,948
British Possessions :—		
Gibraltar	695	615
Cyprus	91	69
Aden	—	9
France :—		
Marseilles	600	—
Austria-Hungary :—		
Trieste	—	47
Italy :—		
Turin	12	—
Genoa	5	20
Leghorn	31	6
Florence	7	10
Rome	50	43
Ancona	14	—
Naples	15	2
Salerno	18	—
Licata	—	14
Mazzara	—	44
Messina	52	55
Catania	34	69
Syracuse	11	5
Marsala	45	42
Girgenti	—	137
Cagliari	2	5
Greece :—		
Athens	—	143
Corfu	1,096	928
Cephalonia	244	255
Zante	78	50
Patras	—	107
Piræus	—	113
Turkey :—		
Constantinople	879	987
Smyrna	469	575
Beirut	122	163
Syra	—	77
Crete	61	58
Canea	—	54
Rettimo	—	5
Egypt :—		
Cairo	1,533	1 547
Alexandria	2,218	4,192
Port Said	1,500	878
Suez	342	294
Zagazig	—	73
Regency of Tripoli :—		
Tripoli	1,862	2,004
Regency of Tunis :—		
Gerba	277	—
Sfax	955	1,067
Mehdia	147	—
Monastier	193	—
Susa	955	—
Goletta	502	—
Porto Farina	144	—
Tunis	8,000	13,905
Other Parts	354	236
Algeria :—		
Bona	—	4,459
Philippeville	—	564
Constantina	11,649	—
Algiers	2,772	—
Oran	256	22

* Furnished by H.M. Consuls.

2. MALTESE ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 11.—The BLIND, DEAF and DUMB, IDIOTIC or IMBECILE, LUNATIC, and LEPROUS, at seven groups of ages, distinguishing those living in CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, and in the case of the BLIND, and the DEAF and DUMB, those so afflicted from BIRTH, 1901.

BLIND.

—	All Ages.			Under 15 years.		15–		20–		25–		45–		65–		75 and upwards.		In Institutions.	Not in Institutions.
	Total.	From Birth.	Others.	From Birth.	Others.	From Birth.	Others.	From Birth.	Others.	From Birth.	Others.	From Birth.	Others.	From Birth.	Others.	From Birth.	Others.		
Males ...	221	4	217	1	2	—	6	1	3	—	25	1	69	1	48	—	64	64	157
Females...	197	3	194	—	2	—	4	1	5	1	33	1	65	—	28	—	57	44	153

DEAF AND DUMB.

Males ...	51	28	23	8	4	6	2	3	2	6	8	3	6	—	—	2	1	3	48
Females...	44	22	22	8	2	2	3	2	3	4	5	5	3	1	3	—	3	7	37

IDIOTIC OR IMBECILE.

—	All Ages.	Under 15 years.	15–	20–	25–	45–	65–	75 and upwards.	In Institutions.	Not in Institutions.
Males	106	6	12	8	40	28	7	5	68	38
Females ...	99	6	6	10	40	24	5	8	57	42

LUNATIC.

Males	375	2	6	13	144	156	37	17	350	25
Females ...	321	1	4	10	111	140	40	15	286	35

LEPROUS.

Males	61	—	3	2	28	22	4	2	60	1
Females ...	19	1	3	—	8	6	1	—	11	8

TABLE 12.—TOTAL FAMILIES; the NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED by EACH FAMILY (exclusive of Institutions), and the NUMBER of PERSONS to EACH FAMILY, 1901.

NOTE.—The Table should be read thus:—Of the 41,760 tenements enumerated in 1901, 6,794 were tenements of one room each, 10,209 of two rooms each, and so on; and of the 6,794 tenements of one room, 1,787 were occupied by one person each, 1,575 by two persons each, and so on.

Number of Rooms to each Tenement.	Number of Persons to each Family.												Number of Tenements of each class.
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12 or more.	
1	1,787	1,575	1,047	810	628	401	288	160	68	22	4	4	6,794
2	892	2,050	1,788	1,573	1,372	1,107	737	382	214	63	24	7	10,209
3	404	1,189	1,194	1,029	999	808	577	346	201	68	35	27	6,877
4	202	717	710	721	668	610	427	292	157	82	41	17	4,644
5 or more ...	696	1,846	2,063	1,936	1.787	1,520	1,280	926	542	325	155	160	13,236
Number of Tenements	3,981	7,377	6,802	6,069	5,454	4,446	3,309	2,106	1,182	560	259	215	41,760

2. MALTESE ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 13.—RELIGIONS of the CIVIL POPULATION, 1901.

Persons of all Denominations.	Roman Catholics.	Protestants.	Church of England.	Presbyterians.	Wesleyans.	Anglicans.	Christians.	Baptists.	Nonconformists.	Lutherans.	Evangelicals.	Unitarians.	Quakers.	Dissenters.	Greek Church.	Jews.	Mohammedans.	Hindus.	Buddhists.	Professing no Religion.	Freethinkers.	Christadelphians.	Not stated.
184,742	183,115	985	255	54	38	5	5	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	156	58	12	29	10	3	1	1	4

TABLE 14.—EDUCATION of the MALTESE POPULATION.*—PERSONS aged FIVE YEARS and UPWARDS able to SPEAK, READ, and WRITE ENGLISH and ITALIAN, and those able to READ and WRITE MALTESE, 1901.

TOTAL Five years and upwards.		ENGLISH.			ITALIAN.			MALTESE.	
		Speak.	Read.	Write.	Speak.	Read.	Write.	Read.	Write.
Persons	158,767	18,922	20,336	17,053	21,027	27,805	23,724	37,474	26,706
Males	78,838	12,984	12,564	10,764	12,279	15,300	13,463	19,144	14,689
Females	79,929	5,938	7,772	6,289	8,748	12,505	10,261	18,330	12,017

* Born in the Maltese Islands or of Maltese parentage.

TABLE 15.—EDUCATION of the MALTESE POPULATION aged FIVE YEARS and UPWARDS.*—DEGREES of KNOWLEDGE of ENGLISH and ITALIAN, 1901.

Note.—This Table read vertically shows the degrees of knowledge of Italian possessed by persons having a particular degree of knowledge of English, and read horizontally it shows the degrees of knowledge of English possessed by persons having a particular degree of knowledge of Italian.

DEGREE OF KNOWLEDGE OF ITALIAN.	DEGREE OF KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH.											
	No Knowledge.		Speak only.		Read only.		Speak and Read only.		Read and Write only.		Speak, Read, and Write.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
No Knowledge	—	—	2,201	661	332	266	150	65	304	250	858	470
Speak only	372	401	749	120	7	10	12	6	7	10	41	11
Read only	691	1,174	66	18	486	438	72	31	36	30	92	38
Speak and Read only	144	352	42	14	30	45	132	75	9	5	37	24
Read and Write only	1,042	1,388	95	33	125	163	32	13	1,009	827	463	162
Speak, Read, and Write... ...	2,095	2,766	272	76	264	279	158	92	396	433	7,512	4,029

* Born in the Maltese Islands or of Maltese parentage.

3. CYPRUS.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES, 1901, and POPULATION, 1881, 1891, and 1901.

Area in Square Miles.	HOUSES, 1901.			POPULATION.*				
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	1881.	1891.	1901.		
				Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
3,584	58,130	9,945	882	185,630	209,286	237,022	121,066	115,956

* Excluding the Military Population, which in 1891 and 1901 numbered 674 and 130 respectively.

3. CYPRUS—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—The SIX ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS. AREA; HOUSES, 1901, and POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

Administrative Districts.	Area in Square Miles.	Houses, 1901.			Population.			
		Inhabited.	Un-inhabited.	Building.	1891.	1901.		
					Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Famagusta ...	817	11,960	1,339	222	41,423	48,508	25,035	23,473
Kyrenia	246	4,225	886	66	15,004	16,808	8,338	8,470
Larnaca	365	6,071	683	55	23,760	26,073	13,308	12,765
Limassol ...	542	9,849	2,303	215	35,730	39,139	20,141	18,998
Nicosia	1,040	16,885	2,832	201	61,695	71,289	36,432	34,857
Paphos	574	9,140	1,902	123	31,674	35,205	17,812	17,393
TOTAL ...	3,584	58,130	9,945	882	209,286	237,022	121,066	115,956

TABLE 3.—CHIEF TOWNS. HOUSES 1901, and POPULATION 1881, 1891 and 1901.

Towns.	Houses, 1901.			Population.				
	Inhabited.	Un-inhabited.	Building.	1881.	1891.	1901.		
				Persons.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Famagusta ...	856	96	4	2,564	3,367	3,825	1,971	1,854
Kyrenia ...	331	42	8	1,192	1,143*	1,336	696	640
Larnaca ...	6,686	107	4	7,833	7,593	7,964	4,035	3,929
Limassol ...	1,798	105	10	6,006	7,388	8,298	4,301	3,997
Nicosia ...	2,993	252	18	11,536	11,994*	14,752	7,795	6,957
Paphos ...	702	79	4	2,204	2,801	3,134	1,644	1,490

* For purposes of comparison with 1901, the prison populations of Nicosia and Kyrenia in 1891 have been omitted, because the New Central Prison is outside the limits of the town of Nicosia, and prisoners from Kyrenia are now also lodged in the Central Prison.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1891 and 1901.

Ages.	Persons.		Males.		Females.	
	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.
ALL AGES	209,286	237,022	106,838	121,066	102,448	115,956
Under 5 years	27,488	31,389	13,989	16,047	13,499	15,342
5–	27,272	29,153	14,036	15,063	13,236	14,090
10–	23,228	25,623	12,509	13,411	10,719	12,212
15–	19,009	22,224	9,442	11,071	9,567	11,153
20–	16,928	19,550	8,038	9,761	8,890	9,789
25–	16,685	18,955	8,156	9,238	8,529	9,717
30–	14,885	17,957	7,266	8,783	7,619	9,174
35–	11,717	13,593	6,437	7,440	5,280	6,153
40–	12,648	13,382	6,104	6,667	6,544	6,715
45–	8,324	9,520	4,564	5,149	3,760	4,371
50–	9,819	10,891	4,746	5,158	5,073	5,733
55–	5,035	6,006	3,013	3,377	2,022	2,629
60–	7,096	8,785	3,704	4,466	3,392	4,319
65–	2,622	3,653	1,599	2,308	1,023	1,345
70–	3,200	3,472	1,584	1,765	1,616	1,707
75–	914	823	496	433	418	390
80–	1,626	1,312	775	608	851	704
85–	222	230	111	111	111	119
90–	366	300	173	126	193	174
95–	57	69	33	40	24	29
100 and upwards	145	135	63	44	82	91

3. CYPRUS—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

———		All Ages.	Under 15 years.	15–	20–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65 and upwards.
Unmarried	P.	132,331	86,143	20,875	12,556	7,983	2,050	1,129	923	672
	M.	72,288	44,518	10,980	8,141	5,892	1,313	656	473	315
	F.	60,043	41,625	9,895	4,415	2,091	737	473	450	357
Married	P.	90,234	21	1,312	6,844	27,891	23,097	16,086	9,979	5,004
	M.	45,292	3	88	1,596	11,896	12,452	9,064	6,466	3,727
	F.	44,942	18	1,224	5,248	15,995	10,645	7,022	3,513	1,277
Widowed	P.	14,358	1	32	138	1,000	1,814	3,182	3,879	4,312
	M.	3,465	—	3	24	228	338	583	900	1,389
	F.	10,893	1	29	114	772	1,476	2,599	2,979	2,923
Divorced	P.	99	—	5	12	38	14	14	10	6
	M.	21	—	—	—	5	4	4	4	4
	F.	78	—	5	12	33	10	10	6	2

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
Landowner	27,638	7,700
Agriculturist	4	—
Farmer	13,836	806
Gardener	573	30
Labourer	11,269	1,593
Shepherd and Cowherd	5,933	326
Woodcutter and Charcoal Burner ...	307	2
Field Watchman	502	—
Ploughman	1,162	—
Scholar and Student	13,792	4,696
Schoolmaster and Mistress	478	76
Priests, Deacons, &c.	596	—
Religious Men	92	—
Nuns and Hospital Nurses	—	13
Actor	9	9
Agent, Shipping	5	—
Agent, Commission	22	—
Auctioneer	26	—
Artist	1	—
Architect	2	—
Bellmaker	1	—
Builder	1	—
Baker and Confectioner	260	26
Barber	337	—
Basketmaker	68	18
Bath Attendant	32	8
Blacksmith	369	—
Bookbinder	7	—
Bookseller	9	—
Boot and Shoemaker	1,983	—
Broker	102	—
Butcher	323	—
Brickmaker	3	—
Bonesetter	1	—
Brushmaker	3	—
Boatman	31	—
Camel Driver	325	—
Candlemaker	28	—
Carpenter	899	—
Carriage Proprietor	3	—
Cartmaker	47	—
Chairmaker	79	—
Chemist	33	—
Clerk	282	—
Coffee-house Keeper	1,087	6
Combmaker	12	—
Contractor	10	—
Cook	221	33
Coppersmith	28	5
Cutler	22	—
Cigarettemaker...	26	—
Catgut Drawer...	6	—
Chanter	11	—
Caretaker	3	—
Circumcisor	3	—
Certifying Officer	3	—
Cooper	24	—
Cattle Dealer	3	—
Dentist	5	—
Distiller	6	—
Doctor of Medicine	35	—
Dressmaker and Seamstress	—	759
Driver, Carter, &c.	713	—
Dyer	275	—
Dealer in Antiquities	1	—
Embroiderer	—	210
Engineer	16	—
Editor and Journalist...	10	—
Farrier	221	—
Feltmaker	42	—
Fez Blocker	5	—
Fortune Teller	1	—
Flour Dealer	3	—
Fisherman	204	—
Furrier	1	—
Fireman...	10	—
Farm Steward	25	—
Gold and Silversmith	86	—
Greengrocer	47	—
Grocer	893	2
Glass and Crockery Dealer	5	—
Gunsmith	8	—
Gelder	3	—
Gypsum Burner	20	—
Horse Dealer	2	—
Hatter	2	—
Hawker and Street-vendor	81	—
Horse Breeder	1	—
Innkeeper	91	9
Lastmaker	5	—
Laundress	—	169
Literary Man	3	—
Lawyer	54	—
Mason	1,252	—
Matmaker	39	101
Modeller in Plaster	3	—
Mechanic	47	—
Merchant	440	4
Midwife	—	187
Miller	238	6
Muleteer	354	—
Musician	164	6
Music Teacher	3	—
Muslin Seller	—	18
Muslin Printer	4	12
Machinist	19	22
Macaroni Maker	2	—
Mining Engineer	2	—
Oculist	1	—
Oilseller	65	—
Oilpresser	2	—
Process Server	2	—
Painter	46	—
Pedlar	114	15
Photographer	8	—
Porter	494	—
Potter	50	52
Poulterer	17	—
Printer	30	—
Prostitute	—	30
Petition Writer	18	—
Poet	3	—
Pipemaker	1	—
Pensioner	2	—

(*Continued on next page.*)

3. CYPRUS—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.	OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
Quarryman	120	—	Tobacconist	18	—
Quiltmaker	129	4	Theatrical Artist	4	7
Ragpicker	3	—	Trunkmaker	1	—
Ropemaker	31	1	Valuer	1	—
Sackmaker	78	—	Wireworker	1	—
Sadler...	177	—	Watchmaker	22	—
Sailor	377	—	Water Carrier	35	4
Sievemaker	24	6	Weaver	23	6,011
Servant (Domestic)	2,312	1,738	Wine Seller	44	—
Sexton...	47	—	Wrestler	1	—
Soapmaker	2	—	Wine Manufacturer	2	—
Spinner	3	728	Watchman	8	—
Sportsman	21	—	Well Sinker	17	—
Stockingmaker	2	158			
Silkworm Raiser	10	2	Persons returned as follows :—		
Showman	1	—	Government and Municipal Employés	768	1
Spirit Seller	9	—	Bank Employés	11	—
Shoeblack	20	—	Telegraph Employés	28	—
Tobacco Cutter	1	—	Consul	4	—
Tailor...	420	72	Policemen and Warders	699	5
Tanner	109	2	Paupers and Vagrants	612	960
Tinsmith	157	17			

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

Where born.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	237,022	121,066	115,956
ASIA—			
Arabia	101	58	43
Asia Minor	77	54	23
Ceylon	9	6	3
India	8	4	4
Kurdistan	1	1	—
Persia	17	9	8
Syria	319	226	93
Samos	6	5	1
Straits Settlements	4	1	3
AFRICA—			
Abyssinia	4	3	1
Algeria	4	2	2
Egypt	114	70	44
Soudan	10	5	5
South Africa	2	1	1
Tunis	1	—	1
Other Parts	19	6	13
EUROPE—			
Austria	13	7	6
Belgium	1	1	—
Bosnia	1	1	—
Bulgaria	9	6	3
Channel Islands	2	2	—
Crete	23	15	8
France	17	4	13
Germany	1	1	—
Great Britain—			
England	113	71	42
Scotland	13	8	5
Ireland	7	2	5
Greece	244	149	95
Greek Islands	96	71	25
Holland	1	1	—
Hungary	3	1	2
Italy	34	30	4
Malta	32	19	13
Roumania	4	1	3
Roumelia	10	5	5
Russia	58	30	28
Sicily	4	1	3
Spain	6	6	—
Servia	1	1	—
Switzerland	1	1	—
Turkey	1,093	712	381
AMERICA—			
British Guiana	3	—	3
British Honduras	1	1	—
West Indies	2	2	—
United States	10	4	6
Peru	1	—	1
AUSTRALIA	5	—	5
AT SEA	1	—	1
CYPRUS	234,516	119,462	115,054

3. CYPRUS—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

RELIGION.	POPULATION.	
	1891.	1901.
Greek Orthodox Church	158,585	182,739
Mohammedan	47,926	51,309
Maronite	1,131	1,130
Roman Catholic	915	824
Gregorian } Armenian Church	269	491
Catholic } Armenian Church	11	26
Church of England	201	215
Protestant	78	150
Presbyterian	15	13
Wesleyan	2	4
Unitarian	1	1
Lutheran	11	1
Jew	127	118
Druse	1	1
Baptist	1	—
Calvinist	1	—
Gipsy	9	—
Freethinker	1	—
Unknown	1	—
Total	209,286	237,022

TABLE 9.—The BLIND, DEAF and DUMB, INSANE and LEPROUS, at seven groups of ages, 1901.

—	AGES.							
	All Ages.	Under 5 years.	5–	15–	20–	25–	45–	65 and upwards.
BLIND.								
Males	916	15	92	54	50	244	254	207
Females	816	5	28	18	30	202	281	252
DEAF AND DUMB.								
Males	178	5	54	25	16	44	28	6
Females	145	12	32	27	14	38	18	4
INSANE.								
Males	303	3	20	33	42	120	58	27
Females	187	1	18	13	24	83	38	10
LEPROUS.								
Males	85	—	—	3	1	43	32	6
Females	50	3	—	1	4	23	18	1

4. INDIAN EMPIRE.

TABLE 1.—AREA; OCCUPIED HOUSES, and POPULATION, 1901.

—	Area in Square Miles.	Occupied Houses.	POPULATION.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.
INDIA	1,766,597	55,841,315	294,361,056	149,951,824	144,409,232
Provinces	1,087,204	43,444,070	231,899.507	117,804,942	114,094,565
States and Agencies	679,393	12,397,245	62,461,549	32,146,882	30,314,667

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—OCCUPIED HOUSES and POPULATION in URBAN and RURAL DISTRICTS, 1901.

	Occupied Houses.	Population.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.
INDIA	55,841,315	294,361,056	149,951,824	144,409,232
Urban Districts	5,590,859	29,244,221	15,499,786	13,744,435
Rural Districts	50,250,456	265,116,835	134,452,038	130,664,797

TABLE 3.—INCREASE or DECREASE in the POPULATION of PROVINCES, STATES, and AGENCIES during each INTERCENSAL PERIOD 1872–1901.

NOTE.—The Census figures of 1872, 1881 and 1891 have, as far as possible, been adjusted for changes of jurisdiction so as to show the population at those dates of the various Provinces and States as now constituted.

PROVINCE, STATE, AND AGENCY.	1872.	1881.	1891.	1901.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) during each intercensal period.		
					1872–1881.	1881–1891.	1891–1901.
INDIA	206,162,360	253,896,330	287,314,671	294,361,056	+47,733,970	+33,418,341	+ 7,046,385
PROVINCES	185,163,353	199,103,821	221,239,515	231,899,507	+13,940,468	+22,135,694	+10,659,992
Ajmer Merwara	396,331*a*	460,722	542,358	476,912	+ 64,391	+ 81,636	— 65,446
Andamans and Nicobars ...	+	14,628	15,609	24,649*b*	—	+ 981	+ 9,040
Assam *c*	4,150,769	5,128,862	5,477,302	6,126,343	+ 978,093	+ 348,440	+ 649,041
Baluchistan (*Districts and Administered Territories*)	—	—	—	308,246	—	—	—
Bengal	60,165,084	66,750,494	71,346 961	74,744,866	+ 6,585,410	+ 4,596,467	+ 3,397,905
Berar	2,227,654*d*	2,672,673	2,897,491	2,754,016	+ 445,019	+ 224,818	— 143,475
Bombay (*Presidency*) ...	16,301,280	16,494,416	18,878,314	18,559,561	+ 193,136	+ 2,383,898	— 318,753
Bombay	*14,075,426*	*14,042 499*	*15,959,135*	*15,304,677*	*— 32,927*	*+ 1,916,636*	*— 654,458*
Sind	*2,206,565*	*2,417,057*	*2,875,100*	*3,210,910*	*+ 210,492*	*+ 458,043*	*+ 335,810*
Aden	*19,289*	*34,860*	*44,079*	*43,974*	*+ 15,571*	*+ 9,219*	*— 105*
Burma *e*	2,747,148	3,736,771	7,722,053	10,490,624	+ 989,623	+ 3,985,282	+ 2,768,571
Central Provinces	8,173,824	9,838,791	10,784,294	9,876,646	+ 1,664,967	+ 945,503	— 907,648
Coorg	168,312*f*	178,302	173,055	180,607	+ 9,990	— 5,247	+ 7,552
Madras *g*	31,220,973*g*	30,827,218*g*	35,630,440	38,209,436	— 393,755	+ 4,803,222	+ 2,578,996
North-West Frontier Province	17,609 518*h*	1,575,943	1,857,504	2,125,480	+1,240,919	+ 281,561	+ 267,976
Punjab		17,274,494	19,009,343	20,330,339		+ 1,734,849	+ 1,320,996
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	42,002,460	44,150,507	46,904,791	47,691,782	+2,148,047	+ 2,754,284	+ 786,991
Agra	*30,781,510*	*32,762,766*	*34,253,960*	*34,858,705*	*+1,981,256*	*+ 1,491,194*	*+ 604,745*
Oudh	*11,220,950 i*	*11,387,741*	*12,650,831*	*12,833,077*	*+ 166,791*	*+ 1,263,090*	*+ 182,246*
STATES AND AGENCIES ...	20,999,007	54,792,509	66,075,156	62,461,549	+33,793,502	+11,282,647	— 3,613,607
Baluchistan Agency ...	—	—	—	502,500	—	—	—
Baroda State	1,997,598	2,182,158	2,415,396	1,952 692	+ 184,560	+ 233,238	— 462,704
Bengal States	2,170,133	2,786,446	3,326,837	3,748,544	+ 616,313	+ 540,391	+ 421,707
Bombay States	6,798,052	6,938,015	8,082,107	6,908,648	+ 139,963	+ 1,144,092	— 1,173,459
Central India Agency ...	—	9,261,907	10,318,812	8,628,781	—	+ 1,056,905	— 1,690,031
Gwalior State (included in Central India Agency)	—	*2,993,652*	*3,378,774*	*2,933,001*	—	*+ 385,122*	*— 445,773*
Central Provinces States ...	1,049,710	1,709,720	2,160,511	1,996,383	+ 660,010	+ 450,791	— 164,128
Hyderabad State	—	9,845,594	11,537,040	11,141,142	—	+ 1,691,446	— 395,898
Kashmir State	—	—	2,543,952	2,905,578	—	—	+ 361,626
Madras States	3,289,392	3,344,849	3,700,622	4,188,086	+ 55,457	+ 355,773	+ 487,464
Cochin State (included in Madras States.)	*601,114 j*	*600 278*	*722,906*	*812,025*	*— 836*	*+ 122,628*	*+ 89,119*
Travancore State (included in Madras States.)	*2,311,379 j*	*2,401,158*	*2,557,736*	*2,952,157*	*+ 89,779*	*+ 156,578*	*+ 394,421*
Mysore State...	5,055,402*k*	4,186,188	4,943,604	5,539,399	— 869,214	+ 757,416	+ 595,795
Punjab States	—	3,861,683	4,263,280	4,424.398	—	+ 401,597	+ 161,118
Rajputana Agency	—	9,934,199	11,990,504	9,723,301	—	+ 2,056,305	— 2,267,203
United Provinces States ...	638,720*l*	741,750	792,491	802,097	+ 103,030	+ 50,741	+ 9,606

a A Census was taken in Ajmer-Merwara in 1872, but the figures were condemned as incorrect, and those for a Census taken in 1876 are here used.

b The population for 1901 includes the Aboriginal Tribes (1,882 Andamanese, and 6,310 Nicobarese) who were not enumerated previously.

c Assam includes, for the Census of 1901, the Native State of Manipur (population 284,465) and the Lushai Hills (population 82,434). The population for 1891 includes only part of that for the Lushai Hills (estimated at 43,634), and excludes that for Manipur.

d The population here given relates to the year 1867.

e The figures for 1891 and 1901 include those for Upper Burma.

f The population here given relates to the year 1871.

g Madras includes the five Laccadive Islands for the Census of 1901. The population given in the first column refers to the Census of 1871. The population shown for the Census of 1891 has been adjusted for alterations of boundary. These adjustments are not carried further back, so the populations given for the previous Censuses are those actually enumerated.

h The population here given relates to the year 1868.

i The population here given relates to the year 1869, when the first Census of Oudh was taken.

j The population here given relates to the year 1875. *k* The population here given relates to the year 1871.

l The population here given includes an estimate made in 1874 for Tehri-Garhwal one of the two States of the United Provinces States.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—Number of PERSONS to a House and Number of HOUSES per Square Mile in PROVINCES, STATES, and AGENCIES, 1881, 1891, and 1901.

PROVINCE, STATE, AND AGENCY.	Average Number of Persons per House.			Average Number of Houses per Square Mile.		
	1881.	1891.	1901.	1881.	1891.	1901.
INDIA	5·8	5·4	5·2	31·7	33·9	31·6
Ajmer-Merwara	7·2	5·3	4·4	23·6	37·5	39·6
Assam	5·5	4·8	4·6	18·4	22·8	23·1
Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories)	—	—	4·5	—	—	2·3
Bengal (including States)	6·3	5·4	5·2	59·0	73·0	79·0
Berar	5·7	4·9	4·8	26·3	33·3	32·0
Bombay (including States)	5·6	5·4	5·1	21·1	25·6	26·5
Burma	5·5	5·3	5·0	7·8	8·3	8·8
Central Provinces (including States) ...	4·3	5·0	4·8	23·9	22·1	21·2
Coorg	7·9	6·4	5·9	14·0	17·0	19·0
Madras (including States)	5·0	5·0	5·0	41·0	48·0	50·0
North-West Frontier Province ... } Punjab (including States) ... ... }	6·7	6·5	6·2	23·6	26·4	28·8
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (including States)	6·4	5·7	5·5	62·8	74·2	78·7
Baroda State	4·6	4·5	4·0	55·9	65·5	60·5
Central India Agency	5·5	5·2	5·1	22·3	25·2	21·5
Hyderabad State	5·3	5·0	4·9	25·9	27·6	27·6
Kashmir State	—	6·0	6·0	—	6·0	6·0
Cochin State	4·8	5·4	5·6	92·0	96·1	107·1
Travancore State	4·8	4·9	5·0	69·5	72·8	81·9
Mysore State	5·7	5·5	4·9	29·6	32·0	37·7
Rajputana Agency	4·9	5·5	5·1	16·2	16·7	14·9

TABLE 5.—POPULATION of TOWNS at the CENSUSES of 1891 and 1901, having in 1901 a POPULATION exceeding 50,000 PERSONS.

TOWNS.	POPULATION.		TOWNS.	POPULATION.	
	1891.	1901.		1891.	1901.
Calcutta and Fort*	682,305	847,796	Bhopal	70,338	77,023
Bombay and Cantonment	821,764	776,006	Calicut and Cantonment	66,078	76,981
Madras and Cantonment	452,518	509,346	Shajahanpur and Cantonment ...	78,522	76,458
Hyderabad and Cantonment	415,039	448,466	Bhagalpur	69,106	75,760
Lucknow and Cantonment	273,028	264,049	Sholapur	61,915	75,288
Rangoon and Cantonment	180,324	234,881	Moradabad	72,921	75,128
Benares and Cantonment	219,467	209,331	Fyzabad and Cantonment	78,921	75,085
Delhi and Cantonment	192,579	208,575	Ajmer	68,843	73,839
Lahore and Cantonment	176,854	202 964	Gaya	80,383	71,288
Cawnpore and Cantonment	188,712	197,170	Salem	67,710	70,621
Agra and Cantonment	168,662	188,022	Koil (Aligarh)	61,485	70,434
Ahmedabad and Cantonment ...	148,412	185,889	Hyderabad and Cantonment (Sind)...	58,048	69,378
Mandalay and Cantonment	188,815	183,816	Mysore	74,048	68,111
Allahabad and Cantonment	175,246	173,032	Jullundur and Cantonment	66,202	67,735
Amritsar and Cantonment	136,766	162,429	Farukhabad and Cantonment ...	78,032	67,338
Jaipur	158,787	160,167	Imphal and Cantonment	—	67,093
Bangalore (including Civil and Military Stations)	180,366	159,046	Saharanpur	63,194	66,254
Howrah	116,606	157,594	Darbhanga	73,561	66,244
Poona and Cantonment	161,390	153,320	Gorakhpur and Cantonment	63,620	64,148
Patna	165,192	134,785	Jodhpur	61,759	60,437
Bareilly and Cantonment	121,039	131,208	Hubli	52,595	60,214
Nagpur	117,014	127,734	Muttra and Cantonment	61,195	60,042
Srinagar...	118,960	122,618	Kumbakonam	54,307	59,673
Surat	109,229	119,306	Moulmein	55,785	58,446
Meerut and Cantonment	119,390	118,129	Bellary and Cantonment	59,467	58,247
Karachi and Cantonment	105,199	116,663	Sialkot and Cantonment	55,087	57,956
Madura	87,428	105,984	Trivandrum and Cantonment ...	27,887	57,882
Trichinopoly and Cantonment ...	90,609	104,721	Tanjore	54,390	57,870
Baroda and Cantonment	116,420	103,790	Negapatam	59,221	57,190
Peshawar and Cantonment	84,191	95,147	Alwar	51,427	56,771
Dacca	82,321	90,542	Bhavnagar and Cantonment	57,653	56,442
Jubbulpore and Cantonment ...	84,481	90,316	Jhansi and Cantonment	53,779	55,724
Lashkar	104,083	89,154	Kolhapur and Cantonment	45,815	54,373
Rawalpindi and Cantonment... ...	73,795	87,688	Navanagar	48,530	53,844
Multan and Cantonment	74,562	87,394	Patiala	55,856	53,545
Indore	82,984	86,686	Coimbatore	46,383	53,080
Mirzapur	84,130	79,862	Bikaner	50,513	53,075
Umballa and Cantonment	79,294	78,638	Cuddalore	47,355	52,216
Rampur and Cantonment	76,733	78,558	Cuttack and Cantonment	47,186	51,364

* The population of Calcutta with its Suburbs (Howrah, Garden Reach, Cossipore and Chitpore, and Manicktollah) was in 1891, 882,116, and in 1901 it was 1,106,738.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	294,361,056	149,951,824	144,409,232
Under 1 year	7,950,536	3,980,086	3,970,450
1–	4,943,707	2,428,882	2,514,825
2–	8,375,234	4,101,367	4,273,867
3–	8,485,852	4,120,574	4,365,278
4–	8,249,442	4,104,865	4,144,577
Under 5 years	38,004,771	18,735,774	19,268,997
5–	40,726,547	20,831,085	19,895,462
10–	34,447,376	18,880,658	15,566,718
15–	24,960,155	12,942,322	12,017,833
20–	24,592,500	11,757,643	12,834,857
25–	26,008,461	13,133,437	12,875,024
30–	24,921,571	12,672,440	12,249,131
35–	17,116,957	9,093,537	8,023,420
40–	19,070,557	9,686,923	9,383,634
45–	10,411,514	5,532,217	4,879,297
50–	13,041,180	6,530,923	6,510,257
55–	5,074,433	2,644,466	2,429,967
60 and upwards	14,951,261	6,956,311	7,994,950
Unspecified*...	1,033,773	554,088	479,685

* Including 983,756 persons (530,971 males and 452,785 females) enumerated in tracts where ages were not recorded.

TABLE 7.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	Unmarried.			Married.			Widowed.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	123,023,042	73,506,661	49,516,381	136,352,238	67,804,108	68,548,130	34,002,020	8,110,084	25,891,936
Under 1 year..	7,932,143	3,973,264	3,958,879	17,003	6,496	10,507	1,390	326	1,064
1-	4,919,895	2,420,345	2,499,550	22,149	8,091	14,058	1,663	446	1,217
2-	8,314,403	4,080,533	4,233,870	57,763	20,037	37,726	3,068	797	2,271
3-	8,376,172	4,085,279	4,290,893	103,511	33,639	69,872	6,169	1,656	4,513
4-	8,071,682	4,048,867	4,022,815	164,577	53,237	111,340	13,183	2,761	10,422
Under 5 years	37,614,295	18,608,288	19,006,007	365,003	121,500	243,503	25,473	5,986	19,487
5-	37,804,993	20,035,071	17,769,922	2,788,793	759,051	2,029,742	132,761	36,963	95,798
10-	24,934,745	16,228,657	8,706,088	9,124,047	2,539,279	6,584,768	388,584	112,722	275,862
15-	10,561,718	8,409,470	2,152,248	13 669,106	4,326,388	9,342,718	729,331	206,464	522,867
20-	5,046,863	4,389,868	656,995	18,227,909	6,988,772	11,239,137	1,317,728	379,003	938,725
25-	2,834,976	2,453,353	381,623	21,138,162	10,077,369	11,060,793	2,035,323	602,715	1,432,608
30-	1,559,389	1,285,221	274,168	20,326,588	10.618,986	9,707,602	3,035,594	768,233	2,267,361
35-	774,033	612,452	161,581	13,609,902	7,816,554	5,793,348	2,733,022	664,531	2,068,491
40-	680,477	545,755	134,722	13,640,111	8,161,694	5,478,417	4,749,969	979,474	3,770,495
45-	321,456	258,826	62,630	7,137,587	4,584,958	2,552,629	2,952,471	688,433	2,264,038
50-	356,078	282,022	74,056	7,475,673	5,152,348	2,323,325	5,209,429	1,096,553	4,112,876
55-	147,856	114,164	33,692	2,870,773	1,995,708	875,065	2,055,804	534,594	1,521,210
60 and upwards ..	367,046	273,660	93,386	5,955,640	4,650,915	1,304,725	8,628,575	2,031,736	6,596,839
Unspecified*	19,117	9,854	9,263	22,944	10,586	12,358	7,956	2,677	5,279

* In addition, there were 983,756 persons (530,971 males and 452,785 females) enumerated in tracts where age and civil condition were not recorded

TABLE 8.—Condition as to MARRIAGE and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, in Provinces, and in States and Agencies, 1901.

AGES AND CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE.		Provinces.			States and Agencies.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total ...		231,899,507	117,804,942	114,094,565	62,461,549	32,146,882	30,314,667
All Ages.	Unmarried ...	97,206,943	57,984,516	39,222,427	25,816,099	15,522,145	10,293,954
	Married ...	107,729,748	53,558,338	54,171,410	28,622,490	14,245,770	14,376,720
	Widowed ...	26,481,560	5,998,111	20,483,449	7,520,460	2,111,973	5,408,487
Not enumerated by age and civil condition		481,256	263,977	217,279	502,500	266,994	235,506
Under 5 years.	Total ...	30,734,087	15,136,206	15,597,881	7,270,684	3,599,568	3,671,116
	Unmarried ...	30,430,473	15,039,894	15,390,579	7,183,822	3,568,394	3,615,428
	Married ...	285,504	92,521	192,983	79,499	28,979	50,520
	Widowed ...	18,110	3,791	14,319	7,363	2,195	5,168
5–	Total ...	32,508,452	16,595,846	15,912,606	8,218,095	4,235,239	3,982,856
	Unmarried ...	30,131,128	15,948,531	14,182,597	7,673,865	4,086,540	3,587,325
	Married ...	2,277,969	621,844	1,656,125	510,824	137,207	373,617
	Widowed ..	99,355	25,471	73,884	33,406	11,492	21,914

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—Condition as to MARRIAGE and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, in Provinces, and in States and Agencies, 1901—*continued.*

AGES AND CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE.		PROVINCES.			STATES AND AGENCIES.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
10–	Total ...	26,880,897	14,716,972	12,163,925	7,566,479	4,163,686	3,402,793
	Unmarried ...	19,319,274	12,629,546	6,689,728	5,615,471	3,599,111	2,016,360
	Married ...	7,287,188	2,016,205	5,270,983	1,836,859	523,074	1,313,785
	Widowed ...	274,435	71,221	203,214	114,149	41,501	72,648
15–	Total ...	19,411,774	9,998,477	9,413,297	5,548,381	2,943,845	2,604,536
	Unmarried ...	8,146,326	6,507,623	1,638,703	2,415,392	1,901,847	513,545
	Married ...	10,748,915	3,362,897	7,386,018	2,920,191	963,491	1,956,700
	Widowed ...	516,533	127,957	388,576	212,798	78,507	134,291
20–	Total ...	72,525,796	36,431,965	36,093,831	20,113,693	10,225,092	9,888,601
	Unmarried ...	7,757,098	6,749,284	1,007,814	2,458,163	1,991,610	466,553
	Married ...	57,872,239	27,977,024	29,895,215	15,430,322	7,524,657	7,905,665
	Widowed ...	6,896,459	1,705,657	5,190,802	2,225,208	708,825	1,516,383
40–	Total ...	37,194,327	19,026,834	18,167,493	10,403,357	5,367,695	5,035,662
	Unmarried ...	1,118,807	889,700	229,107	387,060	311,067	75,993
	Married ...	24,439,465	15,692,203	8,747,262	6,684,679	4,202,505	2,482,174
	Widowed ...	11,636,055	2,444,931	9,191,124	3,331,618	854,123	2,477,495
60 and upwards.	Total ...	12,119,559	5,614,850	6,504,709	2,831,702	1,341,461	1,490,241
	Unmarried ...	285,659	210,609	75,050	81,387	63,051	18,336
	Married ...	4,801,003	3,787,758	1,013,245	1,154,637	863,157	291,480
	Widowed ...	7,032,897	1,616,483	5,416,414	1,595,678	415,253	1,180,425
Age not returned.	Total ...	43,359	19,815	23,544	6,658	3,302	3,356
	Unmarried ...	18,178	9,329	8,849	939	525	414
	Married ...	17,465	7,886	9,579	5,479	2,700	2,779
	Widowed ...	7,716	2,600	5,116	240	77	163

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
INDIA.	*294,188,046	95,709,280	43,046,902	2,850,584	472,630	155,431,864
A.—GOVERNMENT.	5,608,185	2,105,044	102,390	269,084	8,863	3,400,751
I.—ADMINISTRATION.	3,814,495	1,307,999	70,973	205,756	8,088	2,435,523
1. Civil Service of the State.	1,225,901	424,672	843	32,318	129	800,386
1. The Viceroy, the heads of Local Governments, Administrations and Agencies and their families ...	406	26	—	1	—	380
2. Officers of Government and their families	58,031	15,564	4	1,883	—	42,463
3. Clerks, Inspectors, &c. and their families	382,719	108,573	140	8,994	7	274,006
4. Constables, messengers, warders, and unspecified	784,745	300,509	699	21,440	122	483,537
2. Service of Local and Municipal Bodies.	273,518	95,932	12,175	5,178	471	165,411
5. Inspecting and supervising officials...	90,023	27,629	10,668	1,718	373	51,726
6. Clerical establishment	63,107	20,575	135	1,047	16	42,397
7. Menials other than scavengers ...	120,388	47,728	1,372	2,413	82	71,288
3. Village Service.	2,315,076	787,395	57,955	168,260	7,488	1,469,726
8. Headmen, not shown as agriculturists	291,149	90,231	4,050	32,420	649	196,868
9. Accountants, not shown as agriculturists	418,809	124,313	5,356	26,182	798	289,140
10. Watchmen and other village servants	1,605,118	572,851	48,549	109,658	6,041	983,718

* The total population in this table differs from that in Table I. (page 87) by 173,010 persons whose occupations were not returned, of whom 8,393 were in the Andamans, 127,011 in Burma, 13,519 in N.-W. Frontier Province, and 24,087 in Punjab.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
II.—DEFENCE.	396,055	238,193	455	31,922	37	157,407
4. Army.	391,735	234,550	455	31,889	35	156,730
11. Military Officers	14,152	5,989	—	532	—	8,163
12. Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates	198,042	127,980	—	17,281	—	70,062
13. Followers	34,031	20,217	412	1,252	3	13,402
14. Military administrative establishments...	52,719	31,640	36	5,695	—	21,043
15. Military Police, &c.	29,409	18,355	—	562	27	11,054
16. Military service unspecified	63,382	30,369	7	6,567	5	33,006
5. Navy and Marine.	4,320	3,643	—	33	2	677
17. Naval Officers	414	310	—	—	—	104
18. Naval engineers, warrant officers, and seamen	3,308	2,996	—	23	2	312
19. Naval administrative staff	598	337	—	10	—	261
III.—SERVICE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN STATES.	1,397,635	558,852	30,962	31,406	738	807,821
6. Civil Officers.	1,043,872	393,315	30,564	24,734	735	619,993
20. Chiefs and officers	70,487	20,345	421	1,517	62	49,721
21. Clerical establishments	122,708	41,846	248	1,227	3	80,614
22. Menials and unspecified	850,677	331,124	29,895	21,990	670	489,658
7. Military.	353,763	165,537	398	6,672	3	187,828
23. Officers	23,297	9,640	1	575	1	13,656
24. Privates, &c.	330,466	155,897	397	6,097	2	174,172
B.—PASTURE AND AGRICULTURE.	195,668,362	63,026,365	27,867,210	325,451	69,818	104,774,787
IV.—PROVISION AND CARE OF ANIMALS.	3,976,631	2,199,278	346,579	85,761	15,857	1,430,774
8. Stock Breeding and Dealing.	3,904,669	2,173,337	343,652	84,442	15,785	1,387,680
25. Horse, mule, and ass breeders, dealers, and attendants	26,982	12,152	1,374	292	14	13,456
26. Cattle breeders and dealers, and commissariat farm establishment	359,063	153,079	26,417	7,875	1,123	179,567
27. Herdsmen	2,215,791	1,439,088	193,209	34,227	4,987	583,494
28. Elephant catchers and dealers ...	997	370	10	35	1	617
29. Camel breeders, dealers, and attendants	47,118	20,319	1,590	951	285	25,209
30. Sheep and goat breeders and dealers	358,933	145,113	24,003	12,460	2,106	189,817
31. Shepherds and goatherds	850,253	387,520	88,470	27,658	6,844	374,263
32. Pig breeders and dealers, and swineherds	45,532	15,696	8,579	944	425	21,257
9. Training and Care of Animals.	71,962	25,941	2,927	1,319	72	43,094
33. Veterinary surgeons, farriers, &c. ...	29,068	9,656	120	471	3	19,292
34. Horse and elephant trainers, &c. ...	27,496	11,445	82	678	3	15,969
35. Vermin and animal catchers ...	15,240	4,798	2,719	168	66	7,723
35*a*. Dog fanciers	158	42	6	2	—	110
V.—AGRICULTURE.	191,691,731	60,827,087	27,520,631	239,690	53,961	103,344,013
10. Land-holders and Tenants.	152,684,248	48,404,893	17,160,291	49,486	9,599	87,119,064
36. Rent receivers...	45,810,673	14,377,965	6,151,933	10,506	2,095	25,280,775
37. Rent payers	106,873,575	34,026,928	11,008,358	38,980	7,504	61,838,289
11. Agricultural Labourers.	35,408,838	11,201,280	9,786,848	128,229	37,900	14,420,710
38. Farm servants	4,196,697	1,995,767	500,585	33,241	3,015	1,700,345
39. Field labourers	29,325,985	8,678,314	8,954,149	94,988	34,885	11,693,522
40. Taungya or jhum cultivators ...	1,886,156	527,199	332,114	—	—	1,026,843
12. Growers of Special Products.	2,628,620	867,683	561,167	20,611	5,668	1,199,770
41. Cinchona plantations; owners, managers and superior staff ...	42	17	—	—	—	25
42. Cinchona plantations; labourers and other subordinates	965	415	191	5	—	359
43. Coffee plantations; owners, managers and superior staff	7,070	1,951	653	—	—	4,466
44. Coffee plantations; labourers and other subordinates	99,084	49,995	30,146	2	—	18,943
45. Indigo factories; owners, managers and superior staff	2,060	893	42	121	4	1,125
46. Indigo factories; labourers and other subordinates...	13,723	5,499	1,815	926	428	6,409

35*a*. Returned only in Bengal.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
12. Growers of Special Products—*cont.*						
47. Tea plantations; owners, managers and superior staff	9,147	4,263	116	18	—	4,768
48. Tea plantations; labourers and other subordinates...	865,828	329,434	309,691	688	78	226,703
49. Betel vine, and areca-nut growers...	292,717	90,098	20,924	7,152	780	181,695
50. Cardamom and pepper growers ...	14,842	3,431	2,032	—	304	9,379
51. Cocoanut growers	37,248	10,433	2,350	488	55	24,465
52. Fruit and vegetable growers ...	593,725	194,045	120,616	10,429	3,984	279,064
53. Miscellaneous and unspecified ...	692,169	177,209	72,591	782	35	442,369
13. Agricultural Training and Supervision and Forests.	970,025	353,231	12,325	41,364	794	604,469
54. Directors of Agriculture and their staff	2,218	508	4	10	—	1,706
55. Agricultural chemists and experts...	304	165	2	12	1	137
56. Agents and managers of landed estates (not planters)	111,979	33,444	8,402	5,357	572	70,133
57. Clerks, bailiffs, petty rent collectors, &c.	788,770	294,136	3,708	35,161	220	490,926
58. Forest officers	2,440	853	—	46	—	1,587
59. Forest rangers, guards, peons ...	64,314	24,125	209	778	1	39,980
C.—PERSONAL SERVICES.	10,717,500	3,760,267	1,805,703	367,885	61,533	5,151,530
VI.—PERSONAL, HOUSEHOLD, AND SANITARY SERVICES.	10,717,500	3,760,267	1,805,703	367,885	61,533	5,151,530
14. Personal and Domestic Services.	9,103,892	3,249,965	1,494,830	352,444	59,197	4,359,097
60. Barbers	2,276,994	829,579	162,773	151,007	12,006	1,284,642
61. Cooks	348,594	138,560	55,820	4,598	555	154,214
62. Door-keepers, &c.	93,120	50,436	5,981	1,950	37	36,703
63. Grooms, coachmen, dog-boys, &c. ...	284,210	128,202	3,272	5,672	71	152,736
64. Indoor servants	2,078,018	783,636	435,255	33,365	7,009	859,127
65. Washermen	2,011,624	630,288	478,976	112,191	30,171	902,360
66. Water carriers...	1,089,575	318,702	255,139	27,028	6,998	515,734
67. Shampooers	54,604	20,379	11,201	846	316	23,024
68. Miscellaneous and unspecified ...	865,863	349,776	86,413	15,787	2,034	429,674
68*a*. Slaves	1,290	407	—	—	—	883
15. Non-domestic Establishment.	76,088	23,603	10,587	1,063	109	41,898
69. Hotel, lodging-house, bar, or refreshment room keepers...	48,937	15,173	7,116	762	75	26,648
70. Rest house, serai, bath house, &c., owners and managers	21,058	6,400	3,408	276	32	11,250
71. Club secretaries, managers, stewards, &c.	6,093	2,030	63	25	2	4,000
16. Sanitation.	1,537,520	486,699	300,286	14,378	2,227	750,535
72. Sanitary officers of Government and establishments	3,109	1,313	24	25	4	1,772
73. Sanitary inspectors, local and municipal	9,288	2,300	11	92	—	6,977
74. Sweepers and scavengers	1,518,422	481,081	299,248	14,197	2,222	738,093
75. Dust and sweeping contractors ...	6,701	2,005	1,003	64	1	3,693
D.—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES.	45,719,922	14,302,684	7,457,807	1,232,983	224,370	23,959,431
VII.—FOOD, DRINK, AND STIMULANTS.	16,758,726	4,796,381	3,330,834	420,295	83,061	8,631,511
17. Provision of Animal Food.	3,952,966	1,204,158	667,789	106,555	19,729	2,081,019
76. Butchers and slaughterers	345,933	107,499	22,681	5,248	700	215,753
77. Cheese makers and sellers	3,746	981	1,274	8	1	1,491
78. Cow and buffalo keepers, and milk and butter sellers	925,011	264,066	222,091	31,651	7,233	438,854
79. Fishermen and fish curers	1,280,358	464,132	114,426	36,750	3,708	701,800
80. Fish dealers	1,269,435	324,658	290,716	29,835	7,075	654,061
81. Fowl and egg dealers...	26,578	8,862	2,879	221	25	14,837
82. Ghee preparers and sellers	88,089	29,050	12,729	2,792	973	46,310
83. Collectors of edible birds' nests ...	1,074	453	76	1	4	545
84. Miscellaneous	12,742	4,457	917	49	10	7,368
18. Provision of Vegetable Food.	8,830,215	2,313,323	2,233,425	210,876	50,666	4,283,467
85. Biscuit factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	551	270	13	—	—	268
86. Biscuit factories: operatives and other subordinates	2,122	731	120	1	—	1,271

68*a*. Returned only in Baluchistan.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	Actual Workers. Total. Males.	Actual Workers. Total. Females.	Actual Workers. Partially Agriculturist. Males.	Actual Workers. Partially Agriculturist. Females.	Dependents. Both Sexes.
18. Provision of Vegetable Food—*cont.*						
87. Flour mills: owners, managers, and superior staff	1,461	536	18	21	2	907
88. Flour mills: operatives and other subordinates...	4,314	2,004	190	39	—	2,120
89. Oil mills: owners, managers, and superior staff	3,980	1,110	653	40	12	2,217
90. Oil mills: operatives and other subordinates	8,353	3,330	758	38	7	4,265
91. Rice mills: owners, managers, and superior staff	5,112	2,237	387	52	—	2,488
92. Rice mills: operatives and other subordinates...	50,633	37,534	2,518	2,342	61	10,581
93. Sugar factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	12,531	4,082	131	542	12	8,318
94. Sugar factories: operatives and other subordinates...	41,971	22,683	1,222	1,403	234	18,066
95. Bakers	87,775	28,231	10,366	932	73	49,178
96. Flour grinders	617,569	35,671	360.047	1,692	1,742	221,851
97. Grain and pulse dealers	2,264,481	737,193	217,476	49,134	5,181	1,309,812
98. Grain parchers...	762,484	187,554	260,841	27,398	8,490	314,089
99. Makers and sellers of sugar, molasses, and gur by hand	162,915	40,713	50,386	3,667	1,870	71,816
100. Oil pressers	1,055,933	342.693	167,635	57,515	11,702	545,605
101. Oil sellers	740,766	214,169	156,217	28,496	6,529	370,380
101*a*. Dealers in copra	9,070	2,767	98	47	—	6,205
102. Rice pounders and huskers... ...	901,349	55,520	558,972	1,996	4,356	286,857
103. Sweetmeat makers	145,021	49,521	12,629	1,895	205	82,871
104. Sweetmeat sellers	458,720	131,422	90,849	5,320	1,039	236,449
105. Vegetable and fruit sellers... ...	862,428	222,787	245,820	14,954	7,080	393,821
106. Miscellaneous	630,676	190,565	96,079	13,352	2,071	344,032
19. Provision of Drink, Condiments and Stimulants.	3,975,545	1,278,900	429,620	102,864	12,666	2,267,025
107. Aërated water factories: owners, managers and superior staff ...	5,449	4,247	144	8	1	1,058
108. Aërated water factories: workmen and other subordinates	3,645	1,615	134	8	—	1,896
109. Breweries: owners, managers and superior staff	797	202	132	5	1	463
110. Breweries: workmen and other subordinates	988	512	40	15	—	436
111. Distilleries: owners, managers and superior staff	1,293	649	24	141	14	620
112. Distilleries: operatives and other subordinates	6,437	2,725	735	117	11	2,977
113. Opium factories: managers and superior staff	345	132	3	9	—	210
114. Opium factories: workmen and other subordinates	2,405	938	9	63	—	1,458
115. Ice factories: owners, managers and superior staff...	654	132	14	1	—	508
116. Ice factories: workmen and other subordinates	2,522	1,042	35	4	—	1,445
117. Salt stores: owners, managers and superior staff	1,323	579	32	75	2	712
118. Salt stores: workmen and other subordinates	18,394	7,133	2,222	481	48	9,039
119. Tobacco factories: owners, managers and superior staff...	108	36	19	2	—	53
120. Tobacco factories: workmen and other subordinates	1,142	457	118	3	3	567
121. Water-works: managers and superior staff	823	194	112	1	—	517
122. Water-works: workmen and other subordinates	7,987	3,375	1,650	56	1	2,962
123. Cardamom, betel-leaf, and areca-nut sellers	550,241	165,905	83,281	15,483	2,732	301,055
124. Grocers and general condiment dealers	1,587,255	510,486	155,865	36,426	3,509	920,904
125. Opium, bhang, ganja, &c., preparers	3,499	1,871	296	12	5	1,332
126. Opium, bhang, ganja, &c., sellers ...	31,336	11,848	856	635	72	18,632
127. Salt makers	25,387	9,386	3,604	1,015	70	12,397
128. Salt sellers	205,159	63,195	35,558	4,515	747	106,406
129. Tobacco and snuff manufacturers...	65,188	19,799	10,679	593	414	34.710
130. Tobacco and snuff sellers	296,395	89,796	42,705	4,619	664	163,894
131. Toddy drawers	618,578	212,393	17,814	22,021	598	388,371
132. Toddy sellers	293,545	85,981	47,311	9,198	2,163	160,253
133. Wine and spirit distillers	45,394	17,420	6,420	2,349	400	21,554
134. Wine and spirit sellers	154,373	52,047	15,200	4,344	1,145	87,126
134*a*. Sellers of tea and coffee	1,236	542	60	4	—	634
135. Miscellaneous...	43,647	14,263	4,548	711	66	24,836

101*a*. Returned only in Mysore.
184*a*. Returned only in Bombay.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	Actual Workers.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
VIII.—LIGHT, FIRING AND FORAGE.	1,461,286	406,004	468,988	17,465	9,014	586,294
20. Lighting.	104,063	33,458	17,566	2,161	594	53,039
136. Gas-works: owners, managers and superior staff	191	84	—	5	—	107
137. Gas-works: operatives and other subordinates	1,551	807	18	20	1	726
137*a*. Electric lighting: owners, managers and superior staff	55	28	—	—	—	27
137*b*. Electric lighting: operatives and other subordinates	8	6	—	—	—	2
138. Match factories: owners, managers and superior staff	25	12	—	—	1	13
139. Match factories: operatives and other subordinates	227	133	4	1	—	90
140. Petroleum refineries: owners, managers and superior staff	182	65	42	1	—	75
141. Petroleum refineries: workmen and other subordinates	7,406	2,648	897	3	—	3,861
142. Petroleum dealers	19,753	6,282	2,098	288	33	11,373
143. Pressers of vegetable oil for lighting	37,621	11,547	7,546	793	290	18,528
144. Sellers of vegetable oil for lighting	25,453	7,156	6,562	908	264	11,735
145. Match, candle, torch, lamp, lantern makers and sellers, &c.	11,591	4,690	399	142	5	6,502
21. Fuel and Forage.	1,357,223	372,546	451,422	15,304	8,420	533,255
146. Collieries: owners, managers and superior staff	1,299	397	15	12	—	887
147. Collieries: miners and other subordinates	99,030	34,523	27,962	2,420	181	36,545
148. Coal dealers, brokers, Company managers, &c.	10,411	3,461	2,490	193	20	4,460
149. Hay, grass and fodder sellers ...	521,387	150,352	163,264	3,939	1,795	207,771
150. Firewood, charcoal and cowdung sellers	725,096	183,818	257,691	8,740	6,424	283,592
IX.—BUILDINGS.	1,579,760	551,482	121,653	25,664	3,829	906,625
22. Building Materials.	393,032	133,248	52,462	6,279	1,892	207,322
151. Brick and tile factories: owners, managers and superior staff ...	905	327	33	31	—	540
152. Brick and tile factories: operatives and other subordinates	13,663	7,361	1,083	305	—	5,219
153. Stone and marble works: owners, managers and superior staff ...	3,312	1,263	264	22	2	1,785
154. Stone and marble works: labourers and other subordinates	44,852	12,891	3,856	905	134	28,105
155. Brick and tile makers	160,088	61,234	18,248	2,771	960	80,696
156. Brick and tile sellers	23,383	7,809	2,172	220	47	13,402
157. Lime, chunam and shell burners ...	51,639	14,150	8,394	615	142	29,095
158. Lime, chunam and shell sellers ...	67,663	19,190	14,722	1,165	582	33,751
159. Thatch dealers	25,468	8,173	3,449	221	21	13,846
160. Cement works: owners, managers and superior staff	240	102	22	12	2	116
161. Cement works: operatives and other subordinates...	1,819	748	214	12	2	857
23. Artificers in Building.	1,186,728	418,234	69,191	19,385	1,937	699,303
162. Building contractors	23,853	5,466	346	184	—	18,041
163. Masons and builders...	840,456	298,054	43,608	13,637	1,362	498,794
164. Painters, plumbers and glaziers ...	23,163	9,145	808	293	1	13,210
165. Thatchers	122,433	41,988	12,867	1,594	216	67,578
166. Stone and marble workers	176,823	63,581	11,562	3,677	358	101,680
X.—VEHICLES AND VESSELS.	132,160	47,205	2,145	2,544	39	82,810
24. Railway and Tramway Plant.	43,363	16,910	357	552	7	26,096
167. Railway and tramway factories: owners, managers and superior staff	944	249	3	6	6	692
168. Railway and tramway factories: operatives and other subordinates	42,419	16,661	354	546	1	25,404
25. Carts, Carriages, &c.	43,469	15,398	1,388	579	13	26,683
169. Coach-building factories: owners, managers and superior staff ...	1,240	353	5	—	—	882
170. Coach-building factories: operatives and other subordinates	1,295	482	3	27	—	810

137*a* and *b*. Returned only in Bengal.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
25. Carts, Carriages, &c.—*cont.*						
171. Cart and carriage makers	23,497	8,841	422	283	10	14,234
172. Cart and carriage sellers	6,061	1,908	611	122	2	3,542
173. Painters of carriages, &c.	8,839	3,179	283	95	—	5,377
174. Palki, dandi, 'ricksha makers and sellers	2,514	622	64	52	1	1,828
174*a*. Cycle repairers and sellers	23	13	—	—	—	10
26. Ships and Boats.	45,328	14,897	400	1,413	19	30,031
175. Shipwrights, boat-builders, &c. ...	42,940	13,977	345	1,388	17	28,618
176. Sail-makers	1,059	373	12	17	—	674
177. Ship chandlers and marine store dealers	449	174	35	4	2	240
178. Ship and boat painters	880	373	8	4	—	499
XI.—SUPPLEMENTARY REQUIREMENTS.	1,231,671	417,208	123,807	30,406	3,935	690,656
27. Paper.	34,873	13,777	2,110	202	16	18,986
179. Paper mills: owners, managers, and superior staff	119	55	2	—	—	62
180. Paper mills: operatives and other subordinates	5,840	3,500	495	42	1	1,845
181. Paper makers and sellers, and palm leaf binders	10,422	3,354	806	62	10	6,262
182. Stationers	18,492	6,868	807	98	5	10,817
28. Books and Prints.	114,910	43,935	686	711	28	70,289
183. Printing presses: owners, managers, and superior staff	6,009	1,740	30	48	5	4,239
184. Printing presses: workmen and other subordinates	59,323	23,152	218	301	2	35,953
185. Hand-press proprietors, lithographers and printers	7,343	3,210	85	30	16	4,048
186. Book-binders	25,089	10,000	96	184	—	14,993
187. Book-sellers, book-agents, and publishers	14,440	4,902	203	124	1	9,335
188. Newspaper proprietors, managers, and sellers	976	333	10	4	4	633
189. Print and picture dealers	1,730	598	44	20	—	1,088
29. Watches, Clocks, and Scientific Instruments.	15,455	5,341	81	78	2	10,033
190. Watch and clock makers	9,852	3,307	49	50	—	6,496
191. Watch and clock sellers and opticians	4,925	1,759	25	26	2	3,141
192. Photographic apparatus dealers ...	287	113	5	1	—	169
193. Other scientific instrument makers, menders, and sellers.	391	162	2	1	—	227
30. Carving and Engraving.	60,790	22,351	4,510	1,226	67	33,929
194. Wood and ebony carvers	5,037	1,787	76	111	1	3,174
195. Ivory carvers	2,917	919	37	52	1	1,931
196. Cotton-stamp makers and sellers ...	3,418	1,108	325	52	31	1,985
197. Turners and lacquerers	35,933	11,613	2,713	176	16	21,607
198. Die-sinkers and seal, &c., engravers	4,427	1,752	36	42	1	2,639
199. Type founders	679	271	14	3	—	394
200. Mica, flint and talc workers and sellers	6,366	3,863	1,249	747	4	1,254
201. Mosaic and alabaster workers and sellers	2,013	1,008	60	43	13	945
31. Toys and Curiosities.	45,084	14,502	2,914	268	22	27,668
202. Toy, kite and cage makers and sellers	17,521	5,714	1,973	70	7	9,834
203. Hukka-stem makers and sellers ...	20,981	6,944	495	170	7	13,542
204. Papier-maché workers and sellers	1,009	347	111	13	8	551
205. Curiosity dealers	5,573	1,497	335	15	—	3,741
32. Music and Musical Instruments.	12,064	4,468	704	196	13	6,892
206. Music and musical instrument makers	9,387	3,551	508	173	12	5,328
207. Music and musical instrument sellers	2,677	917	196	23	1	1,564
33. Bangles, Necklaces, Beads, Sacred Threads, &c.	548 829	173,421	100,661	13,138	3,275	274,747
208. Makers of bangles, other than glass	83,489	27,397	14,328	1,938	371	41,564
209. Sellers of bangles, other than glass	68,840	21,317	11,352	2,005	428	36,171
210. Makers of glass bangles	75,443	24,211	13,707	2,280	811	37,525
211. Sellers of glass bangles	112,821	34,826	21,178	2,309	523	56,817

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
33. Bangles, Necklaces, Beads, Sacred Threads, &c.—*cont.*						
212. Imitation and pewter jewellery makers	11,002	4,068	1,296	263	84	5,638
213. Sellers of imitation and pewter jewellery	9,674	3,560	863	158	62	5,251
214 Rosary, bead, and necklace makers	46,884	15,065	9,937	928	191	21,882
215. Rosary, bead, and necklace sellers	30,089	9,015	5,322	255	73	15,752
216. Flower garland makers and sellers	87,050	26,894	17,086	2,545	540	43,070
217. Makers and sellers of spangles, lingams, and sacred threads ...	23,537	6,868	5,592	457	192	11,077
34. Furniture.	17,813	5,791	466	112	2	11,556
218. Furniture factories : owners, managers, and superior staff	87	38	7	—	—	42
219. Furniture factories : operatives and other subordinates	546	226	21	4	—	299
220. Furniture makers : hand industry	8,434	2,640	159	54	2	5,635
221. Furniture sellers	8,746	2,887	279	54	—	5,580
35. Harness.	15,561	5,554	924	150	34	9,083
222. Harness (not leather) makers and sellers	4,179	1,428	281	21	2	2,470
223. Saddlecloth makers, embroiderers, and sellers	7,633	2,697	444	52	32	4,492
224. Whip, goad, and walking stick, &c., makers	3,749	1,429	199	77	—	2,121
36. Tools and machinery.	316,736	109,781	8,816	13,731	408	198,139
225. Machinery and Engineering workshops : owners, managers, and superior staff	574	241	—	—	—	333
226. Machinery and Engineering workshops : operatives and other subordinates.	21,289	9,281	36	212	—	11,972
227. Knife and tool makers	7,183	2,820	293	202	2	4,070
228. Knife and tool sellers	5,594	1,847	510	55	9	3,237
229. Knife and tool grinders	13,684	4,911	789	99	11	7,984
230. Plough and agricultural implement makers	216,931	71,247	4,513	12,341	359	141,171
231. Looms and loom-comb makers and sellers	21,512	7,683	2,560	380	26	11,269
232. Mechanics other than railway mechanics	25,502	10,237	47	384	—	15,218
233. Machinery dealers, &c.	1,019	248	59	2	1	712
234. Sugar press makers	3,448	1,266	9	56	—	2,173
37. Arms and Ammunition.	49,556	18,287	1,935	594	68	29,334
235. Arms and ammunition factories : superior staff	235	121	—	1	—	114
236. Arms and ammunition factories : operatives and other subordinates	2,720	1,064	3	4	—	1,653
237. Arsenals : superior staff	161	75	—	1	—	86
238. Arsenals : operatives and other subordinates	4,219	1,784	5	58	—	2,430
239. Gunpowder factories : managers and superior staff	80	27	4	—	—	49
240. Gunpowder factories : operatives and other subordinates	2,033	971	1	—	—	1,061
241. Gun-carriage factories : managers and superior staff	215	87	—	1	—	128
242. Gun-carriage factories : workmen and other subordinates	3,066	1,124	25	9	—	1,917
243. Gun-makers, menders, and sellers	2,957	1,162	25	16	—	1,770
244. Ammunition, gunpowder, and fire-work makers	18,112	6,356	1,032	309	34	10 724
245. Ammunition, gunpowder, and fire-work sellers	10,932	3,652	541	139	32	6 739
246. Makers of swords, spears, and other weapons	3,343	1,346	182	37	1	1 815
247. Sellers of swords, spears, and other weapons	1,483	518	117	19	1	848
XII. TEXTILE FABRICS AND DRESS.	11,214,158	3,507,767	2,210,543	243,937	60,064	5,495 848
38. Wool and Fur.	393,848	119,920	77,574	7,728	4,375	196,354
248. Carpet weavers	20,420	7,688	911	366	98	11,821
249. Shawl weavers	28,387	12,248	239	323	—	15,900
250. Felt and pashm workers	13,063	5,217	1,630	46	14	6,216

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
38. Wool and Fur—*cont.*						
251. Persons occupied with blankets, woollen cloth and yarn, fur, feathers, and natural wool ...	286,537	83,340	60,998	6,147	3,909	142,199
252. Wool carders	21,415	4,232	9,799	242	281	7,384
253. Wool dyers	5,946	1,203	2,467	54	4	2,276
254. Dealers in woollen goods, fur, and feathers	18,080	5,992	1,530	550	69	10,558
39. Silk.	399,569	107,248	117,495	5,224	732	174,826
255. Silk filatures: owners, managers, and superior staff	421	53	244	1	—	124
256. Silk filatures: operatives and other subordinates	20,045	9,368	1,205	444	2	9,472
257. Silk mills: owners, managers, and superior staff	177	75	8	—	—	94
258. Silk mills: operatives and other subordinates	5,234	2,167	178	5	—	2,889
259. Silk-worm rearers and cocoon gatherers	79,882	10,201	39,964	2,301	264	29,717
260. Silk carders, spinners, and weavers; makers of silk braid and thread	227,651	64,230	67,395	1,911	420	96,026
261. Sellers of raw silk, silk cloth, braid, and thread	54,812	17,698	6,259	517	33	30,855
262. Silk dyers	10,555	3,288	1,839	45	13	5,428
262*a*. Makers of bundhana	792	168	403	—	—	221
40. Cotton.	7,702,003	2,411,717	1,561,056	182,804	46,567	3,729,230
263. Cotton ginning, cleaning, and pressing mills: owners, managers, and superior staff	5,687	1,843	901	12	15	2,943
264. Cotton ginning, cleaning, and pressing mills: operatives and other subordinates	74,816	27,192	12,181	328	62	35,443
265. Thread glazing and polishing factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	281	46	75	—	—	160
266. Thread glazing and polishing factories: operatives and other subordinates	844	417	66	43	—	361
267. Cotton spinning, weaving, and other mills: owners, managers, and superior staff	4,966	1,608	203	24	4	3,155
268. Cotton spinning, weaving, and other mills: operatives, and other subordinates	342,762	135,903	48,161	8,466	2,452	158,698
269. Tent factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	66	26	5	7	—	35
270. Tent factories: operatives and other subordinates	650	158	128	10	5	364
270*a*. Raw cotton dealers	13,771	5,012	228	234	5	8,531
271. Cotton cleaners, pressers, and ginners	501,498	153,801	89,942	14,621	5,275	257,755
272. Cotton weavers: hand industry ...	5,460,515	1,836,434	832,594	145,764	26,306	2,791,487
273. Cotton carpet and rug makers ...	44,337	13,623	9,001	592	587	21,713
274. Cotton carpet and rug sellers ...	19,167	7,138	1,445	298	13	10,584
275. Cotton spinners, sizers, and yarn beaters	806,678	90,295	509,200	7,101	10,680	207,183
276. Cotton yarn and thread sellers ...	74,757	23,272	10,465	995	242	41,020
276*a*. Cotton cloth sellers	62	12	7	—	—	43
277. Calenderers, fullers, and printers ...	87,558	29,601	11,843	766	211	46,114
278. Cotton dyers	228,202	72,854	27,366	3,045	616	127,982
279. Tape makers	30,021	10,057	6,885	447	94	13,079
280. Tape sellers	3,757	1,918	321	47	—	1,518
281. Tent makers	1,375	444	26	4	—	905
282. Tent sellers	233	63	13	—	—	157
41. Jute, Hemp, Flax, Coir, &c.	649,406	192,366	210,756	7,436	2,879	246,284
283. Jute presses: owners, managers, and superior staff	1,350	438	—	23	—	912
284. Jute presses: operatives and other subordinates	12,454	4,837	226	389	—	7,391
285. Jute mills: owners, managers, and superior staff	532	305	24	3	—	203
286. Jute mills: operatives and other subordinates	130,132	64,889	13,568	1,380	10	51,675
287. Rope works: owners, managers, and superior staff	133	64	19	—	—	50

262*a*. Returned only in Bombay.
276*a* Returned only in Bengal.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS. Total. Males.	Total. Females.	Partially Agriculturist. Males.	Partially Agriculturist. Females.	Dependents. Both Sexes.
41. Jute, Hemp, Flax, Coir, &c.—*cont.*						
288. Rope works: operatives and other subordinates	4,361	2,000	678	32	10	1,683
289. Dealers in raw fibres...	49,322	15,807	7,142	642	48	26,373
290. Rope, sacking, and net makers ...	344,176	74,614	159,080	3,737	2,155	110,482
291. Rope, sacking, and net sellers ...	64,614	17,121	18,538	544	475	28,955
292. Fibre matting and bag makers ...	32,738	9,394	9,746	616	143	13,598
293. Fibre matting and bag sellers ...	9,594	2,897	1,735	70	38	4,962
42. Dress.	2,069,332	676,516	243,662	40,745	5,511	1,149,154
294. Clothing agencies: managers and superior staff	14,671	4,855	658	126	5	9,158
295. Clothing agencies: operatives and other subordinates	8,433	2,867	665	73	3	4,901
296. Hosiery factories: owners managers, and superior staff	486	181	27	3	3	278
297. Hosiery factories: operatives and other subordinates	191	44	6	4	—	141
298. Umbrella factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	696	276	134	2	1	286
299. Umbrella factories: operatives and other subordinates	1,345	520	157	—	—	668
300. Umbrella sellers	8,426	2,979	1,323	41	11	4,124
300*a*. Umbrella repairers	2,310	986	11	28	—	1,313
301. Embroiderers and lace and muslin makers	49,289	14,380	9,787	110	201	25,122
302. Hat, cap, and turban makers, binders and sellers	33,051	10,853	4,976	179	71	17,222
303. Hosiers and haberdashers	40,892	12,882	4,291	409	71	23,719
304. Piece-goods dealers	744,007	247,308	28,656	14,502	550	468,043
305. Makers of shoes (not leather) ...	23,382	8,534	3,513	64	15	11,335
306. Tailors, milliners, dress makers, and darners	1,142,153	369,851	189,458	25,204	4,580	582,844
XIII.—METALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.	3,710,804	1,281,163	112,727	138,065	7,189	2,316,914
43. Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.	1,768,597	600,931	33,671	50,753	1,706	1,133,995
307. Mints: managers and superior staff	213	81	3	1	1	129
308. Mints: operatives and other subordinates	1,736	657	155	31	1	924
309. Gold mines: owners, managers, and superior staff	220	59	22	—	1	139
310. Gold mines: operatives and other subordinates	12,526	4,782	535	928	1	7,209
310*a*. Gold washers	618	162	257	—	—	199
311. Jade miners	702	369	47	46	—	286
311*a*. Diamond miners	569	300	129	—	—	140
312. Goldsmiths' dust-washers	47,156	15,855	1,755	1,160	59	29,546
312*a*. Washing river sand for gold ...	683	172	231	37	22	280
313. Enamellers	3,121	1,196	71	4	—	1,854
314. Electro-platers and gilders	5,898	2,203	54	80	—	3,641
315. Dealers in plate and platewear ...	3,275	1,283	356	13	1	1,636
316. Gold and silver wire drawers, and braid makers	66,090	23,111	2,065	872	19	40,914
317. Workers in gold, silver, and precious stones	1,512,249	513,318	25,480	45,899	1,544	973,451
318. Dealers in gold, silver, and precious stones	111,213	36,708	2,434	1,675	49	72,071
319. Pearl divers	2,328	675	77	7	8	1,576
44. Brass, Copper, and Bell-Metal.	390,226	131,142	14,603	6,561	372	244,481
320. Brass foundries: owners, managers, and superior staff	1,696	569	127	76	43	1,000
321. Brass foundries: operatives and other subordinates	3,396	1,237	61	65	—	2,098
322. Brass, copper, and bell-metal workers	261,622	89,009	9,761	4,521	195	162,852
323. Brass, copper, and bell-metal sellers	123,258	40,227	4,654	1,898	134	78,377
323*a*. Aluminium workers and sellers ...	254	100	—	1	—	154
45. Tin, Zinc, Quicksilver, and Lead.	76,098	27,055	2,981	543	64	46,062
324. Workers in tin, zinc, quicksilver, and lead	60,742	21,585	2,649	444	59	36,508
325. Sellers of tin, zinc, and lead goods	15,356	5,470	332	99	5	9,554
46. Iron and Steel.	1,475,883	522,035	61,472	80,208	5,047	892,376
326. Iron foundries: owners, managers, and superior staff	5,403	1,750	383	2	—	3,270
327. Iron foundries: operatives and other subordinates	8,150	3,722	55	107	8	4,373
328. Workers in iron and hardware ...	1,335,256	470,561	51,390	73,328	4,427	813,305
329. Sellers of iron and hardware ...	127,074	46,002	9,644	6,771	612	71,428

300*a*. Returned only in Bengal.
310*a*. Returned only in Central Provinces.
311*a*. Returned only in Central India.
312*a*. Returned only in Bengal.
323*a*. Returned only in Madras and Mysore

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
XIV.—GLASS, EARTHEN, AND STONE WARE.	2,143,167	705,744	337,688	103,320	26,602	1,099,735
47. Glass and China Ware.	17,942	5,767	983	86	6	11,192
330. Glass factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	40	17	4	2	—	19
331. Glass factories: operatives and other subordinates	79	29	4	—	—	46
332. Makers of glass and china ware, other than bangles	2,709	949	139	1	2	1,621
333. Sellers of glass and china ware, other than bangles	15,114	4,772	836	83	4	9,506
48. Earthen and Stone Ware.	2,125,225	699,977	336,705	103,234	26,596	1,088,543
334. Pottery works: owners, managers, and superior staff	670	289	40	14	—	341
335. Pottery works: operatives and other subordinates	611	329	48	39	—	234
336. Potters and pot and pipe-bowl makers	1,815,721	602,892	281,126	91,816	24,040	931,703
336*a*. Image makers	4,652	1,758	98	104	—	2,796
337. Sellers of pottery ware	262,048	80,734	48,871	10,651	2,366	132,443
338. Grindstone and millstone makers and menders	33,575	11,230	5,351	537	144	16,994
339. Grindstone and millstone sellers ...	7,948	2,745	1,171	73	46	4,032
XV.—WOOD, CANE, AND LEAVES, &c.	3,790,492	1,288 655	433,363	137,510	12,908	2,068,474
49. Wood and Bamboos.	2,499,531	918.573	60,970	117,195	4,079	1,519,988
340. Carpentry works: owners, managers, and superior staff	6,358	2,230	41	168	1	4,087
341. Carpentry works: operatives and other subordinates	6,465	2,630	321	85	2	3,514
342. Saw mills: owners, managers, and superior staff	1,299	505	22	12	—	772
343. Saw mills: workmen and other subordinates	10,573	6,413	279	420	2	3,881
344. Carpenters	2,048,881	751,679	33,391	106,965	3,163	1,263,811
345. Dealers in timber and bamboos ...	159,421	51,288	19,633	3,958	291	88,500
346. Wood cutters and sawyers	266,534	103,828	7,283	5,587	620	155,423
50. Cane work, Matting, and Leaves, &c.	1,290,961	370,082	372,393	20,315	8,829	548,486
347. Baskets, mats, fans, screens, brooms, &c., makers and sellers	1,148,724	328,600	330,552	17,671	7,925	489,572
348. Comb and toothstick makers and sellers	34,444	12,410	5,080	460	88	16,954
349. Leaf-plate makers and sellers ...	98,540	26,125	35,697	1,994	808	36,718
349*a*. Pith and bark collectors, workers and sellers	6,617	2,003	625	181	6	3,989
349*b*. Palmyra-leaf umbrella makers and sellers	2,636	944	439	9	2	1,253
XVI.—DRUGS, GUMS, DYES, &c.	455,763	151,832	64,103	9,171	2,094	239,828
51. Gums, Wax, Resins, and similar Forest Produce.	98,483	33,171	24,372	1,040	271	40,940
350. Cutch factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	249	82	6	1	—	161
351. Cutch factories: operatives and other subordinates	10	7	—	—	—	3
352. Lac factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	1,278	162	96	2	—	1,020
353. Lac factories: operatives and other subordinates	10,628	4,136	2,255	146	13	4,237
354. Camphor, gum, and India-rubber collectors	2,211	809	356	20	2	1,046
355. Camphor, gum, and India-rubber sellers	3,702	1,434	756	30	1	1,512
356. Catechu preparers	12,568	4,372	2,276	137	8	5,920
357. Catechu sellers	2,591	871	409	21	7	1,311
358. Lac collectors...	6,697	2,312	924	89	10	3,461
359. Lac sellers	10,435	3,310	1,685	275	41	5,440
360. Wax, honey, and forest produce collectors and sellers	48,114	15,676	15,609	319	189	16,829

336*a*. Returned only in Bengal.
349*a*. Returned only in Bengal.
349*b*. Returned only in Travancore.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
52. Drugs, Dyes, Pigments, &c.	357,280	118,661	39,731	8,131	1,823	198,888
361. Chemical factories: owners, managers and superior staff	94	30	1	—	—	63
362. Chemical factories: operatives and other subordinates	157	52	—	—	—	105
363. Soap factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	176	61	3	3	—	112
364. Soap factories: operatives and other subordinates	1,616	597	85	5	16	934
365. Saltpetre refiners	51,223	16,333	9,510	2,610	1,257	25,380
366. Saltpetre sellers	12,694	3,942	2,012	501	53	6,740
367. Dye works: owners, managers, and superior staff	4,496	1,240	604	74	7	2,652
368. Dye works: operatives and other subordinates	5,366	1,828	304	20	1	3,234
369. Chemists and druggists	77,353	29,015	2,315	1,169	50	46,023
370. Borax refiners	248	145	1	1	—	102
371. Borax sellers	1,240	814	68	238	—	358
372. Soap sellers	6,451	2,303	397	75	5	3,751
373. Antimony preparers and sellers ...	4,055	1,251	214	73	1	2,590
374. Madder, saffron, and logwood, &c., workers and dealers	11,330	3,715	1,068	339	32	6,547
375. Ink makers and sellers	3,530	1,228	326	70	14	1,976
376. Perfume, incense, and sandal-wood preparers	7,208	2,378	871	229	30	3,959
377. Perfume, incense, and sandal-wood sellers	33,339	10,925	2,561	670	34	19,853
378. Persons occupied with miscellaneous drugs	28,655	9,126	3,348	517	68	16,181
379. Person occupied with miscellaneous dyes	108,049	33,678	16,043	1,537	255	58,328
XVII.—LEATHER, &C.	3,241,935	1,149,243	251,956	104,606	15,635	1,840,736
53. Leather, Horn, and Bones.	3,241,935	1,149,243	251,956	104,606	15,635	1,840,736
380. Bone mills: owners, managers, and superior staff	152	43	5	—	—	104
381. Bone mills: operatives and other subordinates	1,441	1,022	12	18	—	407
382. Brush factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	39	18	3	—	—	18
383. Brush factories: operatives and other subordinates	259	83	4	—	—	172
384. Tanneries and leather factories: owners, managers, and superior staff	675	310	32	18	—	333
385. Tanneries and leather factories: operatives and other subordinates	20,223	7,638	948	602	29	11,637
386. Leather dyers...	169,885	60,194	20,670	6,154	2,024	89,021
387. Shoe, boot, and sandal-makers ...	1,957,291	698,980	154,426	68,046	9,624	1,103,885
388. Tanners and curriers	586,068	202,864	50,385	17,655	3,016	332,819
389. Sellers of manufactured leather goods	84,420	30,549	4,037	2,291	196	49,834
390. Sellers and workers of hides, horns, bristles and bones...	251,000	88,168	11,656	6,954	340	151,176
390*a*. Sellers of ivory	279	185	1	—	—	93
391. Water bag, well bag, bucket and ghee-pot makers	170,203	59,189	9,777	2,870	406	101,237
E.—COMMERCE, TRANSPORT, STORAGE.	7,726,040	2,865,135	299,803	183,749	8,765	4,561,102
XVIII.—COMMERCE.	4,197,771	1,380,654	222,998	96,765	6,724	2,594,119
54. Money and Securities.	1,200,998	357,184	62,298	41,876	2,271	781,516
392. Bankers, money-lenders, &c. ...	1,006,309	290,041	59,375	39,315	2,158	656,823
393. Insurance agents and under-writers	8,141	2,800	122	43	1	5,219
394. Money-changers and testers ...	91,351	30,787	2,537	1,072	61	58,027
395. Bank-clerks, cashiers, bill-collectors, accountants, &c.	95,197	33,556	264	1,446	51	61,377
55. General Merchandise.	744,704	236,379	53,797	14,077	1,968	454,528
396. General merchants	486,297	151,969	42,076	9,042	1,608	292,252
397. Merchants, managers, accountants, clerks, assistants, &c.	258,407	84,410	11,721	5,035	360	162,276

390*a* Returned only in Bombay States.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
56. Dealing unspecified.	1,839,958	645,452	101,608	34,639	2,310	1,092,898
398. Shopkeepers, otherwise unspecified	1,231,797	407,685	87,627	27,119	1,914	736,485
398*a*. Dealers in miscellaneous articles (*monghári dokán*)	53,742	16,693	3,543	803	54	33,506
399. Shopkeepers, clerks, salesmen, &c.	201,723	75,386	1,035	2,681	44	125,302
400. Shopkeepers' and money-lenders' servants	239,659	104,477	5,275	3,057	214	129,907
401. Pedlars, hawkers, &c.	113,037	41,211	4,128	979	84	67,698
57. Middlemen, Brokers, and Agents ...	412,111	141,639	5,295	6,173	175	265,177
402. Brokers and agents	219,300	75,097	1,384	1,487	19	142,819
403. Auctioneers, auditors, actuaries, notaries public, &c.	2,843	1,144	7	15	—	1,692
404. Farmers of pounds, tolls, ferries, markets, &c.	13,864	4,871	215	388	11	8,778
405. Farmers of liquor, opium, &c. ...	15,594	4,449	246	537	13	10,899
406. Contractors for labour, emigration agents, &c.	18,091	7,428	913	359	21	9,750
406*a*. Road, railway, and district board contractors	1,415	626	—	36	—	789
407. Contractors, otherwise unspecified	121,897	40,472	2,383	2,930	103	79,042
408. Clerks and servants employed by middlemen	19,107	7,552	147	421	8	11,408
XIX.—TRANSPORT AND STORAGE.	3,528,269	1,484,481	76,805	86,984	2,041	1,966,983
58.—Railway.*	503,993	207,815	3,325	8,335	199	292,853
409. Agents, directors, managers, and their assistants	1,095	425	—	10	—	670
410. Other administrative officials ...	3,394	1,486	—	10	—	1,908
411. Clerical staff on railways	68,762	23,030	104	593	2	45,628
412. Station masters and assistants, inspectors, overseers, &c.	32,766	9,892	27	354	—	22,847
413. Guards, drivers firemen, &c. ...	47,006	17,200	9	501	19	29,797
414. Pointsmen, shunters, porters, signallers, &c.	163,927	73,281	1,137	3,417	137	89,509
414*a*. Railway mechanics (fitters, platelayers, &c.)	4,990	2,244	—	74	—	2,746
415. Railways, service unspecified ...	182,053	80,257	2,048	3,376	41	99,748
59. Road.	1,605,529	663,476	27,614	39,769	1,006	914,439
416. Tramway, mail carriage, &c., managers, contractors, &c.	3,781	1,256	11	49	2	2,514
417. Cart owners and drivers, carting agents, &c.	608,248	264,125	10,689	16,826	291	333,434
418. Livery stable-keepers, &c.	40,827	16,480	402	826	29	23,945
419. Drivers, stable boys, &c., not private servants	120,512	53,223	850	1,820	214	66,439
420. Palki, &c., bearers, and owners ...	265,558	117,565	962	10,946	107	147,031
421. Pack bullock owners, drivers, &c....	145,105	56,948	10,361	3,357	247	77,796
422. Pack camel, elephant, mule, &c., owners, and drivers	421,498	153,879	4,339	5,945	116	263,280
60. Water.	786,945	377,498	7,677	29,395	338	401,770
423. Ship owners and agents	3,425	1,651	25	221	1	1,749
424. Shipping clerks, supercargoes, and stevedores	7,620	2,910	121	161	2	4,589
425. Boat and barge owners, &c. ...	33,670	13,666	667	623	11	19,337
426. Dockyards: owners, managers, and superior staff	497	199	3	—	—	295
427. Dockyards: workmen and other subordinates	13,140	8,448	164	144	1	4,528
428. Ships' officers, engineers, mariners and firemen	119,881	55,961	304	4,536	23	63,616
429. Boat and barge men	559,675	274,710	6,231	22,948	297	278,734
430. Pilots	10,077	4,442	3	300	—	5,632
431. Lock-keepers, &c., and canal service	33,181	13,229	91	431	3	19,861
432. Harbour works, harbour service, and divers	5,779	2,282	68	31	—	3,429

* Excluding police on railway.
398*a*. Returned only in Bengal.
406*a*. Returned only in Bengal.
414*a*. Returned only in Bengal.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
61. Messages.	155,374	58,446	172	2,958	5	96,756
433. Post office: officers and superior staff	21,562	7,158	9	467	4	14,395
434. Post office: clerks, messengers, runners and other subordinates ...	112,371	43,043	117	2,302	1	69,211
435. Telegraph: officers and superior staff	3,613	1,197	24	40	—	2,392
436. Telegraph: clerks, signallers, messengers, and other subordinates	16,877	6,714	13	145	—	10,150
437. Telephone: managers and superior staff	192	65	1	1	—	126
438. Telephone: clerks, operators, and other subordinates	759	269	8	3	—	482
62. Storage and weighing.	476,428	177,246	38,017	6,527	493	261,165
439. Warehouse: owners, managers, and superior staff	3,801	1,337	35	109	—	2,429
440. Warehouse: workmen and other subordinates	11,799	5,158	452	188	2	6,189
441. Porters	358,605	132,540	36,108	3,991	381	189,957
442. Weighmen and measurers	91,571	32,918	1,088	1,982	106	57,565
443. Watchmen employed at stores ...	10,652	5,293	334	257	4	5,025
F.—PROFESSIONS.	5,056,135	1,744,456	336,402	167,757	11,472	2,975,277
XX.—LEARNED AND ARTISTIC PROFESSIONS.	4,928,092	1,694,513	326,691	165,712	11,288	2,906,888
63. Religion.	2,728,812	971,869	178,656	112,557	7,331	1,578,287
444. Priests, ministers, &c.	1,338,216	453,382	52,608	63,593	3,747	832,226
445. Catechists, readers, church, and mission service, &c.	136,273	43,089	4,174	3,923	203	89,010
446. Religious mendicants, inmates of monasteries, convents, &c. ...	691,820	278,752	97,686	12,473	1,486	315,382
447. Church, temple, burial, or burning-ground service, pilgrim conductors, undertakers, &c.	431,893	154,308	19,790	27,830	1,644	257,795
448. Circumcisors	6,713	2,153	115	163	20	4,445
449. Astrologers, diviners, horoscope-makers, &c.	122,819	39,722	4,280	4,544	231	78,817
450. Almanac-makers and sellers ...	1,078	463	3	31	—	612
64. Education.	497,509	180,523	11,979	13,694	165	305,007
451. Administrative and inspecting officials	6,932	2,148	36	137	1	4,748
452. Principals, professors, and teachers	464,091	168,773	11,123	13,234	153	284,195
453. Clerks and servants connected with education	26,486	9,602	826	323	11	16,064
65. Literature.	199,834	73,183	1,403	3,135	28	125,248
454. Authors, editors, journalists, &c. ...	3,176	1,308	10	56	—	1,858
455. Reporters, shorthand writers, &c. ...	765	249	10	6	—	506
456. Writers (unspecified) and private clerks	170,164	62,282	691	2,707	20	107,191
457. Public scribes and copyists ...	16,295	5,968	151	296	2	10,176
458. Service in libraries and literary institutions	9,434	3,376	541	70	6	5,517
66. Law.	279,646	76,577	315	9,493	27	202,754
459. Barristers, advocates, and pleaders	92,516	20,210	29	3,537	20	72,277
460. Solicitors and attorneys	1,678	459	56	6	—	1,163
461. Law agents, mukhtiars, &c. ...	47,631	11,807	—	1,661	—	35,824
462. Kazis	19,561	6,128	143	504	2	13,290
463. Articled clerks and other lawyers' clerks	53,916	17,325	5	2,041	—	36,586
464. Petition-writers, touts, &c.... ...	45,828	14,879	62	973	4	30,887
465. Stamp-vendors	18,516	5,769	20	771	1	12,727
67. Medicine.	520,044	133,477	70,644	9,115	1,428	315,923
466. Administrative and inspecting staff (when not returned under general head)	6,190	1,770	27	113	—	4,393
467. Practitioners with diploma, licence, or certificate	43,263	11,222	1,459	630	23	30,582
468. Practitioners without diploma ...	319,235	99,882	6,485	7,447	302	212,868
469. Dentists	1,460	444	100	10	—	916

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
67. Medicine—*cont.*						
470. Oculists	3,292	928	79	67	—	2,285
471. Vaccinators	13,325	4,475	192	221	1	8,658
472. Midwives	88,806	910	58,724	82	1,082	29,172
473. Compounders, matrons, nurses, and hospital asylum and dispensary service	44,473	13,846	3,578	545	20	27,049
68. Engineering and Survey.	100,700	36,645	255	2,589	1	63,800
474. Administrative and inspecting staff	7,895	2,207	4	312	—	5,684
475. Civil engineers and architects ...	8,820	3,071	5	39	1	5,744
476. Topographical, archæological and revenue surveyors...	13,939	5,745	1	639	—	8,193
477. Draughtsmen and operators in survey offices, overseers, &c.... ...	23,224	7,539	8	326	—	15,677
478. Clerks, &c., in offices of the above...	46,822	18,083	237	1,273	—	28,502
69. Natural Science.	1,332	524	24	23	1	784
479. Astronomers and meteorologists and establishments	369	144	—	12	—	225
480. Botanists, naturalists, and officers of scientific institutions	391	128	10	—	—	253
481. Metallurgists...	68	29	—	1	—	39
482. Persons occupied with other branches of science	504	223	14	10	1	267
70. Pictorial Art and Sculpture.	38,160	12,304	4,517	277	87	21,339
483. Painters, superintendents of schools of art, &c.	17,490	6,443	727	166	12	10,320
484. Sculptors	6,517	2,559	268	44	4	3,690
485. Photographers	4,515	1,637	51	33	—	2,827
486. Tattooers	9,638	1,665	3,471	34	71	4,502
71. Music, Acting, Dancing, &c.	562,055	209,411	58,898	14,829	2,220	293,746
487. Music composers and teachers ...	7,593	3,019	443	178	9	4,131
488. Bandmasters and players (not military)	266,512	104,371	4,596	8,876	299	157,545
489. Piano-tuners	3,420	1,076	185	11	1	2,159
490. Actors, singers and dancers, and their accompanists	284,530	100,945	53,674	5,764	1,911	129 911
XXI.—SPORT.	128,043	49,943	9,711	2,045	184	68,389
72. Sport.	42,469	16,142	2,449	677	45	23,878
491. Racecourse service, trainers, bookmakers, jockeys, &c.	2,782	1,102	168	32	1	1,512
491*a*. Instructor in bicycles	1	1	—	—	—	—
492. Shikaris, falconers, bird-catchers ...	31,258	12,017	2,222	567	44	17,019
493. Huntsmen, whippers-in	8,428	3,022	59	78	—	5,347
73. Games and Exhibitions.	85,574	33,801	7,262	1,368	139	44,511
494. Owners and managers of places of public entertainment	577	268	12	2	—	297
495. Persons engaged in service of places of public entertainment	4,722	1,875	462	78	6	2,385
496. Exhibitors of trained animals ...	9,383	3,886	727	52	4	4,770
497. Circus owners, managers, &c. ...	1,462	681	171	21	—	610
498. Conjurors, buffoons, reciters, fortune-tellers, &c.	30,762	11,373	2,569	591	56	16,820
499. Tumblers, acrobats, wrestlers, professional cricketers, &c.	38,668	15,718	3,321	624	73	19,629

491*a*. Returned only in Bombay.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total supported.	ACTUAL WORKERS.				Dependents.
		Total.		Partially Agriculturist.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
G.—UNSKILLED LABOUR NOT AGRICULTURAL.	18,690,294	6,015,061	4,247,628	219,119	71,594	8,427,605
XXII.—EARTHWORK AND GENERAL LABOUR.	17,953,261	5,803,321	4,043,577	211,015	68,592	8,106,363
74. Earthwork, &c.	1,012,235	406,105	202,197	23,803	6,955	403,933
500. Well sinkers	40,086	14,864	5,607	600	141	19,615
501. Tank diggers and excavators ...	396,658	131,019	102,085	10,392	4,550	163,554
502. Road, canal, and railway labourers	528,559	243,531	85,126	11,889	2,162	199,902
503. Miners (unspecified)	42,344	14,762	8,021	815	64	19,561
503*a*. Mica miners	4,588	1,929	1,358	107	38	1,301
75. General Labour.	16,941,026	5,397,216	3,841,380	187,212	61,637	7,702,430
504. General labour	16,941,026	5,397,216	3,841,380	187,212	61,637	7,702,430
XXIII.—INDEFINITE AND DISREPUTABLE OCCUPATIONS.	737,033	211,740	204,051	8,104	3,002	521,242
76. Indefinite.	545,411	204,974	85,248	7,821	1,363	255,189
505. Uncertain or not returned	297,591	103,250	69,523	3,290	1,179	124,818
505*a*. Service in unspecified factories ...	31,986	16,127	3,442	91	7	12,417
505*b*. Service unspecified (chákari) ...	215,834	85,597	12,283	4,440	177	117,954
77. Disreputable.	191,622	6,766	118,803	283	1,639	66,053
506. Prostitutes, including saquins and neauchis	175,284	457	116,888	115	1,583	57,939
507. Procurers, pimps, &c.	8,197	3,495	1,270	65	—	3,432
508. Receivers of stolen goods	1,525	215	224	4	49	1,086
509. Witches, wizards, cow poisoners, &c.	6,616	2,599	421	99	7	3,596
H.—MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE INDEPENDENT OF OCCUPATION.	5,001 608	1,890,268	929,959	84,556	16,215	2,181,381
XXIV.—INDEPENDENT.	5,001,608	1,890,268	929,959	84,556	16,215	2,181,381
78. Property and Alms.	4,490,151	1,643,758	907,031	69,508	15,586	1,939,362
510. House rent, shares, and other property, not being land	147,256	37,598	27,241	1,538	481	82,417
511. Allowances from patrons or relatives	77,286	16,479	11,183	1,232	114	49,624
512. Educational or other endowments, scholarships, &c.	43,368	17,202	7,971	323	11	18,195
513. Mendicancy (not in connexion with a religious order)	4,222,241	1,572,479	860,636	66,415	14,980	1,789,126
79. At the State Expense.	511,457	246,510	22,928	15,048	629	242,019
514. Pension, civil services	117,638	32,582	2,912	3,566	52	82,144
515. Pension, military services	127,292	35,776	7,340	7,713	430	84,176
516. Pension, unspecified	109,538	32,541	5,359	3,050	143	71,638
517. Inmates of asylums, &c.	8,166	4,993	1,252	53	1	1,921
518. Prisoners under trial	11,385	10,693	616	16	—	76
519. Prisoners for debt	5,576	4,518	770	—	—	288
520. Prisoners, convicted or in reformatories, &c.	130,792	125,146	4,361	650	3	1,285
520*a*. Famine relief workers	1,070	261	318	—	—	491

503*a*. Returned only in Madras.
505*a* and *b*. Returned only in Bengal.
520*a*. Returned only in Bombay.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 10.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	POPULATION.			WHERE BORN.	POPULATION.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population ...	294,361,056	149,951,824	144,409,232	Born in European Countries—*cont.*			
Born in India	292,804,366	149,042,000	143,762,366	Belgium	255	199	56
Provinces	248,822,327	126,467,823	122,354,504	Bulgaria	1	1	—
States and Agencies...	43,892,870	22,522,568	21,370,302	Cyprus	44	44	—
India (unspecified) ...	19,138	12,005	7,133	Denmark	132	102	30
French and Portuguese Settlements ...	70,031	39,604	30,427	Europe (unspecified)	460	259	201
				France...	1,351	930	421
				Germany	1,696	1,255	441
				Gibraltar	83	58	25
Born in Countries adjacent to India	375,918	225,183	150,735	Greece...	226	193	33
Afghanistan	112,502	74,968	37,534	Holland	456	415	41
Bhotan	2,660	1,676	984	Iceland	14	5	9
Ceylon	5,273	3,236	2,037	Italy	1,010	826	184
French Indo-China ...	33	13	20	Malta	100	63	37
Maldives	50	42	8	Norway and Sweden	277	232	45
Nepal	243,037	137,055	105,982	Portugal	202	168	34
Siam	3,455	2,106	1,349	Roumania	13	4	9
Straits Settlements and Malaya... ...	1,666	1,180	486	Russia in Europe ...	525	426	99
Thibet...	3,020	2,170	850	Spain	182	138	44
Trans-Administrative Frontier (Yaghistan, Waziristan, &c.) ...	3,406	2,011	1,395	Switzerland	171	118	53
Turkestan	816	726	90	Turkey in Europe ...	201	140	61
Born in other Asiatic Countries	139,221	101,858	37,363	Born in Africa	8,293	5,196	3,097
Arabia...	33,013	23,885	9,128	Abyssinia	131	64	67
Armenia	21	17	4	Africa (unspecified)...	1,848	1,097	751
Asia (unspecified) ...	46,302	28,384	17,918	Cape of Good Hope...	74	25	49
Bagdad	17	15	2	East Africa	14	8	6
Borneo	10	7	3	Egypt	152	85	67
China	46,831	41,046	5,785	Mauritius	440	250	190
Hong Kong	146	132	14	Mozambique	32	27	5
Japan	353	189	164	Natal	184	82	102
Java and Sumatra ...	83	50	33	Somaliland	5,201	3,427	1,774
Manilla	5	5	—	South Africa	71	35	36
Mongolia (Tartary) ...	15	11	4	St. Helena	39	32	7
Persia	11,660	7,558	4,102	West Africa	2	1	1
Philippine Islands ...	97	96	1	Zanzibar	105	63	42
Russia in Asia ...	47	25	22	Born in America... ...	2,069	1,196	873
Turkey in Asia ...	621	438	183	America (unspecified)	1,242	682	560
Born in European Countries	104,583	87,992	16,591	British Guiana ...	38	14	24
England and Wales ...	77,411	66,206	11,205	Canada	264	191	73
Scotland	9,325	7,877	1,448	Central America ...	2	2	—
Ireland	9,682	7,731	1,951	Newfoundland ...	6	4	2
Channel Islands and Isle of Man ...	47	38	9	North America ...	4	1	3
United Kingdom (unspecified)	188	138	50	South America ...	29	16	13
Austria-Hungary ...	531	426	105	United States ...	353	185	168
				West Indies	131	101	30
				Born in Australasia ...	646	392	254
				Australia	567	346	221
				New Zealand	70	40	30
				Tasmania	9	6	3
				Born at Sea	114	76	38
				Not returned*	925,846	487,931	437,915

* "'Birthplace not returned' includes (*a*) 36,796 persons in various parts of India who omitted to return their birthplace; (*b*) 762,039 persons in the Tribal Areas and Agency Tracts of Baluchistan and 127,011 persons in the wilder parts of Burma, where birthplace was not recorded at all."

TABLE 11.—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION in PROVINCES and STATES and AGENCIES, 1901.

PROVINCE, STATE, AND AGENCY IN WHICH ENUMERATED.	Total Population.	Total Born within the Province, State, or Agency.	BORN ELSEWHERE.								Birthplace not returned.
			In other Parts of India.	In Countries adjacent to India.	In other Asiatic Countries.	In European Countries.	In Africa.	In America.	In Australasia.	At Sea.	
INDIA	294,361,056	285,688,539	7,115,827	375,918	139,221	104,583	8,293	2,069	646	114	925,846
PROVINCES.*											
Ajmer Merwara	476,912	383,036	93,113	138	15	593	3	5	7	2	—
Andamans and Nicobars	24,649	10,430	13,955	59	8	192	1	3	—	1	—
Assam..	6,126,343	5,350,499	750,811	23,410	191	1,340	15	49	20	6	2
Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories)	308,246	7,475	34,733	3,543	68	2,856	15	9	5	3	259,539†
Bengal*	78,493,410	77,578,252	728,743	169,081	3,226	13,335	170	370	195	38	—
Berar	2,754,016	2,315,941	437,449	446	24	130	—	24	2	—	—
Bombay*	25,468,209	24,609,410	770,091	13,104	31,406	18,823	7 007	340	10	—	18,018
Burma	10,490,624	9,888,124	415,953	8,924	43,792	6,329	58	211	48	13	161 127,011†
Central Provinces* ..	11,873,029	11,412,335	456,132	533	279	3,646	17	69	14	4	—
Coorg	180,607	125,509	54,960	17	4	113	2	2	—	—	—
Madras*	38,633,340	38,374,528	245,837	4,346	661	6,981	672	212	92	11	—
Punjab (including North WestFrontierProvince)*	26,880,217	26,081,780	620,875	98,349	53,350	22,226	87	273	92	15	3,170
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh*	48,493,879	47,797,923	615,535	48,233	445	15,770	146	425	125	12	15,265
STATES OR AGENCIES.											
Baluchistan Agency ..	502,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	502,500†
Baroda State	1,952,692	1,779,761	172,598	199	59	33	23	2	—	—	17
Central India Agency ..	8,628,781	7,956,518	668,525	268	66	3,368	13	12	8	3	—
Cochin State	812,025	761,971	49,987	20	9	53	2	2	—	1	—
Hyderabad State	11,141,142	10,815,945	312,314	1,530	5,489	5,829	16	19	—	—	—
Kashmir State	2,905,578	2,819,981	82,623	2,824	28	110	8	2	2	—	—
Mysore State	5,539,399	5,233,020	303,675	151	67	2,306	18	27	16	3	116
Rajputana Agency ..	9,723,301	9,488,855	233,718	371	8	278	16	9	6	1	39
Travancore State	2,952,157	2,897,246	54,200	372	26	292	4	4	4	1	8

* NOTE.—It is impossible to give trustworthy figures for States in political relation with Provincial Governments. Provinces marked * include figures for such States.

† Enumerated in Tracts where Birthplace was not recorded.

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 12.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

PROVINCE, STATE and AGENCY.	NUMBER OF PERSONS									
	Hindu.*a*	Sikh.	Jain.	Buddhist.	Parsi.	Mohammedan.	Christian.*b*	Jewish.	Animistic.	Minor Religions and those not stated.
INDIA.	207,147,026	2,195,339	1,334,148	9,476,759	94,190	62,458,077	2,923,241	18,228	8,584,148	129,900
PROVINCES.										
Ajmer-Merwara	158,601,288	1,574,579	478,700	9,411,449	79,942	53,804,517	1,904,264	15,848	5,899,194	129,726
Andamans and Nicobars	380,819	264	19,922	—	164	72,031	3,712	—	—	—
Assam	9,264	370	61	1,860	2	4,207	486	—	8,198	201
Baluchistan (*Districts and Administered Territories*)	3,429,459	505	1,797	8,911	3	1,581,317	35,969	1	1,068,334	47
Bengal	21,897	2,947	8	—	166	279,154	4,026	48	—	—
Berar	46,740,661	328	7,457	210,628	388	25,265,342	275,125	1,939	2,242,770	228
Bombay (*Presidency*)	2,388,016	1,449	19,639	—	530	212,040	2,375	3	129,964	—
	14,200,047	1,122	227,696	547	76,009	3,760,175	208,930	12,928	69,930	2,177
Bombay	*13,446,070*	*1,051*	*226,609*	*472*	*73,681*	*1,280,105*	*197,144*	*9,441*	*69,930*	*174*
Sind	*751,252*	—	*921*	—	*2,000*	*2,446,489*	*7,817*	*428*	—	*2,003*
Aden	*2,725*	*71*	*166*	*75*	*328*	*33,581*	*3,969*	*3,059*	—	—
Burma	285,484	6,596	93	9,184,121	245	339,446	147,525	685	399,390	127,039
Central Provinces	8,171,925	477	47,306	169	969	295,291	24,809	127	1,335,573	—
Coorg	159,817	—	107	—	41	13,654	3,683	—	3,305	—
Madras	34,048,097	92	27,431	243	356	2,467,351	1,024,071	45	641,730	20
North-West Frontier Province ..	134,252	28,091	37	—	46	1,957,777	5,273	4	—	—
Punjab	7,874,413	1,517,019	42,745	4,182	445	10,825,698	65,811	14	—	12
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	40,757,137	15,319	84,401	788	578	6,731,034	102,469	54	—	2
Agra	*29,644,428*	*12,872*	*82,247*	*698*	*450*	*5,027,158*	*90,795*	*25*	—	*2*
Oudh	*11,112,709*	*2,447*	*2,154*	*90*	*128*	*1,703,846*	*11,674*	*29*	—	—
STATES AND AGENCIES.	48,545,738	620,760	855,448	65,310	14,248	8,653,560	1,018,977	2,380	2,684,954	174
Baluchistan (*Agency Tracts*) ..	16,261	25	—	—	—	486,214	—	—	—	—
Baroda State	1,546,992	38	48,290	—	8,409	165,014	7,691	8	176,250	—
Bengal States	2,949,872	12	374	27,265	1	230,074	3,241	7	537,698	—
Bombay States	5,719,116	451	308,420	—	2,871	840,701	11,157	991	24,915	26
Central India Agency	6,983,348	2,004	112,998	—	1,002	528,833	8,114	24	992,458	—
Gwalior State	*2,484,207*	*25*	*54,024*	—	*23*	*171,520*	*866*	—	*222,336*	—
Central Provinces States	1,573,634	95	877	—	11	12,011	782	—	408,973	—
Hyderabad State	9,870,839	4,335	20,345	3	1,463	1,155,750	22,996	13	65,315	83
Kashmir State	689,073	25,828	442	35,047	11	2,154,695	422	—	—	60
Madras States	2,978,374	15	6	227	7	265,580	910,409	1,288	32,175	5
Cochin State	*554,255*	—	*5*	—	—	*54,492*	*198,239*	*1,137*	*3,897*	
Travancore State	*2,035,615*	*15*	*1*	*227*	*7*	*190,566*	*697,387*	*151*	*28,183*	*5*
Mysore State	5,099,177	12	13,682	10	101	289,697	50,059	34	86,627	—
Punjab States	2,470,056	585,877	7,238	2,758	32	1,357,647	780	10	—	—
Rajputana Agency	8,090,269	2,054	342,595	—	339	924,656	2,840	5	360,543	
United Provinces States	558,727	14	181	—	1	242,688	486	—	—	—

a Including 207,050,557 returned as Brahmanic, 92,419 as Arya Samaj (Vedic Theists), and 4,050 as Brahmo-Samaj (Eclectic Theists).

b. The persons included in the column for "Christian" were returned as follows:—

Abyssinian	9	Greek	656	Quaker	1,309
Anglican Communion (including 92,644 "Protestants")	453,099	Indefinite Beliefs	1,507	Roman Catholic	1,202,169
Armenian	1,053	Lutheran and Allied Denominations	155,455	Salvationist	18,960
Baptist	221,040	Methodist	76,907	Syrian (Jacobite and others) ..	248,741
Calvinist	98	Minor Denominations	22,699	Syrian (Roman)	322,586
Congregationalist	37,874	Presbyterian	54,294	Denomination not returned ..	104,785

TABLE 13.—POPULATION RETURNED at FOUR GROUPS of AGES as "ILLITERATE," "LITERATE," and "LITERATE in ENGLISH," 1901.

NOTE.—The term "Literate" relates only to those who are able to read and write (*see* note on page 68). The "Literate in English" are also included with the "Literate."

—	INDIA.			PROVINCES.			STATES AND AGENCIES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	294,361,056	149,951,824	144,409,232	231,899,507	117,804,942	114,094,565	62,461,549	32,146,882	30,314,667
All Ages: Illiterate	277,728,485	134,752,026	142,976,459	218,428,549	105,362,159	113,066,390	59,299,936	29,389,867	29,910,069
All Ages: Literate	15,686,421	14,690,080	996,341	13,027,308	12,200,059	827,249	2,659,113	2,490,021	169,092
All Ages: Literate in English	1,125,231	1,021,319	103,912	995,190	903,922	91,268	130,041	117,397	12,644
Under 10 years: Illiterate	78,117,103	39,036,282	39,080,821	62,731,207	31,290,708	31,440,499	15,385,896	7,745,574	7,640,322
Under 10 years: Literate	613,888	530,393	83,495	511,005	441,160	69,845	102,883	89,233	13,650
Under 10 years: Literate in English	37,763	27,806	9,957	34,094	25,205	8,889	3,669	2,601	1,068
10: Illiterate	32,689,965	17,281,530	15,408,435	25,419,103	13,386,023	12,033,080	7,270,862	3,895,507	3,375,355
10: Literate	1,757,270	1,599,046	158,224	1,461,653	1,330,867	130,786	295,617	268,179	27,438
10: Literate in English	131,735	117,189	14,546	118,088	105,340	12,748	13,647	11,849	1,798
15: Illiterate	23,082,470	11,228,351	11,854,119	17,870,078	8,591,924	9,278,154	5,212,392	2,636,427	2,575,965
15: Literate	1,877,566	1,713,907	163,659	1,541,577	1,406,489	135,088	335,989	307,418	28,571
15: Literate in English	184,680	168,897	15,783	161,998	148,240	13,758	22,682	20,657	2,025
20 and over: Illiterate	143,787,132	67,177,543	76,609,589	112,362,608	52,068,291	60,294,317	31,424,524	15,109,252	16,315,272
20 and over: Literate	11,436,975	10,846,125	590,851	9,512,411	9,020,986	491,425	1,924,565	1,825,139	99,426
20 and over: Literate in English	770,911	707,326	63,585	680,870	625,038	55,832	90,041	82,288	7,753
Age unspecified: Illiterate	51,815	28,320	23,495	45,553	25,213	20,340	6,262	3,107	3,155
Age unspecified: Literate	721	609	112	662	557	105	59	52	7
Age unspecified: Literate in English	142	101	41	140	99	41	2	2	—
Not enumerated by Education	946,150	509,718	436,432	443,650	242,724	200,926	502,500	266,994	235,506

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 14.—POPULATION classified according to LANGUAGE spoken, 1901.

Languages.	Population.	Languages.	Population.
Total Population ...	**294,361,056**		
Vernaculars of India	**292,966,163**	**Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries, Africa, and Australia**	**76,673**
Malayo-Polynesian	7,831	Indo-European	20,968
Indo-Chinese...	11,712,299	Semitic	1,320
Mon Khmer	*427,760*	Hamitic	314
Tibeto-Burman	*9,560,454*	Mongolian	51,287
Siamese-Chinese	*1,724,085*	Malayo-Polynesian	2,461
		Bantu	323
Dravido-Munda	59,693,799		
Munda	*3,179,275*	**European Languages**	**269,997**
Dravidian	*56,514,524*		
		Indo-European	269,975
Indo-European ... ... (*Aryan Sub-Family*).	221,157,673	Mongolian	22
Semitic	42,881	**Language not returned or not identified, &c.**	**1,048,223**
Hamitic	5,530		
Unclassed	346,150		

NOTE.—The distribution of the population by linguistic families is based on the classification framed by Dr. G. A. Grierson, C.I.E., Ph.D., in charge of the Linguistic Survey.

TABLE 15.—GENERAL STATEMENT of LANGUAGES SPOKEN in PROVINCES, and STATES AND AGENCIES, 1901.

PROVINCE, STATE OR AGENCY.	Total Enumerated Population, 1901.	Speaking the Vernaculars of India.	Speaking the Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries, Africa and Australia.	Speaking European Languages.
INDIA	**294,361,056**	**292,966,163**	**76,673**	**269,997**
PROVINCES	231,899,507	231,135,960	72,095	240,466
Ajmer-Merwara	476,912	475,417	11	1,484
Andamans and Nicobars...	24,649	24,252	57	340
Assam	6,126,343	6,123,881	188	2,274
Baluchistan (*Districts and Administered Territories*)	308,246	43,608	1,513	3,586
Bengal	74,744,866	74,689,709	5,957	49,200
Berar	2,754,016	2,753,232	6	778
Bombay	18,559,561	18,501,891	5,995	49,906
Burma	10,490,624	10,293,669	50,541	19,244
Central Provinces	9,876,646	9,868,357	379	7,910
Coorg	180,607	179,998	10	590
Madras	38,209,436	38,167,881	267	40,489
North-West Frontier Province	2,125,480	2,103,686	3,292	4,724
Punjab	20,330,339	20,258,291	3,053	27,864
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	47,691,782	47,652,088	826	32,077
STATES AND AGENCIES	62,461,549	61,830,203	4,578	29,531
Baluchistan Agency	502,500	Language not recorded.		
Baroda State	1,952,692	1,952,393	66	233
Bengal States	3,748,544	3,748,235	133	176
Bombay States	6,908,648	6,906,688	162	1,110
Central India Agency	8,628,781	8,624,278	262	4,241
Central Provinces States	1,996,383	1,996,101	81	201
Hyderabad State	11,141,142	11,132,145	430	8,052
Kashmir State	2,905,578	2,811,386	585	192
Madras States	4,188,086	4,185,072	68	2,921
Cochin State	*812,025*	*811,255*	*14*	*756*
Travancore State	*2,952,157*	*2,949,972*	*54*	*2,106*
Mysore State	5,539,399	5,526,467	2,440	10,456
Punjab States	4,424,398	4,423,602	289	449
Rajputana Agency	9,723,301	9,721,822	41	1,438
United Provinces States...	802,097	802,014	21	62

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 16.—MALES and FEMALES returned as INSANE, DEAF and DUMB, BLIND, and LEPROUS in PROVINCES and STATES and AGENCIES, 1901.

PROVINCE, STATE AND AGENCY.	Total Population.*		Insane.		Deaf and Dumb.		Blind.		Leprous.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
INDIA.*	149,485,729	143,986,277	41,317	24,888	92,655	60,513	180,762	173,342	72,403	24,937
PROVINCES.*	117,605,841	113,907,116	36,297	21,918	79,716	51,855	157,511	153,070	64,335	21,543
Ajmer-Merwara	251,026	225,886	60	10	73	37	302	283	19	6
Andamans and Nicobars ..	18,695	5,954	145	2	6	—	9	—	34	—
Assam	3,143,692	2,982,651	1,479	1,031	2,731	1,844	3,047	2,712	3,938	1,150
Baluchistan (*Districts and Administered Territories*)* ..	39,050	9,657	7	2	7	2	11	4	—	1
Bengal	37,376,782	37,368,084	13,242	8,682	31,394	19,906	35,991	31,924	27,081	8,428
Berar..	1,394,300	1,359,716	195	135	617	493	2,685	2,898	1,925	862
Bombay (*Presidency*)	9,583,409	8,976,152	2,620	1,275	4,270	2,720	8,407	7,897	4,117	1,602
Bombay..	*7,791,089*	*7,513,588*	*1,869*	*869*	*3,194*	*2,140*	*6,684*	*6,675*	*4,037*	*1,527*
Sind	*1,761,790*	*1,449,120*	*747*	*404*	*1,069*	*577*	*1,707*	*1,209*	*79*	*74*
Aden	*30,530*	*13,444*	*4*	*2*	*7*	*3*	*16*	*13*	*1*	*1*
Burma*	5,282,408	5,081,205	3,209	2,308	1,731	1,112	5,556	5,966	2,940	1,250
Central Provinces	4,855,984	5,020,662	876	460	2,640	1,965	7,000	10,007	2,808	1,494
Coorg..	100,258	80,349	16	16	59	45	45	51	6	3
Madras	18,841,284	19,368,152	4,257	2,959	13,878	10,657	17,059	16,958	10,122	3,332
North-West Frontier Province	1,159,306	966,174	412	194	1,109	698	1,429	1,239	199	95
Punjab	10,942,705	9,387,634	5,137	2,637	9,829	5,990	34,578	31,972	2,307	831
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	24,616,942	23,074,840	4,642	2,207	11,372	6,386	41,392	41,159	8,839	2,489
Agra	*18,048,785*	*16,809,920*	*3,205*	*1,521*	*7,764*	*4,200*	*27,868*	*26,047*	*5,703*	*1,826*
Oudh	*6,568,157*	*6,264,920*	*1,437*	*686*	*3,608*	*2,186*	*13,524*	*15,112*	*3,136*	*663*
STATES AND AGENCIES.*	31,879,888	30,079,161	5,020	2,970	12,939	8,658	23,251	20,272	8,063	3,394
Baluchistan Agency*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baroda State	1,008,634	944,058	151	81	412	262	755	894	182	95
Bengal States	1,901,404	1,847,140	635	382	1,115	739	1,492	1,452	1,305	563
Bombay States	3,513,003	3,395,645	489	307	1,301	842	2,544	2,844	878	308
Central India Agency	4,428,790	4,199,991	230	101	859	533	1,819	1,484	272	154
Central Provinces States ..	988,830	1,007,553	128	56	402	297	737	884	512	284
Hyderabad State..	5,673,629	5,467,513	239	95	406	221	859	485	236	94
Kashmir State	1,542,057	1,363,521	919	500	2,101	1,248	1,769	1,315	1,107	490
Madras States	2,098,048	2,090,038	443	336	963	765	1,293	1,087	1,334	538
Cochin State	*405,200*	*406,825*	*110*	*94*	*312*	*246*	*456*	*437*	*231*	*103*
Travancore State†	*1,490,165*	*1,461,992*	*292*	*211*	*468*	*341*	*622*	*421*	*1,009*	*405*
Mysore State	2,797,024	2,742,375	601	431	1,735	1,320	2,216	1,833	463	209
Punjab States	2,409,809	2,014,589	552	274	2,307	1,558	5,212	3,831	1,186	418
Rajputana Agency	5,104,246	4,619,055	591	376	1,100	694	3,959	3,646	302	159
United Provinces States ..	414,414	387,683	42	31	238	179	596	517	291	82

* The infirmities of the population were not recorded in part of Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories), in part of Burma, or in Baluchistan Agency; the total population shown in the first columns of the Table is, therefore, exclusive of the numbers enumerated in these Areas.

† *Travancore State.*—In addition to the infirmities for which information was collected throughout India, 5,924 persons (3,522 males and 2,402 females) were also recorded in this State as afflicted with elephantiasis.

TABLE 17.—MALES and FEMALES returned as INSANE, DEAF and DUMB, BLIND and LEPROUS, at several AGE GROUPS.

Ages.	Total Population.		Insane.		Deaf and Dumb.		Blind.		Leprous.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	149,485,729*	143,986,277*	41,317	24,888	92,655	60,513	180,762	173,342	72,403	24,937
Under 1 Year	3,980,086	3,970,450	42	23	126	124	838	538	45	33
1	2,428,882	2,514,825	37	35	139	84	673	453	32	22
2	4,101,367	4,273,867	89	73	482	424	1,186	729	55	56
3	4,120,574	4,365,278	208	140	1,145	967	1,333	886	83	62
4	4,104,865	4,144,577	243	217	1,904	1,343	1,438	1,055	121	77
Under 5 Years	18,735,774	19,268,997	619	488	3,796	2,942	5,468	3,661	336	250
5	20,831,085	19,895,462	2,403	1,576	13,744	9,361	10,574	6,667	779	512
10	18,880,658	15,566,718	3,803	2,374	15,015	9,222	12,507	7,751	1,960	1,137
15	12,942,322	12,017,833	3,834	2,520	11,770	7,327	10,385	7,108	3,021	1,650
20	11,757,643	12,834,857	4,243	2,519	9,256	5,906	10,861	7,938	4,207	1,947
25	13,133,437	12,875,024	5,028	2,408	9,098	5,371	12,010	9,004	6,592	2,307
30	12,672,440	12,249,131	5,088	2,744	7,945	5,263	12,570	11,107	8,827	2,857
35	9,093,537	8,023,420	4,085	1,985	5,045	3,029	9,783	8,760	8,388	2,317
40	9,686,923	9,383,634	3,975	2,492	5,370	3,568	13,619	14,245	10,959	3,218
45	5,532,217	4,879,297	2,362	1,335	2,941	1,891	9,376	9,038	7,096	1,873
50	6,530,923	6,510,257	2,380	1,654	3,216	2,401	15,650	17,779	8,590	2,695
55	2,644,466	2,429,967	1,017	681	1,289	901	8,187	8,434	3,499	1,047
60 and upwards	6,956,311	7,994,950	2,472	2,106	4,151	3,303	49,697	61,703	8,121	3,112
Unspecified	87,993†	56,730†	8	6	19	28	75	147	28	15

* These totals are exclusive of 466,095 males and 422,955 females enumerated in parts of Baluchistan and parts of Burma, where age and infirmities were not recorded.

† Including 64,876 males and 29,830 females enumerated in parts of the Andamans and Nicobars, parts of Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories), and parts of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Provinces, where age was not recorded

4. INDIAN EMPIRE—*continued.*

TABLE 18.—DISTRIBUTION of the POPULATION in the CHIEF CASTES, 1901.

Caste.	Number of Persons.	Caste.	Number of Persons.	Caste.	Number of Persons.
Ahir	9,806,475	Jolaha	2,907,687	Mali	1,915,792
Arain...	1,026,505	Kachhi	1,260,191	Mappilla	925,178
Babhan	1,353,291	Kaha	1,970,825	Maratha	5,009,024
Bagdi	1,042,550	Kaibartha	2,694,329	Meo	989,039
Balija	1,036,502	Kalwar	843,252	Mochi...	1,007,812
Baluch	1,122,895	Kamma	975,374	Namasudra	2,031,725
Bania	2,898,126	Kammalan	1,263,861	Napit (Hajjam) ...	2,958,722
Barhai ...	1,133,126	Kandu	667,903	Nayar	1,046,748
Bhangi	656,586	Kapu	3,070,206	Nunia	807,371
Bhil	1,198,843	Karen	727,286	Oraon...	614,501
Brahman	14,893,258	Kayasth	3,149,331	Palli	2,572,269
Burmese	6,511,703	Kewat	1,110,767	Panika	684,746
Chámar	11,137,362	Khandait	720,322	Paraiyan	2,258,611
Chuhra	1,329,418	Khattri	1,030,078	Pasi	1,408,392
Dhangar	1,327,050	Koeri	1,784,041	Pathan	3,404,701
Danuk	870,557	Koli	2,574,213	Rajbausi	2,408,654
Dhobi	2,016,914	Komati	686,312	Rajput	9,712,156
Dom	977,026	Kori	1,204,678	Saiad	1,339,734
Dosadh	1,258,185	Kumhar	3,376,318	Santal	1,907,871
Fakir...	1,212,648	Kunbi	3,704,576	Shanan	759,351
Gadaria	1,272,419	Kurmi	3,873,560	Shekh	28,708,706
Gola	1,387,472	Kurumban	851,914	Sonar	253,070
Gond	2,286,913	Lingait	2,612,346	Sunri...	724,766
Gujar	2,103,023	Lodha	1,663,354	Tanti	970,160
Holeya	770,899	Lohar	2,342,257	Tarkhan	754,485
Illuvan	791,147	Madiga	1,281,252	Teli and Tili ..	4,025,660
Jat	7,086,098	Mahar	2,928,666	Vakkaliga	1,392,375
Jogi and Jugi ...	703,073	Mal	1,863,908	Vellala	2,464,908

5. CEYLON.

NOTE.—The Maldive Archipelago is not included within the scope of the Census of Ceylon. The population of these Islands is estimated at about 30,000.

TABLE 1.—AREA; OCCUPIED HOUSES, FAMILIES, AND POPULATION, 1901.

Area in Square Miles.	Occupied Houses.	Families or Separate Occupiers.	Population.*		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.
25,332	598,076	664,311	3,578,333	1,908,273	1,670,060

* Including the Military population, 3,136 males and 224 females, the shipping population, 4,011 males and 94 females, and the Prisoners of War, 4,914 males.

TABLE 2.—OCCUPIED HOUSES and POPULATION, distinguishing the CIVIL POPULATION* at each CENSUS, 1871 to 1901; INCREASE PER CENT. of OCCUPIED HOUSES and of CIVIL POPULATION in each INTERCENSAL PERIOD.

Year.	Occupied Houses.	Total Population.	Civil Population.*			Increase per cent.	
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Occupied Houses.	Civil Population.
1871	389,018	2,405,287	2,400,380	1,280,129	1,120,251	—	—
1881	477,917	2,763,984	2,759,738	1,469,553	1,290,185	22·9	14·9
1891	535,621	3,012,224	3,007,789	1,593,376	1,414,413	12·1	9·0
1901	598,076	3,578,333	3,565,954	1,896,212	1,669,742	11·7	18·6

* The Civil Population is the population exclusive of the military, the shipping population, and the prisoners of war.

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 3.—PRINCIPAL TOWNS: AREA; OCCUPIED HOUSES, and CIVIL POPULATION*, 1901.

TOWNS.	Area in Acres.	Occupied Houses.	Civil Population.*
Colombo Municipality	6,192	27,268	154,691
Negombo Local Board	4,540	3,770	19,819
Kalutara Local Board	1,067	1,993	11,500
Kandy Municipality	7,040	4,615	26,386
Matale Local Board...	160	966	4,951
Nuwara Eliya Local Board	3,120	617	5,026
Jaffna Town	9,600	5,971	33,879
Galle Municipality	4,160	6,550	37,165
Matara Local Board	960	2,003	11,848
Hambantota Town	960	495	2,843
Batticaloa Local Board	800	1,827	9,969
Trincomalee Local Board	640	2,085	11,295
Kureenegala Local Board	960	1,222	6,483
Puttalam Local Board	5,520	1,219	5,115
Chilaw Local Board	480	750	4,168
Amuradhapura Town	3,440	852	3,672
Badulla Local Board	1,940	1,126	5,924
Ratnapura Local Board	1,440	692	4,084
Kegalla Local Board	560	405	2,340

* *See* note *, Table 2.

TABLE 4.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, and MARRIAGES, REGISTERED in the YEARS 1881–1900; EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS, EXCESS of INDIAN IMMIGRANTS over EMIGRANTS and ESTIMATED POPULATION in the MIDDLE of EACH YEAR 1881–1900 inclusive.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Excess of Births over Deaths.*	Excess of Indian Immigrants over Emigrants.*	Estimated Population.
1881	74,794	75,012	12,087	— 218	— 9,353	2,755,558
1882	74,042	54,672	13,214	19,370	— 6,913	2,773,389
1883	82,240	53,680	15,890	28,560	—13,758	2,781,711
1884	87,407	62,398	13,775	25,009	— 4,308	2,793,689
1885	79,234	81,908	10,723	—2,674	— 1,069	2,815,166
1886	76,836	67,041	20,214	9,795	— 5,343	2,830,359
1887	93,223	68,496	17,171	24,727	17,539	2,855,216
1888	92,289	76,724	14,638	15,565	26,782	2,901,262
1889	81,465	83,845	12,791	—2,380	9,116	2,938,977
1890	95,106	68,600	15,108	26,506	38,350	2,980,245
1891	96,493	86,643	14,737	9,850	43,107	3,021,579
1892	93,233	84,937	16,683	8,296	48,856	3,088,405
1893	97,800	92,422	17,327	5,378	18,495	3,121,093
1894	104,301	87,784	22,783	16,517	18,964	3,144,561
1895	101,480	88,301	30,691	13,179	42,938	3,193,821
1896	103,854	81,898	19,679	21,956	35,069	3,240,501
1897	125,019	78,538	21,819	46,481	43,862	3,315,768
1898	131,620	90,256	24,254	41,364	31,158	3,395,519
1899	132,190	104,983	32,494	27,207	—13,236	3,429,745
1900	136,051	100,873	28,192	35,178	95,058	3,520,574

* The minus sign (—) signifies that deaths exceeded births, and that Emigrants exceeded Immigrants.

TABLE 5.—AGES and CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of the CIVIL POPULATION,* 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL.		UNMARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.		NOT STATED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
All Ages... ...	1,896,212	1,669,742	1,226,886	905,510	608,126	592,011	61,089	172,079	111	142
Under 1 year...	98,938	93,986	98,936	93,986	—	—	—	—	2	—
1–	61,172	58,326	61,171	58,325	—	—	—	—	1	1
2–	61,951	58,862	61,950	58,861	—	—	—	—	1	1
3–	55,697	51,756	55,696	51,756	—	—	—	—	1	—
4–	50,936	47,152	50,936	47,151	—	—	—	—	—	1
Total under 5	328,694	310,082	328,689	310,079	—	—	—	—	5	3
5–	263,878	240,142	263,845	239,522	28	605	—	14	5	1
10–	201,635	161,448	201,133	151,810	495	9,356	4	279	3	3
15–	179,793	206,184	167,206	99,193	12,238	103,738	339	3,240	10	13
20–	182,746	173,733	115,050	36,402	65,747	130,615	1,936	6,699	13	17
25–	194,663	171,178	67,541	25,900	122,427	130,856	4,682	14,405	13	17
30–	121,017	82,179	26,052	9,678	90,855	60,954	4,100	11,542	10	5
35–	126,098	101,195	20,103	11,575	99,337	65,309	6,649	24,296	9	15
40–	68,080	48,548	8,935	4,901	54,427	28,353	4,706	15,275	12	19
45–	68,536	69,974	8,835	7,035	53,005	33,251	6,691	29,678	5	10
50–	41,914	27,443	4,975	2,344	31,849	11,777	5,087	13,311	3	11
55–	61,008	39,006	7,242	3,718	43,160	10,902	10,602	24,377	4	9
60 and over ...	57,957	38,495	7,166	3,278	34,504	6,253	16,280	28,953	7	11
Not stated ...	193	135	114	75	54	42	13	10	12	8

* See note * Table 2.

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing "EARNERS" and "DEPENDENTS" (Civil Population),* 1901.

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.		Earners.		Dependents.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Total Civil Population*	1,896,212	1,669,742	1,144,593	490,814	751,619	1,178,928
A.—GOVERNMENT.						
Administration.						
Civil Service of the State—						
In the employ of the Government	32,778	24,663	18,723	676	14,055	23,987
Service of Local or Municipal Bodies—						
Municipal or Local Board service	1,120	994	681	73	439	921
Defence.						
Army—						
Military service	597	522	429	—	168	522
Volunteer service	47	39	25	—	22	39
	644	561	454	—	190	561
Navy and Marine—						
Naval service	75	48	49	—	26	48
B.—PASTURE AND AGRICULTURE.						
Provision and care of Animals.						
Stock breeding and dealing—						
Cattle breeders, dealers	2,387	1,340	1,571	101	816	1,239
Cowherds, shepherds	4,583	1,085	4,081	323	502	762
Elephant dealers	8	6	6	—	2	6
Horse breeders, dealers	8	4	4	—	4	4
Pig breeders, dealers...	6	3	6	3	—	—
Sheep and goat breeders, dealers	197	60	153	3	44	57
	7,189	2,498	5,821	430	1,368	2,068
Training and care of animals—						
Cattle shoers	124	80	73	—	51	80
Elephant trainers, keepers	201	99	156	—	45	99
Mule drivers	4	—	4	—	—	—
Veterinary surgeons, farriers	506	393	249	1	257	392
	835	572	482	1	353	571
Agriculture.						
Landowners, tenants, and labourers—						
Cacao plantations: owners, managers, superior staff...	3,235	3,012	1,660	724	1,575	2,288
Cacao plantations: labourers and other subordinates	5,564	4,557	4,338	2,894	1,226	1,663
Cinnamon plantations: owners, managers, superior staff	1,056	836	559	68	497	768
Cinnamon plantations: labourers and other subordinates	9,829	6,991	5,907	1,731	3,922	5,260
Cocoanut plantations: owners, managers, superior staff	73,936	74,789	33,282	14,825	40,654	59,964
Cocoanut plantations: labourers and other subordinates	34,581	24,374	20,706	4,390	13,875	19,984
Coffee plantations: owners, managers, superior staff	152	94	97	30	55	64
Coffee plantations: labourers and other subordinates...	483	356	368	86	115	270
Cotton plantations: owners, managers, superior staff	1	—	1	—	—	—
Cotton plantations: labourers and other subordinates	350	452	195	177	155	275
Citronella plantations: owners, managers, superior staff...	972	787	459	101	513	686
Citronella plantations: labourers and other subordinates	3,172	4,787	1,641	2,965	1,531	1,822
Landed proprietors (otherwise unspecified)	52,287	54,033	23,636	12,078	28,651	41,955
Paddy land owners	263,441	252,845	126,745	47,553	136,696	205,292
Paddy land cultivators	303,451	258,167	169,438	48,209	134,013	209,958
Cultivators (otherwise unspecified) ...	120,238	97,172	66,002	9,503	54,236	87,669
Sugarcane plantations: owners, managers, superior staff	131	106	88	10	43	96
Sugarcane plantations: labourers and other subordinates	305	316	161	99	144	217
Tea plantations: owners, managers, superior staff	5,987	4,154	3,838	197	2,149	3,957
Tea plantations: labourers and other subordinates	205,358	172,121	173,224	135,392	32,134	36,729
Tobacco plantations: owners, managers, superior staff	38,430	31,919	22,957	4,776	15,473	27,143
Tobacco plantations: labourers and other subordinates	2,637	1,919	1,671	256	966	1,663
Planters (otherwise unspecified)	1,046	765	632	64	414	701
Vegetable and fruit growers...	12,201	9,097	6,985	1,029	5,216	8,068
Labourers (otherwise unspecified)	112,191	93,481	74,658	30,952	37,533	62,529
	1,251,034	1,097,130	739,248	318,109	511,786	779,021

* *See* note * Table 2.

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing "EARNERS" and "DEPENDENTS" (Civil Population), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.		Earners.		Dependents.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
B.—PASTURE AND AGRICULTURE—*cont.*						
Agriculture—cont.						
Agricultural training and supervision and forests—						
Estate agents	173	139	98	1	75	138
C.—PERSONAL SERVICES.						
Personal, Household, and Sanitary Services.						
Personal and domestic services—						
Barbers	4,136	2,919	2,732	31	1,404	2,888
Dhobies	21,787	21,248	12,625	8,224	9,162	13,024
Domestic servants	35,751	34,266	31,289	25,584	4,462	8,682
Gardeners	1,048	491	803	45	245	446
Governesses	1	38	—	36	1	2
Grooms	3,204	1,529	2,438	—	766	1,529
Talipot bearers...	6	3	5	—	1	3
Watchers	2,035	1,153	1,451	21	584	1,132
	67,968	61,647	51,343	33,941	16,625	27,706
Personal non-domestic services—						
Bar keepers	315	194	219	1	96	193
Club, lodge, bungalow-keepers	237	140	142	4	95	136
Hotel managers, keepers, eating-house keepers, resthouse keepers	1,765	1,692	924	401	841	1,291
	2,317	2,026	1,285	406	1,032	1,620
Sanitation—						
Scavengers	479	269	372	62	107	207
D.—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES.						
Food, Drink, and Stimulants.						
Provision of animal food—						
Butchers and meat-sellers	1,192	830	737	1	455	829
Collectors of birds' nests	7	8	6	—	1	8
Fishermen	41,778	32,859	24,086	616	17,692	32,243
Fishmongers	9,850	9,591	5,123	2,729	4,727	6,862
Milk, butter, ghee sellers	1,069	829	652	249	417	580
Oyster dealers	401	94	364	14	37	80
Poultry, eggs sellers	692	469	412	24	280	445
Miscellaneous	523	324	318	16	205	308
	55,512	45,004	31,698	3,649	23,814	41,355
Provision of vegetable food—						
Bakers	2,805	6,644	1,082	4,138	1,723	2,506
Bread, rice-cake sellers	5,864	15,426	2,496	10,043	3,368	5,383
Confectioners	977	1,091	643	486	334	605
Cocoanut sellers	2,444	2,399	1,224	544	1,220	1,855
Copra sellers	521	345	310	16	211	329
Curry stuff sellers	4,658	2,942	2,865	462	1,793	2,480
Greengrocers	2,654	3,032	1,448	904	1,206	2,128
Jaggery manufacturers	489	487	191	255	298	232
Jaggery dealers	271	374	142	182	129	192
Oil millers	224	158	121	6	103	152
Oil sellers	3,218	3,237	1,741	966	1,477	2,271
Poonac sellers	53	18	38	4	15	14
Sugar manufacturers	31	61	8	31	23	30
Sugar sellers	36	10	23	1	13	9
Rice, paddy, gram sellers	7,419	8,222	4,034	3,282	3,385	4,940
Rice pounders and huskers	1,710	5,887	60	4,074	1,650	1,813
Vegetable sellers	333	317	191	109	142	208
	33,707	50,650	16,617	25,503	17,090	25,147
Provision of drink, condiments, and stimulants—						
Aërated water manufacturers	38	35	19	1	19	34
Aërated water dealers...	7	9	5	—	2	9
Arrack distillers	431	261	196	6	235	255
Arrack sellers, tavern keepers	2,407	1,348	1,542	19	865	1,329
Betel, areca nut sellers	4,401	6,063	2,081	2,649	2,320	3,414
Brewers	31	32	22	24	9	8
Cacao sellers	187	97	109	8	78	89
Cinnamon dealers	388	289	204	12	184	277
Coffee and tea sellers	558	626	353	256	205	370
Grocers	179	107	126	11	53	96
Liquor-shop keepers	360	199	234	1	126	198
Opium sellers	127	80	90	2	37	78
Salt makers	166	377	79	255	87	122
Salt sellers	609	620	311	87	298	533
Tobacco, cigars, snuff makers	2,568	1,461	2,012	17	556	1,444
Tobacco, cigars, snuff sellers...	6,176	4,399	3,851	333	2,325	4,066
Toddy drawers	15,290	10,645	8,512	—	6,778	10,645
Vinegar sellers...	12	14	7	—	5	14
Water sellers	227	140	162	36	65	104
Waterworks service	80	75	38	36	42	39
	34,242	26,877	19,953	3,753	14,289	23,124

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing "EARNERS" and "DEPENDENTS" (Civil Population), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.		Earners.		Dependents.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
D.—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*cont.*						
Light, Firing, and Forage.						
Lighting—						
Candle makers	20	12	12	—	8	12
Candle sellers	11	6	6	1	5	5
Electric light service	2	1	1	—	1	1
Gasworks services	236	127	172	2	64	125
	269	146	191	3	78	143
Fuel and forage—						
Coal contractors	37	18	21	—	16	18
Coal labourers	1,174	633	908	15	266	618
Coal owners	87	66	49	—	38	66
Charcoal burners	166	126	79	24	87	102
Firewood sellers	2,385	2,853	1,225	1,207	1,160	1,646
Grass sellers	974	1,112	600	542	374	570
Straw sellers	384	327	209	58	175	269
	5,207	5,135	3,091	1,846	2,116	3,289
Buildings.						
Building materials—						
Brick, tile makers	4,515	3,011	2,777	64	1,738	2,947
Brick, tile sellers	579	487	276	6	303	481
Limestone pickers	161	89	106	2	55	87
Limestone sellers	60	55	23	—	37	55
Lime burners	674	479	370	47	304	432
Lime sellers	815	979	443	405	372	574
Stone workers	2,269	1,597	1,338	112	931	1,485
	9,073	6,697	5,333	636	3,740	6,061
Artificers in building—						
Building contractors	248	210	126	1	122	209
Masons	14,717	10,136	9,069	11	5,648	10,125
Thatchers	25	13	18	2	7	11
Whitewashers	98	90	49	4	49	86
	15,088	10,449	9,262	18	5,826	10,431
Vehicles and Vessels.						
Tramway plant—						
Tramway factories, operatives, and other subordinates	270	162	198	—	72	162
Carts, carriages, &c.—						
Carriage builders	118	105	65	—	53	105
Carriage sellers...	14	4	7	—	7	4
	132	109	72	—	60	109
Ships and boats—						
Shipbuilders, boatbuilders	44	31	29	—	15	31
Ship chandlers and marine store dealers ...	57	69	29	—	28	69
	101	100	58	—	43	100
Supplementary Requirements.						
Paper—						
Palm-leaf binders	3	—	3	—	—	—
Stationers	22	18	15	—	7	18
	25	18	18	—	7	18
Books and prints—						
Bookbinders	366	267	224	3	142	264
Booksellers	401	218	257	2	144	216
Printers, compositors	1,230	874	807	4	423	870
	1,997	1,359	1,288	9	709	1,350
Watches, clocks, and scientific instruments—						
Watch and clock makers, repairers	379	322	222	21	157	301
Watch and clock sellers	12	2	11	—	1	2
Other scientific instrument makers, menders	14	12	8	—	6	12
Other scientific instrument sellers	5	10	3	—	2	10
	410	346	244	21	166	325
Carving and engraving—						
Engravers	35	22	23	—	12	22
Ivory carvers	4	1	3	—	1	1
Rubber stamp makers	—	5	—	—	—	5
Typefounders	8	3	5	—	3	3
Wood and ebony carvers	21	16	13	—	8	16
	68	47	44	—	24	47

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing "EARNERS" and "DEPENDENTS" (Civil Population), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.		Earners.		Dependents.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
D.—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*cont.*						
Supplementary Requirements—cont.						
Toys and curiosities—						
Curiosity dealers	72	55	40	—	32	55
Tortoise-shell workers	73	78	39	—	34	78
Toy makers and sellers	41	24	21	—	20	24
	186	157	100	—	86	157
Music and musical instruments—						
Musical instrument makers and repairers ...	15	3	8	—	7	3
Musical instrument sellers	1	—	1	—	—	—
	16	3	9	—	7	3
Bangles, necklaces, beads, and sacred threads—						
Bead, bangle sellers	28	14	20	—	8	14
Flower garland makers and sellers	194	156	127	10	67	146
Glass bangle makers and sellers	10	4	5	—	5	4
	232	174	152	10	80	164
Furniture—						
Furniture dealers	305	234	154	3	151	231
Furniture makers	74	31	50	—	24	31
	379	265	204	3	175	262
Harness—						
Harness makers and sellers	24	27	17	—	7	27
Saddlers...	89	89	54	—	35	89
Whip makers	1	1	1	—	—	1
	114	117	72	—	42	117
Tools and machinery—						
Bicycle repairers	1	—	1	—	—	—
Knife and tool grinders	6	—	6	—	—	—
Knife and tool makers	1	—	—	—	1	—
Knife and tool sellers	3	—	—	—	3	—
Mechanics	1,857	1,354	1,239	62	618	1,292
	1,868	1,354	1,246	62	622	1,292
Arms and ammunition—						
Firework sellers	3	2	1	—	2	2
Gun makers, menders...	8	9	7	—	1	9
	11	11	8	—	3	11
Textile Fabrics and Dress.						
Cotton—						
Cotton spinners	1,034	5,390	313	3,741	721	1,649
Cotton traders	3	8	—	4	3	4
Cotton weavers...	213	175	146	50	67	125
Weavers (otherwise unspecified)	928	852	607	49	321	803
	2,178	6,425	1,066	3,844	1,112	2,581
Jute, hemp, flax, coir, &c.—						
Broom makers	23	14	9	4	14	10
Coir manufacturers	7,482	34,519	1,688	28,295	5,794	6,224
Coir dealers	2,174	3,306	1,031	1,491	1,143	1,815
Fibre sellers	130	143	62	44	68	99
Hemp manufacturers...	305	2,101	55	1,291	250	810
Net makers	230	545	88	368	142	177
Rope makers	266	416	145	218	121	198
	10,610	41,044	3,078	31,711	7,532	9,333
Dress—						
Drapers, cloth dealers...	6,902	3,454	4,319	39	2,583	3,415
Dress hirers	16	47	7	32	9	15
Dress sellers	67	93	41	42	26	51
Hat makers, repairers, sellers	15	78	8	68	7	10
Lace makers	603	6,619	69	5,952	534	667
Tailors, milliners, dressmakers, and darners	4,573	7,043	2,564	3,561	2,009	3,482
Umbrella sellers	56	44	30	—	26	44
	12,232	17,378	7,038	9,694	5,194	7,684
Metals and Precious Stones.						
Gold, silver, and precious stones—						
Gem diggers	491	183	378	—	113	183
Goldsmiths	11,950	9,911	7,267	54	4,683	9,857
Gilders and platers	7	7	5	—	2	7
Gem dealers	185	100	135	4	50	96
Jewellers	711	610	397	13	314	597
Lapidaries	700	544	408	3	292	541
	14,044	11,355	8,590	74	5,454	11 281

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing "EARNERS" and "DEPENDENTS" (Civil Population), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.		Earners.		Dependents.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
D.—PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES—*cont.*						
Metals and Precious Stones—cont.						
Brass, copper, and bell metal—						
Brass, copper, and bell-metal workers ...	1,356	1,107	773	18	583	1,089
Brass, copper, and bell-metal sellers ...	181	141	101	1	80	140
	1,537	1,248	874	19	663	1,229
Tin, zinc, quicksilver, lead, and plumbago—						
Plumbago mine workers	19,670	9,569	15,055	2,139	4,615	7,430
Plumbago dealers	2,248	1,750	1,180	110	1,068	1,640
Plumbago factory labourers	474	740	272	365	202	375
Plumbago mine owners	77	46	39	1	38	45
Workers in tin, zinc, quicksilver, and lead	631	452	420	4	211	448
	23,100	12,557	16,966	2,619	6,134	9,938
Iron and steel—						
Sellers of iron and hardware	366	277	209	19	157	258
Workers in iron and hardware	8,538	6,276	5,148	34	3,590	6,242
	8,904	6,553	5,357	53	3,547	6,500
Glass, Earthen, and Stone Wares.						
Glass and china ware—						
Glass and china ware dealers	81	51	50	1	31	50
Earthen and stone ware—						
Grindstone makers, menders, and sellers ...	65	44	35	6	30	38
Makers of pottery	5,369	5,827	2,863	2,592	2,506	3,235
Sellers of pottery	306	279	174	129	132	150
	5,740	6,150	3,072	2,727	2,668	3,423
Wood, Cane, Leaves, &c.						
Wood and bamboos—						
Carpenters	36,890	27,465	21,902	45	14,988	27,420
Coopers	278	212	176	—	102	212
Sawyers	9,670	5,980	5,869	1	3,801	5,979
Timber dealers	1,774	1,456	915	44	859	1,412
Wood-cutters	998	725	568	27	430	698
	49,610	35,838	29,430	117	20,180	35,721
Cane work, matting, and leaves—						
Basket makers	955	2,665	450	1,907	505	758
Cadjan makers and sellers	579	2,514	159	1,810	420	704
Cane workers	427	320	268	60	159	260
Comb makers and sellers	639	491	355	13	284	478
Fan makers	95	134	51	44	44	90
Mat weavers	4,348	20,497	1,070	15,848	3,278	4,649
Tat makers	79	106	46	54	33	52
	7,122	26,727	2,399	19,736	4,723	6,991
Drugs, Gums, Dyes, &c.						
Gum, wax, resins, and similar forest produce—						
Wax, honey, and forest produce collectors	20	21	5	12	15	9
Drugs, dyes, pigments, &c.—						
Chemists and druggists	386	206	269	41	117	165
Cinnamon, citronella, oil manufacturers ...	18	7	9	—	9	7
Cinnamon, citronella, oil sellers	128	89	72	10	56	79
Dyers	467	468	300	11	167	457
Dye root diggers	54	99	26	54	28	45
Dye root sellers	6	22	1	13	5	9
Ink makers and sellers	3	2	2	—	1	2
Perfume, incense sellers	14	8	10	—	4	8
Soap manufacturers	2	1	1	—	1	1
Soap sellers	18	5	11	—	7	5
	1,096	907	701	129	395	778
Leather, &c.						
Leather, horn, and bones—						
Bone pickers	3	1	1	—	2	1
Bone dealers	16	9	13	1	3	8
Hides, horn sellers	75	75	41	—	34	75
Shoemakers, sandal makers	1,511	1,232	895	10	616	1,222
Tanners	51	62	32	2	19	60
Taxidermists	21	18	11	—	10	18
	1,677	1,397	993	13	684	1,384

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing "EARNERS" and "DEPENDENTS" (Civil Population), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.		Earners.		Dependents.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
E.—COMMERCE, TRANSPORT, AND STORAGE—						
Commerce.						
Money and securities—						
Bankers, money lenders	833	566	586	173	247	393
Money changers	56	6	51	—	5	6
	889	572	637	173	252	399
General merchandise—						
Accountants, managers, shroffs, cashiers, &c.	919	470	507	5	412	465
Merchants	8,731	6,598	5,310	754	3,421	5,844
Mercantile clerks	5,045	2,733	3,428	13	1,617	2,720
Mercantile peons	465	313	329	1	136	312
	15,160	10,114	9,574	773	5,586	9,341
Dealing unspecified—						
Basket women and pingo carriers	1,193	4,855	121	3,530	1,072	1,325
Hawkers, pedlars, &c....	440	274	295	21	145	253
Salesmen	3,910	609	3,482	8	428	601
Shopkeepers and other tradesmen	48,107	33,404	30,649	5,693	17,458	27,711
Shopkeepers, clerks, &c.	635	249	500	7	135	242
	54,285	39,391	35,047	9,259	19,238	30,132
Middlemen, brokers and agents—						
Auctioneers	63	65	26	—	37	65
Brokers	415	350	237	—	178	350
Clerks employed by middlemen	589	246	458	2	131	244
Contractors for labourers, emigration agents, &c.	182	163	106	—	76	163
Contractors (otherwise unspecified) ...	1,730	1,340	958	43	772	1,297
Farmers of arrack, other liquor, opium, &c.	274	222	123	4	151	218
Farmers of tolls, ferries, &c....	380	201	254	3	126	198
Renters (otherwise unspecified)	69	47	29	6	40	41
	3,702	2,634	2,191	58	1,511	2,576
Transport and Storage.						
Road—						
Cart drivers	22,308	12,567	15,045	—	7,263	12,567
Cart owners	2,122	1,461	1,182	56	940	1,405
Coach proprietors	24	17	20	1	4	16
Coachmen	237	177	151	—	86	177
Palanquin bearers	17	10	12	—	5	10
Ricksha drawers	1,804	581	1,488	—	316	581
Tavalam men	655	450	382	2	273	448
Transport contractors...	7	6	4	—	3	6
Transport coolies	7	5	3	—	4	5
	27,181	15,274	18,287	59	8,894	15,215
Water—						
Boatmen	5,799	4,261	3,542	12	2,257	4,249
Boat owners	676	515	419	7	257	508
Divers	91	54	49	—	42	54
Dubashes	99	81	51	—	48	81
Harbour works service	509	304	407	10	102	294
Ship owners	23	32	12	1	11	31
Shipping agents	44	28	30	1	14	27
Steam boat service	48	59	25	3	23	56
Stevedores, ship coolies	667	323	545	1	122	322
	7,956	5,657	5,080	35	2,876	5,622
Storage and weighing—						
Warehouse owners, managers, and superior staff	442	307	249	1	193	306
Warehouse workmen and other subordinates	1,444	753	1,070	22	374	731
	1,886	1,060	1,319	23	567	1,037
F.—PROFESSIONS—						
Learned and Artistic Professions.						
Religion—						
Astrologers	540	386	276	—	264	386
Buddhist priests	7,331	—	7,331	—	—	—
Catechists, bible women	510	478	244	84	266	394
Church, chapel service	261	308	137	18	124	290
Devil dancers	3,313	2,198	1,751	2	1,562	2,196
Hindu priests	1,164	948	737	1	427	947
Hindu temple service	1,052	840	696	30	356	810
Missionaries, clergymen, ministers	951	714	398	60	553	654
Monks, nuns, lay brothers	25	151	23	51	2	100
Mohammedan priests	901	622	507	—	394	622
Mosque service...	346	289	186	1	160	288
Salvationists	37	39	25	29	12	10

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing "EARNERS" and "DEPENDENTS" (Civil Population), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.		Earners.		Dependents.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
F.—PROFESSIONS—*cont.*						
Learned and Artistic Professions—cont.						
Religion—*cont.*						
Seminarists	121	5	35	5	86	—
Upasakas, sannasis, fakirs, devotees ...	46	34	35	14	11	20
Vihara, Buddhist temple service	4,650	57	4,359	3	291	54
	21,248	7,069	16,740	298	4,508	6,771
Education—						
Pundits	10	11	7	—	3	11
Teachers...	5,236	5,032	3,126	1,507	2,110	3,525
	5,246	5,043	3,133	1,507	2,113	3,536
Literature—						
Authors, editors, journalists	207	146	111	—	96	146
Bana book or ola book writers	143	80	94	4	49	76
Reporters, shorthand writers	28	21	18	—	10	21
Service in libraries and literary institutions	77	68	51	1	26	67
	455	315	274	5	181	310
Law—						
Barristers, advocates, proctors	830	825	366	—	464	825
Lawyers' clerks and articled clerks... ...	1,710	1,279	1,011	7	699	1,272
Notaries public	619	555	268	—	351	555
Petition, pleading, drawers, and translators	316	313	155	1	161	312
Stamp vendors	138	131	74	1	64	130
	3,613	3,103	1,874	9	1,739	3,094
Medicine—						
Apothecaries	330	171	235	6	95	165
Compounders	156	92	104	15	52	77
Dentists	19	12	13	—	6	12
Midwives	171	1,146	—	893	171	253
Nurses	—	18	—	18	—	—
Oculists	62	64	31	9	31	55
Physicians, surgeons, medical practitioners	659	535	340	13	319	522
Vaccinators	12	11	7	—	5	11
Vedaralas	6,448	5,210	3,350	74	3,098	5,136
	7,857	7,259	4,080	1,028	3,777	6,231
Engineering and survey—						
Civil engineers	143	83	108	—	35	83
Draughtsmen	78	54	46	—	32	54
Land surveyors...	319	278	170	—	149	278
Mining engineers	11	4	8	—	3	4
	551	419	332	—	219	419
Natural Science—						
Astronomers	32	27	17	—	15	27
Botanists	2	1	2	—	—	1
Persons engaged in scientific pursuits ...	20	17	13	—	7	17
	54	45	32	—	22	45
Pictorial, art, and sculpture—						
Artists	111	97	66	4	45	93
Painters	1,219	870	702	4	517	866
Photographers	103	66	69	2	34	64
Sculptors	41	39	30	1	11	38
Tattooers	4	2	2	—	2	2
	1,478	1,074	869	11	609	1,063
Music, acting, dancing, &c.—						
Actors, dancers, singers	301	195	196	20	105	175
Bandmasters and players	188	98	138	4	50	94
Music teachers	187	169	131	12	56	157
Nautch girls	4	18	—	9	4	9
Piano tuners	3	3	2	—	1	3
Tom-tom beaters	2,366	1,589	1,319	6	1,047	1,583
	3,049	2,072	1,786	51	1,263	2,021
Sport.						
Sport—						
Bird catchers	5	3	4	—	1	3
Book-makers	5	3	3	—	2	3
Huntsmen	286	274	150	39	136	235
Jockeys	10	4	10	—	—	4
	306	284	167	39	139	245
Games and exhibitions—						
Acrobats...	13	1	10	—	3	1
Exhibitors of trained animals	178	129	107	14	71	115
Fortune tellers and conjurors	336	234	210	14	126	220
	527	364	327	28	200	336

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing "EARNERS" and "DEPENDENTS" (Civil Population), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Total.		Earners.		Dependents.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
G—UNSKILLED LABOUR, NOT AGRICULTURAL.						
Earthwork and General Labour.						
Earthwork, &c.—						
Archæological Department coolies, &c. ...	128	45	114	18	14	27
Forest Department coolies	123	69	93	8	30	61
Irrigation Department coolies, overseers, &c.	532	241	422	65	110	176
Miners	71	46	45	9	26	37
Road coolies, overseers	13,717	8,483	10,465	3,078	3,252	5,405
Survey Department coolies	723	234	606	19	117	215
Well sinkers	46	41	26	—	20	41
	15,340	9,159	11,771	3,197	3,569	5,962
General labour—						
General labourers	55,572	43,255	37,493	10,753	18,079	32,502
Indefinite and Disreputable Occupations.						
Indefinite—						
Uncertain or not returned	1,115	1,104	723	401	392	703
Disreputable—						
Gamblers	4	—	4	—	—	—
Prostitutes	4	53	—	46	4	7
	8	53	4	46	4	7
H—MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE INDEPENDENT OF OCCUPATION.						
Independent.						
Property and alms—						
Beggars	4,578	4,354	3,338	2,508	1,240	1,846
House rent, shares, and other property not being land	263	403	130	139	133	264
Mendicants	54	31	42	11	12	20
	4,895	4,788	3,510	2,658	1,385	2,130
At the State expense—						
Exiles	5	—	5	—	—	—
Inmates of asylums	105	104	41	42	64	62
Juvenile offenders	135	12	7	1	128	11
Pensioners	2,111	2,129	1,248	393	863	1,736
Prisoners whose previous occupations have not been specified	13	11	9	6	4	5
	2,369	2,256	1,310	442	1,059	1,814

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of the CIVIL POPULATION,* 1901.

Where Born.	Males.	Females.
Total Civil Population	1,896,212	1,669,742
Born in the Colony	1,625,234	1,499,237
Born elsewhere	270,978	170,505
In Asia—		
Afghanistan	174	8
Arabia	143	16
Baluchistan...	12	1
Burma	136	113
China	29	11
India...	267,612	169,010
Maldive Islands	17	—
Straits Settlements	110	70
In other Asiatic Countries ...	40	8
Total born in Asia ...	268,273	169,237
In Europe—		
Austria-Hungary	10	2
Belgium	25	11
Channel Islands	3	3
England and Wales	1,518	692
France	121	51
Germany	60	31
Ireland	167	108
Italy	25	4
Isle of Man	1	1
Russia	27	20
Scotland	476	171
Switzerland	14	4
Turkey	14	6
Other European Countries ...	33	10
Total born in Europe ...	2,494	1,114

Where Born.	Males.	Females.
In Africa—		
Cape of Good Hope	5	5
Egypt	16	8
Madagascar	1	—
Mauritius	5	6
Natal	3	1
St. Helena	—	1
Zanzibar	2	—
Africa—unspecified	14	9
Total born in Africa ...	46	30
In America—		
British Guiana	1	1
Canada	15	7
United States	4	5
West Indies	5	2
America—unspecified	40	28
Total born in America ...	65	43
In Australasia—		
New South Wales	1	—
Queensland	1	—
Australia—unspecified	54	36
New Zealand	3	7
Tasmania	—	7
Total born in Australasia	59	50
At Sea	4	2
Not stated	37	29

* *See* note *, Table 2.

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of the several RACES among the Civil Population.*

RACES.	RELIGIONS.														
	All Religions.	Christians.										Buddhists.	Hindus.	Mohammedans.	Others.
		All Christians.	Roman Catholic.	Church of England.	Presbyterian.	Wesleyan Methodist.	Baptist.	Congregationalist.	Salvation Army.	Independent Catholic.	Other Christians.				
All Races	3,565,954	349,239	287,419	32,514	3,337	14,991	3,309	2,446	1,011	1,718	2,494	2,141,404	826,826	246,118	2,367
Europeans	6,300	6,226	787	3,973	466	341	104	24	21	12	498	19	2	1	52
Burghers and Eurasians ...	23,482	23,306	10,464	7,297	2,588	2,021	383	11	33	93	416	140	7	4	25
Low Country Sinhalese ...	1,458,320	203,687	178,405	12,807	124	9,322	2,336	11	212	48	422	1,254,300	127	169	37
Kandyan Sinhalese	872,487	5,151	2,921	1,132	4	175	184	—	697	5	33	866,888	332	104	12
Tamils	951,740	109,230	93,646	7,039	138	3,072	285	2,386	44	1,558	1,062	18,048	822,595	1,750	117
Moors	228,034	13	10	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	27	20	227,961	13
Malays	11,902	26	23	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	11,855	2
Veddahs	3,971	76	23	38	—	14	—	—	—	—	1	463	1,439	—	1,993
Others	9,718	1,524	1,140	226	17	44	17	14	3	2	61	1,500	2,304	4 274	116

* *See* note *, Table 2.

NOTE.—Of the military population (3,360 persons), 2,446 were Christians (2,339 of whom were Europeans), 528 were Hindus by religion, and 377 were Mohammedans. Of the shipping population (4,105 persons), 1,570 were Mohammedans, 1,204 Christians, 1 126 Hindus, and 192 Buddhists. Of the 4,914 Prisoners of War, 4,883 were Christians. Among the military and shipping populations, 22 persons were indefinitely returned as of "Other Religions."

5. CEYLON—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—NUMBERS and PROPORTIONS of the several RACES among the CIVIL POPULATION* able to Read and Write, and the NUMBERS able to Read and Write ENGLISH, distinguishing MALES and FEMALES.

RACES.	Total Civil Population.*		Able to Read and Write.				Able to Read and Write English.†	
			Numbers.		Proportions per cent.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
All Races	1,896,212	1,669,742	657,615	115,581	34·7	6·9	57,403	18,734
Europeans	3,852	2,448	3,466	2,087	89·9	85·2	3,423	2,050
Burghers and Eurasians ...	11,681	11,801	8,206	7,760	70·2	65·7	7,677	7,272
Low Country Sinhalese ...	759,834	698,486	309,759	77,385	40·8	11·1	25,603	6.602
Kandyan Sinhalese	458,179	414,308	140,849	6,730	30·7	1·6	2,131	337
Tamils	520,409	431,331	146,665	17,749	28·2	4·1	13,913	2,222
Moors	126,798	101,236	42,049	2,539	33·2	2·5	1,715	40
Malays	6,418	5,484	3,430	884	53·4	16·1	2,151	84
Veddahs	2,028	1,943	73	3	3·6	0·0	1	—
Others	7,013	2,705	3,118	444	44·5	16·4	789	127

* *See* note *, Table 2. † Included also under the heading "Able to Read and Write."

NOTE.—Of the military population (3,360 persons), 2,909 were able to read and write; of these 2,340 were Europeans all but 95 of whom were able to read and write English.

Of the shipping population (4,105 persons), 2,468 were able to read and write; and of these 636 were able to read and write English.

Of the 4,914 Prisoners of War, 4,907 were able to read and write; and of these 1,364 were able to read and write English.

TABLE 10.—The BLIND, DEAF-MUTE, INSANE, and IDIOTIC, MALES and FEMALES, at various groups of ages, 1901.*

AGES.	Blind.		Deaf-Mute.		Insane.		Idiotic.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	2,269	1,478	1,542	1,036	601	332	423	141
Under 1 year	30	33	2	4	—	—	—	—
1–	28	20	18	10	1	—	—	—
2–	33	17	21	23	1	—	—	—
3–	36	19	29	17	2	—	3	—
4–	43	30	47	23	6	1	2	1
Total under 5	170	119	117	77	10	1	5	1
5–	207	137	200	148	21	11	17	5
10–	195	121	186	129	29	12	43	12
15–	237	186	241	159	85	37	86	20
20–	212	138	161	122	88	34	57	19
25	219	149	193	123	101	58	63	24
30–	163	83	110	63	64	43	37	9
35–	212	98	118	67	67	46	46	22
40–	118	76	59	37	34	14	26	5
45–	163	100	61	38	37	30	16	13
50–	64	48	42	23	25	17	10	2
55–	131	96	23	23	17	13	11	5
60 and over	178	127	31	27	23	16	6	4
Not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* *See* note (*h*), page 69.

6. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

TABLE 1.—AREA; POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

SETTLEMENT	Area in Square Miles.	Population.					
		1891.			1901.*		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Straits Settlements	1,542	512,905	344,840	168,065	573,598	380,150	193,448
Settlement of Penang	660	235,618	152,884	82,734	248,207	156,807	91,400
Penang Island	*107*	*123,886*	*85,149*	*38,737*	*128,830*	*85,070*	*43,760*
Province Wellesley	*288*	*108,117*	*65,296*	*42,821*	*115,264*	*69,120*	*46,144*
Dindings	*265*	*3,615*	*2,439*	*1,176*	*4,113*	*2,617*	*1,496*
Malacca	659	92,170	50,337	41,833	95,487	51,469	44,018
Singapore	223	184,554	141,330	43,224	228,555	170,875	57,680
Christmas Island	—	9	6	3	704	695	9
Cocos Islands...	—	554	283	271	645	304	341

* Including the military population of 1,245 persons (1,167 males and 78 females).

6. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—NUMBER of HOUSES and RESIDENT POPULATION (exclusive of Christmas and Cocos Islands), 1901.

SETTLEMENT.	Houses.			Resident Population.		
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Total.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Straits Settlements	94,518	5,978	100,496	556,887	364,079	192,808
Settlement of Penang	48,567	3,595	52,162	246,598	155,250	91,348
Penang Island	*20,137*	*1,720*	*21,857*	*127,320*	*83,612*	*43,708*
Province Wellesley	*27,607*	*1,698*	*29,305*	*115,185*	*69,041*	*46,144*
Dindings	*823*	*177*	*1,000*	*4,093*	*2,597*	*1,496*
Malacca (*a*)...	19,164	1,107	20,271	94,153	50,251	43,902
Singapore (*b*)	26,787	1,276	28,063	216,136	158,578	57,558

(*a*) Excluding 895 vagrants and wayfarers.
(*b*) Excluding 1,245 military and 673 vagrants and wayfarers.

TABLE 3.—RESIDENT POPULATION in TOWN and COUNTRY DISTRICTS, 1901.

SETTLEMENT, MUNICIPALITY, &C.	Town.			Country.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Straits Settlements	302,761	215,241	87,520	255,475	149,837	105,638
Settlement of Penang.						
Penang Island :—						
Georgetown Municipality	94,086	63,298	30,788	—	—	—
North East District	—	—	—	10,606	6,926	3,680
South West District	—	—	—	22,628	13.388	9,240
Province Wellesley	—	—	—	115,185	69,041	46,144
Dindings	—	—	—	4,093	2,597	1,496
Malacca (*a*) :—						
Municipality of Malacca	15,586	9,302	6,284	—	—	—
Country and Islands	—	—	—	78,567	40,949	37,618
Singapore (*b*) :—						
Municipality of Singapore	193,089	142,641	50,448	—	—	—
Country and Islands	—	—	—	23,047	15,937	7,110
Christmas Island	—	—	—	704	695	9
Cocos Islands	—	—	—	645	304	341

(*a*) Excluding 895 vagrants and wayfarers.
(*b*) Excluding 1245 military and 673 vagrants and wayfarers.

TABLE 4.—AGES of the RESIDENT POPULATION,* 1901.

AGES.	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			PENANG SETTLEMENT.						Malacca.		Singapore.	
				Penang Island.(*a*)		Province Wellesley. (*b*)		Dindings.(*c*)					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
All Ages ..	556,605	363,803	192,802	83,237	43.702	69,120	46,144	2,617	1,496	50,251	43,902	158,578	57,558
Under 1 year..	9,878	4,994	4,884	510	591	1,773	1,705	57	51	1,700	1,638	954	989
1–	39,837	20,207	19,630	4,274	4,127	4,426	4,477	221	207	5,894	5,693	5,392	5,126
5–	52,027	26,883	25,144	5,652	5,552	6,746	6,267	272	241	7,265	6,743	6,948	6,341
10–	41,903	22,165	19,738	5,405	4,843	5,350	4,938	168	136	4,211	4,535	7,031	5,286
15–	54,711	32,518	22,193	7,041	4.689	3,957	4,074	189	162	4,414	5,705	16,917	7,563
20–	149,374	106,350	43,024	22,670	9,330	14,366	9,500	577	291	10,095	8,506	58,642	15,397
30–	109,182	81,392	27,790	19,262	6,582	15,223	6,873	534	167	8,708	5,674	37,665	8,494
40–	56,609	41,431	15,178	10,717	3,916	9,327	3,765	324	117	4,435	2,785	16,628	4,595
50–	26,137	17,738	8,399	4,933	2,280	4,417	2,071	162	66	2,133	1,586	6,093	2,396
60–	11,276	7,101	4,175	1,992	1,173	2,313	1,300	64	28	969	707	1,763	967
70–	4,023	2,206	1,817	588	517	833	724	34	22	319	248	432	306
80 and upwards	1,648	818	830	193	192	389	450	15	8	108	82	113	98

* Christmas Island and Cocos Islands are not included in the Table. In the former Island there were 1 male and 5 females under 15 and 694 males and 4 females over 15 years of age. The population of the Cocos Islands was divided into age groups as follows:—

—	Under 5 years.	5-10 years.	10-15 years.	15-20 years.	20 years and upwards.	Total.
Persons	126	80	65	62	312	645
Males	49	43	25	31	156	304
Females	77	37	40	31	156	341

(*a*) Not including 375 males and 6 females whose ages are not given in the returns.
(*b*) Including a floating population of 79 males.
(*c*) Including a floating population of 20 males.

6. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—MALES RETURNED as MARRIED, DISTINGUISHING the PRINCIPAL NATIONALITIES or RACES.

SETTLEMENT.	NATIONALITY OR RACE.						
	All Nationalities.	Europeans and Americans.	Eurasians.	Chinese.	Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.	Tamils and other Natives of India.	Other Nationalities.
Straits Settlements* ...	117,057	670	1,099	56,868	41,465	15,722	1,233
Settlement of Penang :—							
Penang Island	29,351	161	234	16,160	6,437	5,817	542
Province Wellesley ...	21,934	24	58	3,330	13,694	4,657	171
Dindings	1,277	1	—	186	1,011	72	7
Malacca	15,904	11	270	2,931	12,340	335	17
Singapore	48,591	473	537	34,261	7,983	4,841	496

* Exclusive of Christmas and Cocos Islands.

TABLE 6.—RACES or NATIONALITIES of PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES at the CENSUSES of 1891 and 1901.

—	1891.			1901.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Straits Settlements	512,905	344,840	168,065	573,598	380,150	193,448
Europeans and Americans	6,617	5,306	1,311	5,074	3,390	1,684
Eurasians	7,057	3,409	3,648	7,665	3,699	3,966
Chinese	227,989	184,241	43,748	282,573	219,844	62,729
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago ...	213,604	109,142	104,462	215,721	108,233	107,488
Tamils and other Natives of India	53,927	40,786	13,141	57,172	42,230	14,942
Other Nationalities	3,711	1,956	1,755	5,393	2,754	2,639
Settlement of Penang	235,618	152,884	82,734	248,207	156,807	91,400
Europeans and Americans	1,201	893	308	1,160	709	451
Eurasians	1,712	824	888	1,945	929	1,016
Chinese	87,920	69,569	18,351	98,424	73,776	24,648
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago ...	106,756	54,049	52,707	106,000	53,027	52,973
Tamils and other Natives of India	36,245	26,629	9,616	38,051	26,938	11,113
Other Nationalities	1,784	920	864	2,627	1,428	1,199
Malacca	92,170	50,337	41,833	95,487	51,469	44,018
Europeans and Americans	134	85	49	74	54	20
Eurasians	1,756	821	935	1,598	754	844
Chinese	18,161	14,226	3,935	19,468	15,061	4,407
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago ...	70,325	33,925	36,400	72,978	34,624	38,354
Tamils and other Natives of India	1,647	1,204	443	1,276	925	351
Other Nationalities	147	76	71	93	51	42
Singapore	184,554	141,330	43,224	228,555	170,875	57,680
Europeans and Americans	5,254	4,312	942	3,824	2,619	1,205
Eurasians	3,589	1,764	1,825	4,120	2,015	2,105
Chinese	121,908	100,446	21,462	164,041	130,367	33,674
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago ...	35,992	20,899	15,093	36,080	20,260	15,820
Tamils and other Natives of India	16,035	12,953	3,082	17,823	14,345	3,478
Other Nationalities	1,776	956	820	2,667	1,269	1,398
Christmas Island	9	6	3	704	695	9
Europeans and Americans	5	2	3	13	5	8
Eurasians	—	—	—	2	1	1
Chinese	—	—	—	640	640	—
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago ...	—	—	—	21	21	—
Tamils and other Natives of India	—	—	—	22	22	—
Other Nationalities	4	4	—	6	6	—
Cocos Islands	554	283	271	645	304	341
Europeans and Americans	23	14	9	3	3	—
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago(*a*)	531	269	262	642	301	341

(*a*) Including, in 1891, 350 Cocos Islanders (165 males and 185 females) and 181 Bantamese, &c. (104 males and 77 females) and, in 1901, 574 Cocos Islanders (256 males and 318 females), and 68 Bantamese (45 males and 23 females).

6. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—NATIONALITIES of the MALE RESIDENT POPULATION at 12 GROUPS OF AGES.

NATIONALITY.	MALES. Ages. All Ages.	Under 1 year.	1-	5-	10-	15-	20-	30-	40-	50-	60-	70-	80 and upwards.
THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (exclusive of Christmas Island and Cocos Islands).													
Europeans and Americans ..	2,363	43	147	142	100	162	664	587	346	124	40	5	3
Eurasians	3,644	136	445	520	456	387	600	491	328	171	77	27	6
Chinese	209,149	602	5,766	7,674	8,470	18,649	72,119	53,821	26,847	10,884	3,426	732	159
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.	106,058	3,784	12,393	16,471	10,627	9,258	18,872	15,786	9,179	4,890	2,956	1,263	579
Tamils and other Natives of India	40,232	384	1,288	1,847	2,311	3,820	13,560	10,270	4,463	1,529	543	156	61
Other Nationalities	2,357	45	168	229	201	242	535	437	268	140	59	23	10
Grand Total	363,803	4,994	20,207	26,883	22,165	32,518	106,350	81,392	41,431	17,738	7,101	2,206	818
PENANG ISLAND.													
Europeans and Americans ..	469	1	46	30	17	26	121	116	68	32	11	1	—
Eurasians	756	15	87	119	113	83	113	93	66	40	19	7	1
Chinese	50,590	71	1,791	2,318	2,447	4,073	14,870	12,971	7,297	3,342	1,118	242	50
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.	16,767	380	1,865	2,478	1,831	1,360	2,984	2,472	1,579	844	598	260	116
Tamils and other Natives of India	14,056	40	437	645	938	1,448	4,463	3,502	1,626	637	227	70	23
Other Nationalities	599	3	48	62	59	51	119	108	81	38	19	8	3
Total (*a*)..	83,237	510	4,274	5,652	5,405	7,041	22,670	19,262	10,717	4,933	1,992	588	193
PROVINCE WELLESLEY.													
Europeans and Americans.. ..	119	2	6	4	10	4	36	29	22	4	1	1	—
Eurasians	167	5	21	20	20	14	30	26	17	9	5	—	—
Chinese	21,735	58	425	673	643	714	5,323	6,529	4,394	2,023	781	139	33
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.	34,369	1,449	3,428	5,331	4,025	2,614	5,170	4,890	3,258	1,907	1,321	641	335
Tamils and other Natives of India	12,288	245	514	669	606	579	3,723	3,670	1,596	435	184	48	19
Other Nationalities	442	14	32	49	46	32	84	79	40	39	21	4	2
Total (*b*)..	69,120	1,773	4,426	6,746	5,350	3,957	14,366	15,223	9,327	4,417	2,313	833	389
DINDINGS.													
Europeans and Americans.. ..	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Eurasians	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
Chinese	850	3	11	19	21	30	243	259	169	69	20	6	—
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.	1,509	54	210	245	140	134	231	201	128	83	42	27	14
Tamils and other Natives of India	247	—	—	8	6	25	101	71	24	9	2	—	1
Other Nationalities	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	1	—
Total (*c*)..	2,617	57	221	272	168	189	577	534	324	162	64	34	15
MALACCA.													
Europeans and Americans ..	36	1	4	1	—	—	13	9	6	2	—	—	—
Eurasians	748	39	111	100	81	35	84	121	93	45	25	10	4
Chinese	14,477	88	436	644	702	1,415	4,704	3,669	1,717	712	271	96	23
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.	34,058	1,561	5,306	6,474	3,370	2,880	4,993	4,681	2,510	1,339	656	210	78
Tamils and other Natives of India	887	10	34	40	55	79	290	221	104	34	15	3	2
Other Nationalities	45	1	3	6	3	5	11	7	5	1	2	—	1
Total	50,251	1,700	5,894	7,265	4,211	4,414	10,095	8,708	4,435	2,133	969	319	108
SINGAPORE.													
Europeans and Americans ..	1,737	39	91	107	73	132	494	431	250	86	28	3	3
Eurasians	1,970	77	226	281	242	255	371	251	151	77	28	10	1
Chinese	121,497	382	3,103	4,020	4,657	12,417	46,979	30,393	13,270	4,738	1,236	249	53
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.	19,355	340	1,584	1,943	1,261	2,270	5,494	3,542	1,704	717	339	125	36
Tamils and other Natives of India	12,754	89	303	485	706	1,689	4,983	2,806	1,113	414	115	35	16
Other Nationalities	1,265	27	85	112	92	154	321	242	140	61	17	10	4
Total	158,578	954	5,392	6,948	7,031	16,917	58,642	37,665	16,628	6,093	1,763	432	113

(*a*) Not including 375 whose nationality was not stated.
(*b*) Including a floating population of 79.
(*c*) Including a floating population of 20.

6. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—NATIONALITIES of the FEMALE RESIDENT POPULATION at 12 GROUPS OF AGES.

FEMALES. Ages. Under 1 year.	1-	5-	10-	15-	20-	30-	40-	50-	60-	70-	80 and upwards.	All Ages.	NATIONALITY.
THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (exclusive of Christmas Island and Cocos Islands).													
45	137	162	122	146	396	302	155	64	28	11	1	1,569	Europeans and Americans.
153	447	567	497	486	696	471	288	194	110	36	15	3,960	Eurasians.
571	5,327	7,139	6,680	7,254	15,209	9,757	5,771	3,196	1,259	399	111	62,673	Chinese.
3,711	12,188	15,474	11,150	12,532	21,438	14,097	7,591	4,367	2,529	1,281	674	107,032	Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.
362	1,341	1,587	1,097	1,411	4,419	2,801	1,170	458	200	67	25	14,938	Tamils and other Natives of India.
42	190	215	192	364	866	362	203	120	49	23	4	2,630	Other Nationalities.
4,884	19,630	25,144	19,738	22,193	43,024	27,790	15,178	8,399	4,175	1,817	830	192,802	Grand Total.
PENANG ISLAND.													
8	35	38	31	26	109	69	41	14	7	3	—	381	Europeans and Americans.
26	92	156	134	119	134	92	61	33	28	9	6	890	Eurasians.
70	1,739	2,485	2,409	2,201	4,283	3,174	2,030	1,165	491	175	41	20,263	Chinese.
370	1,787	2,348	1,877	1,791	3,468	2,333	1,347	841	537	293	130	17,122	Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.
26	418	478	334	468	1,123	802	383	176	89	28	11	4,336	Tamils and other Natives of India.
1	56	47	58	84	213	112	54	51	21	9	4	710	Other Nationalities.
501	4,127	5,552	4,843	4,689	9,330	6,582	3,916	2,280	1,173	517	192	43,702	Total (*a*).
PROVINCE WELLESLEY.													
1	8	8	4	2	6	8	6	2	—	—	1	46	Europeans and Americans.
4	20	19	8	10	29	18	8	6	2	1	1	126	Eurasians.
60	421	607	540	358	774	719	444	228	87	26	9	4,273	Chinese.
1,402	3,435	4,903	3,872	3,216	6,419	4,628	2,735	1,635	1,134	667	433	34,479	Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.
227	552	676	482	455	2,157	1,427	508	170	63	23	6	6,746	Tamils and other Natives of India.
11	41	54	32	33	115	73	64	30	14	7	—	474	Other Nationalities.
1,705	4,477	6,267	4,938	4,074	9,500	6,873	3,765	2,071	1,300	724	450	46,144	Total.
DINDINGS.													
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Europeans and Americans.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Eurasians.
2	15	17	8	10	24	14	8	2	2	1	—	103	Chinese.
47	188	221	127	148	256	148	105	64	24	21	8	1,357	Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.
2	3	3	1	3	10	4	3	—	1	—	—	30	Tamils and other Natives of India.
—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	6	Other Nationalities.
51	207	241	136	162	291	167	117	66	28	22	8	1,496	Total.
MALACCA.													
—	—	1	—	2	6	4	3	1	1	—	—	18	Europeans and Americans.
34	77	120	108	94	152	114	54	49	21	12	4	839	Eurasians.
100	470	552	505	513	877	644	323	230	115	45	10	4,387	Chinese.
1,483	5,115	6,010	3,895	5,054	7,369	4,859	2,369	1,295	563	188	65	38,265	Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.
18	31	53	22	37	94	44	30	10	7	2	3	351	Tamils and other Natives of India.
3	—	7	5	5	8	9	3	1	—	1	—	42	Other Nationalities.
1,638	5,693	6,743	4,535	5,705	8,506	5,674	2,785	1,586	707	248	82	43,902	Total.
SINGAPORE.													
36	94	115	87	116	275	221	105	47	20	8	—	1,124	Europeans and Americans.
89	258	272	247	263	381	247	165	106	59	14	4	2,105	Eurasians.
339	2,682	3,478	3,218	4,172	9,251	5,206	2,963	1,571	564	152	51	33,647	Chinese.
409	1,663	1,992	1,379	2,323	3,926	2,129	1,035	532	271	112	38	15,809	Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago.
89	337	377	258	448	1,035	524	246	102	40	14	5	3,475	Tamils and other Natives of India.
27	92	107	97	241	529	167	81	38	13	6	—	1,398	Other Nationalities.
989	5,126	6,341	5,286	7,563	15,397	8,494	4,595	2,396	967	306	98	57,558	Total.

(*a*) Not including 6 whose nationality was not stated.

6. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—NATIONALITIES of EUROPEANS and AMERICANS, distinguishing the RESIDENT and FLOATING POPULATIONS,* 1901.

NATIONALITY.	Persons.					
	SETTLEMENT OF PENANG.				SINGAPORE.†	
	Penang Island.		Province Wellesley.			
	Resident Population.	Floating Population.	Resident Population.	Floating Population.	Resident Population.	Floating Population.
Americans	13	3	—	—	85	8
Austrians	17	—	—	—	49	—
Belgians	1	—	—	—	22	—
Bohemians	—	—	—	—	11	—
British	651	102	138	—	1,870	306‡
Canadians	—	—	—	—	10	—
Danes	2	—	1	—	9	30
Dutch	51	24	1	—	171	3
French	46	—	19	—	99	—
Germans	41	—	2	—	236	71
Greeks	—	—	—	—	6	4
Hungarians	—	—	—	—	4	—
Italians	1	14	—	—	27	30
Norwegians	2	—	—	—	11	10
Poles	—	—	—	—	6	—
Portuguese	1	—	3	—	95	—
Roumanians	2	—	—	—	14	—
Russians	7	—	—	—	44	2
Spaniards	1	—	—	—	27	—
Swede	—	—	—	—	1	—
Swiss	7	—	1	—	33	4
Turks	7	—	—	—	31	—
Total	850	143	165	—	2,861	468

* The nationalities of the two Europeans and Americans enumerated in the Dindings, and of the 54 constituting the European and American resident population of Malacca, were not stated; the floating population of the latter place includes 20 Europeans, all of whom were British.

† Excludes the British military population of 495.

‡ Includes H.M.S. "Algerine" 96, and H.M.S. "Pigmy" 67.

7. FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES, 1901, and POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

STATE.	Area in Square Miles.	Houses, 1901.		Population.			
		Occupied.	Unoccupied.	1891.	1901.		
				Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Federated Malay States ...	26,300	114,468		418,509	678,595*	487,690	189,508
Perak	6,500	51,643	9,632	214,254	329,665	239,556	90,109
Selangor	3,200	20,078	2,236	81,592	168,789	136,823	31,966
Negri Sembilan	2,600	15,313	744	65,219	96,028	64,565	31,463
Pahang	14,000	14,822		57,444	84,113*	46,746	35,970

* Including 1,397 Aborigines, for whom the sexes were not stated.

7. FEDERATED MALAY STATES—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—POPULATION, 1891 and 1901, enumerated in each DISTRICT of the STATES of the FEDERATION.

DISTRICT.	POPULATION.			
	1891.	1901.		
	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Perak—				
Larut	49,350	42,474	32,546	9,928
Matang	10,211	14,747	10,097	4,650
Selama	3,924	3,615	1,890	1,725
Kinta	58,587	122,737	103,234	19,503
Krian	24,698	48,696	30,833	17,863
Kuala Kangsar	28,915	37,112	21,878	15,234
Lower Perak	25,251	30,620	17,889	12,731
Batang Padang	10,452	22,906	17,409	5,497
Upper Perak	2,866	3,921	2,183	1,738
New Territory	—	2,837	1,597	1,240
Selangor*—				
Kuala Lumpur	43,786	77,234	63,835	13,399
Ulu Selangor	11,618	40,687	35,976	4,711
Klang	6,063	18,110	13,606	4,504
Kuala Langat	4,810	7,384	4,806	2,578
Kuala Selangor	7,300	9,544	5,831	3,713
Ulu Langat	8,015	14,931	11,923	3,008
Negri Sembilan—				
Seremban	14,703	31,134	24,975	6,159
Coast	3,464	8,351	6,295	2,056
Jelebu	5,435	8,254	6,168	2,086
Kuala Pilah	22,782	30,153	17,338	12,815
Tampin	18,835	18,136	9,789	8,347
Pahang—				
Ulu Pahang	22,430	37,674	22,837	14,837
Temerloh	15,247	18,710	9,014	9,696
Pekan	15,056	19,930†	9,500	9,033
Kuantan	4,711	7,799	5,395	2,404

* Excluding the floating population, consisting of 846 males and 53 females in 1901; in 1891 the floating population was not stated.

† Including 1,397 Aboriginies, for whom the sexes were not stated.

TABLE 3.—POPULATION, 1891 and 1901, enumerated in the CHIEF TOWNS.

State.	Town.	Population.	
		1891.	1901.
Perak	Ipoh	3,184	12,791
	Taiping	13,304	13,331
Selangor	Kuala Lumpur ...	19,020	32,381
Negri Sembilan ...	Seremban	—	4,765
Pahang...	Kuala Lipis	—	1,142

TABLE 4.—AGES of the POPULATION in the several STATES; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

———		All Ages.	Under 1 year.	1–	2–	3–	4–	5–	10–	15–	20 years and upwards.
Federated Malay States	Persons ...	670,042	4.918	8,979	12,391	12,800	12,311	48,873	31,205	39,828	498,737
	Males ...	483,452	2,446	4,494	6,207	6,364	6.094	24,970	16,695	23,391	392.791
	Females...	186,590	2,472	4,485	6,184	6,436	6,217	23,903	14,510	16,437	105,946
Perak (*a*) ...	Persons ...	329,665	2,308	3,741	5,361	6,000	5,350	21,947	15,453	16,377	253,128
	Males ...	239,556	1,163	1,829	2,685	3,037	2,617	11,116	8,165	9,353	199,591
	Females...	90,109	1,145	1,912	2,676	2,963	2,733	10,831	7,288	7,024	53,537
Selangor (*b*) ...	Persons ...	167,576	715	1,199	2,023	2,002	1,979	7,965	5,443	11,189	135,061
	Males ...	135,664	345	590	1,011	965	1,003	4,147	3,041	7,839	116,723
	Females...	31,912	370	609	1,012	1,037	976	3,818	2,402	3,350	18,338
Negri Sembilan (*c*)	Persons ...	96,028	739	1,716	2,408	2,376	2,448	10,059	5,174	6,785	64,323
	Males ...	64,565	372	886	1,234	1,171	1,231	5,104	2,853	3,635	48,079
	Females...	31,463	367	830	1,174	1,205	1,217	4,955	2,321	3,150	16.244
Pahang (*d*) ...	Persons ...	76,773	1,156	2,323	2,599	2,422	2,534	8,902	5,135	5,477	46.225
	Males ...	43,667	566	1,189	1,277	1,191	1,243	4,603	2,636	2,564	28,398
	Females...	33,106	590	1,134	1,322	1,231	1.291	4,299	2,499	2,913	17,827

(*a*) The figures include those for the floating population (1,338 males and 32 females).
(*b*) The figures are exclusive of those for the floating population and prisoners (1,213 persons).
(*c*) The figures include those for the floating population (50 males).
(*d*) The figures are exclusive of those for the aborigines (7,340 persons).

7. FEDERATED MALAY STATES—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—AGES of the POPULATION of various RACES; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

		All Ages.	Under 1 year.	1–	2–	3–	4–	5–	10–	15–	20 years and upwards.
All Races	Persons ...	670,042	4,918	8,979	12,391	12,800	12,311	48,873	31,205	39,828	498,737
	Males ...	483,452	2,446	4,494	6,207	6,364	6,094	24,970	16,695	23,391	392,791
	Females...	186,590	2,472	4,485	6,184	6,436	6,217	23,903	14,510	16,437	105,946
Europeans and Americans	Persons ...	1,435	38	30	30	28	14	63	40	49	1,143
	Males ...	1,024	17	15	12	43	3	33	27	28	876
	Females..	411	21	15	18	15	11	30	13	21	267
Eurasians	Persons ...	1,522	40	51	56	55	53	185	146	139	797
	Males ...	857	17	32	31	28	19	84	84	64	498
	Females...	665	23	19	25	27	34	101	62	75	299
Chinese ...	Persons ...	300,633	159	406	1,335	1,248	1,160	5,017	3,998	9,983	277,327
	Males ...	273,475	72	203	699	638	604	2,484	2,181	8,071	258,523
	Females...	27,158	87	203	636	610	556	2,533	1,817	1,912	18,804
Other Races	Persons ...	366,452	4,681	8,492	10,970	11,469	11,084	43,608	27,021	29,657	219,470
	Males ...	208,096	2,340	4,244	5,465	5,685	5,468	22,369	14,403	15,228	132,894
	Females...	158,356	2,341	4,248	5,505	5,784	5,616	21,239	12,618	14,429	86,576

NOTE.—The figures are exclusive of those for the floating population and prisoners (1,213 persons) in the State of Selangor, and of the aborigines (7,340 persons) in the State of Pahang.

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

OCCUPATION.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION...	678,595*	487,690	189,508
1. PROFESSIONAL CLASS.	21,360	20,434	926
Actors, Artists, Musicians, &c. ...	1,231	1,133	98
Auctioneers	5	5	—
Chemists and Druggists	401	397	4
Clerks, &c....	3,660	3,659	1
Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors	116	116	—
Ministers and Missionaries ...	31	20	11
Native Priests	457	457	—
Physicians, Surgeons, and Dentists	502	486	16
Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses	507	468	39
School Children	5,767	5,106	661
Midwives	37	—	37
Telegraphists	48	48	—
Lawyers	7	7	—
Soldiers	601	601	—
Government Civil Service ...	3,892	3,880	12
Watchmen	1,695	1,695	—
Police	2,022	2,022	—
Others not specified above ...	381	334	47
2. DOMESTIC CLASS.	187,190	66,258	120,932
Women	55,379	—	55,379
Children	123,791	59,673	64,118
Domestic Servants	8,020	6,585	1,435
3. COMMERCIAL CLASS.	28,028	27,257	771
Boarding and Lodging house Keepers	131	128	3
Butchers and Pork Sellers ...	858	850	8
Cake Sellers	1,500	1,324	176
'Ricksha, Cart, and Hackney Carriage Owners	188	180	8
Charcoal Burners	1,436	1,432	4
Eating-house Keepers	774	720	54
Fishmongers	652	638	14
Farm Employés	139	139	—
Fruit Sellers	327	313	14
Grass Sellers	140	138	2
Hawkers	3,813	3,722	91
Hotel and Tavern Keepers ...	234	219	15
Merchants, Agents, and Brokers	2,882	2,848	34
Money-changers	186	186	—
Money-lenders	160	160	—
Opium Shopkeepers	1,396	1,355	41
Pawnbrokers	97	97	—
Poulterers	121	112	9
Ship Chandlers, Shopkeepers, and General Dealers	6,972	6,766	206
Spirit Shopkeepers	145	144	1
3. COMMERCIAL CLASS—*cont.*			
Shop Assistants	3,325	3,325	—
Timber Dealers	57	57	—
Toddy Shopkeepers	36	29	7
Tin-ore Dealers	228	226	2
Vegetable Sellers	755	677	78
Revenue Farmers...	80	80	—
Others not specified above ...	1,396	1,392	4
4. AGRICULTURAL CLASS.	155,082	104,923	50,159
Gambier and Pepper Planters ...	187	171	16
Planters, Managers, Overseers of Estates	4,744	4,597	147
Gardeners	45,364	28,011	17,353
Labourers	13,004	11,119	1,885
Paddy Planters	69,168	44,347	24,821
Others not specified above ... (Kampong Holders.)	22,615	16,678	5,937
5. INDUSTRIAL CLASS.	264,595	253,956	10,639
Atap Makers	5,530	3,449	2,081
Bakers and Millers	324	319	5
Barbers	1,989	1,989	—
Blacksmiths	1,102	1,102	—
Boatmen	1,773	1,773	—
Bookbinders	11	11	—
Beancurd Makers	308	300	8
Brick Makers	258	258	—
Boot and Shoe Makers	577	567	10
Carpenters...	4,104	4,104	—
Carriage Builders and Cartwrights	98	98	—
Cart and Hackney Carriage Drivers	8,335	8,335	—
Cattle Keepers and Milk Sellers	667	637	30
Cigar Makers	38	27	11
Candle Makers	3	3	—
Coffin Makers	49	49	—
Confectioners	81	70	11
Contractors and Builders ...	1,798	1,797	1
Engineers and Machinists ...	386	386	—
Tin Washers	907	390	517
Engine Drivers and Firemen ..	1,192	1,192	—
Farriers and Shoeing Smiths ...	135	135	—
Firewood Sellers	223	223	—
Fishermen	6,548	6,519	29
Harness Makers and Saddlers ...	1	1	—
Jewellers, Gold and Silversmiths	1,012	1,009	3
Labourers	44,214	38,970	5,244
Lime Burners	276	274	2
Masons and Bricklayers... ...	1,432	1,432	—
Mat, Kajang, and Basket Makers	315	279	36
Miners, Tin	156,438	155,571	867

* NOTE.—This total includes 1,397 aborigines whose occupations and sexes were not returned.

7. FEDERATED MALAY STATES—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATION.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	OCCUPATION.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
5. INDUSTRIAL CLASS—*cont.*				5. INDUSTRIAL CLASS—*cont.*			
Miners, Gold	1,342	1,342	—	Tin Smelters	915	915	—
Painters	240	240	—	Tinsmiths and Braziers	217	217	—
Paper Lantern Makers	5	5	—	Toddy Drawers	43	43	—
Pig Dealers	1,295	1,206	89	Umbrella Makers	4	4	—
Potters	60	55	5	Washermen	426	389	37
Printers	9	9	—	Watchmakers	103	103	—
'Ricksha Pullers	1,916	1,916	—	Shop Assistants	2,536	2,536	—
Rattan Workers	1,021	815	206	Water Carriers	306	305	1
Sawyers	2,444	2,444	—	Weavers	83	4	79
Seamen	371	371	—	Wood Cutters	6,410	6,326	84
Ship and Boat Builders and Caulkers...	56	56	—	Wood and Ivory Carvers ...	17	17	—
Glass Cutters	63	57	6	Wood Haulers	190	190	—
Stone Cutters	390	346	44	Others not specified above ...	1,072	1,036	36
Sugar Boilers	189	183	6				
Tailors, Dressmakers, and Seamstresses	2,748	1,557	1,191	6. UNCLASSIFIED.	20,943	14,862	6,081

TABLE 7.—NATIONALITIES and RACES in the several STATES, 1901.

NATIONALITIES AND RACES.	Federated Malay States.	Perak.	Selangor.	Negri Sembilan.	Pahang.
ALL RACES	678,595	329,665	168,789	96,028	84,113
Europeans and Americans :—					
Americans	6	2	4	—	—
Austrians...	2	—	—	—	2
British	1,250	602	383	137	128
Danes	1	—	1	—	—
Dutch	26	12	11	2	1
French	31	19	10	1	1
Germans	21	14	6	1	—
Italians	19	17	—	1	1
Portuguese	95	2	93	—	—
Russians	3	1	2	—	—
Spaniards...	2	1	1	—	—
Swedes	2	1	—	—	1
Turks	1	1	—	—	—
Eurasians	1,526	591	580	309	46
Chinese :—					
Cantonese...	109,836	67,135	31,654	7,968	3,079
Hokkiens...	65,910	26,408	30,715	7,924	863
Hailams	12,909	2,541	3,627	5,954	787
Khehs	84,034	35,652	37,057	8,392	2,933
Straits-born	6,076	3,405	1,916	562	193
Teo-Chins	19,641	13,970	4,193	1,039	439
Kwong Hsi	2,237	1,038	355	458	386
Other Chinese	820	90	81	634	15
Malays and other Natives of the Archipelago :—					
Aborigines	18,574	7,982	1,875	1,377	7,340
Achinese	106	89	11	5	1
Boyanese	413	45	199	168	1
Bugis	122	45	66	3	8
Dyaks	35	1	—	4	30
Javanese	7,535	2,196	4,171	673	495
Jawi Pekans	373	325	28	4	16
Malays	285,990	131,470	34,248	54,701	65,571*
Manilamen	57	15	42	—	—
Tamils and other Natives of India :—					
Bengalis	5,647	3,665	1,254	419	309
Burmese	78	67	11	—	—
Parsis	33	2	31	—	—
Tamils	52,602	31,026	15,551	5,107	918
Other Races :—					
Africans	23	13	7	2	1
Annamese	29	1	27	1	—
Arabs	574	69	31	27	447
Armenians	4	2	2	—	—
Jaffna Tamils	285	285	—	—	—
Japanese	535	198	233	56	48
Siamese	548	446	58	17	27
Sinhalese...	584	221	255	82	26

* Including 58,495 described as Pahang Malays and 7,076 as Foreign Malays.

8. STATE OF JOHORE.

No Census was taken in this State. The area is estimated to be 9,000 square miles, and the population 200,000.

9. STATE OF NORTH BORNEO.

TABLE 1.—NUMBER, AGE, and SEX of the POPULATION enumerated in the several Districts, 1901.

—	Age.		Sex.		Total.
	Adults.	Children of 15 Years and under.	Males.	Females.	
State of North Borneo	68,407	36,120	59,936	44,591	104,527
Sandakan Town, Suburbs, and Bay ...	7,124	2,417	6,131	3,410	9,541
Kinabatangan	5,720	1,842	4,703	2,859	7,562
East Coast	4,612	1,582	3,804	2,390	6,194
Labuk and Sugut	7,605	5,165	7,605	5,165	12,770
Kudat	11,355	4,961	9,796	6,520	16,316
West Coast	21,906	13,905	19,284	16,527	35,811
Kaningau and Tambunan...	10,085	6,248	8,613	7,720	16,333

TABLE 2.—NATIONALITY, AGE, and SEX of PERSONS enumerated in the whole TERRITORY, 1901.

Nationality.	Age.		Sex.		Nationality.	Age.		Sex.	
	Adults.	Children of 15 years and under.	Males.	Females.		Adults.	Children of 15 years and under.	Males.	Females.
ALL NATIONALITIES	68,407	36,120	59,936	44,591	Natives of Borneo—				
					Bajau	6,984	3,901	5,800	5,085
Europeans	152	43	127	68	Brunei	3,924	2,843	3,837	2,930
Eurasians	31	9	24	16	Dusun	19,784	13,672	18,252	15,204
Chinese...	10,830	1,452	9,758	2,524	Dyak	399	143	453	89
Japanese	135	14	35	114	Idahan	546	316	493	369
Siamese...	13	—	11	2	Illanun	231	89	207	113
Arabs	19	10	25	4	Kedayan	1,405	1,207	1,312	1,300
Malays	877	194	751	320	Murut	7,723	4,507	6,242	5,988
Natives of India ...	418	24	401	41	Orang Sungei ...	3,149	1,635	2,344	2,440
" Dutch East Indies ...	3,004	956	2,499	1,461	" Padas ...	3,966	2,818	3,358	3,426
" Sulu Archipelago ...	4,212	2,161	3,536	2,837	Sarawak Malay ...	45	22	42	25
					Tangaras	419	55	315	159
					Tutong	141	49	114	76

9. STATE OF NORTH BORNEO—*continued*

TABLE 3.—OCCUPATIONS and NATIONALITIES of the POPULATION, 1901.

NATIONALITY.	Agriculturists.	Atap Makers.	Bakers.	Barbers.	Blacksmiths.	Butchers.	Carpenters and Contractors.	Civil Service.	Clerks.	Dhobies.	Fishermen.	Goldsmiths and Watchmakers.	Hawkers.	Labourers.	Mandores.	Planters.	Police and Watchmen.	Produce Collectors.	Professionals.	Sawyers.	Seamen and Engineers.	Servants.	Shoemakers.	Traders.	Tailors.	Children of 15 years and under.	No occupation	Total.
ALL NATIONALITIES ...	27,567	1,557	30	20	40	22	222	34	303	36	2,074	135	29	12,516	46	13	406	3,755	95	199	409	605	32	1,017	59	36,120	17,186	104,527
Europeans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	1	—	15	—	2	—	—	47	—	43	39	195
Eurasians	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	14	40
Chinese...	1,169	—	28	20	36	22	200	2	232	17	89	115	26	6,046	26	—	12	—	27	185	44	388	28	612	52	1,452	1,454	12,282
Japanese	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	4	—	14	101	149
Siamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	13
Arabs	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	10	6	29
Malays	50	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	11	—	12	1	—	459	5	—	17	5	2	—	26	40	—	18	2	194	225	1,071
Natives of India	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	2	—	—	1	24	—	—	283	—	3	—	3	5	—	32	1	24	41	442
Natives of Dutch East Indies	1,277	11	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	45	5	—	1,038	5	—	7	94	2	3	12	93	—	63	2	956	342	3,960
Natives of Sulu Archipelago	1,061	353	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	17	386	4	—	609	1	—	40	307	—	6	76	21	4	92	2	2,161	1,226	6,373
Natives of Borneo :—																												
Bajau	1,702	232	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	556	—	—	862	1	—	14	598	—	—	196	7	—	16	—	3,901	2,795	10,885
Brunei	1,633	21	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	528	2	2	469	—	—	4	194	9	—	26	7	—	57	—	2,843	961	6,767
Dusun	12,335	571	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	389	—	—	1,287	—	—	3	1,127	—	5	8	10	—	11	—	13,672	4,037	33,456
Dyak	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	26	4	—	21	267	—	—	1	3	—	23	—	143	20	542
Idahan	355	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	157	862
Illanun	104	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	20	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	95	320
Kedayan	924	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	35	—	—	92	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1,207	310	2,612
Murut	3,238	324	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,122	3	—	1	525	1	—	3	4	—	3	—	4,507	2,497	12,230
Orang Sungei	541	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	187	—	—	—	562	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1,635	1,853	4,784
Orang Padas	2,914	38	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	11	4	—	101	1	—	—	3	31	—	6	—	—	21	—	2,818	832	6,784
Sarawak Malay	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	4	—	2	—	—	2	—	2	—	4	—	—	3	—	22	18	67
Tangaras	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	137	474
Tutong	65	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	13	—	—	26	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	5	—	2	—	49	26	190

10. BRUNEI.

No Census was taken in this State. The area is estimated to be 4,000 square miles, and the population 10,000

11. LABUAN.

AGE, SEX, NATIONALITY, and OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

NATIONALITY.	OCCUPATIONS OF ADULTS.																						Age.		Sex.		Total.
	Agriculturists.	Bakers.	Barbers.	Blacksmiths.	Butchers.	Carpenters.	Civil Service.	Clerks.	Dhobies.	Fishermen.	Goldsmiths.	Hawkers.	Labourers.	Mandores.	Police and Watchmen.	Professionals.	Seamen and Engineers.	Servants.	Shoemakers.	Tailors.	Traders.	Other Occupations and Unoccupied.	Adults.	Children.	Males.	Females.	
ALL NATIONALITIES	1,803	4	5	1	1	35	3	26	17	169	25	3	2,059	1	20	17	38	77	6	31	118	1,666	6,125	2,286	5,017	3,394	8,411
Europeans	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	—	—	2	11	39	12	42	9	51
Eurasians	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	—	4	2	6
Chinese...	28	4	4	1	—	27	—	15	12	3	11	1	743	—	2	1	—	47	6	30	76	409	1,420	195	1 403	212	1,615
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	14	2	4	12	16
Arabs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	11	7	12	6	18
Malays	21	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	1	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	1	36	82	34	63	53	116
Natives of India	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	5	1	18	—	—	1	—	1	12	16	59	24	70	13	83
Natives of Dutch East Indies ...	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	20	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	1	28	57	17	38	36	74
Natives of Sulu Archipelago ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	24	14	26	12	38
Natives of Borneo :—																											
Bajau	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	48	109	27	92	44	136
Brunei	85	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	154	14	2	998	—	—	1	25	6	—	—	15	662	1,966	832	1,432	1,366	2,798
Dusun	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	27	39	8	33	14	47
Kedayan	1,611	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	180	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	363	2,169	1,068	1,696	1,541	3,237
Tutong	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	33	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	37	130	46	102	74	176

12. SARAWAK.

No Census was taken in this Territory. The area is estimated to be 50,000 square miles, and the population 500,000.

13. HONG KONG.

TABLE 1.—POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1857 to 1901 (including Shipping and Military).

CENSUS YEAR.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1857	77,094	—	—
1858	75,503	56,238	19,265
1859	86,941	62,204	24,737
1860	94,917	69,810	25,107
1861	119,321	87,945	31,376
1862	123,511	93,824	29,687
1863	124,850	91,268	33,582
1864	121,498	87,599	33,899
1865	125,504	92,019	33,485
1866	115,098	85,639	29,459
1867	117,471	84,797	32,674
1868–1869	121,979	89,009	32,970
1870–1871	124,198	90,435	33,763
1872	121,985	89,358	32,627
1876	139,144	101,232	37,912
1881	160,402	115,369	45,033
1891	221,441	157,585	63,856
1901	297,212*	206,223	77,752

* The population for 1901 is exclusive of that in the New Territory. The 7,640 and 5,597 persons in Military and Naval Establishments respectively are not included in the figures for males and females, as the sexes of this part of the population were not distinguished in the returns.

TABLE 2.—HOUSES and POPULATION ENUMERATED in the NEW TERRITORY, 1901.

AGES.	POPULATION.			HOUSES.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Occupied.	Unoccupied.
ALL AGES	102,254	57,344	44,910	22,121	3,463
Under 16 years	31,967	17,540	14,427	—	—
16 years and upwards	70,287	39,804	30,483	—	—

TABLE 3.—CIVIL POPULATION of different NATIONALITIES; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

LOCALITY.	NON-CHINESE.										CHINESE		Total.
	Europeans and Americans other than Portuguese.		Portuguese.		Indians.		Races other than the before mentioned.		Eurasians.		Males.	Females.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			
Total	2,981	1,517	875	1,081	1,203	345	739	423	98	170	200,327	74,216	283,975
TOTAL LAND POPULATION	2,350	1,510	867	1,081	1,108	345	482	421	97	170	173,745	59,518	241,694
Victoria	1,646	1,092	794	1,007	847	328	474	417	91	166	129,396	45,660	181,918
The Peak	231	182	5	5	9	4	2	—	—	—	1,672	114	2,224
Hong Kong Villages	134	33	6	5	54	—	3	1	—	—	9,805	3,628	13,669
British Kowloon ..	339	203	62	64	198	13	3	3	6	4	32,860	10,116	43,871
Stonecutters Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	12
Mercantile Marine ..	631	7	8	—	95	—	257	2	1	—	1,180	—	2,181
TOTAL FLOATING POPULATION ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,402	14,698	40,100
The Harbour.. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,932	9,597	28,529
Aberdeen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,940	2,311	5,251
Shankiwan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,010	2,429	5,439
Stanley..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	520	361	881

13. HONG KONG—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—AGES of the CIVIL POPULATION; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	Non-Chinese Resident Population.			Non-Chinese Shipping Population.			Chinese Population.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	8,431	4,904	3,527	1,001	992	9	274,543	200,327	74,216
Under 1 year ...	198	99	99	—	—	—	367	202	165
1–5	717	361	356	—	—	—	12,025	5,965	6,060
5–10	669	324	345	—	—	—	14,915	7,241	7,674
10–15	553	259	294	1	1	—	17,731	9,733	7,998
15–20	702	332	370	63	62	1	31,372	24,771	6,601
20–25	1,113	658	455	205	204	1	40,424	32,555	7,869
25–30	1,256	813	443	251	249	2	39,711	32,047	7,664
30–35	981	625	356	185	183	2	31,170	23,900	7,270
35–40	665	439	226	99	99	—	23,364	18,240	5,124
40–45	474	329	145	84	83	1	20,051	15,126	4,925
45–50	298	186	112	56	55	1	12,731	9,353	3,378
50–55	297	165	132	35	34	1	11,085	7,598	3,487
55–60	183	104	79	9	9	—	6,022	4,089	1,933
60–65	119	72	47	9	9	—	4,295	2,599	1,696
65–70	66	36	30	—	—	—	1,654	949	705
70–75	33	21	12	—	—	—	967	481	486
75–80	12	8	4	—	—	—	368	173	195
80–85	6	1	5	—	—	—	250	96	154
85–90	1	—	1	—	—	—	57	22	35
90–95	1	1	—	—	—	—	27	14	13
95 yrs. and upwards	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
Age not stated ...	87	71	16	4	4	—	5,953	5,169	784

TABLE 5.—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION, PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing those of British origin, the Portuguese, and the Chinese, 1901.

POPULATION OF BRITISH ORIGIN.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	3,007	1,922	1,085				
England	1,254	866	388	Gibraltar	8	3	5
Wales	51	36	15	Hong Kong	574	282	292
Scotland	476	375	101	India	74	43	31
Ireland	155	110	45	Italy	1	1	—
Channel Islands	12	8	4	Japan	13	5	8
				Macao	8	2	6
				Malta	19	9	10
				Mauritius	6	5	1
Aden	2	2	—	Newfoundland	2	2	—
Ascension Island	1	1	—	New Zealand	15	10	5
Australia	140	58	82	Norway	1	1	—
Austria	3	3	—	Portugal	1	1	—
Barbados	2	1	1	Roumania	1	—	1
Batavia	3	1	2	Russia	1	1	—
Belgium	1	1	—	Siam	1	—	1
Bermuda	3	1	2	Sicily	2	1	1
Borneo	3	3	—	South America	1	1	—
British Guiana	1	1	—	Spain	7	5	2
Burma	1	1	—	Straits Settlements ...	18	7	11
Canada	18	13	5	Sweden	1	1	—
Cape of Good Hope ...	3	1	2	Switzerland	1	—	1
Ceylon	6	2	4	Turkey	1	1	—
China	71	30	41	United States of America	21	10	11
Corsica	2	2	—	West Indies	3	3	—
Cuba	2	1	1				
Egypt	2	2	—	At Sea	2	—	2
Formosa	1	—	1				
France	2	1	1	Not stated	10	8	2

13. HONG KONG—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION, PERSONS, MALES, and FEMALES, distinguishing those of British origin, the Portuguese, and the Chinese, 1901—*continued.*

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males	Females.
PORTUGUESE POPULATION.				CHINESE LAND POPULATION.			
TOTAL	1,956	875	1,081	TOTAL	232,865*	173,873*	58,992*
				China	229,907	172,603	57,304
Australia	1	1	—	America	2	2	—
China	60	28	32	Annam	22	10	12
Goa	4	4	—	British Subject	53	24	29
Hong Kong	1,097	515	582	Corea	4	4	—
India	1	1	—	Formosa	20	9	11
Japan	9	4	5	Germany	1	—	1
Loanda	1	—	1	Hong Kong	2,391	1,082	1,309
Macao	750	301	449	India	16	13	3
The Philippine Islands ...	4	3	1	Japan	4	2	2
Portugal	10	9	1	Luzon	1	1	—
Siam	5	3	2	Macao	283	97	186
Spain	3	1	2	Mongolia	2	1	1
Straits Settlements ...	7	4	3	Portuguese Subject ...	13	4	9
Timor	1	—	1	Siam	4	—	4
United States of America	1	1	—	Singapore	22	10	12
Not stated	2	—	2	Not stated...	120	11	109

* The Chinese Land Population is given in Table 3 as 233,263 persons (173,745 males and 59,518 females).

TABLE 6.—EUROPEAN and AMERICAN POPULATION, ACCORDING to RACE.

RACE.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL RACES	6,454	3,856	2,598
English	1,784	1,105	679
Scots	655	478	177
Irish	253	157	96
Welsh	50	40	10
Other natives of British Isles not defined as above	265	142	123
American	351	248	103
Armenian	9	9	—
Austrian	26	10	16
Belgian	14	14	—
Brazilian	9	3	6
Chilian	8	5	3
Danish	29	22	7
Dutch	18	14	4
Finnish	3	3	—
French	103	79	24
German	445	340	105
Greek	1	1	—
Hungarian	3	1	2
Italian	63	30	33
Jewish	165	99	66
Montenegrin	1	1	—
Norwegian	58	58	—
Peruvian	3	2	1
Portuguese	1,956	875	1,081
Roumanian	1	1	—
Russian	15	11	4
Spanish	126	75	51
Swedish	30	25	5
Swiss	10	8	2

TABLE 7.—NON-CHINESE other than EUROPEANS, AMERICANS, and EURASIANS, ACCORDING to RACE.

RACE.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL RACES	2,710	1,942	768
Africans	21	14	7
Arabians	9	3	6
Asiatics (not defined)	1	—	1
Creoles	1	1	—
Egyptians	1	1	—
Indians	1,548	1,203	345
Japanese	702	421	281
Malays	94	55	39
Persians	16	12	4
Philippine Islanders	278	208	70
Siamese	1	—	1
South Sea Islanders	1	—	1
Turks	2	2	—
West Indians	12	9	3
Not Stated	23	13	10

13. HONG KONG—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—OCCUPATIONS of the NON-CHINESE PORTION of the COMMUNITY, 1901.

Occupation.	Non-Chinese.
TOTAL	4,861*
Accountant	22
Actor	10
Agent	15
Architect	20
Artificer	1
Artist	5
Auctioneer	2
Banking	41
Baker	2
Barber	29
Blacksmith	4
Boarding Master	2
Boiler-Maker	8
Brakesman	3
Book-seller and Stationer	4
Book-keeper	12
Brewer	2
Broker	73
Builder	4
Carpenter	6
Cement Burner...	3
Chemist	27
Circus	4
Clerk	770
Clock and Watchmaker	2
Commerce	5
Confectioner	4
Consul	11
Contractor	4
Coppersmith	2
Cotton	2
Curio Dealer	8
Customs	10
Dairy	17
Docks	7
Domestic Servant	109
Draper	5
Draughtsman	9
Dressmaker	15
Eating House Keeper	1
Electricity	12
Engine Driver	1
Engineer...	140
Engineer, Civil...	23
Engineer, Mechanical...	6
Engraver	2
Fakir	1
Fireman	9
Fisherman	1
Fitter	9
Foreman...	16
Gas	5
Godowns	8
Government Service	558
Gunsmith	1
Hawker	2
Hotels, Boarding Houses, &c.	29
Insurance	12
Interpreter	1
Jeweller...	5
Jockey	1
Joiner	2
Landowner	2
Law	30
Librarian	2
Lithographer	4
Manager	36
Manufacturer	1
Marine Surveyor	3
Mason	2
Mechanic	2
Medicine...	26
Mercantile Marine	175
Merchant	309
Milliner	2
Miner	1
Moulder	2
Musician	9
Optician...	1
Organist...	1
Overseer...	45
Painter	2
Pensioner	14
Photography	9
Pianist	2
Piano Tuner	4
Plumber	2
The Press	16
Printer	24
Publican...	7
Religion	91
Scientist...	1
Secretary	12
Ship Builder	6
Ship Chandler	3
Shipwright	16
Shop Employé	6
Shop Keeper	30
Smith	1
Soda Water	2
Stevedore	1
Storeman	21
Student	56
Sugar Refineries	38
Surveyor...	9
Tallyman	25
Tattooer	21
Teacher	38
Telegraph	11
Time Keeper	4
Tinman	1
Undertaker	1
Underwriter	2
Violinist	1
Visitor	24
Vocalist	1
Waiter	1
Watchman	202
Wharfinger	7
Occupations undefined	79
Occupations not stated	789

* The Non-Chinese population is given in Table 3 as 9,432 persons (5,896 males and 3,536 females).

13. HONG KONG—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the CHINESE LAND POPULATION, 1901.

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.
TOTAL	173,745
1. ADMINISTRATION.	
Policemen	299
Watchmen	177
Excise Officers	48
Government Employés	127
2. DEFENCE.	
Army	1
Navy	11
3. SERVICE OF OTHER STATES.	
Civil	2
4. PROVISION, &c., OF CATTLE, &c.	
Cattle and Pig breeding	168
5. AGRICULTURE.	
Market Gardeners	123
Farmers	592
Miscellaneous	487
6. PERSONAL, HOUSEHOLD, AND SANITARY SERVICE.	
Cooks	3,562
Personal Servants	43,410
Washermen	552
Barbers	1,196
Gardeners	285
Non-Domestic Entertainment	175
Restaurants	90
Sanitation	88
Scavengers, &c.	118
Miscellaneous	330
7. PROVISION OF FOOD, DRINK, &c.	
Vegetables	136
Fruit	127
Opium	148
Fish	599
Bakers	133
Poultry	8
Grain and Flour	14
Rice	53
Tobacco	222
Pork	109
Eggs	47
Wine	9
Sugar	57
Beef	55
Oil	45
Tea	83
Foreign Goods Dealers	189
Chandlers	208
Rice Pounders	189
Miscellaneous	294
8. LIGHT, FIRING, AND FORAGE.	
Firewood	56
Coal	284
Gas Lighters	10
Miscellaneous	60
9. BUILDINGS.	
Carpenters	46
Matsheds	52
Stone-cutters	1,648
Builders	247
Masons	1,896
Earth Coolies	2,293
Painters	974
Miscellaneous	131
10. VEHICLES AND VESSELS.	
Boat Builders	3
Ships and Boats	12
Carts, &c.	69
Miscellaneous	1
11. ARTICLES OF SUPPLEMENTARY REQUIREMENT.	
Furniture	107
Toys and Curios	10
Paper	77
Books	351
Pictures	11
Tools and Machinery	33
Watches	60
Arms	11
Carvings	34
Music	1
Miscellaneous	42
12. TEXTILE FABRICS AND DRESS.	
Dress	3,152
Cotton	232
Hemp, Jute, and Coir	87
Silk	52
Miscellaneous	4
13. METALS AND PRECIOUS STONES.	
Tin, Zinc, and Lead	254
Brass	42
Precious Metals and Stones	774
Iron and Steel	51
Miscellaneous	3,920
14. GLASS AND EARTHENWARE.	
Glass and Chinaware	11
Earthen and Stoneware	14
Miscellaneous	54
15. WOOD, CANE, AND MATTING.	
Wood	5,927
Cane and Matting	988
Miscellaneous	21
16. DRUGS, GUMS, &c.	
Druggists, &c.	435
Photographic Materials	1
17. LEATHER, HIDES, &c.	
European Boot Makers	131
Chinese Leather Boot Makers	149
Miscellaneous	108
18. COMMERCE.	
General Merchandise	310
Brokerage and Agency	562
Money, &c.	122
Compradores	148
Dealing, Unspecified	15,783
19. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE.	
Storage	303
Water	2,205
Messages	69
Land	1,525
20. LEARNED AND ARTISTIC PROFESSIONS.	
Religion	128
Education	262
Literature	11
Law	1
Medicine	410
Engineering and Survey	39
Other Sciences	73
Music, &c.	97
Pictorial Art and Sculpture	143
21. EARTHWORK AND GENERAL LABOUR.	
General Labour	23,785
22. INDEFINITE AND DISREPUTABLE MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE.	
Miscellaneous	3,261
Indefinite	9,938
23. INDEPENDENT OF LABOUR.	
Pensioner	1
Miscellaneous	487
24. NOT STATED	34,590

13. HONG KONG—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—OCCUPATIONS of the CHINESE LAND POPULATION, 1901—*continued*

OCCUPATIONS.	Females.
TOTAL	59,518
4. PROVISION, &C., OF CATTLE.	
Cattle and Pig breeding	226
5. AGRICULTURE.	
Market Gardeners	9
Farmers	851
6. PERSONAL, HOUSEHOLD, AND SANITARY SERVICE.	
Hair Dressers	37
Washerwomen	39
Servants	6,066
Wet Nurses	261
Cooks	254
House-keeper	1
Nurses	4
Sanitation	4
7. PROVISION OF FOOD, DRINK, &C.	
Tea Pickers	6
Ginger Scrapers	2
Oil Skimmers	3
Ground Nut Sheller	1
Vegetable Sellers	9
Fisherwomen	24
Sugar Employée	1
Rice Grinders	1
Dairy Employées	2
Market Lessees	2
Rice and Oil Dealer	1
8. LIGHT, FIRING, AND FORAGE.	
Firewood Sellers	2
Match Box Maker	1
Match Makers	47
Lantern Makers	5
11. ARTICLES OF SUPPLEMENTARY REQUIREMENT.	
Paper Rollers	4
Artificial Flower Makers	3
Embroiderer	1
Pillow Makers	3
12. TEXTILE FABRICS AND DRESS.	
Seamstresses	9,220
Tailors	46
Spinners	6
Weavers	17
Foreign Hat-maker	1
Grass Shoe-makers	33
Rope Spinner	1
Bamboo Splitters	2
Cotton Mill Employée...	1
15. WOOD, CANE, AND MATTING.	
Basket Weavers	2
Mat Bag Menders	13
Mat Bag Stitchers	17
Rattan Workers	11
18. COMMERCE.	
Dealing, Unspecified	334
19. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE.	
Water	51
20. LEARNED AND ARTISTIC PROFESSIONS.	
Midwife	1
Teachers	53
Doctors	21
Nuns	4
Priestess	1
Preachers	9
Temple Keeper	1
Joss Stick Maker	1
Fortune Teller	1
Music	6
21. EARTHWORK AND GENERAL LABOUR.	
General Labourers	1,157
22. INDEFINITE AND DISREPUTABLE MEANS OF SUBSISTENCE.	
Disreputable	2,208
Indefinite	38,399
23. INDEPENDENT OF LABOUR.	
Beggars	3
Property Owners	4
Blind	4
Prisoners	20

14. WEI HAI WEI.

TABLE 1.—CIVIL, MILITARY, and NAVAL POPULATIONS; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, DISTINGUISHING the VARIOUS RACES and, where possible, ADULTS and CHILDREN, 1901.

—	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Adults.		Children.	
				Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION*	130,792	68,586	62,206	—	—	—	—
Civil Population	127,966	65,766	62,200	—	—	—	—
(*a.*) On the Island :—							
Europeans	35	21	14	16	5	5	9
Japanese	19	15	4	13	2	2	2
Chinese	4,144	3,843	301	3,723	197	120	104
(*b.*) On the Mainland :—							
Europeans	18	12	6	9	3	3	3
Chinese*	123,750	61,875	61,875	—	—	—	—
Military Population	2,663	2,658	5	—	—	—	—
British	306	301	5	—	—	—	—
Indians	1,381	1,381	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	976	976	—	—	—	—	—
Naval Population (British)	163	162	1	—	—	—	—

* *See* note * on following page.

14. WEI HAI WEI—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—TOTAL POPULATION; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, DISTINGUISHING EUROPEANS, CHINESE, INDIANS, and JAPANESE.

—	Europeans (including British).	Chinese.*	Indians.	Japanese.
Persons	522	128,870	1,381	19
Males	496	66,694	1,381	15
Females	26	62,176	—	4

* NOTE.—With regard to the native population on the Mainland, the rough estimate of their numbers has been arrived at by the following method :—

Registers have been designed to show the number of families in each of the 330 villages, and the number of males and females in each family. These Registers have been issued to village headmen, and complete returns have been received for 50 villages in different parts of the Territory. From these returns it has been estimated that the

Average population per village .. .. = 375
Average number of persons per family ... ... = 5
Average proportion of females per cent. of total population = 50.

15. GAMBIA.

NOTE.—The Tables from 1 to 9 inclusive relate to Gambia Colony only. Tables 10 and 11 relate to the Protectorate. It appears that the Census returns have been regarded as incorrect, and in 1903 official estimates were made according to which the area of the Colony and Protectorate is 3,061 square miles, and the population 163,718.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES, 1901; and POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

Area in Square Miles.	Houses.						Population.			
	Occupied.				Un-occupied.	Building.	1891.	1901.		
	Stone.	Frame.	Wattle.	Mud.			Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
69	169	483	2,548	37	79	28	14,266	13,456	7,383	6,073

TABLE 2.—NUMBER of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at each CENSUS, 1851 to 1901.

Census Year.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1851	6,939	3,985	2,954
1871	14,190	7,306	6,884
1881	14,150	7,215	6,935
1891	14,266	6,576	7,690
1901	13,456	7,383	6,073

TABLE 3.—NUMBER of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, ENUMERATED in the SEVERAL LOCALITIES, 1901.

Locality.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	13,456	7,383	6,073
Bathurst	8,807	4,911	3,896
British Kommbo	1,641	823	818
Ceded Mile	2,211	1,184	1,027
McCarthy Island	797	465	332

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

Ages.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	13,456	7,383	6,073
Under 10 years	2,761	1,389	1,372
10–20	2,444	1,306	1,138
20–40	5,784	3,354	2,430
40–60	2,014	1,116	898
60–80	399	192	207
80 years and upwards	54	26	28

15. GAMBIA—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

Married.			Single.			TOTAL.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
3,691	1,753	1,938	9,765	5,630	4,135	13,456	7,383	6,073

TABLE 6.—NATIONALITIES and TRIBAL DIVISIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

NATIONALITY OR TRIBE.	Persons.	NATIONALTY OR TRIBE.	Persons.
TOTAL POPULATION	13,456	Jesha	9
		Jolahs	1,131
		Joloffs	4,484
British	158	Jor Jor...	15
French	51	Kaboonka	35
German	1	Kakanja	17
Italian	3	Krabba	8
Portuguese, Cape Verde	57	Kroomen	41
Spanish	3	Layboo	48
Swiss	5	Limba	15
		Lokkoh	3
Chinese...	1	Mandingo	2,416
Hindu	81	Manjago	113
Jewish	2	Mansaunkah	10
Syrian	14	Maroon...	11
		Mendi	77
Nova Scotia Descendants	1	Moco	147
West Indians	6	Monrovians	13
		Nyominka	2
Aku	918	Popo	145
Arab	20	Poalo	18
Attam	6	Rippa	8
Atonga...	449	Saloum Saloum	24
Bambara	81	Serrakulie	23
Bassa	12	Settler	1
Bynoonka	28	Sherbro	7
Congoes	18	Serere	1,016
Caramanties	10	Sin Sin...	11
Ebœ	352	Soosoo	114
Egba	15	Tilibunka	127
Fantee	12	Timinee	263
Fulah	378	Tukulore	129
Goanes	20	Turanka	11
Hausa	6	Wassloonka	39
Igbagura	4	Yaos	164
Ijebu	11	Yoruba...	38

TABLE 7.—COLOUR and RELIGION of the POPULATION, 1901.

—	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Colour—			
Black	13,137	7,150	5,987
White	198	186	12
Mulatto	121	47	74
Religion—			
Christian	3,540	1,767	1,773
Mohammedan	7,707	4,176	3,531
Pagan	2,209	1,440	769

15. GAMBIA—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

OCCUPATION.	Number of Persons.	OCCUPATION.	Number of Persons.
TOTAL POPULATION	13,456	Interpreters	3
Agricultural Labourers	122	Labourers	886
Arabic Teachers	8	Laundresses	1,001
Auctioneers	1	Lime Burners	3
Bakers	15	Masons	94
Barristers at Law	1	Merchants	8
Blacksmiths	39	Midwives	2
Bootmakers	32	Military Officers	14
Brokers	8	Ministers of Religion	7
Butchers	20	Mohammedan Priests	33
Cafiers	8	Naval Officers	26
Canoemen	44	Nurses	1
Carpenters	256	Painters...	11
Carriers, Gambia Expedition...	279	Potters	1
Catechists	1	Rope Makers	4
Civil Servants	197	Sailors	307
Clerks	99	School Teachers	45
Clock Repairers	1	Seamstresses	269
Cooks	152	Servants...	234
Doctors	2	Shepherds	6
Druggists	1	Shipwrights	15
Drummers	6	Shopkeepers	57
Dyers	36	Soldiers	367
Engineers	14	Solicitors	1
Farmers	2,988	Stokers	64
Fetish Priests	4	Tailors	106
Fishermen	82	Traders	1,076
Gardeners	8	Watchmen	12
Gold and Silversmiths	43	Weavers	57
Grooms	6	Woodcutters	2
Hairdressers	3	School Children	1,789
Herdsmen	42	Infants	176
		No Occupation	2,261

TABLE 9.—NUMBER of PERSONS returned as BLIND, DEAF and DUMB, IMBECILE, IDIOTIC, LUNATIC, and LEPROUS, 1901.

INFIRMITY.	Number of Persons.	INFIRMITY.	Number of Persons.
Total	102	Imbecile...	7
		Idiotic	7
Blind	35	Lunatic	18
Deaf and Dumb	24	Leprous	11

TABLE 10.—NUMBER of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, in the PROTECTORATE, 1901.

LOCALITY.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	76,948	36,552	40,396
North Bank	27,541	12,534	15,007
Upper River	13,232	6,303	6,929
South Bank	11,747	5,556	6,191
Kommbo and Fogni	13,228	6,769	6,459
M'Carthy	11,200	5,390	5,810

TABLE 11.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, in the PROTECTORATE, 1901.

AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	76,948	36,552	40,396
Under 15 years	32,791	16,230	16,561
Over 15 years	44,157	20,322	23,835

16. SIERRA LEONE.

NOTE.—Tables 1 and 3 to 8 relate to Sierra Leone Colony only. Table 2 relates to the Protectorate.

TABLE 1.—AREA ; HOUSES, 1901, and POPULATION, 1891 and 1901, of the COLONY of SIERRA LEONE.

Area in Square Miles.	Houses.†				Population.			
	Total.	Stone.	Frame.	Wattle.	1891.‡	1901.‡		
					Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
4,000*	15,350	275	7,551	7,524	74,835	76,655	41,856	34,799

* Derived from the Board of Trade Statistical Tables (Part XXVI.).
† Of the total houses, 941 were returned as uninhabited and 281 as building.
‡ The area included in the Colony at the Census of 1901 was not identical with that over which the Census was taken in 1891.

TABLE 2.—AREA ; HOUSES, and POPULATION, of the PROTECTORATE, 1901.

Districts.	Area in Square Miles.	Houses.	Population.
Total of Protectorate ...	30,000*	—	949,827
Ronietta	—	40,000	400,000
Karene	—	40,000	200,000
Bandajuma	—	27,296	109,584
Panguma	—	No return	183,857
Koinadugu	—	No return	56,386

* Derived from the Board of Trade Statistical Tables (Part XXVI.).

TABLE 3.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, enumerated in each DISTRICT of the COLONY, 1901.

Districts.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total of Colony	76,655	41,856	34,799
Freetown	34,463	19,230	15,233
Kissy	3,947	1,931	2,016
Kissy (Regent)	2,051	1,007	1,044
Wilberforce	5,311	3,001	2,310
Waterloo District—			
Hastings	2,339	1,284	1,055
Mandonkia	6,877	3,737	3,140
Songo	6,250	3,404	2,846
York	2,462	1,279	1,183
Kent	4,082	2,260	1,822
Total of Peninsula	67,782	37,133	30,649
Sherbro District	5,490	2,855	2,635
Isles de Los	1,422	747	675
Tassoh	1,079	571	508
Kikonkeh	882	550	332

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

Ages.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	76,655	41,856	34,799
Under 1 year	1,054	521	533
1–	872	382	490
2–	854	474	380
3–	1,351	698	653
4–	1,174	635	539
5–	1,445	651	794
6 to 11	5,995	2,979	3,016
11–	7,378	3,998	3,380
16–	8,174	4,440	3,734
21–	8,860	5,090	3,770
26–	10,169	6,073	4,096
31–	5,267	3,116	2,151
36–	7,667	4,510	3,157
41–	3,474	1,966	1,508
46–	4,265	2,248	2,017
51–	1,994	955	1,039
56–	2,376	1,147	1,229
61–	1,056	478	578
66–	985	402	583
71–	464	235	229
76–	536	220	316
81–	359	147	212
86–	263	90	173
91–	115	76	39
96–	84	34	50
101 and upwards	17	6	11
Ages not stated	407	285	122

16. SIERRA LEONE—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—NATIONALITIES and TRIBAL DIVISIONS of the POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

WHITES.		
Nationality.	1891.	1901.
Total	224	493
English	120	270
Welsh	4	1
Scotch	11	19
Irish	31	26
American	7	10
West Indian	—	2
French	26	34
German	2	64
Italian	7	1
Swiss	6	9
Belgian	—	2
Dutch	—	3
Portuguese	2	—
Swedish	1	—
Norwegian	2	2
Greek	2	—
Spaniard	1	—
Canadian	1	1
Maltese	1	—
Syrian	—	41
Austrian	—	3
Egyptian	—	1
Hungarian	—	1
Russian	—	2
Australian	—	1

BLACKS.		
Tribal Division.	1891.	1901.
Total	74,611	76,162
Liberated Africans and their descendants	33,212	33,518
Natives, *i.e.*, children born of strange tribes in Sierra Leone	6,729	8,037
Mandingoes	1,409	1,263
Timmanees	7,074	9,322
Joloffs	162	264
Baggas	583	386
Mendis	8,093	7,764
Sherbros	6,870	3,129
Gallinas	1,058	885
Limbas	1,083	2,031
Soosoos	2,778	3,333
Fulahs	372	400
Lokkohs	747	898
Serrakulies	134	164
Bulloms	220	219
Kroomen	1,327	1,970
West Indians	863	1,177
Miscellaneous Tribes	1,897	1,402

TABLE 6.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

RELIGIONS.	1891.	1901.
Total Population	74,835	76,655
Episcopalians	20,547	22,365
Presbyterians	30	589*
Wesleyan Methodists	13,066	14,263
American or African Methodists	5,294	2,856
Baptists	187	238
Lady Huntingdon's Connexion	1,666	1,940
Roman Catholics	571	794
Total Christians	41,361	43,045
Jews	4	7
Mohammedans	7,396	9,504
Pagans	26,074	24,099

* In the instructions to Enumerators the letter "P." was given as an abbreviation for the word Presbyterian, but there is no doubt that in many cases this letter has been used mistakenly as an abbreviation for the word "Pagan." Hence many persons who are probably Pagans have been returned as Presbyterians.

TABLE 7.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

OCCUPATIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population	76,655	41,856	34,799
Government Officers*	2,545	2,469	76
Ministers of Religion, Members of Legal and Medical Professions	178	165	13
Merchants and Merchants' Clerks	686	585	101
Traders and Hawkers	13,115	2,419	10,696
Farmers, Farm Labourers, and Market People	13,249	8,705	4,544
Grumettas, Labourers, and House Servants	7,804	6,880	924
Fishermen and Native Seamen	2,623	2,623	—
Mechanics	3,018	3,018	—
Butchers, Bakers, &c.	415	294	121
Miscellaneous†	5,996	2,030	3,966
Transient Traders, and Strangers	1,558	1,104	454
School Children	13,853	7,338	6,515
Infants	4,331	2,069	2,262
No occupation	7,284	2,157	5,127

* Includes troops.
† Includes Catechists, Schoolmasters, Schoolmistresses, Seamstresses, Laundresses, &c.

16. SIERRA LEONE—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—The NUMBER of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, suffering from VARIOUS INFIRMITIES, 1901.

INFIRMITY.	Persons	Males.	Females.
Blind	73	37	36
Blind from Birth	2	1	1
Blind and Deaf	3	1	2
Deaf	19	9	10
Deaf and Dumb	2	1	1
Deaf and Dumb from Birth	2	2	—
Deaf and Imbecile	1	1	—
Dumb	4	2	2
Dumb and Paralytic	1	—	1
Dumb from Birth	4	1	3
Lunatic	130	80	50
Imbecile	60	19	41
Imbecile and Paralytic	2	1	1
Sick and Infirm in the body	150	60	90
Crippled	19	10	9
Leprous	4	3	1
Paralytic	5	1	4
Incurable	100	66	34

17. GOLD COAST.

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the POPULATION of the CENSUS DISTRICTS, 1891 and 1901.

DISTRICT.	POPULATION.	
	1891.	1901.
Total	1,473,559	1,486,433
Accra	91,612	143,141
Ada	46,869	46,487
Axim	39,870	18,130
Cape Coast and Elmina	87,873	100,282
Dixcove	10,702	11,725
Kwitta	36,230	174,224
Prampram	10,908	13,404
Saltpond	138,818	57,820
Sekondi	19,151	22,600
Volta River	128,405	163,997
Wassaw	73,683	80,603
Winneba	80,064	62,937
Ashanti	—	335,651
Northern Territories	4,374*	107,432
	768,559	1,338,433
Additions on account of estimated deficiency in enumeration† ...	705,000	148,000

* For Attabubu only.
† These additions have been made in order to obtain an approximately accurate account of the total population.

TABLE 2.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES in the CENSUS DISTRICTS of the GOLD COAST COLONY, 1901 (exclusive of Ashanti and the Northern Territories).

DISTRICT.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total	895,350	412,729	482,621
Accra	143,141	65,805	77,336
Ada	46,487	22,647	23,840
Axim	18,130	9,303	8,827
Cape Coast	100,282	47,704	52,578
Dixcove	11,725	5,878	5,847
Kwitta	174,224	76,992	97,232
Prampram	13,404	6,592	6,812
Saltpond	57,820	23,915	33,905
Sekondi	22,600	11,998	10,602
Volta River	163,997	75,242	88,755
Wassaw	80,603	37,379	43,224
Winneba...	62,937	29,274	33,663

17. GOLD COAST—*continued.*

TABLE 3.—POPULATION enumerated in the CHIEF TOWNS, 1901.

TOWNS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	European Population.*
Accra	14,842	6,891	7,951	96
Aburi...	10,393	5,145	5,248	9
Ada	1,776	923	853	16
Ajira	368	178	190	—
Akropong	9,013	3,582	5,431	8
Akusi	1,442	930	512	12
Anamabu	3,296	1,465	1,831	—
Apam	4,475	2,231	2,244	—
Atwabu	3,500	1,700	1,800	—
Axim	2,189	1,661	528	25
Begoro	3,921	2,057	1,864	3
Beyin	3,500	1,700	1,800	—
Cape Coast	28,948	14,577	14,371	91
Chama...	5,022	2,143	2,879	—
Dixcove	2,233	1,069	1,164	24
Elmina	3,973	1,642	2,331	6
Half Asini	3,000	1,400	1,600	4
Kwitta	3,018	1,359	1,659	35
Kpong...	3,435	1,834	1,601	4
Prampram	2,240	1,079	1,161	1
Saltpond	3,694	1,795	1,899	12
Sekondi	4,095	3,469	626	67
Tarkwa	471	229	242	176
Winneba	5,575	2,757	2,818	8

* Included in columns for Persons, Males, and Females.

18. LAGOS.

TABLE 1.—POPULATION of the COLONY and PROTECTORATE, 1901.

DISTRICT.	Population.*
Total	1,388,847
Lagos Island and Harbour	39,354†
Ebute Metta	2,493†
Western District	60,000
Eastern District	132,000
Central District	30,000
Ikorodu and Shagamu District	65,000
Province of Ibadan and Oyo	610,000
Province of Ode Ondo	150,000
Province of Ilesha	300,000

* A Census was taken of the Island of Lagos and Ebute Metta only; the populations of the Districts are estimated, and allowing for over-estimating, which is more probable than under-estimating, the population of the Colony and Protectorate may be put down at 1¼ millions. In 1891, the Census showed an enumerated population of 32,508 persons (15,656 males and 16,812 females) in the Town and Harbour of Lagos, and of 85,607 persons in the whole Colony as then constituted.

† In Lagos Island and Ebute Metta there were 21,176 males and 20,671 females.

TABLE 2.—ISLAND and HARBOUR of LAGOS, and EBUTE METTA.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of the POPULATION, 1901.

Married.	Unmarried.	TOTAL.
15,840	26,007	41,847

TABLE 3.—ISLAND and HARBOUR of LAGOS, and EBUTE METTA.—RACE, RELIGION, and ELEMENTARY EDUCATION of the POPULATION; and number of ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS, 1901.

RACES.		RELIGION.			ENGLISH SPEAKING.	ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.	
Black.	White.	Christians.	Mohammedans.	Pagans.		Can read.	Can read and write.
41,614	233	10,636	22,080	9,131	5,058	673	3,479

18. LAGOS—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—ISLAND and HARBOUR of LAGOS, and EBUTE METTA.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

OCCUPATIONS.	Persons.		OCCUPATIONS.	Persons.	
	1891.	1901.		1891.	1901.
Agents	—	44	Goldsmiths	29	53
Auctioneers	4	2	Grocers	—	3
Blacksmiths	93	143	Horsemen	85	103
Bricklayers	241	547	Labourers	1,254	2,048
Boilermakers	—	2	Mohammedan Priests	131	179
Barristers-at-Law	2	4	Ministers of Religion	22	22
Butchers	73	3	Missionaries	—	11
Bakers	19	33	Masters of Vessels	2	4
Bridge Erectors	—	6	Merchants...	19	20
Brickmakers	24	2	Nuns	—	15
Carpenters	448	884	Nurses	—	9
Canoemen	470	605	Native Doctors	102	98
Civil Servants	407	789	No Occupation	10,144	12,285
Clerks (not Government) ...	232	360	Photographers	2	9
Coopers	86	76	Painters	17	29
Catechists	—	9	Platelayers	—	3
Civil Engineers	—	19	Printers	19	21
Clock and Watch repairers ...	4	9	Silversmiths	—	38
Domestic Servants	1,395	1,220	School Teachers	104	108
Dressmakers	291	403	Seamen	20	152
Druggists	5	15	Shop Assistants	71	140
Dyers	1,026	854	Stokers	50	10
Dispensers	1	2	Sundry Occupations	22	451
Drummers	39	62	Shoemakers	66	84
Engineers	9	89	Scavengers	—	4
European Doctors	—	8	Solicitor	—	1
Engine Drivers	—	12	Sawyers	38	6
Editor	1	1	Tailors	424	533
Fetish Priests	100	131	Traders	12,040	15,687
Farmers	1,432	1,511	Telegraphists	2	13
Fishermen	818	1,004	Washers and Ironers	439	622
Fitters	—	12	Weavers	186	162
Firemen	—	63			

19. NIGERIA.

No Census was taken in the Protectorates of Northern and Southern Nigeria. The area of Northern Nigeria is estimated to be 323,000 square miles, and the population, from 10,000,000 to 20,000,000. The area of Southern Nigeria is, approximately, 49,704 square miles, and the population is estimated to be 5,000,000.

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904).

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1904.

Area in Square Miles.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
	Inhabited.*	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
276,995	455,999	156,410	1,731	2,409,804	1,218,940	1,190,864

* Including Buildings not intended for Dwelling Houses.

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—POPULATION at the CENSUSES 1865 to 1904 of the COLONY as constituted at each successive CENSUS.

CENSUS YEAR.	Cape Colony as constituted in 1865.	Territories annexed 1865–1875. *a*	Cape Colony as constituted in 1875.	Territories annexed 1875–1891. *b*	Cape Colony as constituted in 1891.	Territories annexed 1891–1904. *c*	Cape Colony as constituted in 1904.
1865	496,381	—	—	—	—	—	—
1875	598,830	122,154	720,984	—	—	—	—
1891	830,387	126,098	956,485	570,739	1,527,224	238,816 *c*	1,766,040
1904	1,199,184	182,009	1,381,193	741,789	2,122,982	286,822	2,409,804

a British Kaffraria.
b Griqualand West and Native Territories (excluding Pondoland).
c British Bechuanaland and Pondoland.—The populations given for these territories in 1891 are 72,736, and 166,080 respectively; the latter number being an estimate supplied by the Magistrates in 1896.

TABLE 3.—AGGREGATES of URBAN and RURAL AREAS; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904, distinguishing the Principal RACES.

RACES.	THE COLONY.			URBAN AREAS.			RURAL AREAS.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL RACES ...	2,409,804	1,218,940	1,190,864	630 190	345,033	285,157	1,779,614	873,907	905,707
European or White ...	579,741	318,544	261,197	312,542	175,186	137,356	267,199	143,358	123,841
Malay	15,682	7,882	7,800	14,348	7,153	7,195	1,334	729	605
Hottentot...	91,260	47,027	44,233	23,313	11,130	12,183	67,947	35,897	32,050
Fingo	310,720	147,286	163,434	19,440	11,032	8,408	291,280	136,254	155,026
Kafir and Bechuana ...	1,114,067	545,442	568,625	100,212	59,889	40,323	1,013,855	485,553	528,302
Mixed and Other ...	298,334	152,759	145,575	160,335	80,643	79,692	137,999	72,116	65,883

TABLE 4.—TOWNS with POPULATIONS exceeding 5,000 in 1904; INHABITED HOUSES; POPULATION, 1891; and PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES in 1904, distinguishing the EUROPEAN or WHITE POPULATION.

TOWNS (Centres of Population).	Inhabited Houses (including Buildings not intended for Dwelling Houses).	POPULATION.						
		Persons, 1891.	All Races, 1904.			Europeans or Whites, 1904.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Cape Town	9,886	51,251	77,668	47,617	30,051	44,203	28,785	15,418
Suburbs of Cape Town:—								
Claremont*	2,530	6,252	14,972	7,747	7,225	7,571	3,947	3,624
Green and Sea Point ...	1,439	2,926	8,839	4,371	4,468	7,474	3,900	3,574
Maitland*	971	2,035	5,071	2,780	2,291	2,466	1,352	1,114
Mowbray*	1,629	3,098	9,589	4,964	4,625	7,532	4,079	3,453
Rondebosch*	993	3,378	6,035	2,952	3,083	3,776	1,909	1,867
Woodstock*	5,041	4,974	28,990	15,840	13,150	21,530	12,049	9,481
Wynberg*	3,133	4,952	18,477	9,705	8,772	9,335	5,064	4,271
Cape Town with Suburbs ...	25,622	78,866	169,641	95,976	73,665	103,887	61,085	42,802
Aliwal North	956	2,057	5,566	2,984	2,582	1,758	943	815
Beaconsfield*	1,885	10,478	9,378	5,424	3 954	2,794	1,550	1,244
Beaufort West	1,089	2,791	5,478	2,669	2,809	2,208	1,132	1,076
Cradock	1,518	4,389	7,762	3,765	3,997	3,054	1,488	1,566
East London	3,648	6,924	25,220	16,354	8,866	14,674	8,677	5,997
Graaff Reinet...	1,873	5,946	10,083	4,734	5,349	4,055	1,911	2,144
Graham's Town	2,486	10,498	13,887	6,738	7,149	7,283	3,542	3,741
Kimberley	5,077	28,718	34,331	22,528	11,803	13,556	7,651	5,905
King William's Town ...	1,615	7,226	9,506	4,935	4,571	5.897	3,077	2,820
Middelburg	1,181	1,665	6,137	3,303	2,834	2,764	1,570	1,194
Oudtshoorn	1,641	4,386	8,849	4,225	4,624	4,145	2,060	2,085
Paarl	2,061	7,668	11,293	5,822	5,471	5,041	2,652	2,389
Port Elizabeth	5,595	23,266	32,959	18,948	14,011	21,987	12,518	9,469
Queenstown	1,879	4,094	9,616	4,743	4,873	4,157	2,184	1,973
Simon's Town*	804	3,576	6,643	5,094	1,549	4,843	3,878	965
Somerset East	886	2,894	5,216	2,506	2,710	1,847	919	928
Uitenhage	2,159	5,331	12,193	6,505	5,688	6,680	3,665	3,015
Worcester	1,489	5,404	7,885	3,885	4,000	3,588	1,803	1,785

* The Municipal boundaries having been somewhat altered since 1891, the comparative figures for 1891 and 1904 do not relate to identical areas.

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at each YEAR of AGE, (*a*) as enumerated, and (*b*) as actuarially interpolated, distinguishing the EUROPEANS or WHITES.

AGES.	ALL RACES.						EUROPEANS OR WHITES.					
	As enumerated.			As actuarially interpolated.			As enumerated.			As actuarially interpolated.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ..	2,409,804	1,218,940	1,190,864	2,409,804	1,218,940	1,190,864	579,741	318,544	261,197	579,741	318,544	261,197
Under 1 year ..	85,718	42,044	43,674	80,003	38,966	41,037	17,200	8,772	8,428	15,517	7,829	7,688
1	52,727	26,142	26,585	76.117	37,225	38,892	12,624	6,409	6,215	15,084	7,611	7.473
2	78,927	38,817	40,110	72,976	35,856	37,120	15,131	7,542	7,589	14.732	7,434	7,298
3	77,037	37,678	39,359	70,479	34,809	35,670	14,670	7,384	7,286	14,446	7,292	7,154
4	73,698	36,206	37,492	68,532	34,031	34,501	14,375	7,240	7,135	14,221	7,181	7,040
Under 5 years ..	368,107	180,887	187,220	368,107	180,887	187,220	74,000	37,347	36,653	74,000	37,347	36,653
5	64,090	31,833	32.257	67,039	33,467	33,572	14,173	7,143	7,030	14.040	7,094	6,946
6	69.628	34,766	34,862	65,906	33.070	32.836	14,020	7,095	6,925	13,896	7,026	6.870
7	64.165	32,219	31,946	65,040	32,789	32,251	14,064	7,151	6,913	13,780	6,973	6,807
8	73,289	37,328	35,961	64,349	32,575	31,774	13.500	6,728	6,772	13,680	6,930	6,750
9	54,897	28,132	26,765	63,735	32,377	31,358	13,225	6,798	6,427	13,586	6,892	6,694
5 and under 10	326,069	164,278	161,791	326,069	164,278	161,791	68,982	34,915	34,067	68,982	34,915	34,067
10	78,780	40,501	38,279	63,108	32,144	30,964	14,154	7,225	6,929	13,490	6,855	6,635
11	42,846	21,593	21,253	62,372	31,826	30,546	12,417	6,289	6,128	13,378	6,810	6,568
12	71,969	37.465	34,504	61.427	31,366	30,061	13,906	7,134	6,772	13,243	6,756	6,487
13	51,723	25,744	25,979	60,189	30,724	29.465	12,816	6,500	6,316	13,073	6,686	6,387
14	60.335	30,598	29,737	58,557	29,841	28,716	12,747	6,553	6,194	12,856	6,594	6,262
10 and under 15	305,653	155,901	149,752	305,653	155,901	149,752	66,040	33,701	32,339	66,040	33,701	32,339
15	52,339	26,238	26,101	56,092	28,327	27,765	11,862	6,050	5,812	12,279	6,173	6,106
16	53,914	26,664	27,250	53,378	26,804	26.574	11,935	6.017	5,918	11.971	6,055	5,916
17	41,703	20,618	21,085	50.278	25,178	25,100	11,284	5,738	5.546	11,694	6,007	5,687
18	58,489	29,467	29,022	46.510	23.216	23.294	11,776	6,235	5,541	11,470	6,058	5,412
19	41,488	21,089	20,399	41,675	20,551	21,124	11,874	6,482	5,392	11,317	6,229	5,088
15 and under 20	247,933	124,076	123,857	247,933	124,076	123,857	58,731	30,522	28,209	58,731	30,522	28,209
20	68,303	33,059	35,244	48,861	23,619	25,242	12,729	7,239	5,490	12,729	7,239	5,490
21	34,606	18,171	16,435	47,761	23,598	24,163	12,762	7,614	5,148	12,980	7,614	5,366
22	42.462	22,040	20,422	47,059	23,841	23,218	13,487	8,244	5,243	13,482	8,244	5,238
23	40,423	20,759	19,664	45,951	23,564	22,387	13,541	8.348	5,193	13,453	8,348	5,105
24	48,365	23,468	24,897	44,527	22,875	21,652	13,128	8,035	5,093	13,003	8,035	4,968
20 and under 25	234,159	117,497	116,662	234,159	117,497	116,662	65,647	39,480	26,167	65,647	39,480	26,167
25	51,982	26,696	25,286	43,410	22,418	20,992	12,879	7,979	4,900	12,802	7,972	4,830
26	41,388	21,014	20,374	41,999	21,608	20,391	12,159	7,392	4,767	12,219	7,531	4,688
27	39,635	19,915	19,720	40,651	20,821	19,830	11,386	6.991	4,395	11,664	7,119	4,545
28	43,410	22,099	21,311	39,341	20,059	19,282	11,833	7,185	4,648	11,136	6,735	4,401
29	27,061	14,505	12,556	38,075	19,323	18,752	10,197	6,187	4.010	10,633	6,377	4,256
25 and under 30	203,476	104,229	99,247	203,476	104,229	99,247	58,454	35,734	22,720	58,454	35,734	22,720
30	78,184	36,967	41,217	36,708	18,516	18,192	11,898	7,001	4,897	10,152	6,042	4.110
31	18,571	10,195	8,376	35,480	17,883	17,597	7,943	4,783	3,160	9,697	5,733	3,964
32	29,478	15,203	14,275	34,129	17,179	16,950	9.236	5,470	3,766	9,262	5,442	3,820
33	21,137	11,387	9,750	32,712	16,485	16,227	8,831	5,154	3,677	8,847	5,171	3,676
34	22,869	12,105	10,764	31,210	15,794	15,416	8,504	4,899	3,605	8,454	4,919	3,535
30 and under 35	170,239	85,857	84,382	170,239	85,857	84,382	46,412	27,307	19,105	46,412	27,307	19,105
35	36,974	20,026	16,948	29,465	15,091	14,374	8,352	4,925	3,427	8,074	4,680	3,394
36	27,983	14,333	13,650	27,902	14,419	13,483	7,978	4,507	3,471	7,714	4,457	3,257
37	19,054	10,319	8,735	25,465	13,719	11,746	6,745	3,871	2,874	7,368	4,245	3,123
38	27,317	14,378	12,939	23,802	12,930	10,872	7,378	4,269	3,109	7,036	4,044	2,992
39	17,264	9,231	8,033	21,958	12,128	9,830	6,457	3,706	2,751	6,712	3,852	2,866
35 and under 40	128,592	68,287	60,305	128,592	68,287	60,305	36,910	21,278	15,632	36,910	21,278	15,632
40	56,708	28,732	27,976	27,136	13,948	13,188	7,681	4,433	3,248	6,489	3,667	2,822
41	11,099	6,019	5,080	24,359	12,669	11,690	4,678	2,658	2,020	6,112	3,486	2,626
42	19,572	10,429	9,143	22,096	11,600	10,496	5,985	3,411	2,574	5,768	3,310	2,458
43	13,200	7,114	6,086	20,278	10,711	9,567	5,417	3,096	2,321	5,444	3,134	2,310
44	12,145	6,616	5,529	18,855	9,982	8,873	5,197	2,959	2,238	5,145	2,960	2,185
40 and under 45	112,724	58,910	53,814	112,724	58,910	53,814	28,958	16,557	12,401	28,958	16,557	12,401
45	25,753	14,153	11,600	17,648	9,279	8,369	5,163	2,952	2,211	4,753	2,678	2,075
46	14,204	7,494	6,710	17,011	8,983	8,028	4,475	2,594	1,881	4,625	2,644	1,981
47	14,148	6,996	7,152	16,532	8,727	7,805	4,102	2,357	1,745	4,480	2,584	1,896
48	18,142	9,279	8,863	16,138	8,463	7,675	4,645	2,623	2,022	4,324	2,500	1,824
49	10,877	5,733	5,144	15,795	8,203	7,592	3,948	2,275	1,673	4,151	2,395	1,756
45 and under 50	83,124	43,655	39,469	83,124	43,655	39,469	22,333	12,801	9,532	22,333	12,801	9,532
50	37,453	18,376	19,077	15,502	7,977	7,525	4,843	2,707	2,136	3,965	2,272	1,693
51	6,203	3,358	2,845	15,155	7,721	7,434	2,751	1,546	1,205	3,765	2,137	1,628
52	10,280	5,438	4,842	14,714	7,426	7,288	3,500	1,988	1,512	3,557	1,994	1,563
53	7,921	4,222	3,699	14,148	7,092	7,056	3,415	1,913	1,502	3,342	1,848	1,494
54	11,030	5,504	5,526	13,368	6,682	6,686	3,235	1,797	1,438	3,115	1,700	1,415
50 and under 55	72,887	36,898	35,989	72,887	36,898	35,989	17,744	9,951	7,793	17,744	9,951	7,793
55	11,045	5,819	5,226	12,132	6,031	6,101	2,821	1,575	1,246	2,881	1,555	1,326
56	9,268	4,785	4,483	10,733	5,366	5,367	2,569	1,406	1,163	2,642	1,416	1,226
57	6,250	3,274	2,976	8,956	4,555	4,401	2,206	1,168	1,038	2,398	1,290	1,108
58	10,935	5,502	5,433	6,733	3,566	3,167	2,359	1,272	1,087	2,152	1,179	973
59	5,405	2,702	2,703	4,349	2,564	1,785	2,020	1,105	915	1,902	1,086	816
55 and under 60	42,903	22,082	20,821	42,903	22,082	20,821	11,975	6,526	5,449	11,975	6,526	5,449
60	25,759	12,411	13,348	12,123	5,895	6,228	2,598	1,350	1,248	2,275	1,229	1,046
61	3,599	1,874	1,725	10,039	4,952	5,087	1,464	824	640	2,043	1,097	946
62	4,940	2,572	2,368	8,373	4,190	4,183	1,803	968	835	1,841	982	859
63	5,043	2,602	2,441	7,066	3,585	3,481	1,859	1,003	856	1,663	882	781
64	4,340	2,281	2,059	6,080	3,118	2,962	1,607	842	765	1,509	797	712
60 and under 65	43,681	21,740	21,941	43,681	21,740	21,941	9,331	4,987	4,344	9,331	4,987	4,344

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at each YEAR of AGE, (*a*) as enumerated, and (*b*) as actuarially interpolated, distinguishing the EUROPEANS or WHITES—*continued.*

AGES.	ALL RACES.						EUROPEANS OR WHITES.					
	As enumerated.			As actuarially interpolated.			As enumerated.			As actuarially interpolated.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
65	7,954	4,095	3,859	5,375	2,773	2,602	1,414	745	669	1,375	723	652
66	3,395	1,782	1,613	4,895	2,527	2,368	1,244	670	574	1,262	661	601
67	3,701	1,906	1,795	4,611	2,367	2,244	1,134	596	538	1,164	608	556
68	4,656	2,373	2,283	4,467	2,270	2,197	1,196	631	565	1,079	563	516
69	4,065	2,000	2,065	4,423	2,219	2,204	896	438	458	1,004	525	479
65 and under 70	23,771	12,156	11,615	23,771	12,156	11,615	5,884	3,080	2,804	5,884	3,080	2,804
70	14,196	6,655	7,541	4,451	2,198	2,253	1,079	552	527	938	490	448
71	1,522	752	770	4,465	2,176	2,289	706	360	346	876	458	418
72	2,538	1,272	1,266	4,448	2,145	2,303	797	421	376	819	430	389
73	1,814	988	826	4,346	2,081	2,265	814	457	357	761	400	361
74	1,784	906	878	4,144	1,973	2,171	703	360	343	705	372	333
70 and under 75	21,854	10,573	11,281	21,854	10,573	11,281	4,099	2,150	1,949	4,099	2,150	1,949
75	3,744	1,930	1,814	3,173	1,478	1,695	621	338	283	639	337	302
76	2,425	1,230	1,195	2,228	1,105	1,123	519	263	256	566	298	268
77	1,022	507	515	1,906	985	921	400	192	208	484	254	230
78	1,932	954	978	1,586	876	710	497	264	233	392	204	188
79	1,055	528	527	1,285	705	580	326	178	148	282	142	140
75 and under 80	10,178	5,149	5,029	10,178	5,149	5,029	2,363	1,235	1,128	2,363	1,235	1,128
80	5,777	2,541	3,236	1,762	832	930	335	176	159	277	140	137
81	566	259	307	1,699	780	919	225	122	103	253	129	124
82	713	351	362	1,657	738	919	232	125	107	235	122	113
83	494	236	258	1,600	703	897	215	98	117	225	116	109
84	676	324	352	1,508	658	850	188	89	99	205	103	102
80 and under 85	8,226	3,711	4,515	8,226	3,711	4,515	1,195	610	585	1,195	610	585
85	1,116	514	602	1,116	514	602	136	73	63	136	73	63
86	663	328	335	663	328	335	108	56	52	108	56	52
87	329	166	163	329	166	163	69	33	36	69	33	36
88	324	142	182	324	142	182	58	25	33	58	25	33
89	319	160	159	319	160	159	41	16	25	41	16	25
90	1,368	557	811	1,368	557	811	33	16	17	33	16	17
91	69	35	34	69	35	34	12	5	7	12	5	7
92	108	42	66	108	42	66	12	6	6	12	6	6
93	78	36	42	78	36	42	12	5	7	12	5	7
94	78	38	40	78	38	40	6	1	5	6	1	5
95	197	88	109	197	88	109	12	4	8	12	4	8
96	98	40	58	98	40	58	6	3	3	6	3	3
97	55	26	29	55	26	29	6	3	3	6	3	3
98	87	35	52	87	35	52	1	1	—	1	1	—
99	60	25	35	60	25	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	191	75	116	191	75	116	1	1	—	1	1	—
101	15	7	8	15	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
102	18	7	11	18	7	11	1	—	1	1	—	1
103	11	4	7	11	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
104	13	8	5	13	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
105	13	3	10	13	3	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
106	6	4	2	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
107	5	2	3	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
108	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
109	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
110	16	7	9	16	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
111	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
112	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
115	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
117	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
120	2	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
121	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
140	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 and upwards	5,249	2,355	2,894	5,249	2,355	2,394	514	248	266	514	248	266
Unspecified ..	979	699	280	979	699	280	169	115	54	169	115	54

NOTE.—The process of interpolation is not continued beyond the quinquennial period 80 and under 85.

TABLE 6.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing the PRINCIPAL RACES, 1904.

—		ALL RACES.	Europeans or Whites.	Malays.	Hottentots.	Fingoes.	Kafirs and Bechuanas.	Mixed and Other Races.
Unmarried	Persons	1,557,294	376,067	9,402	59,669	207,858	705,819	198,479
	Males	842,911	215,516	4,904	32,196	105,927	379,468	104,900
	Females	714,383	160,551	4,498	27,473	101,931	326,351	93,579
Married	Persons	738,563	184,030	5,422	27,370	87,348	346,619	87,724
	Males	352,828	96,745	2,759	13,119	39,458	156,891	43,856
	Females	385,735	87,285	2,663	14,251	47,940	189,728	43,868
Widowed	Persons	106,307	19,013	804	3,940	14,645	56,436	11,469
	Males	20,396	5,904	193	1,559	1,698	7,394	3,648
	Females	85,911	13,109	611	2,381	12,947	49,042	7,821
Divorced	Persons	5,155	437	46	152	595	3,529	396
	Males	1,304	233	18	69	84	737	163
	Females	3,851	204	28	83	511	2,792	233
Unspecified	Persons	2,485	194	8	129	224	1,664	266
	Males	1,501	146	8	84	119	952	192
	Females	984	48	—	45	105	712	74

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

AGES.	Unmarried.		Married.		Widowed.		Divorced.		Unspecified.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	842,911	714,383	352,823	385,735	20,396	85,911	1,304	3,851	1,501	984
Under 10 years ..	345,165	349,011	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10-	155,890	149,581	11	56	—	1	—	—	—	114
15-	123,056	113,973	899	9,414	12	282	4	68	105	120
20-	100,184	52,650	16,664	61,078	225	2,178	59	572	365	184
25-	57,445	20,642	45,681	73,787	823	4,003	121	718	159	97
30-	26,401	10,044	57,706	67,644	1,408	5,876	187	732	155	86
35-	12,697	5,314	53,548	49,303	1,722	5,171	207	494	113	23
40-	8,235	4,103	48,227	41,481	2,126	7,762	193	417	129	51
45-	4,557	2,488	36,865	28,657	1,991	8,034	170	253	72	37
50-	3,474	2,254	30,850	22,708	2,350	10,769	128	213	96	45
55-	1,588	1,160	18,739	11,730	1,656	7,757	56	145	43	29
60-	1,660	1,149	17,650	9,744	2,307	10,882	71	109	52	57
65-	722	667	9,938	4,518	1,448	6,350	30	54	18	26
70-	764	626	8,071	3,197	1,673	7,389	45	35	20	34
75-	328	232	3,747	1,171	1,049	3,596	12	15	13	15
80-	252	210	2,534	768	909	3,491	8	19	8	27
85 years & upwards	129	152	1,515	384	690	2,334	10	6	11	18
Unspecified ..	364	127	183	95	7	36	3	1	142	21

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing EUROPEANS or WHITES, 1904.

No.	Occupation.	Total All Races.		European or White.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Total Population...	1,218,940	1,190,864	318,544	261,197
1	Head of Department (*not* elsewhere classified).	13	...	13	...
2	Principal Officer of Department (*not* elsewhere classified).	22	...	22	...
3	Clerk, Accountant, &c., Government Department.	765	13	762	13
4	Intermediate or Subordinate Officer of Government Department.	973	...	157	...
5	Police (including Detectives)	4,716	1	3,706	1
6	Penal (including all persons employed in Penal Establishments, Gaols, and Reformatories).	688	119	527	107
7	Other Government Officers	70	2	69	2
8	Government Officer, Civil Servant (*not* otherwise described).	527	7	520	7
9	Member of Municipal or Divisional Council (*not* otherwise described).	4	...	4	...
10	Officer of Municipal or Divisional Council.	529	7	508	6
11	Army Officer...	293	...	293	...
12	Army Non-commissioned Officer and Soldier.	6,430	...	6,418	...
13	Navy Officer	143	...	143	...
14	Navy Petty Officer and Sailor	2,092	...	1,889	...
15	Defence Department, Officer of, &c. ...	70	...	70	...
16	C.M.R. Officer	46	...	46	...
17	C.M.R. N.C. Officer and Trooper	910	...	846	...
18	Others connected with Defence	10	...	8	...
19	Minister of Religion	1,130	2	830	2
20	Theological Student	2	...	2	...
21	Missionary, Preacher	524	76	220	71
22	Salvation Army Officer, Clerk	38	40	36	39
23	Church Officer	77	8	53	5
24	Nun, Sister of Charity, &c.	...	207	...	207
25	Others connected with Religion and Charity.	11	7	10	5
26	Judge	7	...	7	...
27	Magistrate	208	...	208	...
28	Law-Court Officer, Clerk	205	1	99	...
29	Barrister	47	...	45	...
30	Attorney, Notary, and Conveyancer ...	492	...	491	...
31	Law Agent	184	...	180	...
32	Law Clerk	476	11	457	11
33	Others connected with the Law	16	...	13	...
34	Medical Practitioner	623	6	617	6
35	Dentist and Assistant	132	4	129	4
36	Chemist and Druggist, Apothecary ...	407	3	405	1
36a	Chemist's and Druggist's, Apothecary's Assistant.	192	6	174	6
37	Hospital Officer (*not* medical man), Attendant, Hospital Nurse.	359	549	241	514
38	Trained Nurse (*not* Hospital)	1	174	1	170
39	Midwife	...	442	...	194
40	Others ministering to Health	108	155	30	54
41	Author, Editor, Writer, Journalist, Lecturer.	169	10	164	10
42	Reporter, Short-hand Writer, Typist ...	97	548	95	548
43	Other Literary Persons (Librarian, &c.)	41	60	20	59
44	Curator (Museum), Naturalist, Geologist, Botanist, &c.	27	...	27	...
44a	Others connected with Science	21	...	21	...
45	Civil Engineer	347	...	347	...
46	Surveyor	224	...	221	...
47	Architect, Architect's Assistant	263	...	262	...
48	Electrician (*not* Postal and Telegraph Service).	631	...	620	...
49	Draughtsman, Draughtsman's Assistant	127	2	127	2
50	Others connected with Engineering, &c.	3	1	3	1
51	Education Department, Officer of ...	46	5	46	5
52	College Professor	53	...	53	...
53	Schoolmaster, Mistress, Teacher (*not* Music or Art).	2,354	5,698	1,255	4,511
54	Tutor, Governess	24	322	24	317
55	Others ministering to Education... ...	15	31	15	31
56	Artist, Sculptor, and Art Student ...	86	40	85	39
57	Engraver, Engraver's Assistant	37	...	36	...
58	Photographer, Photographic Artist, Photographer's Assistant.	372	56	364	55
60	Music Master, Mistress	91	463	89	456
61	Musician, Vocalist	152	35	149	34
62	Others connected with Music	5	4	5	4
63	Actor, Actress	77	64	77	63
64	Theatrical Manager, Proprietor, Lessee, Circus Proprietor.	67	3	58	3
64a	Theatrical Manager's Assistant, &c. ...	44	10	25	10
65	Billiard-table Keeper, Marker	87	...	83	...

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing EUROPEANS or WHITES, 1904—*continued.*

No.	Occupation.	Total All Races.		European or White.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
65a	Palmist, Clairvoyant, &c.	9	7	9	7
66	Others connected with Sports and Amusement.	91	12	82	11
67	Wife, Widow, Mother (Domestic Duties)	...	117,166	...	57,332
68	Daughter, other Relative (Domestic Duties).	299	59,409	86	28,050
69	Hotel Keeper, Hotel Keeper's Assistant ...	935	123	928	119
70	Hotel Keeper's Wife, &c., assisting in business.	41	387	40	383
71	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating House Keeper and Assistant.	345	133	256	52
72	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating House Keeper's Wife, &c., assisting in business	4	33	2	27
73	Club House Manager, Secretary	51	7	49	7
74	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper and Assistant.	315	831	293	800
75	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper's Wife &c., assisting in business.	2	72	1	71
76	Others engaged in Board and Lodging ...	2	17	2	17
77	Housekeeper, Steward	83	1,359	76	1,010
78	Domestic Servant (including Grooms, Coachmen, and Motor Car Drivers).	12,092	63,441	1,398	5,840
79	Hotel, Inn, Club-house, Eating House Servant.	1,426	534	773	245
80	Laundry Keeper	86	73	28	38
80a	Laundry Keeper's Assistant, Washer-woman.	488	17,774	27	555
81	Hairdresser, Barber	710	8	488	8
82	Office Keeper, Caretaker, Cleaner, Porter, &c.	304	94	183	34
83	Others engaged in attendance	12	114	3	98
84	Capitalist, Financier	496	254	489	251
85	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer.	1,396	3	1,352	3
86	Speculator	949	...	899	...
87	Auctioneer, Appraiser, Valuer	271	...	270	...
88	House Owner, Agent, Land and Estate Agent.	61	13	56	10
89	Commission or other Agent (not Law) ...	694	9	632	8
90	Banker, Bank Manager, Accountant, other Officer, Clerk.	1,337	1	1,326	1
91	Manager, Officer, Clerk, Insurance Company.	243	5	243	5
92	Insurance Agent, Canvasser, and others engaged in Insurance.	143	1	143	1
130	Post and Telegraph Department Officer, Accountant, Clerk.	355	25	355	25
131	Postmaster, Office Assistant, Sorter, Letter Carrier, Messenger, Servant.	1,549	103	1,245	96
132	Post Contractor, Agent, Conductor, Driver, Servant.	273	5	129	5
133	Telegraph Inspector, Operator (Telegraphist), Clerk, Messenger, Servant.	1,027	3	936	3
133a	Telephone Operator	36	9	36	9
134	Electrical Engineer, Electrician	21	...	20	...
136	Messenger, Porter (*not* Government or Railway).	1,416	16	640	9
137	Errand-Boy, Girl	289	2	100	...
139	Agricultural Department Officer, Assistant, Clerk.	236	4	233	4
140	Agricultural School Officer, Assistant, Clerk, Student.	33	...	33	...
141	Farmer or General Farmer (so returned)	6,634	357	5,219	233
142	Farmer, Agricultural—Grain	8,964	407	6,109	198
143	Farmer—Wine	1,558	41	1,548	41
144	Farmer—Tobacco	274	16	252	16
145	Farmer, Pastoral—Live Stock (Sheep, Cattle, Dairy).	16,559	619	15,139	522
146	Farmer, Pastoral—Live Stock (Ostrich)	965	34	951	34
147	Farmer (combination of above)	4,339	175	3,988	140
148	Farmer's Wife, assisting on Farm ...	...	27,201	...	21,991
149	Farmer's Son, Daughter, or other Relative, living on Farm, over 15 years of age, if not otherwise described, or under 15 if stated to be assisting on Farm.	22,916	19,432	18,387	14,069
150	Farm Manager, Overseer, Superintendent, Assistant.	4,468	324	3,848	153
151	Bijwooner	3,523	429	2,745	274
152	Labourer (Outdoor)	72,885	...	7,262	...
153	Farm Servant	...	12,969	...	522
154	Herd	33,355	738	2,491	54
155	Public Park, Botanic Gardens, Custodian, Worker.	7	...	6	...
156	Market Gardener, Fruit-grower, Florist	3,737	70	1,766	49
157	Garden Labourer (*not* Domestic Servant)	1,727	54	178	5
158	Peasant	334,742	422,324	66	55
159	Others connected with Agriculture ...	131	17	57	...
160	Forest Department Officer, Conservator, Inspector, Clerk, Ranger.	167	1	147	1
161	Forest Woodcutter, Woodman	2,105	12	735	...

93	Manager, Officer, Clerk, other Company, not separately classed.	108	2	108	2
94	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock	315	1	299	1
95	Accountant, Bookkeeper (undefined). Assistant Bookkeeper.	1,914	204	1,891	200
96	Commercial Assistant, Clerk	10,336	1,828	8,858	1,666
97	Commercial Traveller, Salesman, Saleswoman.	1,971	104	1,923	102
98	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-Keeper (undefined).	6,217	306	4,557	267
99	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-Keeper, Wife, &c., assisting in business.	16	339	13	294
100	Produce Merchant, Dealer	571	5	477	3
101	Pawnbroker	4	...	4	...
102	Trader	929	24	873	23
103	Hawker, Pedlar, Togtganger	1,722	92	708	38
104	Others engaged in Mercantile Pursuits ...	118	6	93	6
105	Railway Department Officer, Clerk, Station Master.	2,292	15	2,283	15
106	Railway Engine-driver, Stoker, Cleaner	2,370	...	2,009	...
107	Railway Guard, Porter, Pointsman, and other Servant.	2,859	23	2,060	14
108	Others connected with Railway Conveyance.	447	7	386	4
109	Tramway Owner, Company, Officer, Clerk.	36	...	36	...
110	Tramway Driver, Guard, Servant ...	383	...	313	...
111	Coach, Omnibus, Wagon, Cab—Proprietor, Forwarding or Transport Agent, Clerk.	363	8	265	5
112	Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Wagon, Traction Engine—Driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader.	8,568	3	1,177	...
113	Carrier, Carter, Assistant Carrier ...	1,405	8	818	2
114	Transport Rider, Kurveyor	2,026	7	1,297	5
115	Livery-stable Keeper	40	2	31	2
115a	Livery-stable Keeper's Assistant	54	...	5	...
116	Toll—Keeper, Contractor, Collector ...	42	8	27	8
117	Others connected with Conveyance on Roads.	29	...	7	...
118	Port and Shipping Officer, Harbour Board Department, Officer, Clerk (*not* engaged in Construction Works).	610	3	605	3
119	Pilot	12	...	12	...
120	Lighthouse Keeper, Assistant	38	...	37	...
121	Shipowner, Agent, Clerk	246	2	245	2
122	Ship—Master, Officer, Seaman (Merchant Service).	1,761	...	1,582	...
123	Engineer, Stoker, Coal-trimmer of Steamer (Merchant Service).	761	...	635	...
124	Ship Servant, Steward, Stewardess ...	706	12	509	12
125	Stevedore	104	...	76	...
126	Waterman, Boatman, Boat Proprietor ...	537	...	309	...
127	Others connected with Seas or Rivers ...	15	...	6	...
128	Storeman, Store Labourer	5,310	5	229	...
129	Others connected with Storage	16	..	16	...

162	Others engaged in Woods and Forests ...	72	4	23	...
163	Prickly Pear Worker	121	1	13	1
163a	Others engaged on Land	2	...	2	...
164	Horse Proprietor, Breeder, Dealer ...	45	...	41	...
165	Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier, Farrier's Assistant.	394	...	228	...
166	Horse-breaker, Trainer, Jockey, Groom (*not* Domestic Servant nor in Livery Stable).	751	...	151	...
167	Live Stock Buyer, Seller, Dealer	180	...	177	...
167a	Game Keeper, Vermin Destroyer, &c. ...	13	1	6	...
168	Fisherman, &c.	2,872	14	976	10
169	Others engaged about Animals	543	2	25	1
170	Bookseller, Stationer, Publisher	201	13	190	13
170a	Bookseller's Assistant	93	33	61	29
171	Bookbinder	149	71	119	54
172	Printer, Compositor, Stereotyper ...	1,401	99	1,154	69
173	Newspaper Proprietor, Publisher ...	33	2	29	2
174	Others connected with Books	9	1	7	1
175	Musical Instrument Maker, Mender, Tuner, Dealer.	103	1	103	1
176	Music—Publisher, Seller	9	6	9	6
177	Others connected with Musical Instruments.	1	1	1	1
178	Lithographer, Lithographic Printer ...	24	...	22	...
178a	Picture Dealer, &c.	9	3	9	3
180	Wood Carver...	58	3	33	2
180a	Others connected with Carving, Figures and Ornaments.	19	...	16	..
181	Pattern Maker, Designer	90	4	84	3
182	Watch, Clock—Maker*	417	1	398	1
182a	Watchmaker's Assistant	4	1	4	1
183	Surgical Instrument Maker, Dealer ...	12	...	12	...
184	Gunsmith and others Working and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.	986	...	136	...
185	Mechanical Engineer, Engine and Machine Maker, Fitter, Machinist, Agent, Dealer.	1,123	...	1,074	...
185a	Tool-maker, Cutler, &c.	32	...	14	...
186	Millwright	39	...	39	...
187	Others Making and Dealing in Machines, Implements and Tools.	17	...	17	...
188	Coach Maker, Dealer and Assistant ...	429	2	392	...
189	Wagon Maker	1,410	1	897	1
189a	Wagon Maker, Assistant	67	...	39	...
190	Railway-carriage Maker	127	...	125	..
191	Motor Car Dealer, Bicycle Maker, Dealer	212	...	189	...
192	Saddler, Harness Maker, Dealer	1,101	5	575	3
193	Wheelwright, Wood Turner	194	...	163	...
194	Others Making and Dealing in Carriages, &c.	47	2	34	2
195	Shipbuilder, Shipwright	403	...	327	...
196	Boatbuilder	40	...	36	...
197	Sailmaker	205	1	163	1
198	Others connected with Ships and Boats...	16	...	16	...

* See also No. 313 for "Jewellers."

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing EUROPEANS or WHITES 1904—*continued.*

No.	Occupation.	Total All Races.		European or White.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
199	Furniture-maker, Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer and Assistant.	740	15	578	13
200	Furniture Broker, Dealer and Assistant...	124	1	122	1
201	Picture-frame Maker, Carver and Gilder	56	6	51	3
202	Mattress, Bed—Maker	78	5	16	3
203	Undertaker, Coffin Maker	51	1	47	1
204	Others Working and Dealing in Furniture	1	2	1	2
204a	Chemical Fertilizer Manufacturer, &c. ...	2	1	2	...
205	Railway Construction and Maintenance Engineer, Inspector, Assistant, Clerk.	262	...	258	...
206	Railway Construction Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman, Ganger, Timekeeper.	2,125	...	1,683	...
207	Railway Construction Platelayer, Navvy, Excavator, &c., Railway Road-labourer, &c.	15,142	3	1,630	1
208	Others engaged on Railway Construction, Repair.	827	1	780	1
209	Public Works Department and Local Government Inspector, Officer, Clerk.	196	2	193	2
210	Harbour Works, Engineer, Officer, Clerk	54	...	53	...
211	Contractor, Superintendent, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper, Diver.	812	2	688	1
212	Excavator, Road-labourer, Dock-labourer, &c.	9,108	3	868	...
213	Builder, Building Contractor, Foreman, Measurer, Clerk.	1,462	2	1,230	2
214	Stone, Marble Mason, Mason, Pavior ...	8,733	...	3,524	...
215	Bricklayer (*not* Brickmaker, see No. 307).	1,962	...	1,321	...
216	Plasterer	414	...	297	...
217	Slater, Tiler, Shingler, Thatcher	110	...	52	...
218	Mason's, Bricklayer's, Plasterer's, Slater's, Labourer, Hodman.	1,934	...	174	...
219	Carpenter, Joiner	9,590	...	7,714	...
220	Carpenter's Labourer	126	...	13	...
221	Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Glazier, Decorator.	3,734	3	2,329	1
222	Stone-breaker, Stone-breaking Machine Worker.	51	...	11	...
223	Others working in Railways, Roads, Bridges, Houses and Buildings.	38	...	23	...
224	Engineer, Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman.	25	...	25	...
260	Confectioner, Pastrycook	203	121	170	42
261	Greengrocer, Fruiterer	1,358	41	342	5
261a	Greengrocer's Assistant	48	4	31	2
262	Jam Maker, Fruit Preserver	19	31	16	6
263	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.	28	10	11	4
264	Wine, Spirit Merchant	123	2	123	2
264a	Wine, Spirit Merchant's Assistant ...	65	1	36	1
265	Distiller, Rectifier and Assistant	32	...	30	...
266	Brewers and others engaged in Brewing	295	3	117	1
267	Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler, Publican, Canteen Keeper.	197	6	170	6
267a	Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler's Assistant, Barman, Barmaid.	1,145	74	968	70
268	Ærated Water, Cordial—Manufacturer and Assistant.	371	16	290	12
268a	Ice Manufacturer—Dealer and Assistant	18	2	13	...
269	Tobacco, Cigar, Cigarette, Snuff—Manufacturer, Agent, Worker.	242	145	177	74
270	Tobacconist	123	40	119	32
271	Others Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	12	2	1	...
272	Hide, Skin—Dealer, Salesman	23	4	7	1
273	Wool Presser, Washer, and Assistant ...	102	23	25	...
274	Wool Merchant, Agent, Broker, Buyer ...	49	...	48	..
275	Tanner	141	13	56	1
276	Currier	27	5	18	...
277	Leather Manufacturer, Dealer	30	6	28	5
278	Feather Buyer, Dresser, Dealer, Cleaner, and Assistant.	485	98	363	86
279	Others engaged in Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.	103	14	33	8
280	Timber Merchant, Dealer	74	...	66	...
280a	Timber Merchant's Assistant	33	...	32	...
281	Firewood Dealer, Seller, Chopper ...	280	104	74	4
282	Fencer, Hurdle-maker, Splitter	222	...	118	...
283	Turner	127	...	125	...
284	Cooper	227	...	93	...
285	Sawyer, Saw-mill Owner, Worker ...	680	1	222	...
286	Basket-maker, Box-maker, Broom maker, &c.	100	7	22	2
286a	Hay and Straw Dealer	6	...	2	...
287	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.	86	42	35	13

225	Dam-maker, Dam-maker's Assistant ...	433	5	194	1
226	Well Sinker, Borer and Assistant ...	352	...	185	...
227	Cemetery Keeper, Clerk, Labourer, Grave-digger.	54	3	30	2
228	Sanitary Contractor, Inspector, Overseer, Street-keeper, Assistant, Clerk.	188	1	161	...
229	Scavenger, Street-cleaner	67	...	29	...
230	Chimney-sweep	15	...	10	...
231	Nightman, Night-cart Driver	210	...	28	...
232	Others working in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	5	...	4	...
233	Draper, Linen Draper, Mercer	557	76	543	75
233a	Draper, Woollen Manufacturer's Assistant	970	721	931	714
234	Woollen Manufacturer (all Branches), Woollen Dealer and Assistant.	17	11	13	2
235	Others Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.	29	6	25	3
236	Hatter, Cap-maker, Straw Hat, Bonnet—Maker.	20	1	19	1
236a	Hatter's Assistant, &c.	1	...	1	...
237	Tailor	2,366	155	1,558	126
238	Clothes Dealer, Outfitter, Slopseller ...	249	4	244	4
238a	Outfitter's Assistant	39	...	38	...
239	Milliner, Dressmaker	31	4,702	20	3,778
240	Milliner's, Dressmaker's Assistant ...	2	90	1	86
241	Shirtmaker, Seamstress	1	482	1	328
242	Sewing Machinist	1	33	1	29
243	Hosier, Haberdasher, Glover	19	1	18	1
243a	Hosier's Assistant	1	...	1	...
244	Shoe, Boot—Maker, Dealer, Shoemaker's Wife, Assisting.	2,026	26	1,240	20
244a	Shoe, Boot—Maker's Assistant	127	14	105	8
245	Others Working and Dealing in Dress ...	25	16	24	16
246	Mat, Matting, Rope—Maker, Dealer ...	8	3	5	1
247	Canvas, Sail-cloth—Maker, Dealer ...	9	2	6	2
248	Tent, Tarpaulin Maker, Dealer	18	4	12	4
249	Others Working and dealing in Fibrous Materials.	8	9	8	3
250	Cowkeeper, Dairyman, Milkseller, and Assistant.	338	255	192	40
251	Butcher, Meat Salesman, Butcher's Wife, Assisting in business.	1,612	19	1,285	16
251a	Butcher's Assistant	400	18	172	16
252	Provision Curer, Dealer, Meat Preserver	40	1	38	...
253	Poulterer, Game Dealer	15	5	14	4
254	Fishmonger, Dealer, Curer, and Assistant	499	45	239	4
255	Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food.	94	15	6	...
256	Grain, Flour, Meal—Merchant, Dealer ...	16	...	13	...
256a	Grain Merchant's Assistant	2	...	2	...
257	Miller, Flour Mill Worker	430	3	307	3
258	Baker, Bread, Biscuit Maker, Dealer ...	1,221	79	798	45
258a	Baker's Assistant	277	30	106	23
259	Grocer, Coffee, Tea Dealer	1,080	29	655	25
259a	Grocer's Assistant	719	96	481	86

288	Mining Department: Inspector, Officer, Clerk.	3	..	3	...
289	Mining Engineer, Inspector, Surveyor ...	123	...	123	...
290	Mine Owner, Company Director, Manager, Officer, Clerk.	99	...	97	...
291	Diamond Merchant, Broker, Dealer, Buyer.	37	...	37	...
291a	Diamond Merchant's Assistant, Clerk ...	4	...	4	...
292	Mine Manager, Contractor, Overseer, Foreman, Mechanic.	639	...	624	...
293	Mine Guards, Sundry Workers	618	273	472	...
294	Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine Labourer, Débris Washer, Sorter.	18,874	104	1,404	3
295	Gold Miner	58	...	54	...
296	Copper Miner	887	...	75	...
297	Coal Miner	2,321	...	120	...
298	Miner (unspecified)...	382	3	151	...
299	Mineral Prospector	91	...	90	...
300	Others engaged in Mining	77	44	18	...
301	Coal, Coke—Merchant, Dealer	24	...	20	...
301a	Coal Merchant's Assistant	2	...	2	...
302	Coalheaver, Labourer	10	112	...	...
303	Gasworks Service—Gas Engineer, Match-maker, &c.	161	45	59	24
304	Quarry Owner, Worker	896	...	277	...
305	Stone Cutter, Dresser (*not* Mason) ...	351	...	278	...
306	Lime Burner, Quarrier, Dealer, and Assistant.	306	13	165	8
307	Brick Maker, Dealer, &c.	3,074	10	566	2
308	Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware, or Glass.	238	2	55	...
309	Salt Pan Owner, Worker, Rider, Dealer ...	114	23	43	2
310	Waterworks Service	62	...	12	...
311	Water Supply Overseer, Carrier, Dealer, and Assistant.	72	6	30	...
312	Others Working and Dealing in Water ...	20	...	6	...
313	Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller, and Assistant.	307	15	285	15
314	Others Working and Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.	2	...	2	...
315	Copper Worker, Dealer	60	...	51	...
316	Tin, Quicksilver, Zinc Worker, Dealer, &c.	387	7	233	7
317	Iron Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer...	208	1	197	1
318	Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Boiler Maker ...	3,672	2	2,661	1
319	Hardware Merchant, Dealer, Ironmonger	208	2	204	2
319a	Ironmonger's Assistant	152	13	150	13
320	Brass Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer	59	1	56	1
321	Locksmith, Bell-hanger, Gas-fitter ...	1,129	...	936	...
322	Others Working and Dealing in Metals other than Gold or Silver, including Wire Worker—Fencer.	180	3	81	1
323	Engineer, Engine-driver, Stoker, Fireman (undefined).	1,604	...	1,477	...
324	Manufacturer, Mechanic (undefined) ...	259	1	240	1

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES AND FEMALES, distinguishing EUROPEANS or WHITES, 1904—*continued.*

No.	Occupation.	Total All Races.		European or White.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
325	Apprentice (undefined)	173	49	121	5
326	Contractor, Manager, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (undefined)	1,777	31	1,490	28
327	General Labourer (branch undefined) ...	40,037	176	4,015	6
328	Others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an indefinite nature.	251	21	177	11
329	Annuitant	226	368	208	343
330	Of Independent means (Source of Income undescribed).	326	106	298	96
331	Landed Proprietor	1,231	487	1,175	457
332	Other Persons of Property or Rank ...	6	4	6	4
333	Pensioner and Retired Official (returned as such).	337	39	296	37
334	Wife, Daughter, Relative, Visitor (so returned).	530	3,451	243	1,895
335	Widower, Widow (so returned)	188	1,083	73	304
336	Others of imperfectly defined Pursuits ...	238	210	163	147
337	Persons returned as of No Occupation	260	207	147	135
338	Scholar—Government-aided School ...	76,385	78,375	31,825	30,062
339	Scholar—Private School	15,395	16,794	10,969	12,303
340	Scholar—Receiving Instruction at Home, at Sunday School only, and Scholar unspecified.	16,857	17,934	11,871	12,461
341	Children of 14 years and under not classed as Scholars, nor returned under any Occupation.	291,594	299,498	52,118	52,008
342	Inmate of Charitable Institution ...	677	660	66	210
343	Pauper, Beggar, Vagrant, Tramp ...	742	608	78	37
344	Others supported from Voluntary Sources	127	100	31	26
345	Convict	4,801	347	713	20
346	Prisoner	726	60	171	6
347	Prostitute	...	31	...	7
348	Others of the Criminal Class	7	...	...	...
349	Persons whose Occupation is unknown or unspecified.	3,092	1,978	1,317	691

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION ...	2,409,804	1,218,940	1,190,864
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.			
Cape of Good Hope	2,205,937	1,080,094	1,125,843
In Europe—			
England and Wales ...	63,449	44,829	18,620
Scotland	15,709	11,170	4,539
Ireland	8,605	6,198	2,407
Great Britain (not specified).	85	78	7
Channel Islands and Isle of Man.	240	176	64
Malta	68	45	23
Gibraltar	61	32	29
Cyprus	7	7	—
In Asia—			
Indian Empire	8,294	7,822	472
Ceylon	66	49	17
Hong Kong	26	25	1
Straits Settlements ...	34	27	7
Other Possessions in Asia	20	14	6
In Africa (other than Cape of Good Hope)—			
Natal	14,134	7,461	6,673
Basutoland	20,372	11,784	8,588
Bechuanaland Protectorate.	497	259	238
Orange River Colony ...	13,513	7,043	6,470
Transvaal	11,647	7,067	4,580
Rhodesia	774	601	173
St. Helena	1,712	840	872
Mauritius and Seychelles	789	549	240
Zanzibar and Pemba ...	88	84	4
Sierra Leone	86	85	1
Tristan da Cunha... ...	45	26	19
Other Possessions in Africa.	41	39	2
In America—			
Canada	480	371	109
Newfoundland and Labrador.	13	12	1
Bermudas	20	15	5
West Indies—			
Jamaica	63	53	10
Barbados	65	56	9
Other British West Indies.	28	28	—
British Guiana	39	37	2
British Honduras ...	1	1	—
Falkland Islands	1	1	—
In Australasia—			
The Commonwealth ...	3,216	2,101	1,115
New Zealand	431	327	104
Fiji	2	2	—

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.			
In Europe—			
Austria-Hungary	1,161	1,007	154
Belgium	147	116	31
Denmark	655	516	139
France	703	499	204
Germany	7,460	4,696	2,764
Greece	965	934	31
Holland	1,663	1,130	533
Italy	2,018	1,852	166
Norway and Sweden ..	1,860	1,644	216
Portugal	350	310	40
Russia	12,296	9,176	3,120
Spain	203	176	27
Switzerland	338	200	138
Others and unspecified ...	341	286	55
In Asia—			
Afghanistan	30	30	—
Arabia	46	37	9
China	1,346	1,339	7
Japan	43	35	8
Philippine Islands ...	30	30	—
Turkey in Asia	378	259	119
Others and unspecified ...	67	54	13
In Africa—			
Abyssinia	25	16	9
Egypt	101	82	19
German South-West Africa.	2,275	1,208	1,067
Other German Possessions	8	4	4
Madeira	830	756	74
Portuguese East Africa ...	813	771	42
Other Portuguese Possessions.	238	233	5
Others and unspecified ...	205	183	22
In America—			
United States	918	670	248
Argentine Republic ...	130	90	40
Brazil	36	22	14
Chili	14	14	—
Mexico	11	10	1
Others and unspecified ...	1,192	982	210
In Oceania—			
New Hebrides	2	2	—
Samoa	3	—	3
AT SEA	118	66	52
UNSPECIFIED	127	97	30

NOTE.—Of the persons born in the Cape of Good Hope, 440,604 were Europeans or Whites, 15,037 were "Malays," 89,108 were Hottentots, 306,435 were Fingoes, 1,070,667 were Kafirs and Bechuanas, and 284,086 were of Mixed and Other Races; of those born in Natal, 1,285 were Europeans or Whites, 875 were Fingoes, 11,521 Kafirs and Bechuanas, 433 "Mixed and other Races;" of those born in Basutoland, 2,666 were Fingoes, and 17,488 Kafirs and Bechuanas; of those born in the Orange River Colony, 5,601 were Europeans or Whites, 625 Hottentots, 553 Fingoes, 5,438 Kafirs and Bechuanas, and 1,288 "Mixed and Other Races;" of those born in the Transvaal, 4,304 were Europeans or Whites, 6,241 Kafirs and Bechuanas, and, 564 "Mixed and Other Races;" of those born in St. Helena, 717 were Europeans or Whites, and 981 "Mixed and Other Races;" of those born in India, 695 were Europeans or Whites, 409 Malays, and 7,171 "Mixed and Other Races;" and of those born in German South-West Africa, 1,148 were Hottentots, and 790 Kafirs and Bechuanas.

TABLE 10.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, distinguishing the Principal Races, 1904.

RELIGIONS.	ALL RACES.			Europeans or Whites.	Malays.	Hottentots.	Fingoes.	Kafirs and Bechuanas.	Mixed and Other Races.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.						
TOTAL POPULATION ...	2,409,804	1,218,940	1,190,864	579,741	15,682	91,260	310,720	1,114,067	298,334
CHRISTIAN.									
PROTESTANTS.									
Baptist	14,077	7,172	6,905	9,940	2	319	1,230	1,825	761
American or Ethiopian Baptist.	28	6	22	—	—	—	—	28	—
Congregationalist (including Independent and London Missionary Society).	112,202	54,599	57,603	4,986	56	15,118	11,424	44,210	36,408
Dutch Reformed Church ...	399,487	203,668	195,819	296,792	175	19,660	1,657	9,937	71,266

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 10.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, distinguishing the Principal Races, 1904—*continued.*

RELIGIONS.	ALL RACES.			Europeans or Whites.	Malays.	Hottentots.	Fingoes.	Kafirs and Bechuanas.	Mixed and Other Races.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.						
CHRISTIAN—*cont.*									
PROTESTANTS—*cont.*									
Lutherans (including Scandinavian Church).	37,041	20,458	16,583	13,089	11	4,174	725	8,465	10,577
Moravian or United Brethren.	23,079	11,193	11,886	278	5	512	5,171	6,493	10,620
Rhenish	20,782	10,397	10,385	343	3	1,789	14	1,485	17,148
Methodist, Wesleyan	277,285	136,275	141,010	35,860	79	14,208	72,335	124,474	30,329
Primitive Methodist ...	892	414	478	123	—	2	177	529	61
African Methodist Episcopal	12,055	5,756	6,299	36	1	666	1,984	7,687	1,681
Other Methodists	32	20	12	13	—	3	1	3	12
Presbyterian	88,653	45,903	42,750	26,357	49	3,643	28,493	26,239	3,872
Ethiopian Presbyterian ...	7	—	7	—	—	—	2	5	—
Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk ..	6,209	3,146	3,063	5,991	—	4	1	88	125
Church of Christ, or Christian (including Disciples of Christ).	7,591	4,154	3,437	1,074	7	1,081	386	3,617	1,426
Free Church	1,569	798	771	44	—	19	675	823	8
French Reformed Church (including Paris Missionary Society).	908	427	481	8	—	—	122	726	52
Native Church	2,354	1,149	1,205	—	—	40	1,246	892	176
Plymouth Brethren	809	383	426	713	—	—	16	24	56
Brethren, Other	212	117	95	135	—	—	24	38	15
Salvation Army	1,783	907	876	910	—	30	105	436	302
Seventh Day Adventist ...	742	295	447	592	—	4	—	86	60
Unitarian (including Free Protestant and Liberal Church).	534	312	222	475	—	—	17	3	39
Protestant (unspecified) ...	6,293	3,493	2,800	2,901	1	291	251	2,002	847
Missions (unassigned)—									
American	215	99	116	—	—	—	—	186	29
Dutch	4,788	2,521	2,267	41	4	1,630	89	511	2,513
German	84	43	41	2	—	6	—	6	70
Independent	2,123	1,008	1,115	6	—	962	138	404	613
Native	413	205	208	—	—	38	7	305	63
South African General (or Cape).	532	280	252	18	—	1	83	348	82
Others	119	69	50	47	—	1	2	11	58
Miscellaneous—									
African Free Church ...	169	75	94	—	—	—	136	33	—
American Reformed Church	4	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
Apostolic Church	92	55	37	90	—	—	1	1	—
Apostolic Holiness Association.	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Calvinist	15	14	1	15	—	—	—	—	—
Christadelphian	103	57	46	103	—	—	—	—	—
Christian Worker	4	3	1	2	—	—	—	1	1
Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel.	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Dissenter (or Nonconformist).	154	94	60	106	—	—	3	17	28
Ebenezer	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Evangelical Protestant ...	11	10	1	4	—	—	—	1	6
Evangelical Reformed ...	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Evangelist	143	109	34	51	—	4	1	69	18
Free Church of Australia...	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Free Remonstrant Brotherhood.	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Holy Ghost	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Independent, African ...	12	4	8	—	—	—	1	11	—
Independent, Dutch ...	86	72	14	—	—	1	—	—	85
Interdenominational ...	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Kafir Reformed Church ...	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
Little Flock	17	8	9	10	—	—	—	7	—
Mennonite	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Monist	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Reformation	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Society of Friends	91	63	28	89	—	—	—	—	2
Swiss Church (Zwinglian)	12	7	5	12	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity	4	2	2	3	—	—	—	—	1
Unionist	159	115	44	17	—	17	1	8	116
Universalist	8	4	4	8	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh Calvinistic Methodist	9	7	2	9	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh Church	6	5	1	6	—	—	—	—	—
Protestant Catholic—									
Church of England (including Episcopalian).	281,433	149,993	131,440	126,552	156	5,791	29,691	45,116	74,127

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 10.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, distinguishing the PRINCIPAL RACES, 1904—*continued.*

RELIGIONS.	ALL RACES.			Europeans or Whites.	Malays.	Hottentots.	Fingoes.	Kafirs and Bechuanas.	Mixed and Other Races.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.						
ROMAN AND GREEK CATHOLIC.									
Church of Rome or Roman Catholic.	37,069	22,699	14,370	28,480	21	487	445	3,272	4,364
Greek Church	1,049	987	62	1,028	—	—	—	—	21
OTHER CHRISTIANS.									
Unsectarian (including No Church or Denomination).	775	468	307	267	—	193	16	206	93
Miscellaneous—									
Ambrosian	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Armenian Gregorian ...	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Believer	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Catholic Apostolic... ...	48	38	10	33	5	7	—	—	3
Christian Science	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Divine Healing Mission ...	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Dowieite	3	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
German Apostolic	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mormon, Latter-day Saint	18	11	7	18	—	—	—	—	—
Orthodox	18	15	3	18	—	—	—	—	—
Swedenborgian (or New Jerusalem Church).	54	26	28	40	—	—	—	14	—
NON-CHRISTIAN.									
JEW	19,537	13,124	6,413	19,509	—	—	—	—	28
MOHAMMEDAN...	22,623	13,499	9,124	48	15,083	9	2	2	7,479
OTHER NON-CHRISTIANS.									
Buddhist	489	461	28	3	3	—	—	—	483
Hindu	2,033	1,838	195	11	1	—	—	—	2,021
Confucian (Church of China)	773	772	1	—	—	—	—	—	773
Miscellaneous—									
Deist...	21	17	4	20	—	—	—	1	—
Mosaic	3	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
Natural Religion	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Neutral Religion	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Pantheist	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Shinto	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Spiritualist	22	13	9	22	—	—	—	—	—
Theist	16	13	3	16	—	—	—	—	—
Theosophist...	3	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
Zoroastrian	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
NO RELIGION.									
No Religion (so stated) ...	1,015,760	496,058	519,702	532	12	20,286	153,953	822,459	18,518
Miscellaneous—									
Agnostic	242	206	36	232	—	—	—	2	8
Astronomical	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Atheist	62	51	11	61	—	—	—	—	1
Ethical	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Evolutionist	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Free Mason	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Free Thinker	131	104	27	119	—	—	—	1	11
Materialist	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Rationalist	8	6	2	8	—	—	—	—	—
Secularist	8	4	4	8	—	—	—	—	—
Socialist	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Utopian	35	19	16	—	—	—	1	22	12
UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED	3,286	2,325	961	1,147	8	261	94	931	845
OBJECT TO STATE	235	170	65	213	—	3	—	5	14

TABLE 11.—DEGREES of EDUCATION of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at various GROUPS of AGES, 1904.

AGES.	READ AND WRITE.			READ ONLY.			NEITHER READ NOR WRITE.			UNSPECIFIED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ..	621,037	332,594	288,443	45,897	23,517	22,380	1,735,491	859,716	875,775	7,379	3,113	4,266
Under 5 years	—	—	—	612	296	316	367,495	180,591	186,904	—	—	—
5-	36,346	17,621	18,725	10,507	5,225	5,282	277,759	140,804	136,955	1,457	628	829
10-	92,494	44,301	48,193	10,146	5,257	4,889	201,973	105,920	96,053	1,040	423	617
15-	92,358	44,022	48,336	4,165	2,272	1,893	150,618	77,481	73,137	792	301	491
20-	91,496	50,500	40,996	2,930	1,384	1,546	139,086	65,327	73,759	647	286	361
25-	78,749	45,727	33,022	2,802	1,456	1,346	121,207	56,733	64,474	718	313	405
30-	60,069	34,486	25,583	2,443	1,222	1,221	107,172	49,913	57,259	555	236	319
35-	46,898	26,853	20,045	2,291	1,205	1,086	78,987	40,047	38,940	416	182	234
40-	35,766	20,503	15,263	2,082	1,033	1,049	74,451	37,167	37,284	425	207	218
45-	26,743	15,446	11,297	1,813	941	872	54,247	27,123	27,124	321	145	176
50-	20,767	11,631	9,136	1,765	925	840	50,090	24,217	25,873	265	125	140
55-	13,567	7,483	6,084	1,207	606	601	27,969	13,934	14,035	160	59	101
60-	10,588	5,835	4,753	1,124	613	511	31,760	15,219	16,541	209	75	136
65-	6,441	3,464	2,977	775	423	352	16,469	8,246	8,223	86	23	63
70-	4,366	2,358	2,008	565	304	261	16,828	7,878	8,950	95	33	62
75-	2,461	1,328	1,133	367	192	175	7,292	3,610	3,682	58	19	39
80-	1,229	644	585	187	103	84	6,763	2,952	3,811	47	12	35
85 years and upwards	555	280	275	110	54	56	4,560	2,011	2,549	24	10	14
Unspecified	144	112	32	6	6	—	765	543	222	64	38	26

20. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 12.—DEGREES of EDUCATION of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of each of the PRINCIPAL RACES, 1904.

RACES.	READ AND WRITE.			READ ONLY.			NEITHER READ NOR WRITE.			UNSPECIFIED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons	Males.	Females.
ALL RACES ..	621,037	332,594	288,443	45,897	23,517	22,380	1,735,491	859,716	875,775	7,379	3,113	4,266
Europeans or Whites	434,827	241,343	193,484	10,338	5,788	4,550	133,569	70,800	62,769	1,007	613	394
Malays	3,174	1,291	1,883	652	304	348	11,820	6,255	5,565	36	32	4
Hottentots	5,829	2,775	3,054	1,889	911	978	83,167	43,137	40,030	375	204	171
Fingoes	47,945	21,564	26,381	6,995	3,358	3,637	254,843	121,969	132,874	937	395	542
Kafirs and Bechuanas	53,233	29,367	23,866	12,283	6,539	5,744	1,045,047	508,542	536,505	3,504	994	2,510
Mixed and other Races	76,029	36,254	39,775	13,740	6,617	7,123	207,045	109,013	98,032	1,520	875	645

NOTE.—Of the Europeans or Whites who were returned as unable to read or write, 73,619 were under 5 years of age, 38,107 were aged 5 to 10 years, and 7,633 aged 10 to 15 years.

TABLE 13.—SICKNESS AND INFIRMITIES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of each of the PRINCIPAL RACES, and at various GROUPS of AGES, 1904.

Infirmity.		RACES.						TOTAL.	AGES.					
		Europeans or Whites.	Malays.	Hottentots.	Fingoes.	Kafirs and Bechuanas.	Mixed and Other Races.		Under 15.	15–	40–	55–	70 years and upwards.	Unspecified.
Sick	Persons	5,102	69	746	816	3,444	2,564	12,741	1,284	4,891	2,606	2,003	1,945	12
	Males	3,002	35	394	463	2,095	1,283	7,272	682	2,828	1,491	1,204	1,060	7
	Females	2,100	34	352	353	1,349	1,281	5,469	602	2,063	1,115	799	885	5
Accident	Persons	494	16	49	75	279	190	1,103	112	537	256	134	63	1
	Males	410	14	41	58	245	145	913	74	457	225	110	46	1
	Females	84	2	8	17	34	45	190	38	80	31	24	17	—
Blind	Persons	548	16	205	301	1,258	474	2,802	206	516	433	604	1,041	2
	Males	314	12	98	191	682	215	1,512	114	265	260	319	553	1
	Females	234	4	107	110	576	259	1,290	92	251	173	285	488	1
Deaf and Dumb* ..	Persons	450	5	46	84	259	172	1,016	348	528	90	35	13	2
	Males	261	4	35	55	168	94	617	206	321	54	26	8	2
	Females	189	1	11	29	91	78	399	142	207	36	9	5	—
Idiotic	Persons	369	1	39	69	203	148	829	125	449	137	68	49	1
	Males	200	1	23	46	123	87	480	73	247	90	42	28	—
	Females	169	—	16	23	80	61	349	52	202	47	26	21	1
Lunatic	Persons	927	20	164	124	620	335	2,190	59	1,045	694	290	88	14
	Males	537	11	120	74	410	152	1,304	32	651	407	164	39	11
	Females	390	9	44	50	210	183	886	27	394	287	126	49	3
Epileptic	Persons	318	2	31	29	86	113	579	96	315	85	58	25	—
	Males	167	1	19	15	56	65	323	51	182	46	33	11	—
	Females	151	1	12	14	30	48	256	45	133	39	25	14	—
Paralytic	Persons	491	19	82	68	316	222	1,198	177	376	231	229	183	2
	Males	269	10	47	40	193	115	674	87	217	137	136	95	2
	Females	222	9	35	28	123	107	524	90	159	94	93	88	—
Leprous	Persons	90	4	140	147	624	225	1,230	76	622	363	146	23	—
	Males	67	3	99	77	363	118	727	45	376	204	90	12	—
	Females	23	1	41	70	261	107	503	31	246	159	56	11	—
Maimed, Lame, and Deformed.	Persons	1,598	51	245	540	2,041	758	5,233	795	2,097	1,190	755	389	7
	Males	1,250	42	196	394	1,478	531	3,891	513	1,532	954	592	297	3
	Females	348	9	49	146	563	227	1,342	282	565	236	163	92	4

* Including persons returned as Dumb only.

21. BASUTOLAND (1904).

TABLE 1.—HOUSES and POPULATION, distinguishing the WHITES from the NATIVES and OTHER COLOURED RACES, 1904.

NATIVE HUTS.		TOTAL POPULATION.			WHITES.			NATIVES.			OTHER COLOURED RACES.		
Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.
86,690	19,026	348,848	163,873	184,975	895	520	375	347,731	163,216	184,515	222	137	85

TABLE 2.—HOUSES; NATIVE POPULATION at TWO AGE-GROUPS at the CENSUSES 1891 and 1904.

CENSUS YEAR.	NATIVE HUTS.		TOTAL NATIVES.			NATIVES UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE.			NATIVES OVER 15 YEARS OF AGE.		
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1891 ...	49,452	—	218,324	105,206	113,118	112,124	57,126	54,998	106,200	48,080	58,120
1904 ..	86,690	19,026	347,731	163,216	184,515	174,043	87,915	86,128	173,688	75,301	98,387

21. BASUTOLAND (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 3.—POPULATION, distinguishing the WHITES, the NATIVES, and OTHER COLOURED RACES in each district, 1904.

DISTRICTS.	TOTAL POPULATION.		WHITES.		NATIVES.		OTHER COLOURED RACES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Leribe	37,380	44,821	84	50	37,233	44,753	63	18
Berea	18,232	22,178	53	43	18,164	22,125	15	10
Maseru	32,602	35,807	208	151	32,376	35,641	18	15
Mafeteng	27,165	30,287	80	64	27,076	30,212	9	11
Mohaleshoek	24,782	26,468	57	36	24,701	26,406	24	26
Quthing	14,646	15,859	34	31	14,606	15,823	6	5
Quachas Nek	8,945	9,527	4	—	8,939	9,527	2	—
Gaols	98	6	—	—	98	6	—	—
Hospitals	23	22	—	—	23	22	—	—

TABLE 4.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION and NUMBERS of SCHOLARS attending SCHOOLS, 1904.

—	RELIGIONS OF THE POPULATION.			SCHOLARS ATTENDING SCHOOLS.				
				All Ages.			Under 15 years.	15 years and upwards.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Persons.
Paris Evangelical Mission Society	40,956	9,658	31,298	11,939	6,770	5,169	8,765	3,174
Church of England	3,383*	1,137	2,246	1,226	731	495	850	376
African Methodist Episcopal ...	798	233	565	498	213	285	377	121
Roman Catholic	5,701†	1,786	3,915	723	219	504	526	197
Seventh Day Adventist	40	15	25	25	10	15	25	—
Undenominational	—	—	—	26	20	6	4	22

* Including 289 Europeans. † Including 63 Europeans.

NOTE.—The Religions of 297,970 persons were not returned.

22. NATAL (1904).

TABLE 1.—AREA and POPULATION of the COLONY (including Zululand and the New Territories), 1904.

AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
35,371	1,108,754	550,631	558,123

NOTE.—Including the military population, 3,774 persons (3,573 males and 201 females), and the shipping population, 2,061 persons (1,972 males and 89 females).

TABLE 2.—RACE DISTINCTION of the POPULATION, 1904.

RACES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	1,108,754	550,631	558,123
Europeans or Whites	97,109	56,758	40,351
Indians and Asiatics	100,918	63,497	37,421
Mixed and other Races	6,686	3,610	3,076
Natives in Service	79,978	69,746	10,232
Natives in Native Areas	824,063	357,020	467,043

TABLE 3.—AGES of the TOTAL NATIVE POPULATION (Natives in Service and in Native Areas), 1904.

AGES.	Persons	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	904,041	426,766	477,275
Under 1 year	54,008	26,906	27,102
1–	129,221	62,626	66,595
5–	221,212	109,280	111,932
15–	375,089	173,671	201,418
40 years and upwards	124,511	54,283	70,228

22. NATAL (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—AREA; OCCUPIED HOUSES, and POPULATION in the

MAGISTERIAL DIVISION AND CENTRE.	Area in Square Miles.	Houses Occupied.*	Population, all Races. (Exclusive of Natives in Native Areas.)	EUROPEANS OR WHITES.			INDIANS AND ASIATICS.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	35,371	36,988	284,691	97,109	56,758	40,351	100,918	63,497	37,421
Klip River	1,439	421	4,956	1,107	632	475	1,406	1,044	362
Lion's River	630	515	4,714	1,564	900	664	1,278	897	381
Ixopo	976	231	2,564	876	479	397	138	102	36
Alexandra County	670	516	8,530	953	542	411	6,354	3,986	2,368
Upper Umkomanzi	520	290	3,128	950	517	433	645	469	176
Newcastle	1,092	906	6,910	2,331	1,375	956	1,495	1,051	444
Impendhle	700	164	2,245	514	312	202	235	167	68
Dundee	946	1,004	7,672	1,960	1,129	831	1,992	1,682	310
Inanda	183	3,856	24,266	1,558	828	730	21,474	12,636	8,838
Lower Tugela	453	2,458	13,246	957	523	434	11,028	6,274	4,754
Bergville	1,100	137	1,245	528	293	235	111	77	34
Estcourt	1,820	805	6,984	2,657	1,497	1,160	1,321	988	333
Mapumulo	270	16	164	52	33	19	4	4	—
Umgeni	365	674	4,384	1,101	617	484	1,964	1,245	719
New Hanover	520	426	3,717	1,636	859	777	895	648	247
Umlazi	500	5 899	32,743	6,244	3,359	2,885	22,998	13,403	9,595
Alfred County	570	233	1,878	482	274	208	51	43	8
Camperdown	368	498	2,952	950	508	442	813	589	224
Umvoti	860	258	2,911	979	569	410	307	217	90
Ndwedwe...	260	7	110	29	17	12	1	1	—
Utrecht	2,048	371	3,478	1,942	1,033	909	1	1	—
Krantz Kop	573	98	1,077	348	194	154	36	26	10
Lower Umzimkulu	534	354	3,437	912	540	372	1,388	950	438
Umsinga	616	65	753	260	150	110	62	34	28
Vryheid	4,265	480	4,751	2,842	1,533	1,309	4	4	—
Paulpietersburg	618	180	1,679	970	493	477	—	—	—
Weenen County	625	174	1,619	728	437	291	63	52	11
Polela	470	131	2,231	600	363	237	286	177	109
Underberg	740	116	1,125	373	216	157	70	58	12
Eshowe, Zululand	736	158	1,855	575	325	250	80	47	33
N'qutu, Zululand	625	38	472	146	79	67	1	1	—
Nkandhla, Zululand	762	47	420	138	96	42	—	—	—
Emtonjaneni, Zululand ...	648	80	795	355	210	145	1	1	—
Ndwandwe, Zululand	941	20	409	75	51	24	—	—	—
Umfolosi, Zululand	1,025	22	197	43	32	11	5	4	1
Ubombo, Zululand	1,640	11	89	23	17	6	2	2	—
Hlabisa, Zululand	1,470	34	378	93	66	27	5	5	—
Ingwavuma, Zululand	1,650	16	296	31	24	7	—	—	—
Umlalazi, Zululand	374	51	591	163	96	67	26	18	8
Mahlabatini, Zululand	590	13	223	51	29	22	—	—	—
Municipality of Pietermaritzburg.	45	4,552	31,199	15,086	8,134	6,952	5,280	3,588	1,692
Municipality of Durban ...	20	8,162	67,842	31,302	18,777	12,525	15,631	10,509	5,122
Municipality of Ladysmith ...	26	658	5,568	2,269	1,284	985	1,136	781	355
Municipality of Newcastle ...	28	376	2,950	1,166	614	552	515	348	167
Municipality of Dundee ...	4	357	2,811	1,312	685	627	408	313	95
Local Board, Verulam	1	195	1,325	363	189	174	700	448	252
Local Board, Greytown... ...	16	288	2,436	1,117	545	572	271	191	80
Local Board, Utrecht	22	101	860	542	296	246	—	—	—
Local Board, Vryheid	17	280	2,287	1,344	779	565	44	31	13
Natal Harbour Board	—	—	2,061	1,624	1,540	84	226	226	—
His Majesty's Troops	—	246	3,774	2,600	2,405	195	141	137	4
Natal Govt. Railway Travellers	—	—	474	288	263	25	26	22	4

* The Occupied Houses relate to the Population

22. NATAL (1904)—*continued.*

SEVERAL DISTRICTS, distinguishing the VARIOUS RACES, 1904.

Natives in Service.			Mixed and Other Races.			Natives in Native Areas.			Magisterial Division and Centre.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
79,978	69,746	10,232	6,686	3,610	3,076	824,063	357,020	467,043	TOTAL.
2,433	2 011	422	10	6	4	29,196	12,741	16,455	Klip River.
1,792	1,640	152	80	47	33	9,451	4,244	5,207	Lion's River.
1,427	1,163	264	123	60	63	43,302	20,654	22,648	Ixopo.
1,011	929	82	212	107	105	33,978	15,300	18,678	Alexandra County.
1,478	1,325	153	55	28	27	16,326	6,750	9,576	Upper Umkomanzi.
2,898	2,527	371	186	81	105	21,130	9,415	11,715	Newcastle.
1,448	1,402	46	48	21	27	7,335	2,964	4,371	Impendhle.
3,651	3,097	554	69	38	31	20,827	9,337	11,490	Dundee.
1,013	898	115	221	118	103	6,159	2,797	3,362	Inanda.
1,100	935	165	161	89	72	27,736	11,070	16,666	Lower Tugela.
578	358	220	28	18	10	11,490	4,863	6,627	Bergville.
2,887	2,366	521	119	72	47	24,790	10,320	14,470	Estcourt.
108	85	23	—	—	—	26,411	10,595	15,816	Mapumulo.
1,280	1,185	95	39	25	14	17,512	7,395	10,117	Umgeni.
1,146	969	177	40	31	9	13,907	6,061	7,846	New Hanover.
2,946	2,674	272	555	314	241	34,022	16,249	17,773	Umlazi.
786	639	147	559	271	288	22,439	9,755	12,684	Alfred County.
1,178	1,029	149	11	6	5	13,732	5,777	7,955	Camperdown.
1,547	1,293	254	78	32	46	23,641	10,095	13,546	Umvoti.
80	61	19	—	—	—	22,224	9,244	12,980	Ndwedwe.
1,512	1,056	456	23	11	12	14,891	6,544	8,347	Utrecht.
671	477	194	22	16	6	20,161	7,970	12,191	Krantz Kop.
1,073	990	83	64	36	28	21,922	10,495	11,427	Lower Umzimkulu.
426	309	117	5	3	2	29,029	12,090	16,939	Umsinga.
1,886	1,232	654	19	9	10	60,000	26,100	33,900	Vryheid.
706	476	230	3	2	1	12,020	5,447	6,573	Paulpietersburg.
800	626	174	28	13	15	25,751	11,889	13,862	Weenen County.
1,229	1,145	84	116	71	45	12,077	5,628	6,449	Polela.
652	524	128	30	20	10	2,953	1,259	1,694	Underberg
1,146	1,062	84	54	29	25	32,431	12,983	19,448	Eshowe, Zululand.
321	291	30	4	3	1	23,506	9,776	13,730	N'qutu, Zululand.
282	267	15	—	—	—	25,551	10,585	14,966	Nkandhla, Zululand.
431	376	55	8	3	5	11,819	4,841	6,978	Emtonjaneni, Zululand.
320	294	26	14	4	10	13,461	6,127	7,334	Ndwandwe, Zululand.
144	134	10	5	2	3	11,264	4,910	6,354	Umfolosi, Zululand.
63	58	5	1	1	—	12,000	5,220	6,780	Ubombo, Zululand.
279	256	23	1	1	—	13,824	6,011	7,813	Hlabisa, Zululand.
175	167	8	—	—	—	23,484	10,207	13,277	Ingwavuma, Zululand.
389	309	80	13	2	11	19,678	8,117	11,561	Umlalazi, Zululand.
172	145	27	—	—	—	12,633	5,195	7,438	Mahlabatini, Zululand.
9,674	8,060	1,614	1,159	616	543	—	—	—	Municipality of Pietermaritzburg.
18,929	18,236	693	1,980	1,109	871	—	—	—	Municipality of Durban.
2,079	1,593	486	84	37	47	—	—	—	Municipality of Ladysmith.
1,172	1,090	82	97	32	65	—	—	—	Municipality of Newcastle.
1,041	871	170	50	27	23	—	—	—	Municipality of Dundee.
229	193	36	33	13	20	—	—	—	Local Board, Verulam.
966	687	279	82	39	43	—	—	—	Local Board, Greytown.
273	209	64	45	23	22	—	—	—	Local Board, Utrecht.
853	740	113	46	27	19	—	—	—	Local Board, Vryheid.
150	148	2	61	58	3	—	—	—	Natal Harbour Board.
1,021	1,019	2	12	12	—	—	—	—	His Majesty's Troops.
127	120	7	33	27	6	—	—	—	Natal Govt. Railway Travellers.

(exclusive of Natives in Native Areas).

22. NATAL (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of ALL RACES (Natives excepted), 1904.

AGES.	EUROPEANS OR WHITES.			INDIANS AND ASIATICS.			MIXED AND OTHER RACES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES... ...	97,109	56,758	40,351	100,918	63,497	37,421	6,686	3,610	3,076
1 to 3 months	900	447	453	772	382	390	70	34	36
4 to 6 do.	689	389	300	777	374	403	62	38	24
7 to 9 do.	608	320	288	505	268	237	55	35	20
10 to 12 do.	322	164	158	181	102	79	32	17	15
1 year	1,886	912	974	2,224	1,075	1,149	190	102	88
2 years	1,978	998	980	2,979	1,441	1,538	208	115	93
3 do.	1,919	980	939	3,019	1,443	1,576	191	108	83
4 do.	2,020	1,034	986	2,597	1,291	1,306	183	88	95
5 do.	1,958	1,013	945	3,167	1,663	1,504	208	106	102
6 to 10 years	9,224	4,643	4,581	11,041	5,811	5,230	815	404	411
11 to 13	5,163	2,650	2,513	3,899	2,130	1,769	430	230	200
14	1,693	875	818	1,371	821	550	140	65	75
15	1,595	767	828	2,234	1,390	844	133	63	70
16	1,528	797	731	1,715	1,051	664	150	78	72
17	1,644	857	787	1,453	918	535	140	82	58
18	1,682	903	779	2,272	1,398	874	147	67	80
19	1,772	991	781	1,747	1,157	590	156	83	73
20	2,165	1,305	860	4,025	2,408	1,617	201	109	92
21	2,290	1,511	779	2,095	1,478	617	139	80	59
22 to 25	10,891	7,513	3,378	10,368	6,871	3,497	600	302	298
26–	12,589	8,056	4,533	13,657	9,374	4,283	652	388	264
31–	9,193	5,710	3,483	9,811	7,025	2,786	431	262	169
36–	7,230	4,345	2,885	9,416	6,681	2,735	363	205	158
41–	4,947	3,015	1,932	3,246	2,398	848	266	136	130
46–	3,986	2,435	1,551	2,918	2,085	833	262	156	106
51–	2,631	1,598	1,033	1,200	848	352	149	87	62
56–	1,754	962	792	1,317	953	364	131	71	60
61–	1,209	705	504	339	259	80	77	44	33
66–	742	397	345	311	222	89	50	24	26
71–	485	242	243	94	68	26	18	13	5
76–	252	140	112	119	77	42	22	10	12
81–	128	69	59	18	14	4	10	5	5
86–	30	14	16	24	15	9	4	2	2
91–	5	1	4	3	2	1	1	1	—
96 and upwards	1	—	1	4	4	—	—	—	—

TABLE 6.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of ALL RACES (Natives excepted), 1904.

AGES.	PERSONS.				MALES.				FEMALES.			
	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.
EUROPEANS or WHITES.												
All Ages...	61,742	32,065	3,199	103	38,408	17,153	1,132	65	23,334	14,912	2,067	38
Under 15 years... ...	28,360	—	—	—	14,425	—	—	—	13,935	—	—	—
15–21	9,958	422	5	1	5,594	26	—	—	4,364	396	5	1
21–	1,982	302	6	—	1,462	48	1	—	520	254	5	—
22–	8,294	2,557	36	4	6,697	803	11	2	1,597	1,754	25	2
26–	6,341	6,092	136	20	5,120	2,869	58	9	1,221	3,223	78	11
31–	2,929	6,017	231	16	2,313	3,284	103	10	616	2,733	128	6
36–	1,666	5,243	298	23	1,221	2,987	122	15	445	2,256	176	8
41–	871	3,783	280	13	606	2,280	120	9	265	1,503	160	4
46–	604	2,980	389	13	457	1,828	141	9	147	1,152	248	4
51–	326	1,956	344	5	238	1,238	118	4	88	718	226	1
56–	192	1,167	394	1	120	736	105	1	72	431	289	—
61–	114	768	324	3	80	512	111	2	34	256	213	1
66–	52	409	279	2	34	281	80	2	18	128	199	—
71–	25	217	241	2	19	151	70	2	6	66	171	—
76–	19	100	133	—	16	70	54	—	3	30	79	—
81–	8	45	75	—	5	34	30	—	3	11	45	—
86–	1	7	22	—	1	6	7	—	—	1	15	—
91–	—	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—
96 and upwards ...	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

22. NATAL (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of ALL RACES (Natives excepted), 1904—*continued.*

AGES.	PERSONS.				MALES.				FEMALES.			
	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.
INDIANS and ASIATICS.												
All Ages...	53,887	44,569	2,315	147	36,877	25,266	1,249	105	17,010	19,303	1,066	42
Under 11 years... ...	27,098	164	—	—	13,823	27	—	—	13,275	137	—	—
11–	3,397	499	3	—	2,049	81	—	—	1,348	418	3	—
14–	1,070	294	6	1	783	37	1	—	287	257	5	1
15–	1,506	724	4	—	1,171	217	2	—	335	507	2	—
16–	926	782	6	1	791	259	1	—	135	523	5	1
17–	771	680	1	1	668	250	—	—	103	430	1	1
18–	1,144	1,120	8	—	1,013	384	1	—	131	736	7	—
19–	908	830	8	1	808	346	2	1	100	484	6	—
20–	1,705	2,289	29	2	1,533	855	19	1	172	1,434	10	1
21–	979	1,100	15	1	899	571	8	—	80	529	7	1
22–	3,810	6,433	106	19	3,548	3,243	67	13	262	3,190	39	6
26–	4,159	9,218	252	28	3,865	5,328	160	21	294	3,890	92	7
31–	2,746	6,823	219	23	2,519	4,335	154	17	227	2,488	65	6
36–	2,462	6,606	330	18	2,250	4,229	187	15	212	2,377	143	3
41–	404	2,562	268	12	387	1,857	145	9	17	705	123	3
46–	385	2,167	348	18	371	1,533	166	15	14	634	182	3
51–	146	885	156	13	140	638	62	8	6	247	94	5
56–	170	872	268	7	164	663	122	4	6	209	146	3
61–	45	205	88	1	42	165	52	—	3	40	36	1
66–	39	178	93	1	37	137	47	1	2	41	46	—
71–	8	53	33	—	8	45	15	—	—	8	18	—
76–	5	69	45	—	4	51	22	—	1	18	23	—
81–	—	8	10	—	—	7	7	—	—	1	3	—
86–	4	6	14	—	4	6	5	—	—	—	9	—
91–	—	1	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—
96 and upwards ...	—	1	3	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
MIXED and OTHER RACES.												
All Ages...	4,433	1,963	279	11	2,562	948	98	2	1,871	1,015	181	9
Under 15 years... ...	2,584	—	—	—	1,342	—	—	—	1,242	—	—	—
15–21	840	84	3	—	467	14	1	—	373	70	2	—
21–	102	35	1	1	75	5	—	—	27	30	1	1
22–	338	258	4	—	218	84	—	—	120	174	4	—
26–	265	373	12	2	217	168	3	—	48	205	9	2
31–	112	294	25	—	96	158	8	—	16	136	17	—
36–	78	249	34	2	62	125	16	2	16	124	18	—
41–	26	204	35	1	18	106	12	—	8	98	23	1
46–	28	193	37	4	23	116	17	—	5	77	20	4
51–	17	105	26	1	11	68	8	—	6	37	18	1
56–	27	67	37	—	21	38	12	—	6	29	25	—
61–	8	50	19	—	7	29	8	—	1	21	11	—
66–	3	29	18	—	2	19	3	—	1	10	15	—
71–	2	10	6	—	2	8	3	—	—	2	3	—
76–	3	7	12	—	1	6	3	—	2	1	9	—
81–	—	4	6	—	—	3	2	—	—	1	4	—
86–	—	1	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	—
91–	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
96 and upwards ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

22. NATAL (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of ALL RACES (Natives excepted), 1904.

Class.	Order.	Occupations.	Europeans or Whites.			Indians and Asiatics.			Mixed and Other Races.			Total.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males	Females.
		TOTAL POPULATION ..	97,109	56,758	40,351	100,918	63,497	37,421	6,686	3,610	3,076	204,713	123,865	80,848
1		PROFESSIONAL.												
	A	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the defence or protection of the Colony	4,972	4,737	235	82	82	—	12	12	—	5,066	4,831	235
	B	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusements	5,895	3,956	1,939	300	272	28	123	106	17	6,318	4,334	1,984
2		DOMESTIC.												
	C	Persons engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on men	1,832	943	889	3,508	3,067	441	488	204	284	5,828	4,214	1,614
3		COMMERCIAL.												
	D	Persons who buy, sell or exchange, or insure, keep or lend money, property, or goods of all kinds	7,094	6,601	493	4,144	3,997	147	235	225	10	11,473	10,823	650
	E	Persons engaged in the conveyance of men, animals, goods, and messages ..	4,141	4,139	2	914	913	1	299	298	1	5,354	5,350	4
4		AGRICULTURE.												
	F	Persons possessing, working, or cultivating land, raising or dealing in animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto..	7,346	7,018	328	32,436	26,358	6,078	350	340	10	40,132	33,716	6,416
5		INDUSTRIAL.												
	G	Persons engaged in working and dealing in art and mechanic productions, in which matters are employed in combination ..	2,567	2,543	24	1,303	1,301	2	161	147	14	4,031	3,991	40
	H	Persons engaged in the construction or repairs of railways, roads, docks, earthworks, water storage, and in the disposal of dead matter or refuse	6,237	6,237	—	5,890	5,890	—	557	557	—	12,684	12,684	—
	I	Persons dealing in textile fabrics, in dress, and in fibrous materials	1,790	861	929	142	130	12	85	16	69	2,017	1,007	1,010
	J	Persons dealing in food, drink, and stimulants .. Persons dealing in animal and vegetable substances	1,698	1,530	168	2,208	2,166	42	60	53	7	3,966	3,749	217
	K	Persons employed in connection with mining, working or dealing in stone, clay, earthenware, or glass	830	830	—	2,440	2,436	4	83	83	—	3,353	3,349	4
	L	Persons engaged in mechanical operations or labour the nature of which is undefined	1,993	1,992	1	354	354	—	204	204	—	2,551	2,550	1
6		INDEFINITE.												
	M	Persons of property or rank or independent means not returned under any office or occupation	638	411	227	49	44	5	14	11	3	701	466	235
		Persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described ..	17	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	9	8
7		DEPENDENTS.												
	N	Persons dependent for support upon natural guardians	28,799	14,371	14,428	28,799	15,572	13,227	2,458	1,290	1,168	60,056	31,233	28,823
	O	Persons engaged in domestic offices or household duties for which no remuneration is received	20,399	16	20,383	17,965	636	17,329	1,468	4	1,464	39,832	656	39,176
		Persons supported by the Community	58	36	22	164	111	53	24	12	12	246	159	87
8		UNSPECIFIED.												
	P	Persons whose occupation is unknown and unspecified	803	528	275	220	168	52	65	48	17	1,088	744	344

22. NATAL (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	1,108,754	550,631	558,123
1. AFRICA.			
Natal	754,313	359,261	395,052
Zululand	218,926	100,267	118,659
Amatongaland	21	20	1
Transvaal	6,215	3,240	2,975
Swaziland	1,612	896	716
Orange River Colony	2.313	1,148	1,165
Basutoland	556	372	184
Cape of Good Hope	6,383	3,446	2,937
East Griqualand	543	496	47
Pondoland	1,830	1,567	263
Matabeleland	7	7	—
St. Helena	501	207	294
Mauritius	1,282	743	539
East Coast	947	904	43
Others and Unspecified	413	247	166
2. EUROPE.			
England and Wales	25,891	17,547	8,344
Scotland	8,704	5,910	2.794
Ireland	2,229	1,528	701
Denmark	143	116	27
France	369	163	206
Germany	1,917	1,124	793
Holland	276	172	104
Italy	283	258	25
Norway and Sweden	1,342	896	446
Portugal	35	34	1
Russia	553	410	143
Poland	53	39	14
Switzerland	101	82	19
Spain	33	24	9
Austria	22	18	4
Others	605	473	132
3. ASIA.			
India	65,720	45,858	19,862
China and Japan	202	191	11
Others	69	60	9
4. AMERICA.			
Canada	240	162	78
United States	526	364	162
Others	164	115	49
5. AUSTRALASIA.			
Australia	2,861	1.881	980
New Zealand	367	276	91
Tasmania	64	43	21
Others	13	6	7
6. AT SEA.	58	32	26
7. UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.	52	28	24

TABLE 9.—NATIONALITIES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

NATIONALITIES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	1,108,754	550,631	558,123
AFRICANS.			
S. A. Dutch	12,536	6,312	6,224
Griqua.	184	116	68
Griqua. Half Caste	983	522	461
Natal, Natives	678,204	321,109	357,095
Zululand, Natives	218,917	100,268	118,649
E. Coast. Natives	910	875	35
Transvaal, Natives	553	396	157
Basutoland, Natives	483	329	154
Pondoland, Natives...	1,416	1,341	75
E. Griqualand, Natives	489	461	28
Cape of Good Hope, Natives	832	699	133
Swaziland, Natives	1,570	869	701
St. Helena	1,150	547	603
Mauritian	1,232	671	561
Hottentot	100	42	58
English Half Caste	871	458	413
Dutch Half Caste	208	92	116
Cape of Good Hope Half Caste	738	398	340
Other Half Castes	1,027	618	409
Other Natives	96	63	33
Orange River Colony, Natives	387	240	147

(*continued on next page.*)

22. NATAL (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—NATIONALITIES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904—*continued.*

NATIONALITIES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
EUROPEANS.			
English	54,185	31,718	22,467
Scotch	13,751	8,568	5,183
Welsh	902	636	266
Irish	4,338	2,719	1,619
German	4,846	2,579	2,267
Swede	523	342	181
Spanish	20	11	9
French	1,270	624	646
Russian	486	334	152
Austrian	263	191	72
Norwegian	1,386	857	529
Swiss	84	57	27
Dutch	368	203	165
Jewish	222	160	62
Italian	359	291	68
Portuguese	66	63	3
Danish	206	154	52
Polish	63	35	28
Greek	140	133	7
Belgian	16	12	4
Other Europeans	237	161	76
ASIATICS.			
Indian...	100,727	63,311	37,416
Indian Half Caste	316	220	96
Chinese and Japanese	171	167	4
Jewish (Palestine)	3	2	1
Other Asiatics	17	17	—
AMERICANS.			
U. S. Americans	501	365	136
Canadian	58	36	22
American Negro	6	39	17
American Indian	5	3	2
Other Americans	9	8	1
AUSTRALASIANS.			
Australian	240	163	77
New Zealander	17	14	3
UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED	17	12	5

TABLE 10.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of ALL RACES (Natives excepted), 1904.

RELIGIONS	TOTALS.			EUROPEANS OR WHITES.			INDIANS AND ASIATICS.			MIXED AND OTHER RACES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTALS	204,713	123,865	80,848	97,109	56,758	40,351	100,918	63,497	37,421	6,686	3,610	3,076
1. PROTESTANT.												
Church of England, including Episcopalian and English Church	40,880	24,226	16,654	38,069	22,813	15,256	568	315	253	2,243	1,098	1,145
Dutch Reformed Church .	11,340	5,844	5,496	11,195	5,766	5,429	—	—	—	145	78	67
Z. A. Gereformeerde Kerk ..	41	22	19	41	22	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Presbyterians	11,830	7,375	4,455	11,764	7,349	4,415	1	1	—	65	25	40
Free Church of Scotland ..	99	77	22	93	72	21	—	—	—	6	5	1
United Free Church	27	15	12	7	3	4	—	—	—	20	12	8
Church of Scotland	228	152	76	228	152	76	—	—	—	—	—	—
Independents or Congregationalists	4,704	2,470	2,234	3,938	2,101	1,837	2	1	1	764	368	396
London Missionary Society ..	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesleyan Methodists ..	11,992	6,477	5,515	11,381	6,156	5,225	223	137	86	388	184	204
Methodists	277	181	96	254	169	85	8	4	4	15	8	7
Baptists	2,193	1,253	940	1,977	1,113	864	31	20	11	185	120	65
American Mission	90	42	48	—	—	—	4	3	1	86	39	47
Lutherans..	4,852	2,761	2,091	4,678	2,668	2,010	11	10	1	163	83	80
Christians (Disciples of Christ)	221	139	82	154	91	63	50	37	13	17	11	6
Protestants (undefined) ..	839	513	326	808	495	313	1	1	—	30	17	13
Evangelical Protestants ..	5	2	3	5	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unitarians..	176	112	64	175	111	64	1	1	—	—	—	—
Calvinists	9	8	1	9	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plymouth Brethren	69	45	24	69	45	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Society of Friends	24	16	8	24	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvation Army..	172	108	64	151	92	59	11	11	—	10	5	5
Netherlands Reformed Church	216	101	115	216	101	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian Free Church ..	18	10	8	18	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish Free Church.. ..	16	8	8	14	8	6	—	—	—	2	—	2
Scandinavian Mission	10	4	6	8	3	5	—	—	—	2	1	1
Others	441	231	210	412	215	197	—	—	—	29	16	13

22. NATAL (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 10.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of ALL RACES (Natives excepted), 1904—*continued.*

RELIGIONS.	TOTALS.			EUROPEANS OR WHITES.			INDIANS AND ASIATICS.			MIXED AND OTHER RACES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
2. CATHOLIC.												
Roman Catholics	10,419	6,089	4,330	7,664	4,546	3,118	1,040	608	432	1,715	935	780
Others	180	168	12	178	166	12	—	—	—	2	2	—
3. JEWS.												
Hebrew Church	1,496	965	531	1,493	963	530	—	—	—	3	2	1
4. INDIAN RELIGIONS.												
Hindus	87,234	53,903	33,331	—	—	—	86,994	53,729	33,265	240	174	66
Mohammedans	10,111	7,341	2,770	—	—	—	9,992	7,241	2,751	119	100	19
Zoroastrians (Parsis)	370	258	112	—	—	—	368	256	112	2	2	—
Brahmins and Buddhists ..	134	93	41	2	2	—	123	82	41	9	9	—
Christian Indians	93	67	26	—	—	—	85	62	23	8	5	3
Others	77	72	5	—	—	—	23	18	5	54	54	—
5. OTHER SECTS.												
Swedenborgians	7	5	2	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agnostics	69	63	6	65	59	6	—	—	—	4	4	—
Freethinkers	39	34	5	39	34	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	222	161	61	179	118	61	1	1	—	4	42	—
6. NO RELIGION.	1,219	894	325	1,047	765	282	48	43	5	124	86	38
7. UNKNOWN OR UNSPECIFIED.	2,267	1,553	714	740	512	228	1,333	916	417	194	125	69
8. OBJECT TO STATE.	6	6	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 11.—DEGREE of EDUCATION of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of ALL RACES (Natives excepted), 1904.

RACES.	READ AND WRITE.			READ ONLY.			NEITHER READ NOR WRITE.			UNSPECIFIED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	96,832	61,807	35,025	1,877	1,180	697	103,464	59,172	44,292	2,540	1,706	834
Europeans or Whites	80,622	48,026	32,596	996	532	464	14,376	7,511	6,865	1,115	689	426
Indians and Asiatics	13,112	12,128	984	600	521	79	85,916	49,923	35,993	1,290	925	365
Mixed and Other Races ..	3,098	1,653	1,445	281	127	154	3,172	1,738	1,434	135	92	43

TABLE 12.—INFIRMITIES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of ALL RACES (Natives excepted), 1904.

INFIRMITIES.	EUROPEANS OR WHITES.			INDIANS AND ASIATICS.			MIXED AND OTHER RACES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Blind	22	13	9	44	28	16	2	1	1
Deaf	70	43	27	34	21	13	5	2	3
Dumb	14	5	9	5	4	1	1	1	—
Deaf and Dumb	28	20	8	19	16	3	1	—	1
Lost an Eye	69	60	9	57	44	13	5	3	2
Lost a Limb	42	37	5	38	33	5	1	1	—
Permanently Disabled ...	75	50	25	43	28	15	11	8	3
Epileptic	25	14	11	7	5	2	3	3	—
Paralytic	14	13	1	1	1	—	1	1	—
Insane	204	122	82	106	83	23	21	11	10
Temporarily Disabled ...	3	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
Deformed	5	3	2	2	2	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—In addition to the above, there were 175 Native lunatics (142 males and 33 females) in the Government Asylum.

23. ORANGE RIVER COLONY (1904).

TABLE 1.—POPULATION at each CENSUS 1880 to 1904, distinguishing EUROPEANS or WHITES.

CENSUS YEAR.	ALL RACES.			EUROPEANS OR WHITES.			OTHER THAN EUROPEANS OR WHITES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1880...	133,518	70,150	63,368	61,022	31,906	29,116	72,496	38,244	34,252
1890...	207,503	108,362	99,141	77,716	40,571	37,145	129,787	67,791	61,996
1904*	387,315	210,095	177,220	142,679	81,571	61,108	244,636	128,524	116,112

* Including the Military Population, 13,048 Persons (11,732 males and 1,316 females).

23. ORANGE RIVER COLONY (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—PROPORTION PER CENT. of WHITE and COLOURED POPULATION to TOTAL POPULATION, and NUMBER of COLOURED PERSONS to every 100 WHITES, at each CENSUS 1880 to 1904.

CENSUS YEAR.	Proportion per cent. of White to Total Population.	Proportion per cent. of Coloured to Total Population.	Number of Coloured Persons to every 100 Whites.
1880	45·70	54·30	118·80
1890	37·45	62·55	167·01
1904	36·84	63·16	171·46

TABLE 3.—THE NUMBER of PERSONS in the CHIEF TOWNS at TWO AGE-GROUPS, distinguishing EUROPEANS or WHITES, 1904.

TOWN.	ALL RACES.					RACE DISTINCTION.					
	Age Period.				All Ages.	Europeans or Whites.			Other than Europeans or Whites.		
	Under 15.		15 Years and over.								
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Bloemfontein*	3,680	3,941	18,488	7,781	33,890	15,421	10,833	4,588	18,469	11,335	7,134
Harrismith†	807	797	5,267	1,429	8,300	4,366	3,322	1,044	3,934	2,752	1,182
Kroonstad‡	921	951	3,641	1,680	7,193	3,723	2,679	1,044	3,470	1,883	1,587
Jagersfontein	418	391	4,209	632	5,650	1,294	738	556	4,356	3,889	467
Ladybrand§	650	592	1,656	950	3,848	2,333	1,479	854	1,515	827	688
Winburg	494	497	786	744	2,521	1,005	556	449	1,516	724	792
Brandfort	364	338	619	636	1,957	930	491	439	1,027	492	535
Ficksburg	370	353	672	537	1,932	1,011	541	470	921	501	420

* Including 3,487 Troops, only one of whom was under 15; also 4,530 Civilians, women, and children, with Troops (432 males and 411 females under 15, and 2,907 males and 780 females 15 years and over), of whom 4,025 were coloured, and 505 Europeans or Whites.

† Including 1,921 Troops; also 1,073 Civilians, women, and children, with troops (34 males and 20 females under 15, and 962 males and 57 females 15 years and over), of whom 866 were coloured and 207 Europeans or Whites.

‡ Including 1,211 Troops; also 185 Civilians, women, and children with troops (20 males and 9 females under 15, and 125 males and 31 females 15 years and over), of whom 127 were coloured and 58 Europeans or Whites.

§ Including 547 Troops; also 94 Civilians, women, and children, with troops (14 males and 2 females under 15, and 72 males and 6 females 15 years and over), of whom 81 were coloured and 13 Europeans or Whites.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

AGES.	TOTAL.			EUROPEANS OR WHITES.			OTHER THAN EUROPEANS OR WHITES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages ...	387,315	210,095	177,220	142,679	81,571	61,108	244,636	128,524	116,112
Under 1 year ...				5,576	2,883	2,693			
1–				2,301	1,177	1,124			
2–	47,571	23,588	23,983	2,037	1,045	992	32,336	15,833	16,503
3–				2,314	1,170	1,144			
4–				3,007	1,480	1,527			
5–	104,427	54,054	50,373	18,397	9,371	9,026	67,612	35,165	32,447
10–				18,418	9,518	8,900			
15–				15,625	8,411	7,214			
20–				19,114	12,740	6,374			
25–	171,178	97,677	73,501	14,613	9,362	5,251	102,379	55,598	46,781
30–				11,052	6,660	4,392			
35–				8,395	4,906	3,489			
40–				6,242	3,694	2,548			
45–				4,877	2,853	2,024			
50–				3,669	2,154	1,515			
55–				2,664	1,578	1,086			
60–				1,892	1,107	785			
65–				1,063	622	441			
70–	62,542	33,801	28,741	734	441	293	40,807	21,033	19,774
75–				376	205	171			
80–				167	80	87			
85–				40	25	15			
90–				9	7	2			
95–				2	2	—			
100 and upwards ...				—	—	—			
Unspecified ...	1,597	975	622	95	80	15	1,502	895	607

23. ORANGE RIVER COLONY (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

Ages.	Persons.				Males.				Females.			
	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unspecified.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unspecified.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unspecified.
EUROPEANS or WHITES.												
All Ages	94,745	43,996	3,869	69	57,307	22,791	1,413	60	37,438	21,205	2,456	9
Under 15 years	52,050	—	—	—	26,644	—	—	—	25,406	—	—	—
15–	15,020	602	3	—	8,383	28	—	—	6,637	574	3	—
20–	14,994	4,066	51	3	11,703	1,019	17	1	3,291	3,047	34	2
25–	10,118	15,037	502	8	8,562	7,252	203	5	1,556	7,785	299	3
35–	1,715	12,149	771	2	1,373	6,910	316	1	342	5,239	455	1
45–	523	7,198	822	3	408	4,279	319	1	115	2,919	503	2
55–	207	3,550	798	1	152	2,271	262	—	55	1,279	536	1
65–	59	1,121	614	3	43	820	197	3	16	301	417	—
75–	27	242	273	1	18	188	78	1	9	54	195	—
85 and upwards ...	3	19	29	—	2	16	16	—	1	3	13	—
Unspecified	29	12	6	48	19	8	5	48	10	4	1	—
OTHER THAN EUROPEANS or WHITES.												
All Ages	158,432	75,510	9,746	948	87,647	37,897	2,256	724	70,785	37,613	7,490	224
Under 15 years	99,936	12	—	—	50,992	6	—	—	48,944	6	—	—
15–	54,535	44,692	2,411	741	34,066	20,236	696	600	20,469	24,456	1,715	141
40 and upwards ...	2,999	30,407	7,269	132	1,970	17,459	1,547	57	1,029	12,948	5,722	75
Unspecified	962	399	66	75	619	196	13	67	343	203	53	8

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	387,315	210,095	177,220
I. General or Local Government of the Country.			
1. National Government *a*	2,135	2,109	26
2. Local Government	144	144	—
II. Defence of the Country.			
1. Army	7,230	7,230	—
2. Navy and Marines	—	—	—
III. Professional Occupations.			
1. Clerical Profession	330	301	29
2. Legal Profession	195	194	1
3. Medical Profession	389	243	146
4. Teaching Profession	1,274	448	826
5. Literary and Scientific	36	28	8
6. Engineers and Surveyors	345	345	—
7. Artists	188	125	63
8. Exhibitions, Games, &c.	47	47	—
IV. Domestic Offices or Services.			
1. Domestic Indoor Service	55,237	1,434	53,803
2. Domestic Outdoor Service	5,785	5,678	107
3. Other Service *b*	—	—	—
V. Commercial Occupations.			
1. Merchants, Agents, and Accountants ...	2,505	2,365	140
2. Commercial or Business Clerks	1,178	1,127	51
3. Dealers in Money	423	405	18
4. Insurance	20	20	—
VI. Conveyance of Men, Goods, and Messages.			
1. On Railways	3,903	3,900	3
2. On Roads	2,117	2,115	2
3. On Seas, Rivers, and Canals...	9	9	—
4. In Docks, Harbours, and Lighthouses ...	—	—	—
5. In Storage, Porterage, and Messages *c* ...	484	477	7

(*continued on next page.*)

a Including Resident Magistrates, Assistant Resident Magistrates, and Resident Magistrates' Clerks, who are members of the Civil Service, though engaged in the administration of the various districts of the Colony.

b Club Service included in XX., 4; Hospital Service included in III., 3; Caretakers included in XXIII.; Laundry Service included in XIX.

c Includes :—

——	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Telephone Service	2	1	1
Post and Telegraph Service	419	413	6

23. ORANGE RIVER COLONY (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
VII. Agriculture on Farms, Woods, and Gardens.	153,014	91,986	61,028
VIII. Fishing.	—	—	—
IX. Mines and Quarries—working in and about and dealing in the Products of.			
1. Mines	5,893	5,892	1
2. Quarries	174	174	—
X. Metals, Machines, Implements, and Conveyances—working and dealing in.			
1. Iron and Steel Manufacture...	—	—	—
2. Manufacture of Other, Mixed, or Unspecified Metals	—	—	—
3. Engineering and Machine making	66	66	—
4. Tools	1	1	—
5. Types, Dies, Medals, Coins	—	—	—
6. Arms	—	—	—
7. Miscellaneous Metal Trades	487	487	—
8. Ships and Boats	1	1	—
9. Vehicles	161	161	—
10. Dealers *a*	23	23	—
XI. Precious Metals, Jewels, Watches, Instruments, and Games.			
1. Precious Metals and Jewellery	18	18	—
2. Watches and Scientific Instruments ...	51	51	—
3. Musical Instruments	10	10	—
4. Tackle for Sports and Games	1	1	—
5. Dealers *a*	—	—	—
XII. Building and Works of Construction.			
1. House Building, &c.	4,669	4,668	1
2. Other Works of Construction and Roads ...	888	888	—
XIII. Wood, Furniture, Fittings, and Decorations—working and dealing in.			
1. Furniture, Fittings and Decorations ...	39	37	2
2. Wood and Bark	35	35	—
XIV. Brick, Cement, Pottery, and Glass—working and dealing in.	639	639	—
XV. Chemicals, Oil, Grease, Soap, and Resin—working and dealing in.			
1. Colouring Matter	—	—	—
2. Explosives and Matches	—	—	—
3. Salt	41	41	—
4. Oil, Grease, Soap, Resin, &c....	—	—	—
XVI. Skins, Leather, Hair, and Feathers—working and dealing in.			
1. Skins and Leather	7	7	—
2. Saddlery and Harness	56	55	1
3. Hair and Feathers	4	1	3
4. Dealers in Skins, Leather, Hair, and Feathers *a*	—	—	—
XVII. Paper, Prints, Books, and Stationery—working and dealing in.			
1. Paper and Stationery *b*	17	15	2
2. Prints and Books *b*	149	140	9
XVIII. Textile Fabrics—working and dealing in.			
1. Cotton and Flax	—	—	—
2. Wool and Worsted	2	1	1
3. Silk	—	—	—
4. Hemp and other Fibrous Materials ...	10	10	—
5. Mixed or Unspecified Materials	—	—	—
6. Bleaching, Printing, Dyeing. &c.	—	—	—
7. Dealers	2	2	—
XIX. Dress—working and dealing in.	2,395	478	1,917
XX. Food, Tobacco, Drink, and Lodging.			
1. Food	788	721	67
2. Tobacco...	5	5	—
3. Makers of Spirituous Drinks	24	24	—
4. Board, Lodging, and Dealing in Spirituous Drinks	975	697	278

a Dealers are also included under the other headings in the respective orders.
b These two branches of trade are so often combined in this Colony that no accurate differentiation is possible.

23. ORANGE RIVER COLONY (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
XXI. Gas, Water and Electricity Supply, and Sanitary Service.			
1. Gas, Water, and Electricity *a*	1,154	1,154	—
2. Sanitary Service	92	90	2
XXII. Other, General and Undefined Workers and Dealers.			
1. About Animals	—	—	—
2. Sundry Specified Industries...	—	—	—
3. Makers and Dealers (General or Undefined)	—	—	—
4. Mechanics and Labourers (General or Undefined)	15,022	15,008	14
XXIII. Persons without Specified Occupations, or Unoccupied. b	116,428	57,764	58,664

a Including the persons working at the new Mazel's Poort Waterworks (for Bloemfontein).
b Including Scholars, Inmates of Charitable Institutions, Paupers, Beggars, Convicts, Prisoners, Annuitants, "Independent Means," Landed Proprietors, Pensioners, Persons of "No Occupation," or whose occupations were unspecified; also

	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Contractors, Manufacturers, Managers (undefined)	298	294	4
Secretaries, Private Secretaries (undefined)	6	6	—
Caretakers, Watchmen, &c.	13	12	1
Other Persons whose occupations were imperfectly defined ...	62	50	12

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	387,315	210,095	177,220
BORN IN THE COLONY	252,447	125,476	126,971
BORN ELSEWHERE	134,667	84,472	50,195
BIRTH-PLACE NOT STATED	201	147	54
UNITED KINGDOM—			
England ... ... } Wales	13,692	11,925	1,767
Scotland	3,095	2,482	613
Ireland	1,703	1,506	197
BRITISH COLONIES, &C.			
EUROPE—			
British Colonies in	54	44	10
ASIA—			
Indian Empire	352	288	64
Other or Unspecified Asiatic Colonies ...	28	26	2
AFRICA—			
South African Colonies (including Orange River Colony)...	359,744	187,915	171,829
Other or Unspecified African Colonies ...	200	141	59
AMERICA—			
Canada (and Newfoundland)...	164	127	37
Other or Unspecified American Colonies ...	18	11	7
AUSTRALASIA—			
New South Wales ... ... } Victoria ... ... } Queensland ... ... } South Australia... ... ... } Western Australia ... ... } Tasmania	465	381	84
New Zealand	99	80	19
Other or Unspecified Australasian Colonies...	2	2	—
BRITISH COLONIES (UNSPECIFIED)	—	—	—

(*continued on next page.*)

23. ORANGE RIVER COLONY (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904—*continued.*

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.			
EUROPE—			
Russia, Poland	1,025	829	196
Sweden, Norway, Denmark	137	123	14
Holland	350	246	104
France	86	68	18
Germany	668	496	172
Austria and Hungary	115	102	13
Switzerland	29	25	4
Spain	2	1	1
Portugal	11	10	1
Italy	129	123	6
Greece	81	78	3
Other or Unspecified European Countries ...	63	49	14
ASIA—			
China	7	5	2
Other or Unspecified Asiatic Countries ...	68	48	20
AFRICA—			
Egypt ... ... / Africa (Unspecified)	4,533	2,653	1,880
AMERICA—			
United States of America	92	78	14
Other or Unspecified American States ...	87	77	10
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (UNSPECIFIED)	1	1	—
BORN AT SEA	14	8	6

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	387,315	210,095	177,220
I. Christian Religion—			
Church of England, Episcopalian	34,548	22,415	12,133
Presbyterian	5,291	3,637	1,654
Methodist	65,744	33,275	32,469
Independent, Congregationalist	1,803	1,273	530
Baptist	1,175	687	488
Unitarian...	28	27	1
Society of Friends	5	5	—
Lutheran	6,765	3,519	3,246
Salvation Army	170	101	69
Protestant, not otherwise described	1,883	1,182	701
Christian, " "	82	61	21
Dutch Reformed	124,923	64,703	60,220
Reformed	5,507	2,888	2,619
Paris Missionary Society	3,483	1,867	1,616
Minor Sects	497	293	204
Roman Catholic	4,494	3,232	1,262
Greek Catholic	96	87	9
II. Non-Christian Religions—			
Jewish	1,616	1,176	440
Hindu	64	53	11
Mohammedan	39	26	13
Parsi	1	1	—
Buddhist	17	14	3
Pagan	127,516	68,439	59,077
Agnostic ... ... / Deist ... ... / Other Non-Christian Religions	11	7	4
III. Atheist, Sceptic, Freethinker, &c.	121	97	24
IV. Indefinite, Unspecified (all others not included above) a	1,436	1,030	406

a Including :—

—	Persons.	Males.	Females.
a "Undenominational," "No Denomination"	47	43	4
"Object to state"	536	364	172

23. ORANGE RIVER COLONY (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—DEGREE of EDUCATION of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

—	Total.	Able to Read and Write.	Able to Read only.	Unable to Read.	Unspecified.
Total Population.					
Persons	387,315	126,140	10 613	249,801	761
Males	210,095	73,627	5,566	130,391	511
Females	177,220	52,513	5,047	119,410	250
Europeans or Whites.					
Persons	142,679	105.564	3,535	33,104	476
Males	81,571	61,753	1,902	17,629	287
Females	61,108	43,811	1,633	15,475	189
Other than Europeans or Whites.					
Persons	244,636	20,576	7,078	216,697	285
Males	128,524	11,874	3,664	112,762	224
Females	116,112	8,702	3,414	103,935	61

TABLE 10.—INFIRMITIES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1904.

Infirmities.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Blind	392	217	175
Deaf and Dumb	132	82	50
Deaf	199	115	84
Dumb	34	19	15
Lunatic	244	152	92
Imbecile or Feeble Minded	168	104	64
Leprous	24	15	9
Lost an Eye (or Blind of One Eye)	424	324	100
Lost a Limb	213	178	35
Accident or Violence (other)	28	19	9
Crippled (not Accident or Violence)	161	125	36
Epileptic	256	144	112
Sick	536	294	242

24. TRANSVAAL (1904).

TABLE 1.—AREA; POPULATION, BUILDINGS and DWELLINGS, 1904.

—	Area in Square Miles.	Buildings and Dwellings.					Population.		
		Occupied.	Un-occupied.	In course of Erection.	Total.	Kafir Huts (included in preceding Columns).	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Transvaal*... ...	111,196	283,193	5,827	1,099	290,119	195,598	1,268,716	702,735	565,981
Swaziland	6,536	27,736	23	3	27,762	27,327	85,484	37,357	48,127
Transvaal and Swaziland	117,732	310,929	5,850	1,102	317,881	222,925	1,354,200	740,092	614,108

* Including the Military Population of 14,149 (13,484 males and 665 females).

24. TRANSVAAL (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—SUMMARY of RETURNS of URBAN, RURAL, and MILITARY POPULATIONS, 1904.

NOTE.—The whole of the Urban and Military Population was enumerated in the Transvaal proper, the population of Swaziland being entirely Rural.

—		Transvaal.	Swaziland.	Transvaal and Swaziland.			Pretoria Municipality.
				Urban.	Rural.	Military.	
Total, All Ages and Races	Persons ...	1,268,716	85,484	263,184	1,076,867	14,149	36,700*
	Males ...	702,735	37,357	188,465	538,143	13,484	25,338
	Females ...	565,981	48,127	74,719	538,724	665	11,362
Age Period—							
Under 15 years ...	Persons ...	470,066	39,128	54,622	453,998	574	7,942
	Males ...	239,627	19,774	28,564	230,478	359	4,158
	Females ...	230,439	19,354	26,058	223,520	215	3,784
15 years and upwards	Persons ...	798,650	46,356	208,562	622,869	13,575	28,758
	Males ...	463,108	17,583	159,901	307,665	13,125	21,180
	Females ...	335,542	28,773	48,661	315,204	450	7,578
Races—							
Europeans or Whites	Persons ...	299,327	898	145,634	145,278	9,313	21,161
	Males ...	179,723	586	88,240	83,171	8,898	12,839
	Females ...	119,604	312	57,394	62,107	415	8,322
Aboriginal Natives ...	Persons ...	945,498	84,531	100,336	925,442	4,251	12,295
	Males ...	506,186	36,745	87,923	451,005	4,003	10,224
	Females ...	439,312	47,786	12,413	474,437	248	2,071
All other Coloured Persons.	Persons ...	23,891	55	17,214	6,147	585	3,244
	Males ...	16,826	26	12,302	3,967	583	2,275
	Females ...	7,065	29	4,912	2,180	2	969

* A later return states that the total population was 38,519, but no further details are available.

TABLE 3.—The NUMBER of MALES and FEMALES under and over 15 YEARS of AGE; the PERCENTAGE of FEMALES to PERSONS under and over 15, and the PERCENTAGE of MALES and FEMALES under 15 to the POPULATION.

—	Under 15 Years of Age.				Over 15 Years of Age.				Percentage to Total Population.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Percentage of Females to Persons under 15.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Percentage of Females to Persons over 15.	Persons under 15 Years.	Males under 15 Years.	Females under 15 Years.
Transvaal ...	470,066	239,627	230,439	49·02	798,650	463,108	335,542	42·01	37·05	18·89	18·16
Swaziland ...	39,128	19,774	19,354	49·46	46,356	17,583	28,773	62·07	45·77	23·13	22·64
Total ...	509,194	259,401	249,793	49·06	845,006	480,691	364,315	43·11	37·60	19·15	18·45

TABLE 4.—POPULATION of the MUNICIPALITIES* comprised within the WITWATERSRAND AREA, distinguishing the different RACES.

Municipalities.	All Races.			Race Distinction.								
				Europeans or Whites.			Aboriginal Natives.			All other Coloured Races.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Boksburg (Municipal Area).	14,650	12,617	2,033	4,143	2,788	1,355	9,912	9,412	500	595	417	178
Germiston (Municipal Area).	29,645	25,420	4,225	9,268	6,216	3,052	19,514	18,564	950	863	640	223
Johannesburg*(Municipal Area).	158,580	118,917	39,663	83,902	52,042	31,860	62,524	58,405	4,119	12,154	8,470	3,684
Krugersdorp (Municipal Area).	19,483	15,789	3,694	6,657	3,982	2,675	12,091	11,307	784	735	500	235
Roodepoort-Maraisburg (Urban Area).	16,362	13,636	2,726	5,268	3,396	1,872	10,530	9,872	658	564	368	196
Springs (Urban Area) ..	4,957	4,256	701	1,095	707	388	3,736	3,467	269	126	82	44
Total	243,677	190,635	53,042	110,333	69,131	41,202	118,307	111,027	7,280	15,037	10,477	4,560

* The populations given in this Table for the several Municipalities are derived from the Preliminary Report; it has been ascertained however, that the population of Johannesburg as finally revised was 155,642 persons, of whom 83,363 were Europeans or Whites.

No Statistics of Ages, Condition as to Marriage, Occupations, Birthplaces, Religions, or Infirmities have been received in time for publication.

25. BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE (1904).

TABLE 1.—AGES and RACE DISTINCTION of the POPULATION, 1904.

AGES.		Number.	RACE DISTINCTION.		Number.
Under 15 Years	Persons	57,996	Europeans or Whites ...	Persons ...	1,004
	Males	29,437		Males ...	657
	Females	28,559		Females ...	347
15 Years and upwards.	Persons	62,780	Aboriginal Natives ...	Persons ...	119,411
	Males	30,137		Males ...	58,712
	Females	32,643		Females ...	60,699
			All other Coloured Races	Persons ...	361
				Males ...	205
				Females ...	156
Total ...	Persons ...	120,776			
	Males ...	59,574			
	Females ...	61,202			

NOTE.—The above numbers include an estimate for the wandering tribes of Bakalahari and Basarwa. They are estimated to number 10,000, and are apportioned equally among the age periods and the sexes.

26. SOUTHERN RHODESIA (1904).

TABLE 1.—AREA; TOTAL POPULATION, 1904; EUROPEAN or WHITE POPULATION, 1901 and 1904.

—	Area in Square Miles.	TOTAL POPULATION, 1904.			EUROPEAN OR WHITE POPULATION.					
					1901.			1904.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Southern Rhodesia	143,830*	605,764	300,334	305,430	11,032	8,110	2,922	12,623	8,979	3,644
Mashonaland ...	—	397,244	197,994	199,250	4,021	3,030	991	4,917	3,558	1,359
Matabeleland ...	—	208,520	102,340	106,180	7,011	5,080	1,931	7,706	5,421	2,285

* Derived from the Colonial Office List.

TABLE 2.—EUROPEAN or WHITE POPULATION in each DIVISION, 1901 and 1904.

DIVISIONS.	1901.	1904.			DIVISIONS.	1901.	1904.		
	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Mashonaland ...	4,021	4,917	3,558	1,359	Matabeleland ...	7,011	7,706	5,421	2,285
Salisbury ...	2,132	2,681	2,022	659	Bulawayo ...	5,828	5,995	4,076	1,919
Umtali ...	820	1,111	834	277	Gwelo	826	1,320	998	322
Melsetter ...	435	396	222	174	Gwanda ...	357	336	293	43
Victoria ...	205	315	225	90	Railway Passengers.	—	55	54	1
Charter ...	429	414	255	159					

TABLE 3.—NATIVE POPULATION,* distinguishing (*a*) those enumerated on HOUSEHOLDERS' SCHEDULES, and (*b*) those enumerated by the NATIVE DEPARTMENT, including those working at the MINES, 1904.

—	Total Natives.			Natives enumerated on Householders' Schedules.			Natives enumerated by the Native Department (including those working at the Mines).			Male Natives working at the Mines.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
Southern Rhodesia	591,197	289,864	301,333	18,632	17,756	876	572,565	272,108	300,457	9,818
Mashonaland ...	391,735	193,946	197,789	9,905	9,360	545	381,830	184,586	197,244	4,007
Matabeleland ...	199,462	95,918	103,544	8,727	8,396	331	190,735	87,522	103,213	5,811

* The Native Population includes natives of purely Central and South African origin, but excludes persons of mixed European and native origin. The coloured population (including Asiatics) not shown under the heading "Native Population," comprised 490 males and 102 females in Mashonaland, and 1,001 males and 351 females in Matabeleland.

26. SOUTHERN RHODESIA (1904)—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and RACE DISTINCTION of the NATIVE POPULATION, exclusive of those enumerated on Householders' Schedules, distinguishing Males under 15 years of Age and those Aged 15 years and upwards, 1904.

	Persons.			Males.					Females.		
	Total.	Un-married.	Married.	Total.	Un-married.	Married.	Under 15 years.	15 years and upwards.	Total.	Un-married.	Married.
SOUTHERN RHODESIA.											
All Races	572,565	316,179	256,386	272,108	171,157	100,951	114,250	157,858	300,457	145,022	155,435
(1) Natives indigenous to Southern Rhodesia ..	561,927	308,187	253,740	262,717	163,810	98,907	113,517	149,200	299,210	144,377	154,833
(2) Natives (pure) from other British Territories south of the Zambesi ..	3,547	2,208	1,339	2,523	1,654	869	520	2,003	1,024	554	470
(3) Other Natives, *e.g.*, Somalis, Blantyre boys, &c.	7,091	5,784	1,307	6,868	5,693	1,175	213	6,655	223	91	132
MASHONALAND.											
All Races	381,830	203,132	178,698	184,586	114,876	69,710	78,510	106,076	197,244	88,256	108,988
(1) Natives indigenous to Southern Rhodesia ..	378,751	200,562	178,189	181,850	112,447	69,403	78,332	103,518	196,901	88,115	108,786
(2) Natives (pure) from other British Territories south of the Zambesi ..	514	273	241	318	182	136	92	226	196	91	105
(3) Other Natives, *e.g.*, Somalis, Blantyre boys, &c.	2,565	2,297	268	2,418	2,247	171	86	2,332	147	50	97
MATABELELAND.											
All Races	190,735	113,047	77,688	87,522	56,281	31,241	35,740	51,782	103,213	56,766	46,447
(1) Natives indigenous to Southern Rhodesia ..	183,176	107,625	75,551	80,867	51,363	29,504	35,185	45,682	102,309	56,262	46,047
(2) Natives (pure) from other British Territories south of the Zambesi ..	3,033	1,935	1,098	2,205	1,472	733	428	1,777	828	463	365
(3) Other Natives, *e.g.*, Somalis, Blantyre boys, &c.	4,526	3,487	1,039	4,450	3,446	1,004	127	4,323	76	41	35

27. NORTHERN RHODESIA, comprising the two Provinces of North-Eastern Rhodesia and North-Western Rhodesia (Barotseland).

The area of the Protectorate is estimated at about 606,170 square miles (*see* Colonial Office List). No complete Census was taken, but in North-Eastern Rhodesia the number of Europeans was returned as approximately 188, and the number of the Native Population as 338,878. It is impossible to give any estimate of the population of North-Western Rhodesia.

28. BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.

No Census was taken in this Protectorate. The area has been estimated at 42,217 square miles, and the population at 736,724.

29. ZANZIBAR ISLAND AND PEMBA ISLAND.

No Census was taken in this Protectorate. The area has been estimated at 1,020 square miles, and the population at 250,000.

30. EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

No Census was taken in this Protectorate. The area has been estimated at 268,900 square miles, and the population at 4,000,000.

31. UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

No Census was taken in this Protectorate. The area has been estimated at 85,960 square miles, and the population at 1,808,116.

32. SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE.

No Census was taken in this Protectorate. The area has been estimated at 60,000 square miles, and the population at 153,018.

33. ASCENSION ISLAND.

TABLE 1.—AREA; POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

Area in Square Miles.	Population.					
	1891.	1901.				
	Total Persons.	Total Persons.	Officers and Men of		Others, including Wives and Families of Officers, &c., of Royal Navy and Marines.	
			Royal Navy.	Royal Marines.	Males.	Females.
34	205	410	186	141	33	50

TABLE 2.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

——	All Ages.	Under 5 years.	5–	10–	15–	20–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65 years and upwards.	Not stated.
Persons	410	17	17	5	6	48	130	48	9	1	—	129
Males	360	9	7	4	4	42	117	41	7	—	—	129
Females	50	8	10	1	2	6	13	7	2	1	—	—

TABLE 3.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

——		All Ages.	Under 15 years.	15–	20–	25–	35–	45–	55 years and upwards.	Not stated.
Unmarried ...	Persons ...	198	39	6	44	89	19	—	—	1
	Males ...	172	20	4	40	88	19	—	—	1
	Females ...	26	19	2	4	1	—	—	—	—
Married ...	Persons ...	82	—	—	4	40	29	9	—	—
	Males ...	59	—	—	2	28	22	7	—	—
	Females ...	23	—	—	2	12	7	2	—	—
Widowed ...	Persons ...	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
	Males ...	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
	Females ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Not stated ...	Persons ...	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128
	Males ...	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128
	Females ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 4.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

Occupation.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Officers and Men of Royal Navy	186*	186*	—
Do. Royal Marines	141	141	—
Civil Engineer	1	1	—
Farm Superintendent	1	1	—
Store Porter	1	1	—
Telegraph Service	4	4	—
Domestic Servants	8	5	3
Unoccupied	68	21	47

* Including 128 Kroomen—natives of Sierra Leone.

TABLE 5.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

Birthplace.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total	410	360	50
England and Wales	243	200	43
Scotland	11	9	2
Ireland	10	9	1
Ascension Island	7	4	3
India...	1	—	1
Malta	1	1	—
New Zealand	1	1	—
Sierra Leone	129	129	—
St. Helena...	5	5	—
Italy	1*	1	—
Portuguese W. Africa (Loanda)...	1†	1†	—

* British subject. † Naturalised British subject.

34. ST. HELENA.

TABLE 1.—AREA ; POPULATION, 1901.

Area in Square Miles.	POPULATION, 1901.					
	TOTAL.		Resident Population.	Garrison.	Shipping.	Prisoners of War.
47	Persons ...	9,850	3,342	1,537	321	4,650
	Males	7,937	1,534	1,433	320	4,650
	Females ...	1,913	1,808	104*	1	—

* Including 69 children in the Garrison, all of whom are counted as Females.

TABLE 2.—RESIDENT POPULATION ; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at each CENSUS, 1839 to 1901.

—	1839.	1851.	1861.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Persons	4,205	5,490	5,496	5,838	4,511	3,877	3,342
Males	2,066	2,973	2,610	2,681	2,069	1,775	1,534
Females	2,139	2,517	2,886	3,157	2,442	2,102	1,808

TABLE 3.—AGES of the RESIDENT POPULATION ; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

—	ALL AGES.	Under 10 years.	10–	14–	20–	30–	40–	45–	50–	60–	70–	80 and under 90.
Persons .	3,342	969	342	440	530	334	251		226	157	74	19
Males .	1,534	484	160	223	229	135	45	51	107	71	24	5
Females .	1,808	485	182	217	301	199	155		119	86	50	14

TABLE 4.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of the RESIDENT POPULATION ; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total	3,342	1,534	1,808
Unmarried	2,269	1,045	1,224
Married	863	425	438
Widowed	210	64	146

TABLE 5.—OCCUPATIONS of the RESIDENT POPULATION ; MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

MALES.		FEMALES.	
Occupation.	Number	Occupation.	Number
Total	1,534	Total	1,808
Colonial Officials	10	Seamstresses	55
Professions	12	Domestics	166
Merchants and Shopkeepers	30	Laundresses	132
Farmers and Gardeners	62	Married	438
Mechanics and Apprentices	51	Shopkeepers and Merchants	28
Mercantile Clerks	10	Schoolmistresses and Teachers	11
Boatmen and Fishermen	67	Nurses and Midwives	24
Domestics	46	Indefinite or Unoccupied	954
Labourers	298		
Pensioners and House Proprietors ...	173		
Schoolmasters and Teachers	8		
Police	9		
Mariners	8		
Indefinite or Unoccupied	750		

34. ST. HELENA—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION, 1901.

Total.	St. Helena.	United Kingdom.	British Colonies.	Foreign Countries.	West Coast of Africa.	United States of America.	Austria.	France.	Germany.	Spain and Portugal.	Sweden.	Holland.
3,342	3,172	94	38	3	26	2	1	2	1	2	—	1

TABLE 7.—INFIRMITIES of the RESIDENT POPULATION; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

—	Blind.	Deaf and Dumb.	Imbecile.	Lunatic.	Crippled.	Leprous.
Persons	3	3	2	7	17	1
Males	1	—	1	2	11	1
Females	2	3	1	5	6	—

35. TRISTAN DA CUNHA.

No Census was taken, but the Commander of His Majesty's Ship "Beagle," which visited the Island in November, 1901, reports that—

a "There are 18 different families, the population in all being 74:—19 men, 26 women, and 29 children."

b "In the last three years there have been two deaths and eight births. In both cases death was from violent cause."

36. MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES.

TABLE 1.—MAURITIUS and DEPENDENCIES.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1901.

—	Area in Square Miles.	HOUSES.	POPULATION.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.
Mauritius and Dependencies	835*	†	378,195	204,540	173,655
Island of Mauritius	705	93,031	373,336	201,778	171,558
Port Louis	15	14,430	52,141	27,139	25,002
Shipping	—	—	599	591	8
Pamplemousses	68	11,574	39,017	21,227	17,790
Rivière du Rempart	55	5,796	26,679	14,660	12,019
Flacq	112	14,569	55,188	30,156	25,032
Grand Port	98	10,879	49,568	27,255	22,313
Savanne	92	6,655	34,876	19,262	15,614
Black River...	100	4,592	14,063	7,685	6,378
Plaines Wilhelms	77	16,472	63,634	32,586	31,048
Moka	88	8,064	35,258	18,991	16,267
Military in Barracks	—	—	2,313	2,226	87
Dependencies	130	—	4,859	2,762	2,097
Rodrigues Island	130	—	3,162	1,685	1,477
Diégo Garcia Islands	—	—	526	324	202
Agalega Islands	—	—	372	223	149
Peros Banhos Group	—	—	184	111	73
Coëtivy Island	—	—	143	95	48
Salomon or Onze Islands	—	—	119	69	50
Six Islands, or Egmont	—	—	117	69	48
St. Brandon Group (Cargados Carayos)	—	—	87	85	2
St. Juan de Nova (or Farquhar Isles) ...	—	—	75	55	20
Eagle Island	—	—	74	46	28

* The area of the smaller Dependencies is not known; the total given in the Table relates only to the Islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues.

† The number of houses in the Dependencies is not shown in the Census Report.

36. MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—MAURITIUS and DEPENDENCIES.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at each CENSUS, 1851 to 1901.

CENSUS YEAR.	MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES.			ISLAND OF MAURITIUS.			DEPENDENCIES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1851	184,696	122,668	62,028	183,506	121,815	61,691	1,190	853	337
1861*	315,031	207,236	107,795	313,462	206,110	107,352	1,569	1,126	443
1871	319,378	195,935	123,443	317,069	194,453	122,616	2,309	1,482	827
1881	363,728	211,322	152,406	360,847	209,560	151,287	2,881	1,762	1,119
1891	374,879	209,007	165,872	371,655	207,103	164,552	3,224	1,904	1,320
1901	378,195	204,540	173,655	373,336	201,778	171,558	4,859	2,762	2,097

* The large increase of population between 1851 and 1861 was due to the immigration of Indians.

TABLE 3.—ISLAND of MAURITIUS.—NUMBER of PERSONS in each DISTRICT living on SUGAR ESTATES and those living Elsewhere at each CENSUS, 1881 to 1901 (excluding Military).

DISTRICTS.	NOT ON SUGAR ESTATES.			ON SUGAR ESTATES.		
	1881.	1891.	1901.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Port Louis	67,189	62,515	52,740	—	—	—
Pamplemousses	26,678	26,034	29,037	10,992	12,513	9,980
Rivière du Rempart	6,817	10,633	12,001	13,909	13,518	14,678
Flacq	22,567	28,953	35,676	33,455	27,781	19,512
Grand Port	23,399	26,993	33,787	29,583	21,176	15,781
Savanne	12,082	17,581	17,261	22,365	17,396	17,615
Black River	10,174	11,029	11,121	5,118	4,669	2,942
Plaines Wilhems	30,821	45,880	58,898	15,494	11,711	4,736
Moka	16,179	18,062	21,059	13,589	14,490	14,199
Total	215,906	247,680	271,580	144,505	123,254	99,443
Increase + or Decrease — per cent. ...	—	+ 14·7	+ 9·7	—	— 14·7	— 19·3

TABLE 4.—MAURITIUS and DEPENDENCIES.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES.			ISLAND OF MAURITIUS.			DEPENDENCIES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	378,195	204,540	173,655	373,336	201,778	171,558	4,859	2,762	2,097
Under 1 year...	9,947	5,125	4,822	9,820	5,053	4,767	127	72	55
1–5 years	44,293	22,218	22,075	43,490	21,865	21,625	803	353	450
6–	45,898	23,234	22,664	45,318	22,926	22,392	580	308	272
11–	40,846	20,829	20,017	40,339	20,563	19,776	507	266	241
16–	39,619	20,009	19,610	39,172	19,780	19,392	447	229	218
21–	37,438	19,820	17,618	36,977	19,569	17,408	461	251	210
26–	34,035	18,561	15,474	33,615	18,324	15,291	420	237	183
31–	27,152	15,433	11,719	26,879	15,265	11,614	273	168	105
36–	26,114	15,129	10,985	25,841	14,954	10,887	273	175	98
41–	20,863	12,207	8,656	20,672	12,068	8,604	191	139	52
46–	16,999	10,094	6,905	16,741	9,898	6,843	258	196	62
51–	11,073	6,731	4,342	10,925	6,617	4,308	148	114	34
56–	8,742	5,253	3,489	8,595	5,157	3,438	147	96	51
61–	5,196	3,205	1,991	5,110	3,142	1,968	86	63	23
66–	3,485	2,102	1,383	3,425	2,061	1,364	60	41	19
71–	2,008	1,212	796	1,981	1,189	792	27	23	4
76–	1,054	572	482	1,031	559	472	23	13	10
81–	457	241	216	452	238	214	5	3	2
86–	269	133	136	264	131	133	5	2	3
91–	104	44	60	103	43	60	1	1	—
96–	51	25	26	51	25	26	—	—	—
100	13	7	6	12	7	5	1	—	1
Over 100 years	18	3	15	18	3	15	—	—	—
Not Stated—									
Civil Population ..	208	127	81	192	115	77	16	12	4
Military in Barracks ...	2,313	2,226	87	2,313	2,226	87	—	—	—

36. MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—MAURITIUS and DEPENDENCIES.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE.	MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES.			ISLAND OF MAURITIUS.			DEPENDENCIES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Unmarried*	304,465	168,840	135,625	300,816	166,720	134,096	3,649	2,120	1,529
Married	54,794	27,887	26,907	53,718	27,308	26,410	1,076	579	497
Widowed	14,406	4,387	10,019	14,282	4,328	9,954	124	59	65
Not stated—									
Civil Population ...	2,217	1,200	1,017	2,207	1,196	1,011	10	4	6
Military in Barracks ...	2,313	2,226	87	2,313	2,226	87	—	—	—

* Includes a large number of Indians, married according to their own rites, whose marriages are not legally recognised in Mauritius.

TABLE 6.—MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES (excluding Military), 1901.

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	202,314	173,568
TOTAL OCCUPIED	121,702	15,558
UNOCCUPIED, INDEFINITE, OR NON-PRODUCTIVE	80,612	158,010
PROFESSIONAL.	4,354	675
Accountants	77	—
Agents—House, Land, and Cattle ...	6	—
Attorneys	39	—
Auctioneers (sworn)	4	—
Bankers	2	—
Barristers-at-Law	19	—
Catechists	33	1
Chemists and Druggists	68	—
Civil Service—Officers and Servants ...	2,414	33
Clerks—not Commercial	724	—
Compounders	8	—
Consuls	2	—
Dentists	4	—
Editors of Newspapers	25	1
Interpreters	11	—
Jockeys	4	—
Midwives	—	75
Ministers of Religion and Christian Priests	78	—
Municipal Service—Officers and Servants	57	—
Musicians	24	18
Notaries	18	—
Photographers	13	—
Physicians and Surgeons	63	—
Pilots	1	—
Priests—not Christian	117	—
Professors and Schoolmasters	456	377
Sisters of Mercy	—	170
Stevedores	12	—
Surveyors—Land and Marine	29	—
Sworn Weighers	14	—
Ushers	27	—
Veterinary Surgeons	5	—
DOMESTIC.	9,761	4,370
Butlers	104	—
Carters	1,464	—
Coachmen	1,355	—
Cooks	1,862	289
Domestic Servants	3,886	3,003
Grooms	333	—
Hospital Attendants	52	12
Nurses	—	467
Washermen and Laundresses	705	599
COMMERCIAL.	12,827	952
Boatmen	164	—
Booksellers	4	1
Bread Sellers	24	2
Brokers	91	—
Cake Sellers	152	37
Carriers	811	32
Charcoal Sellers	35	6
Clerks—Commercial	3,484	41
Coffee and Tea Sellers	5	3
Drapers and Haberdashers	17	7
Fishmongers	82	—
Hawkers and Pedlars	2,605	600
Hotel and Innkeepers	27	—
Ironmongers	29	—
COMMERCIAL—*cont.*		
Livery Stable Keepers	152	8
Masters of Vessels	24	—
Mates	27	—
Merchants	212	4
Milk Sellers	193	26
Opium Sellers	4	—
Pastry Cooks and Confectioners	159	4
Porters and Messengers	680	2
Poultry Sellers	16	—
Seamen and Lascars	903	—
Sellers of Gandia	16	—
Sellers of Lemonade	8	2
Shopkeepers	1,573	42
Timber Merchants	16	—
Timekeepers	4	—
Traders	485	47
Vegetable Sellers	260	73
Watchmen and Caretakers	540	15
Wharfingers	22	—
Wood Sellers	2	—
AGRICULTURAL.	73,483	6,017
Charcoal Burners	102	3
Clerks on Estates	335	—
Gardeners	5,093	574
Herdsmen	75	2
Hospital Attendants	201	25
Job Contractors	165	—
Labourers	62,735	5,340
Managers	131	—
Millers	87	—
Overseers	366	—
Planters	1,420	57
Sirdars	1,182	6
Sugar Boilers	265	—
Watchmen	775	7
Wood Cutters	551	3
INDUSTRIAL.	21,277	3,544
Armourers and Gunsmiths	2	—
Bakers	839	3
Barbers and Hairdressers	531	—
Basket Makers	95	13
Blacksmiths	1,262	—
Bookbinders	37	—
Builders and Architects	19	—
Butchers	291	—
Carpenters, Joiners, and Turners ...	5,524	—
Carriers	7	—
Caulkers	72	—
Coach Builders	176	—
Coopers	158	—
Coppersmiths and Braziers	118	—
Distillers	16	—
Dressmakers, Milliners, and Seamstresses	—	3,399
Drivers	3	—
Dyers	16	3
Electricians	1	—
Engineers and Mechanics	2,229	—
Engravers	2	—
Farriers	48	—
Fishermen	2,061	2
Gilders	2	—
Jewellers, Goldsmiths, and Silversmiths	350	18
Knife Grinders	3	—
Lemonade Makers	7	—
Lime Burners	38	—
Lithographers	10	—

36. MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES.—OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES (excluding Military), 1901—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.	OCCUPATIONS.	Males.	Females.
INDUSTRIAL—*cont.*			INDUSTRIAL—*cont.*		
Masons and Bricklayers	2,722	—	Tanners	26	—
Mat and Bag Makers	8	91	Timber Squarers	24	—
Mattress Makers	41	2	Tinsmiths	695	—
Musical Instrument Makers	15	—	Tobacconists	174	—
Painters, Glaziers, and Plumbers ...	384	—	Tomb Makers	11	—
Printers	221	—	Upholsterers...	9	—
Saddlers and Harness Makers	265	—	Umbrella Makers	7	—
Sail Makers	62	—	Watchmakers	46	—
Sawyers	151	—	Wheelwrights	586	—
Scavengers	2	—			
Ship and Boat Builders	21	—	INDEFINITE AND NON-PRODUCTIVE.	80,612	158,010
Shoemakers	1,318	—			
Stone Cutters	19	—	Independent Proprietors and Fundholders	2,717	761
Soap Makers...	6	—	Jobmen	2,925	204
Stokers	51	—	Persons without employment	55,776	117,848
Tailors	496	13	Persons whose employments are not stated	19,194	39,197

TABLE 7.—MAURITIUS and DEPENDENCIES.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (excluding Military), 1901.

PLACE OF BIRTH.	MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES.			ISLAND OF MAURITIUS.			DEPENDENCIES.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population	375,882	202,314	173,568	371,023	199,552	171,471	4,859	2,762	2,097
EUROPE—									
England	290	207	83	287	204	83	3	3	—
Scotland	76	66	10	76	66	10	—	—	—
Ireland...	60	42	18	59	41	18	1	1	—
Other British Possessions	14	10	4	14	10	4	—	—	—
Sweden	12	12	—	12	12	—	—	—	—
Denmark	6	4	2	6	4	2	—	—	—
Belgium	11	8	3	11	8	3	—	—	—
Holland	5	3	2	5	3	2	—	—	—
France*	361	266	95	357	263	94	4	3	1
Germany	21	20	1	21	20	1	—	—	—
Russia	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Spain	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
Portugal	5	4	1	5	4	1	—	—	—
Italy	26	17	9	26	17	9	—	—	—
Austria	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Switzerland	4	2	2	4	2	2	—	—	—
Greece	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
ASIA—									
Ceylon	16	9	7	16	9	7	—	—	—
Hong Kong	377	369	8	377	369	8	—	—	—
Indian Empire—									
Bengal Presidency	38,565	25,316	13,249	38,541	25,297	13,244	24	19	5
Madras Presidency	17,434	11,604	5,830	17,412	11,584	5,828	22	20	2
Bombay Presidency	3,284	2,235	1,049	3,262	2,214	1,048	22	21	1
Aden	7	4	3	7	4	3	—	—	—
Singapore	19	19	—	19	19	—	—	—	—
China	3,125	3,075	50	3,119	3,069	50	6	6	—
Other parts of Asia*	409	316	93	403	311	92	6	5	1
AFRICA—									
Mauritius	306,209	155.662	150,547	305,082	154,959	150,123	1,127	703	424
Dependencies	3,554	1,835	1,719	270	145	125	3,284	1,690	1,594
Seychelles	68	50	18	—	—	—	68	50	18
Cape of Good Hope	108	71	37	108	71	37	—	—	—
Zanzibar	20	18	2	17	15	2	3	3	—
Réunion*	998	445	553	952	418	534	46	27	19
Madagascar†	411	327	84	269	197	72	142	130	12
Mozambique	220	170	50	133	102	31	87	68	19
Egypt	6	6	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Other parts of Africa	75	59	16	62	47	15	13	12	1
AMERICA—									
British West Indies	12	10	2	12	10	2	—	—	—
United States	15	14	1	14	13	1	1	1	—
Guadeloupe	17	11	6	17	11	6	—	—	—
AUSTRALASIA	34	20	14	34	20	14	—	—	—

* All the natives of France and those of Réunion were returned as French subjects, as were also 179 natives of "Other parts of Asia."

† The natives of Madagascar were not returned as French subjects as they arrived in Mauritius before Madagascar was taken by the French.

36. MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—ISLAND of MAURITIUS.—INDIAN POPULATION compared with the GENERAL POPULATION (excluding Military and Foreign Shipping Populations), 1846–1901.

Census Year.	Total Population.	Population, excluding Indians.	Indian Population.*	No. of Indians in 1,000 of the Total Population.	Increase per cent. of Total Population.	Increase per cent. of Population excluding Indians.	Increase per cent. of Indian Population.
1846	158.462	102,217	56,245	355	—	—	—
1851	180,823	102,827	77,996	431	14·1	6·6	38·7
1861	310,050	117,416	192,634	621	71·5	14·2	147·0
1871	316,042	99,784	216,258	684	1·9	—15·0†	12·3
1881	359,874	110,881	248,993	692	13·9	11·1	15·1
1891	370,588	114,668	255,920	691	3·0	3·4	2·8
1901	370,526	111,440	259,086	699	—0·0†	—2·8†	1·2

* Including those of Indian parentage born in Mauritius.
† Decrease.

TABLE 9.—MAURITIUS and DEPENDENCIES.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (excluding Military), 1901.

RELIGIONS.	TOTAL.			NATIONALITY.							
				Europeans, White, Mixed, or Coloured.		Africans.		Indians.*		Chinese.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Total ...	375,882	202,314	173,568	55,105	57,322	512	131	143,240	116,057	3,457	58
Atheists ...	7	4	3	1	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Baptists ...	4	2	2	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Brahmins ...	30	15	15	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—
Buddhists ..	3,277	3,221	56	12	6	—	—	4	3	3,205	47
Roman Catholics	117,102	57,909	59,193	52,136	54,498	348	96	5,215	4,593	210	6
Christians, not distinguished	418	208	210	173	165	1	—	31	45	3	—
Congregationalists.	5	4	1	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
Deists	5	5	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Freethinkers ...	13	11	2	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greek Church ...	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hindus ...	206,243	114,243	92,000	13	8	5	2	114,225	91,990	—	—
Independents ...	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jews	5	4	1	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
Lutherans ...	11	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mohammedans..	41,235	22,656	18,579	21	31	11	1	22,623	18,547	1	—
New Jerusalem Church ...	138	63	75	62	75	—	—	1	—	—	—
Parsis ...	50	33	17	1	—	—	—	32	17	—	—
Presbyterians ...	1,285	645	640	535	560	8	3	102	77	—	—
Protestants (Church of England)	3,321	1,699	1,622	1,060	1 122	10	5	618	494	11	1
Protestants, not distinguished	1,697	926	771	640	561	26	13	255	197	5	—
Sikhs	31	15	16	4	6	—	—	11	10	—	—
Swedenborgians	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unitarians ...	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesleyans ...	8	6	2	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated ...	990	627	363	406	283	99	11	100	65	22	4

* Including those of Indian parentage born in Mauritius.

TABLE 10.—MAURITIUS and DEPENDENCIES.—NUMBER of MALES and FEMALES returned as DEAF, DUMB, BLIND, and INSANE, 1901.*

RACES.	DEAF.		DUMB.		BLIND.		INSANE.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Total	607	377	125	56	399	199	407	229
Europeans, White, Mixed, or Coloured ...	205	182	31	24	102	56	179	117
Africans...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indians	305	195	94	32	295	143	225	112
Chinese	2	—	—	—	2	—	3	—

* *See* note (*n*), page 69.

37. SEYCHELLES ISLANDS.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1891 and 1901, in the several Islands.

—	Area in Acres.	Dwelling Houses.*	Population, 1891.	Population, 1901. Persons.	Males.	Females.
SEYCHELLES ISLANDS	100,000†	—	16,592	19,258	9,825	9,433
Mahé Island‡	35,520	2,625	13,546	15,251	7,603	7,648
Praslin Island	9,700	146	1,235	1,621	845	776
La Digue Island	2,500	118	866	1,074	570	504
Silhouette Island	4,900	—	377	370	213	157
Curieuse Island	900	—	35	11	7	4
Aux Cerfs Island	46,480	10	51	61	35	26
Long Island		9	2	7	4	3
Round Island		1	—	1	1	—
Moyenne Island		1	6	7	4	3
St Anne Island		3	35	65	36	29
Anonymous Island		2	11	11	3	8
South East Island		2	6	2	—	2
Round Island (near Praslin)... ...		1	—	28	19	9
Conception Island		—	3	4	4	—
Thérèse Island		—	4	6	1	5
Félicité Island		—	42	27	18	9
Cousin Island		—	5	5	2	3
Cousine Island		—	4	3	2	1
Two Sisters Island		—	21	36	22	14
Aride Island		—	7	7	5	2
Marianne Island		—	16	23	19	4
Frégates Island		—	61	34	20	14
North Island		—	51	79	44	35
Eagle or Remire Island		—	—	91	65	26
Bird or Seacow Island		—	7	126	81	45
Poivre (The Amirante Islands...)		—	81	32	21	11
St. Joseph (The Amirante Islands...)		—		17	11	6
Daros (The Amirante Islands...)		—		18	11	7
Flat Island		—	8	65	50	15
Denis Island		—	31	34	21	13
Aldebra		—	25	13	7	6
Cosmoledo Island		—		22	14	8
Marie Louise Island		—		20	14	6
Astove Island		—		29	16	13
Des Roches Island		—		18	13	5
Alphonse Island		—	27	11	7	4
Providence Island		—	29	29	17	12

* The number of houses was returned only in those Islands for which figures are given in the Table.

† The acreage of the above Islands has been derived from the Seychelles Blue Book, 1900; the "acre" is 200 square feet, French measure.

‡ The figures for Mahé Island include the Shipping Population; and, in 1891, the crew of H.M.S. "Marathon" (152 males).

TABLE 2.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at each CENSUS 1851 to 1901 (exclusive of persons on Ships not belonging to the Colony).

—	1851.	1861.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Persons	6,811	7,486	11,082	14,081	16,440	19,237
Males	3,626	3,767	5,793	7,179	8,302	9,805
Females	3,185	3,719	5,289	6,902	8,138	9,432

TABLE 3.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	19,258	9,825	9,433				
Under 1 year ...	527	253	274	55–60	571	315	256
1–5	1,880	961	919	60–65	376	194	182
5–10	2,452	1,223	1,229	65–70	229	106	123
10–15	2,239	1,195	1,044	70–75	176	83	93
15–20	1,673	782	891	75–80 ..	97	41	56
20–25	1,738	897	841	80–85	64	23	41
25–30	1,784	903	881	85–90	16	7	9
30–35	1,397	735	662	90–95	16	4	12
35–40	1,214	632	582	95–100	10	3	7
40–45	974	522	452	100 and upwards...	5	2	3
45–50	956	481	475				
50–55	835	450	385	Not stated... ...	29	13	16

37. SEYCHELLES ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, distinguishing the AFRICAN POPULATION* from the GENERAL POPULATION, 1901.

—		Total.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
Total Population ...	Persons	19,258	12,256	6,212	790
General Population ...	Persons	17,981	11,947	5,346	688
	Males	9,086	6,221	2,674	191
	Females... ...	8,895	5,726	2,672	497
African Population*	Persons	1,256	292	862	102
	Males	719	201	474	44
	Females... ...	537	91	388	58
Foreign Shipping ...	Persons	21	17	4	—
	Males	20	17	3	—
	Females... ...	1	—	1	—

* The African Population includes 1,200 African Liberated Slaves, and 56 Political Prisoners with their followers.

TABLE 5.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

Occupations.	Persons.	Occupations.	Persons.
Total	19,258		
I. PROFESSIONAL.		V. INDUSTRIAL.	
Civil Service Officers and Servants	174	Bakers	17
Clerks, not Commercial	45	Blacksmiths	16
Midwives	24	Carpenters, Joiners, and Turners	393
Ministers of Religion and Priests	18	Hat, Mat, and Bag Makers	93
Professors and Schoolmasters	53	Fishermen	215
Sisters of Mercy	44	Masons and Bricklayers	111
Other Professional Occupations	16	Sawyers	36
		Tinsmiths	21
II. DOMESTIC.		Barbers and Hairdressers	9
Cooks	185	Butchers	8
Domestic Servants (General)	855	Coopers	12
Seamstresses	465	Jewellers, Silversmiths, and Goldsmiths ...	2
Washerwomen	624	Lime Burners	2
		Typographers and Printers	13
III. COMMERCIAL.		Soap Makers	6
Clerks (Commercial)	229	Piano Tuners	1
Masters of Vessels	10	Shoemakers	13
Seamen	87	Tailors	4
Shopkeepers	179	Watchmakers	2
IV. AGRICULTURAL.			
Clerks on Estates	2	VI. INDEPENDENT AND NON-PRODUCTIVE.	
Labourers	3,205		
Managers	22	Independent Proprietors and Fundholders	500
Overseers	13	Political Prisoners	35
Planters	513	Jobmen	5
Vanilla Curers	22	Persons not Employed	10,950
Job Contractors	1	Persons whose employments are not stated	2
Millers	2	Government Pensioners	4

TABLE 6.—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION, 1901.

Where Born.	Persons.	Where Born.	Persons.
Total	19,258*	Pondicherry	4
		Karikal	8
EUROPE.		Ceylon	1
England	37	Goa	2
Scotland...	3	Giboa	1
Ireland	13		
Sweden	1	AFRICA.	
Norway	9	Mauritius and Dependencies	536
France	69	Seychelles Group	16,550
Germany	7	Réunion	106
Spain	1	Madagascar	47
Portugal...	19	Natal and Cape of Good Hope	2
Switzerland	4	Anjouan	12
Turkey	1	Zanzibar...	5
		Abyssinia	11
ASIA.		Other or Unspecified parts of Africa ...	1,258
Japan	1		
China	105	AMERICA.	
Hong Kong	1	Canada	2
Singapore	3	Barbados	1
Persia	2	Martinique	2
Arabia	2	West Indies	3
Indian Empire—		Brazil	2
Aden	3	Cuba	1
Bengal Presidency	33	Other or Unspecified parts of America ...	6
Bombay Presidency	45		
Madras Presidency	224	OCEANIA.	
India (not specified)	124	Australia	1

* Including 21 Persons on board two foreign ships of whom 1 was born in England, 6 in Norway, 13 in Mauritius and Dependencies, and 1 in Réunion.

37. SEYCHELLES ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—NATIONALITIES of the POPULATION, 1901.

NATIONALITY.	Persons.	NATIONALITY.	Persons.
Total	19,258*	Swiss	5
		Turks	1
		Chinese	98
British	17,593	Persians	2
Africans...	1,256	Arabians	2
French	188	Malagassies	47
Swedes	2	Zanzibaris	3
Germans...	6	Abyssinians	12
Spaniards	2	Americans	5
Portuguese	24	Japanese...	1
Norwegians	9	Brazilians	2

* Including 13 British, 1 French, 1 Swede, and 6 Norwegians on two foreign vessels.

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, Persons, Males and Females, 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total*	19,258	9,825	9,433	New Church	5	2	3
				Hindu	389	356	33
Protestant (not distinguished)	2,522	1,285	1,237	Buddhist	3	3	—
Roman Catholic	16,059	7,960	8,099	Parsi	7	7	—
Church of England ...	87	53	34	Mohammedan	63	56	7
Presbyterian	1	1	—	Chinese	65	64	1
Lutheran (Evangelist) ...	2	2	—	Shintoist	1	1	—
Methodist...	1	1	—	Freethinker	2	1	1
Anglican	20	13	7	No Religion	25	14	11
				Not stated	6	6	—

* Including 20 males and 1 female on board two foreign vessels, all of whom were Roman Catholics.

TABLE 9.—NUMBER of PERSONS, Males and Females, returned as BLIND, DEAF, DUMB, and INSANE, 1901.

——	Blind.	Deaf.	Dumb.	Insane.
Persons	22	35	10	17
Males	14	21	6	7
Females	8	14	4	10

38. SOCOTRA.

No Census was taken in this Island. The area is estimated at 1,382 square miles, and the population at 12,000.

39. DOMINION OF CANADA.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES, and POPULATION, 1901.

PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES.	Area in Square Miles.*	Houses.	Population.†		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.
Dominion of Canada	3,745,574	1,028,892	5,371,315	2,751,708	2,619,607
British Columbia	372,630	36,938	178,657	114,160	64,497
Manitoba	73,732	49,784	255,211	138,504	116,707
New Brunswick	27,985	58,226	331,120	168,639	162,481
Nova Scotia	21,428	85,313	459,574	233,642	225,932
Ontario	260,862	445,310	2,182,947	1,096,640	1,086,307
Prince Edward Island	2,184	18,530	103,259	51,959	51,300
Quebec	351,873	291,427	1,648,898	824,454	824,444
North-West Territories (*a*) ...	298,380	32,195	158,940	87,438	71,502
Unorganised Territories (*b*) ...	2,336,500	11,169	52,709	36,272	16,437

* Exclusive of Hudson Bay (443,750 square miles) and the Gulf of St. Lawrence (101,562 square miles), but including inland water.

† By the Census Proclamation it was provided that the enumeration was to be made in accordance with the *de jure* system.

(*a.*) Comprises Alberta. Assiniboia, Saskatchewan.

(*b.*) Comprises Athabaska, Franklin and Keewatin, Mackenzie, Ungava, Yukon.

39. DOMINION OF CANADA—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1871 to 1901, with INCREASE or DECREASE per cent., for PROVINCES and TERRITORIES.

PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.	INCREASE OR DECREASE (—) PER CENT.		
					1871–1881.	1881–1891.	1891–1901.
Dominion of Canada	3,689,257	4,324,810	4,833,239	5,371,315	17·2	11·8	11·1
British Columbia	36,247	49,459	98,173	178,657	36·4	98·5	82·0
Manitoba	25,228	62,260	152,506	255,211	146·8	145·0	67·3
New Brunswick	285,594	321,233	321,263	331,120	12·5	0·0	3·1
Nova Scotia	387,800	440,572	450,396	459,574	13·6	2·2	2·0
Ontario	1,620,851	1,926,922	2,114,321	2,182,947	18·9	9·7	3·2
Prince Edward Island ...	94,021	108,891	109,078	103,259	15·8	0·2	—5·3
Quebec	1,191,516	1,359,027	1,488,535	1,648,898	14·1	9·5	10·8
North-West Territories ...	18,000	25,515	66,799	158,940	41·8	161·8	137·9
Unorganised Territories (*a*) ...	30,000	30,931	32,168	52,709	3·1	4·0	63·9

(*a.*) The Territories of Athabaska, Franklin and Keewatin, Mackenzie, and Yukon were enumerated for the first time in 1901.

TABLE 3.—POPULATION in the AGGREGATES of URBAN and RURAL DISTRICTS, 1891 and 1901.

PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES.	URBAN DISTRICTS.			RURAL DISTRICTS.		
	1891.*	1901.†	Increase or Decrease(—) per cent.	1891.*	1901.†	Increase or Decrease(—) per cent.
Dominion of Canada	1,537,098	2,021,799	31·5	3,296,141	3,349,516	1·6
British Columbia	37,228	90,179	142·2	60,945	88,478	45·2
Manitoba	41,008	70,473	71·9	111,498	184,738	65·7
New Brunswick...	48,901	77,285	58·0	272,362	253,835	—6·8
Nova Scotia	76,993	129,383	68·0	373,403	330,191	—11·6
Ontario	818,998	935,978	14·3	1,295,323	1,246,969	—3·7
Prince Edward Island	14,255	14,955	4·9	94,823	88,304	—6·9
Quebec	499,715	656,231	31·3	988,820	992,667	0·4
North-West Territories ...	—	38,173	—	66,799	120,767	80·8
Unorganised Territories ...	—	9,142	—	32,168	43,567	35·4

* As constituted in 1891. † As constituted in 1901.

TABLE 4.—POPULATION of CITIES and TOWNS having more than 10,000 INHABITANTS in 1901, compared with 1871, 1881, and 1891.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	PROVINCES.	POPULATION.			
		1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Montreal	Quebec	115,000	155,238	219,616	267,730
Toronto	Ontario	59,000	96,196	181,215	208,040
Quebec	Quebec	59,699	62,446	63,090	68,840
Ottawa	Ontario	24,141	31,307	44,154	59,928
Hamilton	Ontario	26,880	36,661	48,959	52,634
Winnipeg	Manitoba	241	7,985	25,639	42,340
Halifax	Nova Scotia	29,582	36,100	38,437	40,832
St. John	New Brunswick ...	41,325	41,353	39,179	40,711
London	Ontario	18,000	26,266	31,977	37,981
Vancouver	British Columbia ...	—	—	13,709	26,133
St. Henri	Quebec	2,815	6,415	13,413	21,192
Victoria	British Columbia ...	3,270	5,925	16,841	20,816
Kingston	Ontario	12,407	14,091	19,263	17,961
Brantford	Ontario	8,107	9,616	12,753	16,619
Hull	Quebec	3,800	6,890	11,264	13,993
Windsor	Ontario	4,253	6,561	10,322	12,153
Charlottetown	Prince Edward Island...	8,807	11,485	11,373	12,080
Sherbrooke	Quebec	4,432	7,227	10,110	11,765
Guelph	Ontario	6,878	9,890	10,537	11,496
St. Thomas	Ontario	2,197	8,367	10,366	11,485
Peterborough	Ontario	4,611	6,812	9,717	11,239
Valleyfield...	Quebec	1,800	3,906	5,515	11,055
St. Louis du Mile End	Quebec	800	1,537	3,537	10,933
Ste. Cunégonde	Quebec	1,500	4,849	9,291	10,912

39. DOMINION OF CANADA—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

Ages.	Dominion of Canada.			British Columbia.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	5,371,315	2,751,708	2,619,607	178,657	114,160	64,497
Under 1 year	131,580	66,464	65,116	2,564	1,274	1,290
1	123,587	62,384	61,203	3,317	1,700	1,617
2	129,427	65,245	64,182	3,163	1,596	1,567
3	128,906	64,748	64,158	3,066	1,521	1,545
4	129,485	65,455	64,030	3,211	1,670	1,541
5-	615,899	311,136	304,763	14,939	7,680	7,259
10-	580,339	295,674	284,665	11,956	6,242	5,714
15-	552,503	280,275	272,228	11,862	6,830	5,032
20-	508,804	256,981	251,823	16,618	11,084	5,534
25-	423,385	216,334	207,051	19,103	13,478	5,625
30-	363,067	188,125	174,942	18,730	13,357	5,373
35-	331,226	172,551	158,675	16,586	11,897	4,689
40-	289,858	152,036	137,822	12,690	9,329	3,361
45-	239,186	125,636	113,550	8,241	6,029	2,212
50-	203,964	106,107	97,857	6,278	4,558	1,720
55-	160,671	82,136	78,535	3,847	2,653	1,194
60-	140,963	72,807	68,156	3,266	2,208	1,058
65-	105,673	54,497	51,176	1,909	1,275	634
70-	76,380	39,086	37,294	1,177	751	426
75-	47,796	24,548	23,248	563	367	196
80-	25,830	13,090	12,740	270	162	108
85-	9,838	4,848	4,990	61	35	26
90-	2,910	1,356	1,554	19	10	9
95 and over	961	423	538	18	7	11
Not stated	49,077	29,766	19,311	15,203	8,447	6,756

Ages.	Manitoba.			New Brunswick.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	255,211	138,504	116,707	331,120	168,639	162,481
Under 1 year	7,249	3,674	3,575	7,994	4,092	3,902
1	7,185	3,580	3,605	8,125	4,111	4,014
2	7,157	3,639	3,518	8,144	4,190	3,954
3	7,135	3,609	3,526	8,017	3,987	4,030
4	7,195	3,626	3,569	8,108	4,156	3,952
5-	33,010	16,596	16,414	39,615	20,235	19,380
10-	28,846	14,888	13,958	37,937	19,572	18,365
15-	26,071	13,498	12,573	36,690	18,966	17,724
20-	24,780	13,840	10,940	30,723	15,316	15,407
25-	22,033	12,766	9,267	23,933	11,905	12,028
30-	19,196	11,070	8,126	20,037	10,087	9,950
35-	16,688	9,604	7,084	18,173	9,181	8,992
40-	14,224	8,150	6,074	16,192	8,200	7,992
45-	10,587	6,196	4,391	14,564	7,444	7,120
50-	7,910	4,746	3,164	13,023	6,669	6,354
55-	5,420	3,079	2,341	10,496	5,236	5,260
60-	4,093	2,346	1,747	9,963	5,332	4,631
65-	2,772	1,553	1,219	7,427	3,874	3,553
70-	1,744	964	780	5,360	2,760	2,600
75-	921	510	411	3,452	1,752	1,700
80-	450	235	215	1,851	912	939
85-	145	87	58	740	369	371
90-	48	16	32	211	106	105
95 and over	15	4	11	90	38	52
Not stated	337	228	109	255	149	106

39. DOMINION OF CANADA—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901—*continued.*

Ages.	Nova Scotia.			Ontario.			Prince Edward Island.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	459,574	233,642	225,932	2,182,947	1,096,640	1,086,307	103,259	51,959	51,300
Under 1 year	10,099	5,108	4,991	46,413	23,600	22,813	2,064	1,058	1,006
1	10,287	5,211	5,076	40,208	20,537	19,671	2,349	1,195	1,154
2	10,448	5,269	5,179	45,044	22,710	22,334	2,294	1,160	1,134
3	10,698	5,408	5,290	45,682	22,972	22,710	2,327	1,190	1,137
4	10,890	5,523	5,367	47,235	23,993	23,242	2,365	1,258	1,107
5–	52,662	26,682	25,980	230,329	116,680	113,649	12,566	6,415	6,151
10–	50,255	25,714	24,541	229,612	116,588	113,024	12,494	6,488	6,006
15–	49,617	25,461	24,156	229,129	114,848	114,281	12,246	6,225	6,021
20–	43,788	22,871	20,917	215,468	104,322	111,146	9,331	4,678	4,653
25–	34,443	17,785	16,658	178,128	86,588	91,540	6,533	3,202	3,331
30–	27,441	14,027	13,414	154,464	76,099	78,365	5,467	2,653	2,814
35–	24,947	12,595	12,352	143,597	71,836	71,761	5,220	2,579	2,641
40–	22,514	11,412	11,102	126,713	64,243	62,470	4,899	2,351	2,548
45–	20,211	10,215	9,996	104,155	53,474	50,681	4,768	2,371	2,397
50–	18,550	9,218	9,332	88,891	45,134	43,757	4,288	2,181	2,107
55–	15,574	7,643	7,931	70,425	35,645	34,780	3,527	1,711	1,816
60–	15,794	8,275	7,519	62,498	31,824	30,674	3,449	1,753	1,696
65–	11,334	5,754	5,580	47,135	24,519	22,616	2,530	1,266	1,264
70–	8,369	4,134	4,235	34,582	17,897	16,685	1,855	918	937
75–	5,663	2,663	3,000	21,255	11,146	10,109	1,349	661	688
80–	3,330	1,478	1,852	11,564	6,103	5,461	786	375	411
85–	1,509	670	839	4,118	2,132	1,986	311	152	159
90–	416	156	260	1,211	599	612	110	53	57
95 and over	150	54	96	372	186	186	33	14	19
Not stated	585	316	269	4,719	2,965	1,754	98	52	46

Ages.	Quebec.			North-West Territories.			Unorganised Territories.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	1,648,898	824,454	824,444	158,940	87,438	71,502	52,709	36,272	16,437
Under 1 year	50,342	25,242	25,100	4,689	2,333	2,356	166	83	83
1	46,967	23,480	23,487	4,656	2,313	2,343	493	257	236
2	48,022	24,045	23,977	4,687	2,396	2,291	468	240	228
3	46,921	23,540	23,381	4,569	2,283	2,286	491	238	253
4	45,351	22,613	22,738	4,581	2,327	2,254	549	289	260
5–	210,000	105,334	104,666	20,724	10,474	10,250	2,054	1,040	1,014
10–	190,403	96,515	93,888	17,191	8,776	8,415	1,645	891	754
15–	170,435	85,689	84,746	14,973	7,939	7,034	1,480	819	661
20–	150,967	74,512	76,455	14,211	8,372	5,839	2,918	1,986	932
25–	121,778	59,634	62,144	13,139	7,734	5,405	4,295	3,242	1,053
30–	101,260	50,122	51,138	11,805	6,916	4,889	4,667	3,794	873
35–	91,528	45,457	46,071	10,526	6,100	4,426	3,961	3,302	659
40–	80,886	40,593	40,293	8,840	5,320	3,520	2,900	2,438	462
45–	68,819	34,793	34,026	6,235	3,812	2,423	1,606	1,302	304
50–	59,229	29,949	29,280	4,686	2,771	1,915	1,109	881	228
55–	47,722	23,900	23,822	3,115	1,866	1,249	545	403	142
60–	39,010	19,379	19,631	2,490	1,420	1,070	400	270	130
65–	30,864	15,275	15,589	1,534	883	651	168	98	70
70–	22,182	11,041	11,141	1,005	553	452	106	68	38
75–	14,080	7,165	6,915	470	256	214	43	28	15
80–	7,281	3,677	3,604	277	138	139	21	10	11
85–	2,856	1,361	1,495	89	40	49	9	2	7
90–	839	393	446	53	21	32	3	2	1
95 and over	257	109	148	25	10	15	1	1	—
Not stated	899	636	263	4,370	2,385	1,985	22,611	14,588	8,023

39. DOMINION OF CANADA—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES.		TOTAL.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Divorced.
Dominion of Canada	Persons...	5,371,315	3,312,593	1,833,043	225,018	661
	Males ...	2,751,708	1,748,582	928,952	73,837	337
	Females ...	2,619,607	1,564,011	904,091	151,181	324
British Columbia	Persons...	178,657	110,367	62,519	5,682	89
	Males ...	114,160	75,093	36,429	2,586	52
	Females ...	64,497	35,274	26,090	3,096	37
Manitoba	Persons...	255,211	163,918	84,560	6,698	35
	Males ...	138,504	92,875	42,881	2,730	18
	Females ...	116,707	71,043	41,679	3,968	17
New Brunswick	Persons...	331,120	207,020	109,055	14,965	80
	Males ...	168,639	109,043	54,745	4,816	35
	Females ...	162,481	97,977	54,310	10,149	45
Nova Scotia	Persons...	459,574	284,522	152,485	22,476	91
	Males ...	233,642	150,158	76,866	6,569	49
	Females ...	225,932	134,364	75,619	15,907	42
Ontario	Persons...	2,182,947	1,310,402	771,445	100,871	229
	Males ...	1,096,640	677,798	387,778	30,955	109
	Females ...	1,086,307	632,604	383,667	69,916	120
Prince Edward Island	Persons...	103,259	67,249	31,298	4,698	14
	Males ...	51,959	34,860	15,647	1,447	5
	Females ...	51,300	32,389	15,651	3,251	9
Quebec	Persons...	1,648,898	1,034,172	550,864	63,804	58
	Males ...	824,454	524,658	277,477	22,288	31
	Females ...	824,444	509,514	273,387	41,516	27
North West Territories	Persons...	158,940	99,266	55,293	4,362	19
	Males ...	87,438	57,597	28,141	1,690	10
	Females ...	71,502	41,669	27,152	2,672	9
Unorganised Territories	Persons...	52,709	35,677	15,524	1,462	46
	Males ...	36,272	26,500	8,988	756	28
	Females ...	16,437	9,177	6,536	706	18

OCCUPATIONS.—No Statistics of Occupations have been received in time for publication. The Third Volume of the Canadian Census Report relating to industrial establishments having five employees and over, and showing 344,035 employees in 264 classes of industries, was received too late to allow of the insertion of the particulars.

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION enumerated in the several PROVINCES, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	TOTAL PERSONS.	WHERE ENUMERATED.								
		British Columbia.	Manitoba.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia	Ontario.	Prince Edward Island.	Quebec.	North West Territories.	Unorganised Territories.
Total	5,371,315	178,657	255,211	331,120	459,574	2,182,947	103,259	1,648,898	158,940	52,709
BRITISH BORN.										
Canada	4,671,815	99,612	180,859	313,178	435,172	1,858,787	99,006	1,560,190	91,535	33,476
British Columbia ..	60,776	59,589	167	19	45	406	19	76	233	222
Manitoba	110,742	2,203	99,806	21	57	2,349	9	291	5,826	180
New Brunswick ..	317,062	2,839	820	300,460	6,822	2,304	691	2,101	669	356
Nova Scotia	442,898	4,603	1,536	5,078	423,957	3,012	1,433	1,540	1,169	570
Ontario	1,928,099	23,642	67,566	558	927	1,784,760	90	20,313	28,229	2,014
Prince Edward Island	105,629	1,180	419	2,740	2,484	884	96,538	740	488	156
Quebec	1,620,482	4,329	8,492	4,293	858	61,776	223	1,535,007	4,075	1,429
North-West Territories	65,784	991	2,053	9	22	836	3	122	50,438	11,310
Unorganised Territories	6,969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,969
Canada, part not stated	13,374	236	—	—	—	2,460	—	—	408	10,270
British Islands	390,019	30,630	33,093	10,226	10,889	239,873	2,852	42,600	17,347	2,509
England	201,285	19,385	20,036	3,257	4,745	120,600	717	20,589	10,752	1,204
Ireland	101,629	3,957	4,537	5,101	1,995	68,094	890	14,275	2,158	622
Scotland	83,631	6,457	8,099	1,815	4,010	49,881	1,215	7,338	4,226	590
Wales	2,518	710	356	21	100	906	23	137	186	79
Lesser Isles	956	121	65	32	39	392	7	261	25	14
British Possessions	15,864	1,843	424	680	6,725	2,530	493	2,648	265	256
Australia	991	378	60	12	11	275	11	105	48	91
India	1,076	196	135	19	54	396	4	135	117	20
Newfoundland	12,432	953	141	600	6,414	1,431	462	2,294	59	78
New Zealand	374	203	18	1	6	63	—	11	14	58
South Africa	128	14	26	5	11	49	1	22	—	—
Other Possessions ..	863	99	44	43	229	316	15	81	27	9
FOREIGN BORN.	278,449	46,110	40,201	6 757	6,277	76,913	860	42,273	48,981	10,077
Austria-Hungary	28,407	1,151	11,570	41	101	1,241	2	701	13,407	193
Belgium..	2,280	312	790	13	30	135	2	612	330	56
China	17,043	14,576	209	61	105	758	4	1,043	277	10
Denmark	2,075	351	318	302	38	410	1	122	369	164
East Indies	188	40	14	6	6	91	—	20	8	3
France	7,944	433	1,470	70	266	1,254	18	3,183	1,023	227
Germany	27,300	1,478	2,285	130	229	18,699	12	1,543	2,170	754
Greece	213	59	3	4	4	73	—	56	2	12
Holland	385	49	57	7	19	112	—	73	53	15
Iceland	6,057	116	5,403	3	6	89	—	2	424	14
Italy	6,854	1,470	125	21	188	3,301	6	1,549	82	112
Japan	4,674	4,515	13	1	2	36	—	6	14	87
Norway and Sweden ..	10,256	2,742	1,772	182	218	1,506	6	469	2,093	1,268
Roumania	1,066	5	110	3	14	81	1	790	58	4
Russia	31,231	1,007	8,854	215	230	3,373	3	2,670	14,585	294
Spain and Portugal	270	59	16	9	20	79	2	54	12	19
Switzerland	1,211	168	134	6	14	542	—	198	68	81
Syria	1,222	28	63	121	209	166	29	590	14	2
Turkey	357	6	6	13	5	292	—	21	11	3
United States	127,899	17,164	6,922	5,477	4,394	44,175	764	28,405	13,877	6,721
West Indies	699	78	32	36	132	301	6	83	25	6
Other Countries	818	303	35	36	47	199	4	83	79	32
At Sea	339	38	23	16	32	178	2	15	28	7
Not stated	14,829	424	611	263	479	4,666	46	1,172	784	6,384

39. DOMINION OF CANADA—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	RELIGIONS.	Persons.
Total	5,371,315		
Adventists	8,058	Lutherans	92,524
Agnostics (*a*)	3,613	Mennonites	31,797
Anglicans	680,620	Methodists	916,886
Baptists	292,189	Mohammedans	47
Baptists, Free	24,288	New Church (Swedenborgians)	881
Brethren	8,014	Non-Sectarian	215
Buddhists	10,407	No Religion	4,810
Catholic Apostolic (Irvingites)	400	Pagans	15,107
Christadelphians	1,030	Plymouth Brethren	2,774
Christians	6,900	Presbyterians	842,442
Christian Scientists	2,619	Protestants	11,612
Church of Christ...	2,264	Reformed Episcopalians	874
Church of God	351	Roman Catholics	2,229,600
Confucians	5,115	Salvation Army	10,308
Congregationalists	28,293	Spiritualists	616
Deists	78	Theosophists	107
Disciples	14,900	Tunkers	1,528
Doukhobors	8,775	Unitarians...	1,934
Evangelicals	10,193	United Brethren	4,701
Friends (Quakers)	4,100	Universalists	2,589
Greek Church	15,630	Unspecified	43,222
Holiness Movement (Hornerites)	2,775	Various Sects (*b*)	2,795
Jews	16,401	Zionites	42
Latter Day Saints (Mormons)	6,891		

(*a*) Including Atheists, Freethinkers, Infidels, Secularists, Sceptics, and Unbelievers.

(*b*) "Various Sects" comprise 43 Assembly, 110 Bethany Mission, 495 Believers, 584 Christian Workers, 27 Carmelites, 43 Calvinists, 124 Christian Catholics, 266 Christian Brethren, 17 Covenanters, 19 Children of God, 21 Christian Brothers, 31 Daniel's Band, 30 Free Church, 10 Followers of Christ, 16 Farrington Independents, 19 Gregorians, 42 Gospel Workers, 78 Gospel Army, 15 Gospel Brethren, 25 New and Later House of Israel, 10 Humanitarians, 227 Messiahists, 99 Millennial Dawnites, 14 Nazarenes, 47 Orthodox Catholics, 14 Re-incarnationists, 20 Reformed Church, 10 Saints of God, 43 Separated Catholics, 29 Unionites, 10 Trinitarians, together with 257 of 79 other Sects, each of which numbers fewer than 10 adherents.

TABLE 9.—PRINCIPAL RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS in the PROVINCES and TERRITORIES, 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Dominion of Canada.	British Columbia.	Manitoba.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Ontario.	Prince Edward Island.	Quebec.	North-West Territories.	Unorganised Territories.
All Religions ...	5,371,315	178,657	255,211	331,120	459,574	2,182,947	103,259	1,648,898	158,940	52,709
Anglicans	680,620	40,689	44,922	41,767	66,107	367,937	5,976	81,563	25,366	6,293
Baptists	316,477	6,500	9,166	80,874	83,233	116,320	5,905	8,480	5,416	583
Congregationalists	28,293	1,198	1,884	1,040	2,938	15,289	3	5,173	571	197
Jews	16,401	554	1,497	376	437	5,321	17	7,498	538	163
Lutherans... ...	92,524	5,335	16,542	196	6,572	48,052	8	1,642	12,097	2,080
Methodists ...	916,886	25,047	49,936	35,973	57,490	666.388	13,402	42,014	22,151	4,485
Presbyterians ...	842,442	34,081	65,348	39,496	106,381	477,386	30,750	58,013	27,806	3,181
Roman Catholics...	2,229,600	33,639	35,672	125,698	129,578	390,304	45,796	1,429,260	30,073	9,580
Unspecified, Non-Sectarian, No Religion ...	48,247	6,610	917	878	543	10.626	32	2,126	2,269	24,246
Various Sects ...	199,825	25,004	29,327	4,822	6,295	85,324	1,370	13,129	32,653	1,901

TABLE 10.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, returned as BLIND, DEAF and DUMB, or of UNSOUND MIND, in the PROVINCES and TERRITORIES, 1901.

PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES.		Blind.*	Deaf and Dumb.*	Unsound Mind.*
Dominion of Canada ...	Persons ...	3,279	6,174	16,495
	Males ...	1,891	3,331	8,707
	Females ...	1,388	2,843	7,788
British Columbia ...	Persons ...	115	92	299
	Males ...	65	54	224
	Females ...	50	38	75
Manitoba	Persons ...	104	291	565
	Males ...	67	168	359
	Females ...	37	123	206
New Brunswick	Persons ...	283	443	1,054
	Males ...	163	239	566
	Females ...	120	204	488
Nova Scotia	Persons ...	485	627	1,392
	Males ...	293	362	730
	Females ...	192	265	662
Ontario	Persons ...	1,063	2,002	7,511
	Males ...	645	1,108	3,873
	Females ...	418	894	3,638

* For note to this Table *see* next page.

39. DOMINION OF CANADA—*continued.*

TABLE 10.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, returned as BLIND, DEAF and DUMB, or of UNSOUND MIND, in the PROVINCES and TERRITORIES, 1901—*continued.*

PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES.		Blind.*	Deaf and Dumb.*	Unsound Mind.*
Prince Edward Island ...	Persons ...	67	98	357
	Males ...	44	52	188
	Females ...	23	46	169
Quebec	Persons ...	1,035	2,488	5,245
	Males ...	553	1,265	2,724
	Females ...	482	1,223	2,521
North-West Territories ...	Persons ...	127	133	72
	Males ...	61	83	43
	Females ...	66	50	29

NOTE.—The Census of Infirmities was not taken in the Unorganised Territories.

* In the case of persons returned as suffering from more than one Infirmity the principal one only is given in the Table. The secondary Infirmities were as follows :—

—	No.
Blind Persons who were also of Unsound Mind	34
" " Deaf and Dumb	16
" " " and of Unsound Mind ...	1
Deaf and Dumb Persons who were also Blind	60
" " " of Unsound Mind	88
" " " " and Blind ...	4
Persons of Unsound Mind who were also Blind	18
" " " Deaf and Dumb	32
" " " " and Blind ...	3

TABLE 11.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, AGES, ORIGINS, BIRTHPLACES, and OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS returned as BLIND, DEAF and DUMB, or of UNSOUND MIND, 1901.

—	Blind.*	Deaf and Dumb.*	Unsound Mind.*
TOTAL :—			
Persons	3,279	6,174	16,495
Males	1,891	3,331	8,707
Females	1,388	2,843	7,788
Conjugal condition—			
Unmarried	1,465	4,610	11,887
Married	1,096	1,225	3,791
Widowed	716	336	814
Divorced	2	3	3
Age—			
Under 5 years	57	161	58
5 years	93	518	246
10 "	292	1,269	1,298
20 "	568	2,035	6,019
40 "	701	1,224	5,955
60 "	1,048	737	2,471
80 " and upwards	502	214	242
Not given	18	16	206
Origin—			
English	632	1,188	4,061
Irish	549	907	3,636
Scotch	464	806	2,211
French	1,098	2,657	4,789
German	167	345	663
Russian	8	26	40
Italian	5	2	17
Scandinavian	3	5	16
Austro-Hungarian	7	18	15
Indian and Half-breed	270	121	88
Various origins	66	81	279
Not specified	10	18	680
Place of birth—			
Canada	2,590	5,400	13,211
United Kingdom	521	522	2,215
Other Countries	165	248	663
Not given	3	4	406
Classes of occupations—			
Agricultural	1,192	2,669	4,409
Commercial	177	293	558
Industrial	285	1,000	1,317
Domestic	89	309	1,580
Labour	181	446	1,548
Professional	101	85	288
Non-productive	590	813	5,592
Not specified	664	559	1,203
Infirmity dates from childhood ...	435	2,681	2,153

* *See* note * to Table 10.

40. NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1901.

—	Area in Square Miles.	Houses.			Population.			
		1901.			1891.	1901.		
		Inhabited.	Un-inhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Newfoundland and Labrador ...	162,734	39,419	1,891	2,929	202,040	220,984	—	—
Newfoundland	42,734	38,950	1,838	2,888	197,934	217,037	111,311	105,726
Labrador	120,000	469	53	41	4,106	3,947	—*	—*

* The returns from the Mission Stations at Northern Labrador are incomplete as regards sexes and ages.

TABLE 2.—POPULATION enumerated at each CENSUS, 1857 to 1901.

Census Year.	Newfoundland and Labrador.	Newfoundland.	Labrador.
1857	124,288	122,638	1,650
1869	146,536	144,386	2,150
1874	161,374	158,958	2,416
1884	197,335	193,124	4,211
1891	202,040	197,934	4,106
1901	220,984	217,037	3,947

TABLE 3.—POPULATION of the CHIEF TOWNS, 1891 and 1901.

Town.	1891.	1901.
St. John's	25,738	29,594
Harbor Grace	6,467	5,184
Carbonear	4,127	3,703
Bonavista	3,551	3,696
Twillingate	3,585	3,542
Burin	2,729	2,719
Bay Roberts	2,177	2,226

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

Ages.	Newfoundland and Labrador.			Newfoundland.			Labrador.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	220,984	—*	—*	217,037	111,311	105,726	3,947	—*	—*
Under 1 year	7 486	3,874	3,612	7,393	3,830	3,563	93	44	49
1	5,657	2,907	2,750	5,581	2,860	2,721	76	47	29
2	6,173	3,195	2,978	6,078	3,142	2,936	95	53	42
3	6,347	3,225	3,122	6,263	3,182	3,081	84	43	41
4	6,860	3,456	3,404	6,783	3,409	3,374	77	47	30
5–	27,676	14,034	13,642	27,374	13,891	13,483	302	143	159
10–	24,686	12,881	11,805	24,414	12,722	11,692	272	159	113
15–	23,231	11,934	11,297	22,982	11,810	11,172	249	124	125
20–	20,224	10,262	9,962	19,943	10,114	9,829	281	148	133
25–	16,696	8,576	8,120	16,473	8,472	8,001	223	104	119
30–	12,507	6,431	6,076	12,347	6,343	6,004	160	88	72
35–	12,242	6,247	5,995	12,117	6,177	5,940	125	70	55
40–	10,804	5,510	5,294	10,683	5,431	5,252	121	79	42
45–	9,650	5,051	4,599	9,546	4,986	4,560	104	65	39
50–	8,085	4,159	3,926	7,992	4,111	3,881	93	48	45
55–	6,884	3,636	3,248	6,814	3,596	3,218	70	40	30
60–	5,145	2,661	2,484	5,094	2,630	2,464	51	31	20
65–	3,770	1,921	1,849	3,727	1,897	1,830	43	24	19
70–	2,623	1,303	1,320	2,595	1,287	1,308	28	16	12
75–	1,631	825	806	1,617	818	799	14	7	7
80 years and upwards...	1,230	609	621	1,221	603	618	9	6	3
Not stated	1,377	—	—	—	—	—	1,377	—	—

* *See* note * to Table 1.

40. NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of the POPULATION, 1901.

—	TOTAL.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
Newfoundland—				
Persons	217,037	133,866	73.073	10,098
Males	111,311	71,504	36,501	3,306
Females	105,726	62,362	36,572	6,792
Labrador—				
Persons	3,947*	2,950*	870	127
Males			435	70
Females			435	57

* Including 1,377 persons for whom no particulars were obtained.

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

—	1891. Persons.	1901. Persons.
Bishops	3	4
Clergymen or Ministers	183	239
Teachers	606	789
Lawyers	43	55
Doctors	62	83
Merchants and Traders	771	1,040
Engaged in Offices or Shop work	1,952	2,353
Engaged solely in Government Service	614	739
Farmers	1,547	2,475
Fishermen and others who cultivate land	36,303	40,438
Mechanics	2,682	3,111
Number of Males engaged in catching and curing Fish ...	36,694	41,231
Number of Females engaged in curing Fish	18,081	21,443
Lumbering	625	1,408
Mining	1,258	1,576
Engaged in Factories or Workshops	1,058	626
Otherwise employed	8,686	11,639

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION* at the CENSUSES of 1891 and 1901.

WHERE BORN.	NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		LABRADOR.	
	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.
Newfoundland or Labrador	195,472	214,738	193,353	213,057	2,119	1,681
England	1,739	1,082	1,555	1,060	184	22
Scotland	388	324	382	319	6	5
Ireland	1,221	545	1,112	544	109	1
British Colonies	1,210	2,102	1,163	1,309	47	793
Foreign States	623	816	369	748	254*	68*

* Excluding 1387 persons in 1891 and 1377 in 1901 whose birthplaces were not recorded.

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION at the CENSUSES of 1891 and 1901.

RELIGIONS.	NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR.		NEWFOUNDLAND.		LABRADOR.	
	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.
TOTAL	202,040	220,984	197,934	217,037	4,106	3,947
Church of England	69,824	73.008	68,075	71,470	1,749	1,538
Reformed Church of England	487	3	487	3	—	—
Roman Catholic	72,696	75,989	72,342	75,657	354	332
Methodist	53,276	61,388	52,672	60,700	604	688
Presbyterian	1.449	1,497	1,447	1,492	2	5
Congregationalist	782	954	782	954	—	—
Salvation Army	2,092	6,594	2,092	6,593	—	1
Other Denominations	1,434*	1,551*	37	168	1,397*	1,383*

* Chiefly Moravians.

40. NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—NUMBER of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, who can READ and WRITE, 1891 and 1901.

—	Persons.		Males.		Females.	
	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.	1891.	1901.
Able to Read	96,038	115,930	47,711	57,079	48,327	58,851
Able to Read and Write	74,056	98,083	37,377	49,260	36,679	48,823

TABLE 10.—The BLIND, DEAF and DUMB, and PERSONS of UNSOUND MIND, at each CENSUS, 1857 to 1901.

—	Persons.					Persons.	Males.	Females.
	1857.	1869.	1874.	1884.	1891.	1901.		
Deaf and Dumb*	111	88	83	101	300	485	281	204
Blind	86	98	107	170	188	225	96	129
Unsound Mind	176	219	243	372	282	352	187	165

* Including, in 1901, 181 males and 129 females returned as Deaf.

41. BERMUDAS, OR SOMERS ISLANDS.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1901.

Area in Square Miles.	Houses.			Population.		
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
19*	3,267	463	53	20,961	10,707	9,547

* An estimate derived from the Colonial Office List.

NOTE.—Including 1,966 Persons (1,612 males and 354 females) belonging to the Military population, 753 Persons (489 males and 264 females) connected with the Navy, and 707 foreign visitors. The figures for the males and females in the Table do not make up the total number of persons on account of the foreign visitors not having been shown by sex. Tables 2–10 relate only to the civil population of the Islands.

TABLE 2.—HOUSES and CIVIL POPULATION enumerated at each CENSUS, 1861 to 1901.

Census Year.	Houses.			Civil Population.					
				White.			Coloured.		
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1861	2,014	169	22	4,624	1,958	2,666	6,826	2,951	3,875
1871	2,020	220	59	4,725	2,118	2,607	7,396	3,284	4,112
1881	2,563	208	55	5,384	2,558	2,826	8,564	3,890	4,674
1891	2,867	336	60	5,690	2,739	2,951	9,323	4,297	5,026
1901	3,267	463	53	6,383	3,149	3,234	11,152	5,457	5,695

TABLE 3.—HOUSES and CIVIL POPULATION enumerated in each PARISH and TOWN, distinguishing the WHITE and COLOURED POPULATIONS, 1901.

Parish or Town.	Houses.			Civil Population.					
				White.			Coloured.		
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total ...	3,267	463	53	6,383	3,149	3,234	11,152	5,457	5,695
Parish—									
Sandys	581	53	18	859	446	413	2,089	1,106	983
Southampton ...	173	42	—	315	168	147	518	244	274
Warwick	234	25	4	510	250	260	740	351	389
Paget	305	64	5	736	337	399	1,017	451	566
Pembroke	948	127	17	2,137	1,028	1,109	3,355	1,605	1,750
Devonshire	193	10	1	370	193	177	675	338	337
Smiths	145	8	—	352	176	176	329	170	159
Hamilton	261	67	5	403	193	210	941	474	467
St. George	427	67	3	701	358	343	1,488	718	770
Town—									
City of Hamilton*...	406	93	3	806	460	346	1,240	597	643
Town of St. George*	206	35	2	345	167	178	640	300	340

* The figures for the City of Hamilton and the Town of St. George are included with those for the Parishes in which they are situated.

41. BERMUDAS, OR SOMERS ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—AGES of the CIVIL POPULATION, MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing the WHITE and COLOURED POPULATIONS, 1901.

—		AGE.										
		All Ages.	Under 1 year.	1–	6–	13–	20–	30–	50–	70–	80–	90 and over.
Total ...	Persons	17,535	493	1,992	2,584	2,428	3,341	4,113	2,072	387	115	10
	Males ...	8,606	247	952	1,298	1,166	1,719	2,105	958	127	32	2
	Females	8,929	246	1,040	1,286	1,262	1,622	2,008	1,114	260	83	8
White ...	Persons	6,383	159	682	890	807	1,103	1,616	869	188	66	3
	Males ...	3,149	86	338	462	379	565	814	417	67	19	2
	Females	3,234	73	344	428	428	538	802	452	121	47	1
Coloured	Persons	11 152	334	1,310	1,694	1,621	2,238	2,497	1,203	199	49	7
	Males ...	5,457	161	614	836	787	1,154	1,291	541	60	13	—
	Females	5,695	173	696	858	834	1,084	1,206	662	139	36	7

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE* in each PARISH and TOWN, distinguishing the WHITE and COLOURED POPULATIONS, 1901.

PARISH OR TOWN.	WHITE.						COLOURED.					
	Unmarried.		Married.		Widowed.		Unmarried.		Married.		Widowed.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	1,373	1,414	952	967	121	316	2,514	2,561	1,629	1,598	227	451
PARISH.												
Sandys	275	230	149	135	19	43	731	617	329	288	45	76
Southampton	108	82	54	53	4	14	166	175	64	75	12	26
Warwick	117	116	81	72	6	30	117	168	87	98	17	28
Paget	144	194	120	119	6	30	245	324	143	150	14	41
Pembroke	325	406	231	315	47	110	508	567	516	480	71	142
Devonshire	59	40	65	55	6	19	84	70	99	92	8	24
Smiths	58	58	54	53	9	18	62	60	40	40	7	14
Hamilton...	81	76	66	62	6	21	136	121	132	130	19	33
St. George	206	212	132	103	18	31	465	459	219	245	34	67
TOWN.												
City of Hamilton† ...	155	228	157	149	17	72	229	248	211	173	34	64
Town of St. George† ...	89	111	68	52	10	15	204	201	83	104	13	35

* The population shown in this Table is less than the total civil population by 1,240 white persons (703 males and 537 females), and 2,172 coloured persons (1,087 males and 1,085 females).

† The figures for the City of Hamilton and the Town of St. George are included with those for the parishes in which they are situated.

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of the CIVIL POPULATION, 1901.

OCCUPATION.	Persons.	OCCUPATION.	Persons.
Total	17,535	School Teachers	143
		Landowners	1,018
Ministers of Religion :—		Merchants	152
Church of England	11	Shopkeepers	152
Presbyterians	3	Merchants' and Shopkeepers' Clerks, and Assistants	326
Wesleyan Methodists	4	Planters	581
Roman Catholics	1	Seamen	129
African Methodist Episcopal	6	Ship Carpenters	91
Reformed Episcopal	—	House Carpenters and Cabinet Makers ...	264
Other Demoninations	8	Blacksmiths	95
Barristers-at-Law and Solicitors	11	Masons	364
Medical Profession :—		Tailors	175
Physicians	4	Shoemakers	42
Surgeons	2	Apprentices	106
General Practitioners	16	Fishermen	67
Non-registered Practitioners	—	Domestic Servants	2,019
Dentists	8	Agricultural Labourers	361
Oculists	—	General and other Labourers	2,338
Veterinary Surgeons	5	Not stated or Unoccupied	8,325
Marine Engineers or Engine Drivers	57		
Other Professions	651		

41. BERMUDAS, OR SOMERS ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of the CIVIL POPULATION, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	WHERE BORN.	Persons.
Total	17,535	Sweden	13
Bermudas	14,500	France	9
British Dominions	1,932	Spain	—
British Subjects	175	Germany	16
Naturalized British Subjects ...	30	Denmark	6
Italy	10	Russia	—
Austria-Hungary...	4	Norway	1
Portugal	414	United States	220
		Others	205

NOTE.—The birthplaces of the naval and military populations were: Bermudas 385, British Dominions 2,325, and Foreign Parts 9.

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of the CIVIL POPULATION at two groups of Ages, distinguishing the WHITE and COLOURED POPULATIONS, 1901.

—	RELIGION.							
	All Religions.	Church of England.	Presbyterian.	Wesleyan Methodist.	Roman Catholic.	African Methodist Episcopal.	Reformed Church of England.	Other Denominations.
Total	17,448	11,636	598	1,826	944	1,512	64	868
Under 16 years of age	6,068	4,091	200	539	348	550	18	322
Over 16 years of age	11,380	7,545	398	1,287	596	962	46	546
White * Under 16 years of age	2,018	1,157	151	263	299	2	13	133
White * Over 16 years of age	4,231	2,668	335	514	465	3	39	207
Coloured* Under 16 years of age	4,050	2,934	49	276	49	548	5	189
Coloured* Over 16 years of age	7,149	4,877	63	773	131	959	7	339

* The White Population shown in this Table is 134 below, and the Coloured Population 47 above, the corresponding totals given in Table 2.

TABLE 9.—EDUCATION of the CIVIL POPULATION, MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing the WHITE and COLOURED POPULATIONS, 1901.

—	WHITE.			COLOURED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Read	84	47	37	464	181	283
Read and write	4,928	2,359	2,569	7,531	3,757	3,774
Unable to read or write	1,371	743	628	3,157	1,519	1,638

TABLE 10.—INFIRMITIES of the CIVIL POPULATION, MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing the WHITE and COLOURED POPULATIONS, 1901.

INFIRMITY.	WHITE.		COLOURED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Deaf and Dumb	1	1	2	3
Blind...	3	2	4	4
Imbecile or Idiot	2	1	12	2
Lunatic	6	—	18	23

42. BAHAMA ISLANDS.

TABLE 1.—AREA; POPULATION of the SEVERAL ISLANDS, 1891 and 1901.

ISLANDS.	Area in Square Miles.	POPULATION. 1891. Persons.	1901. Persons.	1901. Males.	1901. Females.
Bahama Islands	4,403½	47,565	53,735	25,000	28,735
Abaco and Cays	776	3,686	3,314	1,568	1,746
Acklin's Island...	120	1,192	1,565	704	861
Andros Island	1,600	4,589	6,347	3,192	3,155
Berry Islands	14	215	382	210	172
Biminis	8½	566	545	263	282
Cay Sal and Cay Lobos	7	30	18	9	9
Crooked Island...	76	1,244	1,597	731	866
Eleuthera	164	7,358	8,733	4,159	4,574
Exuma and Cays	100	2,915	3,086	1,373	1,713
Grand Bahama...	430	1,269	1,780	869	911
Harbour Island	1½	1,472	1,232	573	659
Inagua	560	998	1,453	748	705
Long Cay	8	498	499	257	242
Long Island	130	3,174	3,562	1,610	1,952
Mayaguana	96	265	335	161	174
New Providence	58	10,914	12,534	5,492	7,042
Ragged Island and Cays	5	348	365	192	173
Rum Cay and Conception Island	29	402	529	235	294
San Salvador	160	5,244	4,658	2,090	2,568
Spanish Wells	½	414	534	271	263
Watling's Island	60	772	667	293	374

TABLE 2.—POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1861 to 1901.

—	1861.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Bahama Islands	35,287	39,162	43,521	47,565	53,735

TABLE 3.—BIRTHPLACES and OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Number of Persons.	OCCUPATIONS.	Number of Persons.
Total	53,735	Total returned as Occupied ...	23,183
Bahamas...	52,196	Officials*...	292
England	136	Professionals*	129
Scotland	6	Traders and Clerks	748
Ireland	18	Mechanics and Handicrafts	3,059
Europe	38	Planters and Farmers†	7,941
Canada	20	Seamen and Fishermen	4,271
America	356	Labourers and Servants	6,743
Africa	308		
West Indies	628		
East Indies	5		
Other Countries	24		

* With the exception of Ministers of Religion, who are included among the "Professionals," all persons paid from Colonial or Imperial Funds are regarded as "Officials."

† Including many small cultivators.

TABLE 4.—AGES and CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, EDUCATION, and INFIRMITIES of the POPULATION, 1901.

AGES AND CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE. Age Groups.	Number of Persons.	EDUCATION. Degree of Education.	Number of Persons.	INFIRMITIES. Nature of Infirmity.	Number of Persons.
Total	53,735	Total	—	Total	331
Under 18 years	25,619	Can Read and Write ...	19,975	Deaf and Dumb	27
Between 18 and 70... ...	26,914	Can Read only	6,220	Blind...	135
Over 70 years	1,202	Can Write only	111	Imbecile or Idiot	110
Number of Persons married	16,657			Lunatic	59

43. JAMAICA.

No Census was taken in the Island. The area is estimated at 4,207 square miles, and the population at 755,730 persons (366,058 males and 389,672 females). The population is computed from the returns of Births, Deaths, and Migration, and may be presumed to be fairly accurate.

44. CAYMAN ISLANDS.

No Census was taken in these Islands in 1901. The population as enumerated in 1891 was 4,322.

45. TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES, and POPULATION, 1901.

DISTRICTS.	Area in Square Miles.	HOUSES.		POPULATION.		
		Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Turks and Caicos Islands	169*	1,097	221	5,350	2,464	2,886
Grand Turk	—	406	97	1,751	720	1,031
Salt Cay	—	94	34	453	223	230
Cockburn Harbour	—	141	42	702	323	379
Grand Caicos	—	141	18	785	377	408
North Caicos	—	164	7	866	413	453
Providence Caicos	—	120	14	656	307	349
West Caicos	—	31	9	74	45	29
Shipping	—	—	—	63	56	7

* Derived from the Colonial Office List.

TABLE 2.—POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1851 to 1901 (exclusive of Shipping).

——	1851.	1861.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Persons	3,250	4,372	4,723	4,732	4,744	5,287
Males	—	—	2,274	2,232	2,211	2,408
Females	—	—	2,449	2,500	2,533	2,879

TABLE 3.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages	5,350	2,464	2,886	20–25	506	216	290
				25–30	447	198	249
				30–35	354	161	193
Under 1 year	136	71	65	35–40	269	117	152
1	151	67	84	40–45	212	94	118
2	171	82	89	45–50	182	73	109
3	175	95	80	50–55	205	99	106
4	168	75	93	55–60	147	72	75
				60–65	106	47	59
Under 5 years	801	390	411	65–75	108	47	61
5–10	728	354	374	75–85	49	21	28
10–15	599	291	308	85 and upwards ...	17	4	13
15–20	595	263	332	Not stated	25	17	8

TABLE 4.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

PERSONS.			MALES.			FEMALES.		
Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
3,468	1,570	312	1,627	767	70	1,841	803	242

45. TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

—	TOTAL.	Professional.	Domestic.	Commercial.	Agri-cultural.	Industrial.	Indefinite and Nonproductive.
Persons	5,350	89	183	126	433	1,836	2,683
Males	2,464	59	28	101	160	1,047	1,069
Females	2,886	30	155	25	273	789	1,614

TABLE 6.—POPULATION according to COLOUR; PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

TOTAL POPULATION.			WHITE.			COLOURED.			BLACK.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
5,350	2,464	2,886	382	186	196	1,378	586	792	3,590	1,692	1,898

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total	5,350	2,464	2,886	United States of America	21	7	14
				France	2	1	1
				Portugal	1	1	—
Turks and Caicos Islands	5,002	2,270	2,732	Greece	2	2	—
England	20	8	12	Norway	1	1	—
Ireland	2	1	1	Sweden	1	1	—
British North America ...	35	31	4	Africa	18	8	10
Other British Colonies ...	138	77	61	Haiti	27	13	14
Foreign West Indies ...	6	5	1	San Domingo	74	38	36

TABLE 8.—EDUCATION of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

EDUCATION.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Read and Write	2,459	1,085	1,374
Read only	717	296	421
Attending School	811	385	426

46. LEEWARD ISLANDS.

AREA; POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

PRESIDENCY AND ISLAND.	Area in Square Miles.*	POPULATION.					
		1891.			1901.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
LEEWARD ISLANDS†	705	127,723	58,780	68,943	127,434	56,851	70,583
Presidency of Antigua	170½	36,819	17,242	19,577	34,971	15,878	19,093
Antigua	108	36,119	16,900	19,219	34,178	15,558	18,620
Barbuda	62	580	224	356	775	303	472
Redonda	½	120	118	2	18	17	1
Presidency of St. Kitts-Nevis†	153	47,662	22,008	25,654	46,446	20,269	26,177
St. Christopher (or St. Kitts) ...	68	30,876	14,410	16,466	29,782	12,977	16,805
Nevis	50	13,087	5,945	7,142	12,774	5,605	7,169
Anguilla	35	3,699	1,653	2,046	3,890	1,687	2,203
Presidency of Dominica ... ... (Dominica.)	291	26,841	12,059	14,782	28,894	12,870	16,024
Presidency of Montserrat... ... ... (Montserrat.)	32½	11,762	5,331	6,431	12,215	5,580	6,635
Presidency of Virgin Islands	58	4,639	2,140	2,499	4,908	2,254	2,654
Tortola	—	3,104	1,468	1,636	3,431	1,615	1,816
Virgin Gorda	—	593	240	353	511	211	300
Jost Van Dykes	—	297	150	147	306	156	150
Great Thatch Island	—	33	22	11	32	19	13
Anegada	—	513	217	296	530	205	325
Salt and Peters Islands	—	99	43	56	98	48	50

* Derived from the Colonial Office List.

† Exclusive of the Island of Sombrero, which was added to the Colony, by Order in Council, on 10th August, 1904.

47. WINDWARD ISLANDS.

GRENADA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

TABLE 1.—AREA; SEPARATE FAMILIES, HOUSES, and POPULATION, 1901.

AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	Separate Families.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
		Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
133	13,469	11,996	486	232	63,438	29,986	33,452

TABLE 2.—SEPARATE FAMILIES, HOUSES and POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1861 to 1901.

CENSUS.	Separate Families.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
		Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1861	—	7,031	194	176	31,900	15,413	16,487
1871	—	8,129	171	177	37,684	18,280	19,404
1881	9,716	8,514	330	185	42,403	20,074	22,329
1891	10,848	10,229	322	223	53,209	25,535	27,674
1901	13,469	11,996	486	232	63,438	29,986	33,452

TABLE 3.—AREA; SEPARATE FAMILIES, HOUSES and POPULATION in each DISTRICT, 1901.

DISTRICT.	Area in Acres.	Separate Families.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
			Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
GRENADA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.*	85,120	13,469	11,996	486	232	63,438	29,986	33,452
Town of St. George ...	306	1,283	756	77	10	5,188	2,250	2,938
Parish of St. George ...	16,436·4	1,973	1,963	47	24	10,486	5,068	5,418
Parish of St. John	9,593·6	1,739	1,351	57	23	7,200	3,446	3,754
Parish of St. Mark	5,804·8	734	591	30	18	3,443	1,665	1,778
Parish of St. Patrick* ...	10,515·2	1,946	1,809	60	35	9,291	4,505	4,786
Parish of St. Andrew ...	22,201·6	3,442	3,190	123	52	15,733	7,607	8,126
Parish of St. David	11,795·2	1,135	1,129	26	20	5,600	2,731	2,869
Island of Carriacou* ...	8,467·2	1,217	1,207	66	50	6,497	2,714	3,783

* The Dependencies comprise Carriacou and certain islets, only two of which, Isle de Rhonde and Petit Martinique, are returned as being inhabited. Isle de Rhonde is attached to the parish of St. Patrick and Petit Martinique to Carriacou.

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	63,438	29,986	33,452	40–45	2,673	1,234	1,439
Under 1 year	2,268	1,141	1,127	45–50	2,198	1,028	1,170
1	1,759	921	838	50–55	1,908	876	1,032
2	2,069	1,063	1,006	55–60	1,164	530	634
3	2,041	994	1,047	60–65	1,413	630	783
4	1,984	1,004	980	65–70	621	272	349
Under 5 years	10,121	5,123	4,998	70–75	599	247	352
5–10	8,893	4,419	4,474	75–80	275	120	155
10–15	8,466	4,295	4,171	80–85	344	141	203
15–20	6,697	3,132	3,565	85–90	105	35	70
20–25	5,928	2,510	3,418	90–95	95	27	68
25–30	4,896	2,153	2,743	95–100	27	11	16
30–35	3,847	1,690	2,157	100 and upwards ...	19	5	14
35–40	3,143	1,503	1,640	Not stated	6	5	1

GRENADA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, and AGES of MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

—	Males.			Females.		
	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.
TOTAL	22,526	6,909	551	24,106	7,409	1,937
Under 1 year	1,141	—	—	1,127	—	—
1	921	—	—	838	—	—
2	1,063	—	—	1,006	—	—
3	994	—	—	1,047	—	—
4	1,004	—	—	980	—	—
Under 5 years	5,123	—	—	4,998	—	—
5–10	4,419	—	—	4,474	—	—
10–15	4,295	—	—	4,170	1	—
15–20	3,121	10	1	3,452	112	1
20–25	2,281	229	—	2,590	810	18
25–30	1,275	864	14	1,438	1,251	54
30–35	643	1,017	30	826	1,256	75
35–40	410	1,055	38	529	999	112
40–50	481	1,690	91	744	1,529	336
50–60	244	1,054	108	406	851	409
60–70	151	632	119	266	412	454
70 and upwards	80	357	149	212	188	478
Age not stated	3	1	1	1	—	—

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

Occupations.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Occupied and Unoccupied	63,438	29,986	33,452
I. Professional Class—			
Public Officers	111	103	8
Police	67	67	—
Legal Profession ...	18	18	—
Medical Profession ...	11	11	—
Ministers of Religion ...	16	16	—
Civil Engineers and Surveyors...	6	6	—
Students of Law and Medicine	24	24	—
Public Writers and Scientific men ...	9	9	—
Teachers...	232	117	115
II. Commercial Class—			
Merchants, Agents and Dealers	117	102	15
Clerks and Shopmen ...	454	411	43
Shopkeepers and Hucksters	760	215	545
Boatmen and Fishermen	342	342	—
Mariners	336	336	—
Hotelkeepers	3	1	2
III. Agricultural Class—			
Proprietors of Plantations	1,670	1,197	473
Lessees of Plantations...	37	32	5
Managers of Plantations	343	343	—
Agricultural Labourers	14,448	7,204	7,244
IV. Industrial Class—			
Mechanics and Handicraftsmen*	2,997	2,963	34
General Labourers and Porters	1,596	991	605
V. Domestic Class—			
Domestic Servants ...	3,241	951	2,290
Laundresses	1,207	—	1,207
Seamstresses	2,966	—	2,966
Wives and Children engaged in Domestic duties	3,960	193	3,767
VI. Unoccupied—			
Adults	1,035	301	734
Children attending School...	13,632	7,064	6,568
Children not attending School...	13,800	6,969	6,831

* Mechanics and Handicraftsmen are further classified as follows:—

Carpenters	1,108	Tinsmiths...	16	Watch Repairers	6
Joiners	16	Cabinet Makers	35	Carriage Painters...	1
Wheelwrights	15	Goldsmiths	31	Parasol Repairers...	1
Ship Carpenters	40	Bakers	90	Shipwrights	26
Shoemakers	382	Architectural Draughtsmen ...	1	Basket Makers	15
Tailors	395	Brickmakers	1	Fish-pot Makers	1
Mattress Makers	14	Butchers	23	Farriers	3
Masons	377	Woodcutters	40	Net Makers	4
Printers and Compositors ...	26	Engine Drivers	6	Sail Makers	8
Sewing Machine Repairers ...	2	Cigar Makers	3	Plumbers	4
Blacksmiths	123	Coopers	55	Dyers	1
Millwrights	1	Boat Builders	3	Clock Makers	1
Painters	60	Tanners	1	Hammock Makers	1
Handkerchief Painters	1	Musical Instrument Repairers	3	Carriage Trimmers	1
Saddlers	34	Sawyers	5		
Engineers	13	Haircutters	4		

GRENADA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Males.	Females.	WHERE BORN.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	29,986	33,452			
Grenada	23,387	26,295	Europe	31	5
Carriacou	2,754	3,926	Madeira	19	17
Grenada (Indian Parents) ...	787	737	United States of America ...	4	1
Trinidad	185	210	South America	30	31
Barbados	993	809	India	406	225
Other British West Indies ...	994	944	China	3	—
Canada	7	4	Africa	210	132
United Kingdom	96	44	At Sea	1	1
Foreign West Indies	58	50	Other Places	17	19
			Not Stated	4	2

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	63,438	29,986	33,452
Roman Catholics	36,437	16,926	19,511
Anglicans	22,477	10,798	11,679
Presbyterians	580	321	259
Wesleyans	3,584	1,726	1,858
Other Christian Denominations	105	53	52
Total Christians	63,183	29,824	33,359
Hindus	93	66	27
Mohammedans	43	25	18
Buddhists	—	—	—
Other Non-Christian Denominations*	8	4	4
Total Non-Christians ...	144	95	49
Not Stated	111	67	44

* Including 2 Brahmins, 2 Freethinkers, and 2 Theosophists.

TABLE 9.—The NUMBER of BLIND, DEAF and DUMB, LUNATIC, IMBECILE and IDIOT, and LEPROUS, 1901.

—	Blind.	Deaf and Dumb.	Lunatic.	Imbecile or Idiot.	Leprous.
Persons	68	61	127	64	20
Males	30	30	61	33	13
Females	38	31	66	31	7

ST. LUCIA.

TABLE 1.—AREA; SEPARATE OCCUPIERS, and POPULATION, 1901.

AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	Separate Occupiers.	POPULATION.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.
233·29	13,247	49,883	23,821	26,062

TABLE 2.—POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1772 to 1901.

CENSUS YEAR.	Population.	CENSUS YEAR.	Population.	CENSUS YEAR.	Population.
1772	15,446	1843	20,694	1881	38,551
1789	21,778	1851	24,185	1891	42,220
1810	17,485	1861	26,674	1901	49,883
1825	18,595	1871	31,610		

ST. LUCIA—*continued.*

TABLE 3.—AREA; SEPARATE OCCUPIERS and POPULATION in each DISTRICT, 1901.

DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	Separate Occupiers.	POPULATION.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.
St. Lucia	233·29	13,247	49,883	23,821	26,062
Castries Town*	0·16	2,510	7,910	3,367	4,543
„ Rural...	34·86	3,007	11,606	5,992	5,614
Anse-la-Raye District	24·05	753	2,770	1,456	1,314
Soufrière „	22·89	1,624	5,661	2,568	3,093
Choiseul „	9·47	875	4,332	1,991	2,341
Laborie „	12·61	765	3,221	1,437	1,784
Vieux Fort „	18·41	853	3,415	1,584	1,831
Micoud „	41·04	690	2,861	1,363	1,498
Dennery „	27·97	1,206	4,086	2,114	1.972
Gros-Islet „	41·83	964	4,021	1,949	2,072

* The figures for Castries Town are for the Administrative Area proper, and exclude a Suburban Population of 4,205 persons (1,872 males and 2,333 females).

TABLE 4.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL.		UNMARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	23,821	26,062	18,122	19,087	5,276	5,443	423	1,532
Under 1 year	738	743	10,616	10,350	5	12	—	—
1– 5	3,504	3,453						
5–10	3,747	3,482						
10–15	2,632	2,684						
15–20	2,118	2,851	2,084	2,676	34	174	—	1
20–30	4,343	5,205	3,389	3,453	932	1,683	22	69
30–40	2,528	2,869	1,042	1,151	1,432	1,541	54	177
40–50	1,635	2,077	453	643	1,110	1,105	72	329
50–60	1,209	1,323	274	411	848	572	87	340
60 and upwards	1,355	1,360	255	394	912	351	188	615
Not stated	12	15	9	9	3	5	—	1

TABLE 5.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

OCCUPATION.	Persons.	OCCUPATION.	Persons.
TOTAL	49,883		
Agricultural Labourers	14,924	Other Labourers and Servants ...	4,297
Criminals in Confinement ...	82	Planters	872
Fishermen...	371	Professionals	228
Hawkers	57	Scholars	8,567
Inmates of Hospital	244	Seamen	254
Laundresses	1,032	Seamstresses	3,132
Mechanics and Handicraftsmen	2,336	Traders and Clerks	723
Military	782	Unemployed, including Wives not otherwise employed and Children not Scholars ...	11,818
Officials	164		

TABLE 6.—BIRTHPLACES of the POPULATION, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	WHERE BORN.	Persons.	WHERE BORN.	Persons.
TOTAL	49,883	Colombia	45	St. Bartholomew	1
		Dominica	365	St. Kitts	174
St. Lucia	41,777	East Indies	1,214*	St. Martin	39
Africa	241	France	16	St. Thomas	11
Anguilla	5	Germany	5	St Vincent	915
Antigua	546	Grenada	68	Surinam	2
Bahamas	4	Guadeloupe	28	Tobago	32
Barbados	2,616	Haiti	3	Tortola	2
Bermuda	6	Jamaica	169	Trinidad	102
British Guiana	91	Martinique	385	United Kingdom	475
British Honduras	1	Montserrat	202	Other parts of Europe ...	70
British North America ...	3	Nevis	187	United States of America...	12
Canada	8	Saba	5	Other Places	49
China	1	Santa Cruz	8		

* Inclusive of Coolies and others born in India.

ST. LUCIA—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	RELIGIONS.	Persons.
TOTAL	49,883	Mohammedan	162
Anglican	5,980	Moravian	130
Baptist	21	Presbyterian	90
Catholic	40,992	Wesleyan	1,429
Hindu	973	Other Denominations	60
		Not stated	46

TABLE 8.—INFIRMITIES of the POPULATION, 1901.

INFIRMITY.	Persons.	INFIRMITY.	Persons.
Idiot and Imbecile	73	Dumb	13
Lunatic	40	Leprous	39
Blind	122	Framboesial	70
Deaf	66	Other Infirmities	174
Deaf and Dumb	7		

ST. VINCENT.

No Census was taken in this Island. The area is estimated at 132 square miles, and the population at 47,548—the latter number being derived from the returns of Births, Deaths, and Migration.

48. BARBADOS.

No Census was taken in this Island. The area was estimated at 166 square miles, and the population at 195,588 persons (88,200 males and 107,388 females); the population is computed from the returns of Births, Deaths, and Migration.

49. TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES, and POPULATION, 1901.

—	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.*	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
		Inhabited.	Un-inhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
United Colony of Trinidad and Tobago	1,868	40,934	1,975	719	273,899	144,491	129,408
Trinidad	1,754	36,889	1,805	607	255,148	135,820	119,328
Tobago	114	4,045	170	112	18,751	8,671	10,080

* Derived from the Colonial Office List.

TABLE 2.—POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1861 to 1901.

—	1861.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Trinidad and Tobago	99,848	126,692	171,179	218,381	273,899
Trinidad	84,438	109,638	153,128	200,028	255,148
Tobago	15,410	17,054	18,051	18,353	18,751

49. TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO—*continued.*

TABLE 3.—HOUSES and POPULATION in BOROUGHS, WARDS, and WARD UNIONS, 1901.

BOROUGHS, WARDS, AND WARD UNIONS.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO ...	40,934	1,975	719	273,899	144,491	129,408
Trinidad	36,889	1,805	607	255,148	135,820	119,328
Port of Spain	4,406	213	114	54,100	24,387	29,713
St. Ann's Ward Union	1,525	129	15	9,502	4,866	4,636
Diego Martin Ward Union ...	2,300	164	33	14,640	7,801	6,839
Tacarigua Ward Union	4,521	314	113	28,857	15,533	13,324
Borough of Arima	2,479	93	35	4,076	1,889	2,187
Arima Ward Union...				11,502	6,701	4,801
Manzanilla Ward Union	1,438	11	—	8,114	4,776	3,338
Mayaro Ward Union	572	36	7	2,660	1,528	1,132
Toco Ward Union	925	21	11	4,569	2,614	1,955
Blanchisseuse Ward	149	1	—	961	563	398
Chaguanas Ward Union	2,639	141	37	13,995	7,923	6,072
Couva Ward Union	1,993	46	27	15,049	8,330	6,719
Montserrat Ward	2,930	215	74	14,596	7,981	6,615
Savana Grande Ward Union ...	4,417	214	76	24,341	13,340	11,001
Borough of San Fernando... ...	1,022	53	6	7,613	3,561	4,052
Naparima Ward Union	3,140	89	32	24,829	14,261	10,568
Oropuche Ward Union	1,458	45	7	8 583	5,049	3,534
Cedros Ward Union	975	20	20	5,533	3,110	2,423
Shipping in Harbours	—	—	—	1,628	1,607	21
Tobago (comprising Tobago Ward) ...	4,045	170	112	18,751	8,671	10,080

TABLE 4.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.			TRINIDAD.			TOBAGO.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	273,899	144,491	129,408	255,148	135,820	119,328	18,751	8,671	10,080
Under 1 year	6,994	3,429	3,565	6,415	3,163	3,252	579	266	313
1	6,180	3,059	3,121	5,643	2,797	2,846	537	262	275
2	6,760	3,416	3,344	6,213	3,156	3,057	547	260	287
3	6,775	3,257	3,518	6,232	2,986	3,246	543	271	272
4	6,561	3,290	3,271	6,000	2,995	3,005	561	295	266
5–	30,798	15.602	15,196	28,218	14,311	13,907	2,580	1,291	1,289
10–	26,800	13,765	13,035	24,370	12,512	11,858	2,430	1,253	1,177
15–	24,157	11,763	12,394	22,214	10,838	11,376	1,943	925	1,018
20–	28,907	14,616	14,291	27,306	13,987	13,319	1,601	629	972
25–	27,804	14,645	13,159	26,676	14,212	12,464	1,128	433	695
30–	22,692	12,609	10,083	21,724	12,238	9,486	968	371	597
35–	20,191	11,614	8,577	19,235	11,181	8,054	956	433	523
40–	17,348	10,240	7,108	16,434	9,838	6,596	914	402	512
45–	12,371	7,134	5,237	11,589	6,738	4,851	782	396	386
50–	10,209	5,714	4,495	9,405	5,350	4,055	804	364	440
55–	5,466	3,059	2,407	4,939	2,817	2,122	527	242	285
60–	5,963	3,310	2,653	5,448	3,091	2,357	515	219	296
65–	2,573	1,332	1,241	2,285	1,197	1,088	288	135	153
70–	2,244	1,148	1,096	2,031	1,051	980	213	97	116
75–	1,069	512	557	941	466	475	128	46	82
80–	1,149	548	601	1,015	491	524	134	57	77
85–	372	164	208	334	153	181	38	11	27
90–	242	130	112	226	123	103	16	7	9
95–	146	71	75	132	66	66	14	5	9
100 and upwards	118	56	62	113	55	58	5	1	4
Not stated	10	8	2	10	8	2	—	—	—

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

CONDITION AS TO MARRIAGE.*	TRINIDAD.			TOBAGO.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION ...	255,148	135,820	119,328	18,751	8,671	10,080
Unmarried	202,058	110,584	91,474	13,714	6,424	7,290
Married	43,973	22,403	21,570	4,156	2,023	2,133
Widowed	9,117	2,833	6,284	881	224	657

* It is estimated that about 6,000 Indians have been entered as "Married" who should have been returned as "Unmarried."

49. TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

OCCUPATION.	TRINIDAD.		TOBAGO.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	135,820	119,328	8,671	10,080
OFFICIAL.	2,261	176	41	1
Government Officer, Civil Service Clerk	397	9	18	1
Naval and Military	838	—	—	—
Police	531	—	12	—
Fire Brigade	15	—	—	—
Customs, Harbour Police, Lighthouse Keeper, &c. ..	36	—	—	—
Government Messenger and Porter	65	—	11	—
Railway Service	177	—	—	—
Postal Service	46	29	—	—
Interpreter	19	—	—	—
Bailiff	16	—	—	—
Prison Warder, Wardsman, Hospital Nurse, &c. ..	101	135	—	—
Pensioner	17	3	—	—
Officials of Foreign Governments	3	—	—	—
PROFESSIONAL.	1,434	822	90	33
Lawyer, Barrister, Solicitor	81	—	3	—
Solicitor's Clerk	119	—	—	—
Medical Practitioner ..	54	—	4	—
Dentist	13	—	—	—
Medical Student	8	—	—	—
Druggist and Dispenser ..	159	—	—	—
Midwife	—	80	—	—
Veterinary Surgeon and Farrier	20	—	—	—
Architect, Civil Engineer, Surveyor	81	—	4	—
Artist, Photographer, Engraver	38	1	—	—
Teacher and Professor ..	541	589	68	33
Musician and Music Teacher	38	15	—	—
Editor and Journalist ..	23	—	—	—
Christian Minister	115	—	11	—
Catechist, Lay Brother, Clerk in Holy Orders ..	44	56	—	—
Church, Chapel, and Cemetery Officer	22	—	—	—
Hindu and Mohammedan Priest	34	—	—	—
Telephone and Telegraph Operator	38	14	—	—
Jockey and Trainer	5	—	—	—
Conjurer, Showman, &c. ..	1	—	—	—
Nun, Novice	—	67	—	—
COMMERCIAL.	4,784	676	156	192
Merchant, Agent, Dealer, &c.	464	8	23	3
Accountant, Book-keeper, Writing Clerk, Cashier, &c.	705	52	—	—
Shopkeeper	1,035	295	60	164
Salesman, Shopman, Clerk —undefined	2,580	321	67	25
DOMESTIC.	2,931	19,047	142	853
Indoor Domestic Servant ..	1,442	10,506	81	587
Groom, Coachman, Gardener	1,489	—	61	—
Laundress	—	8,541	—	266
AGRICULTURAL.	49,550	23,227	2,149	2,538
Estate Proprietor	487	145	—	—
Manager, Sugar Estate ..	63	—	14	—
Manager, Cocoa Estate ..	194	—	9	—
Sub-Manager and Overseer	928	—	25	—
Overlooker and Driver ..	322	—	6	—
Peasant Proprietor	5,202	1,249	155	32
Agricultural Contractor ..	764	59	1	—
Cane Farmer	73	11	—	—
Planter, Farmer—undefined	239	6	6	—
"Cocoa Planter"	87	5	4	—
Agricultural Labourer ..	41,191	21,752	1,929	2,506

OCCUPATION.	TRINIDAD.		TOBAGO.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
INDUSTRIAL.	29,319	16,643	1,695	1,425
Mechanical Engineer, Machinist	453	—	4	—
Engine Driver and Fireman	300	—	11	—
Blacksmith	861	—	52	—
Cooper	404	—	47	—
Tinsmith and Plumber ..	170	—	9	—
Fitter, Turner, Moulder ..	108	—	—	—
Painter	548	—	14	—
Carpenter and Joiner ..	3,551	—	508	—
Coachbuilder and Painter ..	100	—	—	—
Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer	93	—	2	—
Wheelwright	241	—	—	—
Shipwright, Boatbuilder ..	121	—	—	—
Sail-maker	35	—	—	—
Saddler, Harness-maker ..	271	—	10	—
Gold and Silversmith ..	305	—	12	—
Jeweller and Watchmaker	116	—	—	—
Mason, Bricklayer	746	—	63	—
Mechanic, Artizan—undefined	49	—	—	—
Mariner	1,365	—	48	—
Boatman, Fisherman ..	755	—	204	—
General Labourer, Porter, Watchman	13,321	3,888	453	677
Platelayer	40	—	—	—
Tailor	1,422	—	162	—
Shoemaker	1,041	—	46	—
Barber	184	—	1	—
Mattress Maker	48	1	—	—
Cigar Maker	10	43	1	—
Butcher	157	—	11	—
Seamstress	—	9,915	—	686
Baker, Confectioner	458	206	6	60
Printer, Compositor	228	6	3	—
Pan Boiler	93	—	2	—
Tramway Service	25	—	—	—
Sawyer, Woodcutter ..	206	—	—	—
Dairyman, Milkseller ..	28	17	—	—
Bookbinder	36	—	—	—
Huckster, Speculator ..	662	2,524	—	—
Cab Owner and Driver, Livery Stable Keeper ..	122	—	—	—
Builder, Contractor	103	3	—	—
Lighterman, Stevedore ..	174	—	—	—
Grass Cutter and Seller ..	5	1	—	—
House Agent	28	—	—	—
Coppersmith	5	—	—	—
Road Officer	20	—	6	—
Boilerman	16	—	12	—
Wharfinger	4	—	—	—
Market Gardener	45	—	—	—
Charcoal Burner and Seller	36	7	—	—
Hotel and Boarding House Keeper	26	11	—	2
Other Industrial Occupations	184	21	8	—
GENERAL AND INDEFINITE.	2,122	16,386	70	909
House Proprietor	138	152	—	—
Landed Proprietor	11	5	—	—
Domestic Duties	—	12,818	—	778
Proprietor—not defined ..	153	108	26	5
Living on Private Means ..	573	1,620	39	118
Pauper, Mendicant	69	84	—	—
Not stated	1,178	1,599	5	8
CHILDREN.	43,419	42,351	4,334	4,129
Children attending Government School	6,091	4,877	4	—
Children attending Assisted School	11,888	9,822	2,266	2,144
Children attending Private School	1,849	2,286	392	387
Children not attending School	23,591	25,366	1,672	1,598

49. TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.			TRINIDAD.			TOBAGO.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION ...	273,899	144,491	129,408	255,148	135,820	119,328	18,751	8,671	10,080
Trinidad	150,778	74,318	76,460	150,438	74,149	76,289	340	169	171
Tobago	22,575	10,741	11,834	5,334	2,948	2,386	17,241	7,793	9,448
United Kingdom	1,385	1,100	285	1,337	1,067	270	48	33	15
Indian Empire	47,677	30,599	17,078	47,669	30,593	17,076	8	6	2
British West Indies (except Trinidad and Tobago) ...	42,373	22,360	20,013	41,414	21,790	19,624	959	570	389
Other British Colonies ...	152	96	56	152	96	56	—	—	—
France	173	102	71	171	100	71	2	2	—
Spain	28	23	5	28	23	5	—	—	—
Portugal	731	483	248	731	483	248	—	—	—
Germany	87	58	29	85	57	28	2	1	1
Austria-Hungary	4	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Italy	284	278	6	283	277	6	1	1	—
Denmark	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Norway and Sweden	25	24	1	25	24	1	—	—	—
Russia	27	27	—	27	27	—	—	—	—
Holland and Belgium ...	30	23	7	30	23	7	—	—	—
Switzerland	13	6	7	13	6	7	—	—	—
Greece	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
China	832	712	120	832	712	120	—	—	—
Africa	1,212	733	479	1,080	648	432	132	85	47
Foreign West Indies	1,492	624	868	1,479	617	862	13	7	6
United States	163	83	80	162	82	80	1	1	—
Venezuela	3,537	1,922	1,615	3,537	1,922	1,615	—	—	—
Other American States ...	45	20	25						
Ottoman Empire	98	59	39	205	112	93	2	1	1
Other Foreign Countries ...	4	4	—						
At Sea	60	30	30						
Not stated	110	58	52	108	56	52	2	2	—

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

RELIGIONS.	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.			TRINIDAD.			TOBAGO.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION ...	273,899	144,491	129,408	255,148	135,820	119,328	18,751	8,671	10,080
Christians	193,335	97,148	96,187	174,800	88,594	86,206	18,535	8,554	9,981
Roman Catholic	89,213	44,218	44,995	88,419	43,805	44,614	794	413	381
Church of England ...	74,920	38,251	36,669	65,682	33,972	31,710	9,238	4,279	4,959
Wesleyan	11,388	5,539	5,849	7,644	3,824	3,820	3,744	1,715	2,029
Presbyterian	5,859	3,266	2,593	5,853	3,261	2,592	6	5	1
Baptist	4,940	2,449	2,491	4,885	2,423	2,462	55	26	29
Moravian	6,321	3,043	3,278	1,633	932	701	4,688	2,111	2,577
Other Christian Denominations	694	382	312	684	377	307	10	5	5
Non-Christian	79,798	46,811	32,987	79,789	46,804	32,985	9	7	2
Hindu	68,906	40,571	28,335	68,902	40,567	28,335	4	4	—
Mohammedan	10,478	5,952	4,526	10,478	5,952	4,526	—	—	—
Buddhist	187	153	34	187	153	34	—	—	—
Other Non-Christian Denominations	227	135	92	222	132	90	5	3	2
Not stated	766	532	234	559	422	137	207	110	97

TABLE 9.—NUMBER of the BLIND and the DEAF and DUMB, PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

—	TOTAL INFIRMITIES.			BLIND.			DEAF AND DUMB.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	626	317	309	512	267	245	114	50	64
Trinidad	570	294	276	473	251	222	97	43	54
Tobago	56	23	33	39	16	23	17	7	10

50. BRITISH HONDURAS.

TABLE 1.—AREA; INHABITED HOUSES, 1901, and POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	INHABITED HOUSES, 1901.	POPULATION.			
		1891.	1901.		
		Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
7,562*	9,076†	31,471	37,479	19,140	18,339

* Derived from the Colonial Office List. † Including 34 vessels.

TABLE 2.—POPULATION enumerated at each CENSUS, 1861 to 1901.

—	1861.	1871.	1881.	1891.	1901.
Persons	25,635	24,710	27,452	31,471	37,479

TABLE 3.—AREA; INHABITED HOUSES, 1901, and POPULATION in each DISTRICT of the COLONY, 1891 and 1901.

DISTRICT.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	INHABITED HOUSES, 1901.	POPULATION.			
			1891.	1901.		
			Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	7,562	9,076	31,471	37,479	19,140	18,339
Belize	1,732	3,065*	11,352	13,771	6,671	7,100
Corosal	697	1,448†	5,544	5,964	3,068	2,896
Orange Walk	1,433	1,764	4,943	6,550	3,646	2,904
Stann Creek	2,000	1,027	3,747	4,059	1,937	2,122
Toledo	900	997	3,218	4,277	2,287	1,990
Cayo	800	775	2,667	2,858	1,531	1,327

* Including 23 vessels.
† Including 11 vessels.

TABLE 4.—POPULATION, 1891 and 1901, enumerated in the CHIEF TOWNS and SETTLEMENTS.

TOWN OR SETTLEMENT.	POPULATION.	
	1891.	1901.
Belize, Town of	6,972*	9,113
Stann Creek, Town of	1,645	2,227
Corosal, Town of	1,514	1,644
Orange Walk, Town of...	967	1,165
San Estevan, Town of	749	803
San Antonio Settlement	448	758
Punta Gorda, Town of †	519	653
Toledo Settlement	459	563
Benque Viejo Settlement	438	543
Progreso Settlement	451	528
San Pedro } Settlement‡	519	468
Ambergris Cay }		
Cayo, Town of	303	395

* Including "The Harbour, Faber's Road, &c.," which were separately enumerated in 1901, and contained 393 persons.
† Including Cattle Landing and Buena Vista.
‡ Including Bacalar Chico.

50. BRITISH HONDURAS—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	37,479	19,140	18,339
Under 1 Year	1,210	591	619
1–	5,335	2,670	2,665
6–	4,851	2,456	2,395
11–	3,223	1,642	1,581
Under 15 Years	14,619	7,359	7,260
15–	4,592	2,286	2,306
21–	7,423	3,832	3,591
31–	4,906	2,649	2,257
41–	2,955	1,558	1,397
51–	1,759	884	875
61–	795	388	407
71–	308	127	181
81 and upwards	122	57	65

TABLE 6.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

—	Unmarried, 15 years of Age and upwards.	Married.	Widowed.
Persons	11,088	9,262	2,510
Males	6,521	4,528	732
Females	4,567	4,734	1,778

TABLE 7.—OCCUPATIONS of the MALE POPULATION, 1901.

OCCUPATION.	Number.
TOTAL MALE POPULATION ...	19,140
MECHANICS.	
Barbers	16
Blacksmiths	40
Bricklayers	15
Builders	9
Carpenters	382
Coopers	9
Cabinet Makers and Wheelwrights	31
Engineers and Engine Drivers	24
Jewellers, Gold and Silver Smiths	43
Masons	13
Painters...	18
Printers	16
Saddlers...	4
Shipwrights	78
Shoemakers	63
Moccasin Makers	66
Tailors	163
Tinsmiths	7
Sailmakers	9
AGRICULTURE.	
Planters	285
Farm Servants and Labourers	1,725
Overseers	32
Stockmen	60
Small Planters	2,292
LABOURERS, NOT AGRICULTURAL.	
Boatmen and Sailors	415
Gardeners	3
General Labourers	1,675
Mule Drivers	76
Stokers	6
Wood Cutters	1,947
Stevedores	19

OCCUPATION.	Number.
TRADE AND COMMERCE.	
Auctioneers	4
Agents	8
Accountants	31
Bakers	93
Butchers	30
Clerks	295
Fishermen	339
Publicans	19
Merchants and Storekeepers...	198
Cigar Makers	21
Distillers	7
Greengrocers	16
Hammock Makers	2
Hat Makers	7
Hucksters	35
Musicians	9
Pilots	16
Tanners	9
MISCELLANEOUS.	
Land Surveyors	4
Clergymen	28
Government Civil Servants	226
Hawkers...	7
Judicial	4
Medical	9
Military	1
Teachers...	85
Naturalists	1
DOMESTIC SERVANTS.—Male*	204
PERSONS OF NO OCCUPATION.	
Without means of subsistence	33
Living on Private Means within the Colony	151
Living on Private Means without the Colony	8
OCCUPATIONS NOT RETURNED (including Children)	7,699

* There were also 911 females returned as Domestic Servants.

50. BRITISH HONDURAS—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	37,479	19,140	18,339	France	6	5	1
				Germany	37	29	8
				Spain	11	9	2
England	95	64	31	Central America	4,789	2,771	2,018
Ireland	36	19	17	Yucatan	1,712	949	763
Scotland	44	32	12	Africa...	110	82	28
Wales	2	1	1	China	27	26	1
Barbados	229	183	46	East Indies	190	131	59
British Honduras	28,505	13,665	14,840	Switzerland	1	1	—
Jamaica	864	611	253	Italy	2	2	—
Other British Possessions ...	211	150	61	Other Places	412	288	124
United States	178	113	65	Not stated	18	9	9

NOTE.—The Total number of persons "born under the British Flag" was returned as 30,287.

TABLE 9.—EDUCATIONAL CONDITION of the POPULATION, also the NUMBER of DEAF, DUMB, BLIND, and LUNATIC, IDIOT, or IMBECILE.

EDUCATIONAL CONDITION.				INFIRMITIES.							
Can Read?		Can Write Name?		Deaf.		Dumb.		Blind.		Lunatic, Idiot, or Imbecile.	
Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	From Birth.	Otherwise.	From Birth.	Otherwise.	From Birth.	Otherwise.	From Birth.	Otherwise.
12,617	24,862	11,668	25,811	15	54	16	11	7	52	19	72

51. BRITISH GUIANA.

No Census was taken in this Colony. The area is estimated at 104,000 square miles, and the population (exclusive of the wandering Aborigines in the interior of the country) at 295,896 persons (157,512 males and 138,384 females). The population is computed from returns of Births, Deaths, and Migration.

52. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1901.

AREA in SQUARE MILES.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Total.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
7,500*	359	51†	410	2,043‡	1,203	840

* Including South Georgia, 1,000 square miles. The figures are derived from the Colonial Office List.
† Includes 1 building.
‡ Excluding 147 persons enumerated on H.M.S. Nymphe, and 63 foreign labourers imported from Argentina and engaged on the Naval Coaling Depôt.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at the CENSUSES of 1881, 1891, and 1901.

CENSUS YEAR.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1881	1,553	976	577
1891	1,789	1,086	703
1901	2,043	1,203	840

TABLE 3.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	2,043	1,203	840
Under 1 year	59	30	29
1–5	241	126	115
5–10	249	140	109
10–15	207	105	102
15–20	207	113	94
20–30	423	272	151
30–40	296	187	109
40–50	175	111	64
50–60	109	74	35
60–70	63	38	25
70–80	11	5	6
80 and upwards	3	2	1

52. FALKLAND ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

—		ALL AGES.	Under 20.	20–	30–	40–	50–	60–	70 and upwards.
Unmarried ...	Persons ...	1,374	960	272	76	43	14	7	2
	Males ...	859	514	219	65	40	13	7	1
	Females ...	515	446	53	11	3	1	—	1
Married	Persons ...	617	3	149	209	125	86	40	5
	Males ...	323	—	53	116	69	56	25	4
	Females ...	294	3	96	93	56	30	15	1
Widowed ...	Persons ...	52	—	2	11	7	9	16	7
	Males ...	21	—	—	6	2	5	6	2
	Females ...	31	—	2	5	5	4	10	5

TABLE 5.—OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

OCCUPATION.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	2,043	1,203	840
Blacksmiths	7	7	—
Boarding House Keepers	1	1	—
Butchers and Bakers	10	10	—
Carpenters and Joiners	34	34	—
Clerks	3	3	—
Cooks	19	14	5
Domestic Servants	90	9	81
Dressmakers	6	—	6
Farm Hands	189	189	—
Foremen	2	2	—
Gardeners	12	12	—
Government Employés, Consuls, &c.	31	26	5
Horse Breakers	2	2	—
Labourers, Porters, Carters	69	69	—
Managers and Agents	23	23	—
Masons and Bricklayers	5	5	—
Mariners	129	129	—
Mechanics and Artificers	18	18	—
Merchants	4	4	—
Ministers of Religion	3	3	—
Music Teachers	2	—	2
Nurses	5	—	5
Overseers	5	5	—
Physicians and Surgeons	4	4	—
Printers	2	2	—
Prisoner	1	1	—
Publicans	6	6	—
School Teachers and Governesses	3	—	3
Sheep Farmers	22	21	1
Shepherds	176	176	—
Shoemakers	1	1	—
Shopkeepers	8	3	5
Shops, Employés in	8	6	2
Storekeepers	8	8	—
Tailors	5	4	1
Scholars	375	216	159
Children between 5 and 15 not employed or at school	56	24	32
Children under 5 not at school	299	155	144
Unemployed Adults	400	11	389

TABLE 6.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	2,043	1,203	840
BRITISH SUBJECTS.			
America (U.S.)	3	2	1
Argentina	16	8	8
Australia	6	2	4
Canada	3	1	2
Dutch East Indies	1	1	—
Fiji	1	1	—
Finland	1	1	—
Germany	5	4	1
Great Britain	637	415	222
Falkland Islands	1,231	654	577
India	7	3	4
Italy	1	1	—
King William's Town ...	1	—	1

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
BRITISH SUBJECTS—*cont.*			
Malta	1	—	1
Newfoundland	2	2	—
New Zealand	1	1	—
Norway	2	2	—
Nova Scotia	2	1	1
Patagonia	3	1	2
Spain	1	—	1
St. Helena	1	1	—
Sweden	2	2	—
Uruguay	1	—	1
West Indies	3	3	—
At Sea	2	2	—
Unknown	1	1	—
TOTAL BRITISH SUBJECTS ...	1,935	1,109	826

52. FALKLAND ISLANDS—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901—*continued.*

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females	WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
NATURALIZED BRITISH SUBJECTS.				FOREIGNERS—*cont.*			
Buenos Aires	1	1	—	Denmark	1	1	—
Denmark	1	1	—	Finland	3	3	—
Falkland Islands	1	1	—	France	3	2	1
Germany	4	4	—	Germany	10	4	6
Sweden	2	2	—	Holland	1	1	—
TOTAL NATURALIZED BRITISH SUBJECTS	9	9	—	Hungary	1	1	—
FOREIGNERS.				Japan	4	4	—
America (U.S.)	6	4	2	Italy	5	5	—
Argentina	1	1	—	Norway	39	37	2
Austria	3	3	—	Portugal—Cape de Verde ...	1	1	—
Chili	3	3	—	Prussia	2	2	—
				Spain	9	6	3
				Sweden	7	7	—
				TOTAL FOREIGNERS ..	99	85	14

TABLE 7.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	2,043	1,203	840
Baptist	25	9	16
Church of England (including Protestants) ...	739	414	325
Church of Ireland	2	1	1
Church of Scotland...	4	2	2
Free Thinker	1	1	—
Lutheran	28	27	1
No Religion	1	1	—
No Return	967	582	385
Nonconformist	15	5	10
Presbyterian	83	50	33
Roman Catholic	178	111	67

53. NEW SOUTH WALES (excluding Norfolk Island).

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES, and POPULATION, 1901.

AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	HOUSES.			TOTAL POPULATION *c* (including Chinese and Aborigines).			ABORIGINES. *d*			CHINESE *e* (full-blooded and half-caste).		
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
310,700	252,502 *a*	14,831 *b*	1,438	1,359,133	712,456	646,677	4,287	2,451	1,836	11,263	10,590	673

a Including 7,096 described as Tents and Camps, 118 as Stores, Offices, &c., and 452 as Public Institutions.
b Excluding 14,581 Buildings (Churches, Stores, &c.) not used as Residences.
c Including the Shipping population, 8,026 persons; 7,531 males and 495 females.
d The Aboriginal population includes 3,778 persons (2,192 males and 1,586 females) returned as full-blooded, and 509 persons (259 males and 250 females) returned as nomadic half-castes.
e Including 527 male and 514 female half-castes.

TABLE 2.—HOUSES and POPULATION enumerated at each CENSUS, 1821 to 1901.

DATE OF CENSUS.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1821, 26th October	—	—	—	29,662	21 541	8,121
1828, November	–	—	—	36,598	27,611	8,987
1833, 2nd September	—	—	—	60,794	44,644	16,150
1836, 2nd September	—	—	—	77,096	55,539	21,557
1841, 2nd March...	14,951	—	—	116,731	76,766	39,965
1846, 2nd March...	24,539	—	—	154,205	92,687	61,518
1851, 1st March	28,711	—	—	182,424	103,631	78,793
1856, 1st March	39,807	—	—	252,640	139,994	112,646
1861, 8th April	64,571	—	—	350,860	198,488	152,372
1871, 3rd April	93,690	4,917		503,981	275,551	228,430
1881, 4th April	135,326	6,016	2,398	751,468	411,149	340,319
1891, 6th April	216,202	16,166	1,255	1,132,234	612,562	519,672
1901, 1st April	252,502	14,831	1,438	1,359,133	712,456	646,677

NOTE.—The figures in the above Table represent the population of New South Wales within its present boundaries. Victoria was separated from New South Wales on 1st July, 1851, and Queensland on 10th December, 1859.

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 3.—AREA; INHABITED HOUSES, and POPULATION (exclusive of Aborigines and Shipping), in each DIVISION, 1891 and 1901.

DIVISION.	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	INHABITED HOUSES.		POPULATION.					
				1891.			1901.		
		1891.	1901.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL NEW SOUTH WALES	310,700	216,202	252,502	1,118,305	602,694	515,611	1,346,820	702,474	644,346
Metropolis (City of Sydney and Suburbs)	142·5	70,483	88,893	383,283	193,732	189,551	481,830	236,018	245,812
Balance of County of Cumberland	1,430·5	11,880	14,666	63,731	34,473	29,258	81,553	42,615	38,938
Total Cumberland Division	1,573	82,363	103,559	447,014	228,205	218,809	563,383	278,633	284,750
North Coast Division ...	10,825	12,135	14,573	61,148	33,929	27,219	79,073	42,778	36,295
Lower Hunter Division ...	7,608	21,624	24,177	115,386	61,175	54,211	130,010	67,374	62,636
South Coast Division ...	8,133	13,624	13,899	69,758	37,679	32,079	72,745	38,055	34,690
Northern Table Land ...	24,769	12,770	14,891	63,846	35,634	28,212	77,812	42,090	35,722
Central Table Land ...	18,291	19,753	21,785	99,022	53,479	45,543	111,395	58,847	52,548
Southern Table Land ...	18,582	13,663	15,101	75,298	39,909	35,389	80,818	42,693	38,125
North Western Slope ...	25,305	4,125	5,139	21,062	12,533	8,529	28,548	16,194	12,354
Central Western Slope ...	18,238	8,641	9,849	40,729	23,515	17,214	53,433	29,735	23,698
South Western Slope ...	15,797	8,830	11,191	45,925	26,116	19,809	59,157	32,566	26,591
Riverina Division... ...	24,682	4,762	5,734	23,672	14,363	9,309	29,814	17,414	12,400
Plains East of Darling ...	74,267	5,148	4,869	22,360	14,815	7,545	23,327	14,106	9,221
Trans-Darling Division ...	62,630	8,750	7,713	33,030	21,312	11,718	37,205	21,931	15,274
Lord Howe Island ...	—	14	22	55	30	25	100	58	42

TABLE 4.—AREA; INHABITED HOUSES and POPULATION, 1891 and 1901, in the PRINCIPAL TOWNS (exclusive of Aborigines and Shipping).

TOWNS with POPULATIONS of over 5,000 in 1901.	Area in Acres.	INHABITED HOUSES.		POPULATION.					
				1891.			1901.		
		1891.	1901.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Sydney and Suburbs* ...	91,220	70,483	88 893	383,283	193,732	189,551	481,830	236,018	245.812
Newcastle and Suburbs ...	18,954	9,260	10,100	49,910	26,406	23,504	53,741	27,357	26,384
Broken Hill	16,640	4.941	5,497	19,789	11,835	7,954	27,500	15,367	12,133
Parramatta	2,176	1,692	1,863	11,677	6,594	5,083	12,560	6,914	5,646
Goulburn	8,320	1,828	1,904	10,916	5,412	5,504	10,612	5,224	5,388
Bathurst	2,560	1,601	1,669	9.162	4,591	4,571	9,223	4,417	4,806
Maitland. West	9,882	1,367	1,286	7,295	3,605	3,690	6,789	3,266	3,523
Albury	17,760	962	1,080	5,447	2,704	2.743	5,823	2,834	2,989
Tamworth	5,274	810	1,030	4,602	2,305	2,297	5,799	2,864	2,935
Lithgow	4,192	753	959	3.865	2,047	1,818	5,268	2,841	2,427
Wagga Wagga	5,766	833	969	4,596	2,361	2,235	5,108	2,558	2,550
Granville	2,829	816	989	4,248	2,215	2,033	5,094	2,523	2,571

* Inclusive of Aborigines and Shipping the population of Sydney and Suburbs was 387,434 in 1891 and 487,932 in 1901.

TABLE 5.—NUMBERS of REGISTERED BIRTHS and DEATHS, INCREASE or DECREASE due to MIGRATION, and ESTIMATED POPULATION, in each Year 1882 to 1902.

YEAR.	BIRTHS.			DEATHS.			EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS.	EXCESS OF IMMIGRANTS OVER EMIGRANTS.			POPULATION ON 31ST DECEMBER.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1882	29,702	15,087	14,615	12,816	7,596	5,220	16,886	16,034	10,589	5,445	815,000	447,100	367,900
1883	31,281	16,014	15,267	12,249	7,116	5,133	19,032	27,278	17,982	9,296	861,310	473,980	387,330
1884	33,946	17.417	16,529	14,220	8,325	5,895	19,726	23,944	15,238	8,706	904,980	498,310	406,670
1885	35,043	17,939	17,104	15,282	8,900	6,382	19,761	24,829	15,681	9,148	949,570	523,030	426,540
1886	36,284	18,700	17,584	14,587	8,501	6,086	21,697	18,073	10,031	8,042	989,340	543,260	446,080
1887	37,236	18,901	18,335	13,448	7,776	5,672	23,788	7,202	3,965	3,237	1,020,330	558,350	461,980
1888	38,525	19,616	18,909	14,408	8,453	5,955	24,117	6,633	3,677	2,956	1,051,080	573,190	477,890
1889	37,295	19,335	17,960	14,796	8,674	6,122	22,499	8,241	5,159	3,082	1,081,820	589,010	492,810
1890	38,960	19,887	19,073	14,218	8,282	5,936	24,742	15,298	9,035	6,263	1,121,860	609,650	512,210
1891	39,458	20,386	19,072	16,286	9,558	6,728	23,172	17,154	7,565	9,589	1,162,186	628,043	534,143
1892	40,041	20,532	19,509	14,410	8,544	5,866	25,631	3,974	1,512	2,462	1,191,791	641,543	550,248
1893	40,342	20,822	19,520	16,022	9,289	6,733	24,320	– 1,564	– 1,324	– 240	1,214,547	651,752	562,795
1894	38,951	19,993	18,958	15,170	8,714	6,456	23,781	920	53	867	1,239,248	663,084	576,164
1895 . ..	38,774	19,877	18,897	14,914	8,671	6,243	23,860	– 840	– 1,770	930	1,262,268	672,520	589,748
1896	36,506	18,691	17,815	15,839	9,256	6,583	20,667	– 3,968	– 1,770	– 2,198	1,278,967	680,185	598,782
1897	37,247	18,989	18,258	14,264	8,314	5,950	22,983	– 172	1,228	– 1,400	1,301,778	692,088	609,690
1898	36,222	18,723	17,499	16,661	9,636	7,025	19,561	1,788	637	1,151	1,323,127	701,812	621,315
1899	36,461	18,613	17,848	15,901	9,131	6,770	20,560	398	– 769	1,167	1,344,085	710,525	633,560
1900	37,146	18,964	18,182	15,118	8,951	6,167	22,028	– 1,526	– 1,543	17	1,364,587	718,995	645,592
1901	37,875	19,149	18,726	16,021	9,327	6,694	21,854	– 7,058	– 5,556	– 1,502	1,379,529*	722,415	657,114
1902	37,835	19,322	18,513	16,646	9,535	7,111	21,189	6,903	8,573	– 1,670	1,407,621	740,775	666,846

NOTE.—The minus sign (–) indicates an excess of Emigrants over Immigrants.
* This population, as derived from the figures in the preceding columns, amounts to 1,379,383.

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at each YEAR of AGE, 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL POPULATION (including Chinese and Aborigines).			CHINESE.			ABORIGINES.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
All Ages ...	1,359,133	712,456	646,677	11,263	10,590	673	4,287	2,451	1,836
Under 1 year ...	34,213	17,169	17,044	47	18	29	57	27	30
1	30,276	15,309	14,967	57	28	29	56	32	24
2	31,299	15,912	15,387	56	29	27	50	27	23
3	31,658	16,093	15,565	46	30	16	60	31	29
4	31,700	15,974	15,726	50	22	28	62	22	30
Under 5	159,146	80,457	78,689	256	127	129	285	149	136
5	32,512	16,500	16,012	59	38	21	73	37	36
6	32,775	16,487	16,288	65	36	29	68	37	31
7	33,756	17,081	16,675	51	28	23	46	31	15
8	33,616	17,030	16,586	38	22	16	49	26	23
9	33,759	17,242	16,517	58	30	28	47	20	27
5 and under 10 ...	166,418	84,340	82,078	271	154	117	283	151	132
10	34,076	17,181	16,895	48	19	29	52	27	25
11	31,712	16,091	15,621	51	22	29	39	23	16
12	33,141	16,665	16,476	44	25	19	43	26	17
13	31,348	15,656	15,692	51	22	29	37	21	16
14	31,614	16,109	15,505	47	24	23	41	23	18
10 and under 15 ...	161,891	81,702	80,189	241	112	129	212	120	92
15	29,658	14,898	14,760	41	19	22	39	22	17
16	29,487	14,819	14,668	47	25	22	48	20	28
17	28,292	14,048	14,244	38	20	18	31	17	14
18	27,116	13,402	13,714	43	26	17	47	30	17
19	26,801	13,361	13,440	36	20	16	30	16	14
15 and under 20 ...	141,354	70,528	70,826	205	110	95	195	105	90
20	26,278	12,785	13,493	59	48	11	67	31	36
21	26,595	13,428	13,167	53	38	15	35	14	21
22	25,572	12,533	13,039	76	65	11	54	29	25
23	24,968	12,294	12,674	64	51	13	34	17	17
24	24,077	11,516	12,561	95	87	8	34	17	17
20 and under 25 ...	127,490	62,556	64,934	347	289	58	224	108	116
25	23,821	11,654	12,167	157	147	10	67	38	29
26	23,243	11,506	11,737	134	127	7	38	24	14
27	21,590	10,921	10,669	120	109	11	31	22	9
28	23,173	11,753	11,420	227	221	6	35	19	16
29	20,684	10,556	10,128	162	149	13	24	14	10
25 and under 30 ...	112,511	56,390	56,121	800	753	47	195	117	78
30	21,287	12,684	11,603	438	429	9	95	50	45
31	17,865	9,468	8,397	227	221	6	10	7	3
32	20,310	10,852	9,458	402	387	15	20	9	11
33	18,292	9,678	8,614	224	218	6	13	7	6
34	18,695	9,997	8,698	293	283	10	18	10	8
30 and under 35 ...	99,449	52,679	46,770	1,584	1,538	46	156	83	73
35	19,599	10,968	8,631	452	444	8	68	41	27
36	19,797	10,964	8,833	395	391	4	21	7	14
37	17,619	9,744	7,875	267	261	6	23	14	9
38	19,578	10,975	8,603	389	386	3	21	12	9
39	17,479	9,761	7,718	214	206	8	11	3	8
35 and under 40 ...	94,072	52,412	41,660	1,717	1,688	29	144	77	67
40	21,336	12,452	8,884	633	627	6	104	48	56
41	13,651	7,927	5,724	201	199	2	12	6	6
42	16,047	9,218	6,829	424	421	3	21	14	7
43	14,108	7,890	6,218	163	162	1	10	4	6
44	13,377	7,519	5,858	214	213	1	6	4	2
40 and under 45 ...	78,519	45,006	33,513	1,635	1,622	13	153	76	77
45	14,601	8,680	5,921	396	395	1	66	39	27
46	11,768	6,829	4,939	201	200	1	20	14	6
47	10,216	5,916	4,300	151	150	1	12	6	6
48	11,051	6,362	4,689	266	265	1	22	13	9
49	9,831	5,630	4,201	104	103	1	8	7	1
45 and under 50 ...	57,467	33,417	24,050	1,118	1,113	5	128	79	49
50	12,720	7,315	5,405	387	386	1	83	49	34
51	7,584	4,469	3,115	106	105	1	18	10	8
52	9,093	5,264	3,829	202	202	—	19	14	5
53	7,755	4,341	3,414	93	92	1	10	5	5
54	7,935	4,318	3,617	107	106	1	15	14	1
50 and under 55 ...	45,087	25,707	19,380	895	891	4	145	92	53

* Included in these columns are Aborigines of full-blood, and half-castes in a nomadic state.

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at each YEAR of AGE, 1901—*continued.*

AGES.	TOTAL POPULATION (including Chinese and Aborigines).			CHINESE.			ABORIGINES.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
55	7,618	4,308	3,310	173	173	—	31	20	11
56	8,228	4,667	3,561	128	128	—	20	15	5
57	6,441	3,598	2,843	68	67	1	10	7	3
58	6,828	3,759	3,069	118	118	—	9	6	3
59	5,970	3,354	2,616	77	77	—	5	4	1
55 and under 60 ...	35,085	19,686	15,399	564	563	1	75	52	23
60	8,817	5,051	3,766	273	273	—	96	64	32
61	4,766	2,823	1,943	103	103	—	13	8	5
62	5,049	2,961	2,088	148	148	—	7	6	1
63	5,085	2,886	2,199	97	97	—	4	3	1
64	5,333	3,095	2,238	120	120	—	5	2	3
60 and under 65 ...	29,050	16,816	12,234	741	741	—	125	83	42
65	6,084	3,611	2,473	130	130	—	35	21	14
66	4,853	2,763	2,090	67	67	—	8	5	3
67	4,267	2,473	1,794	78	78	—	3	1	2
68	4,061	2,412	1,649	70	70	—	5	5	—
69	3,035	1,782	1,253	32	32	—	7	4	3
65 and under 70 ...	22,300	13,041	9,259	377	377	—	58	36	22
70	4,054	2,414	1,640	83	83	—	26	19	7
71	2,382	1,471	911	38	38	—	1	—	1
72	2,586	1,577	1,009	40	40	—	2	1	1
73	2,141	1,262	879	41	41	—	1	—	1
74	1,847	1,074	773	25	25	—	6	6	—
70 and under 75 ...	13,010	7,798	5,212	227	227	—	36	26	10
75	1,777	1,021	756	43	43	—	14	8	6
76	1,546	882	664	17	17	—	—	—	—
77	1,172	648	524	22	22	—	—	—	—
78	1,108	585	523	21	21	—	1	1	—
79	834	451	383	9	9	—	—	—	—
75 and under 80 ...	6,437	3,587	2,850	112	112	—	15	9	6
80	1,020	571	449	14	14	—	13	5	8
81	793	452	341	5	5	—	2	2	—
82	779	399	380	8	8	—	—	—	—
83	444	240	204	8	8	—	—	—	—
84	439	230	209	3	3	—	3	2	1
80 and under 85 ...	3,475	1,892	1,583	38	38	—	18	9	9
85	332	168	164	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	301	161	140	4	4	—	—	—	—
87	184	103	81	3	3	—	—	—	—
88	137	77	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
89	123	57	66	2	2	—	1	1	—
85 and under 90 ...	1,077	566	511	9	9	—	1	1	—
90	117	71	46	—	—	—	3	3	—
91	67	40	27	2	2	—	—	—	—
92	78	40	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
93	33	15	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
94	20	11	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
90 and under 95 ...	315	177	138	2	2	—	3	3	—
95	28	16	12	—	—	—	1	—	1
96	19	17	2	1	1	—	1	1	—
97	11	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
98	10	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
99	8	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
95 and under 100	76	50	26	1	1	—	2	1	1
100	6	4	2	—	—	—	1	1	—
101	6	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
104	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
107	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
113	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 and over ...	17	13	4	—	—	—	1	1	—
Unspecified Children	321	277	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified Adults	2,733	2,286	447	123	123	—	—	—	—
Unspecified Aborigines	1,833	1,073	760	—	—	—	1,833	1,073	760

* Included in these columns are Aborigines of full-blood, and half-castes in a nomadic state.

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	NEVER MARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.			DIVORCED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	891,533	487,899	403,634	411,345	204,294	207,051	54,852	19,570	35,282	1,403	693	710
Under 16 years ..	517,777	261,771	256,006	12	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	29,443	14,840	14,603	90	3	87	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	28,045	14,068	13,977	290	11	279	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	26,432	13,458	12,974	770	21	749	5	—	5	—	—	—
19	25,307	13,330	11,977	1,576	108	1,468	7	2	5	2	—	2
20	23,744	12,561	11,183	2,655	341	2,314	26	5	21	2	—	2
21-..	77,564	43,677	33,887	24,103	6,639	17,464	242	61	181	50	12	38
25-..	57,958	35,308	22,650	54,075	21,360	32,715	1,128	345	783	152	46	106
30-..	32,877	22,268	10,609	64,735	30,028	34,707	2,103	687	1,416	250	95	155
35-..	22,782	16,704	6,078	67,845	34,661	33,184	3,558	1,227	2,331	324	152	172
40-..	15,695	12,082	3,613	58,306	31,296	27,010	4,622	1,740	2,882	234	124	110
45-..	10,004	7,902	2,102	42,522	23,700	18,822	5,027	1,895	3,132	156	93	63
50-..	7,418	5,933	1,485	31,831	17,686	14,145	5,946	2,161	3,785	108	80	28
55-..	4,774	3,819	955	24,019	13,808	10,211	6,367	2,116	4,251	61	41	20
60-..	4,693	3,986	707	17,383	10,497	6,886	7,099	2,415	4,684	32	28	4
65-..	3,479	3,058	421	11,846	7,568	4,278	7,051	2,467	4,584	19	13	6
70-..	2,055	1,833	222	5,672	3,943	1,729	5,329	2,059	3,270	10	6	4
75-..	873	770	103	2,362	1,682	680	3,226	1,150	2,076	3	3	—
80-..	450	390	60	967	727	240	2,080	788	1,292	—	—	—
85 years and upwards	163	141	22	286	213	73	1,036	452	584	—	—	—

NOTE.—Those of unspecified ages and conditions have been distributed among the other numbers.

TABLE 8.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of the CHINESE, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	NEVER MARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.		DIVORCED.		NOT STATED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	9,934	514	524	147	56	12	3	—	73	—
Under 16 years ...	412	397	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	25	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	20	15	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	26	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	20	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	48	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
21-	234	22	6	25	—	—	—	—	1	—
25-	726	10	24	34	1	3	—	—	2	—
30-	1,460	8	74	34	1	4	—	—	3	—
35-	1,589	4	84	23	3	2	—	—	12	—
40-	1,516	1	85	11	8	1	1	—	12	—
45-	1,048	—	51	3	3	2	—	—	11	—
50-	834	1	46	3	3	—	1	—	7	—
55-	503	1	49	—	8	—	1	—	2	—
60-	680	—	48	—	9	—	—	—	4	—
65-	341	—	28	—	5	—	—	—	3	—
70-	202	—	16	—	8	—	—	—	1	—
75-	98	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
80-	35	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
85 and upwards ...	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not stated—										
Children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adults	105	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	15	—

TABLE 9.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of the ABORIGINES, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	NEVER MARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.		DIVORCED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	1,614	1,049	767	732	69	53	1	2
Under 16 years	785	643	—	—	—	—	—	—
16...	36	43	—	5	—	—	—	—
17...	30	23	—	1	—	—	—	—
18...	52	22	1	7	—	—	—	—
19...	29	10	—	14	—	—	—	—
20...	49	22	6	38	—	1	—	—
21-	98	56	37	78	1	2	1	1
25-	125	35	82	97	1	1	—	—
30-	69	23	86	99	—	3	—	—
35-	74	29	58	76	5	9	—	—
40-	67	17	63	110	5	5	—	—
45-	34	21	103	61	3	2	—	—
50-	49	23	102	58	13	9	—	—
55-	28	13	53	21	11	5	—	—
60-	40	36	96	29	11	7	—	—
65-	25	17	33	17	6	4	—	—
70-	17	7	24	8	5	1	—	1
75-	—	3	11	6	5	1	—	—
80-	6	6	7	6	3	3	—	—
85 years and upwards... ...	1	—	5	1	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Those of unspecified ages and conditions have been distributed among the other numbers.

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 10.—The RELATIVE AGES at MARRIAGE of MALES and FEMALES who were returned as MARRIED at the CENSUS, showing the number of HUSBANDS and WIVES who, at marriage, were of the same or of different ages to their partners.

	Ages.	Ages of Wives at Marriage.																									Husbands.		
		Under 14.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 and under 30.	30 and under 35.	35 and under 40.	40 and under 45.	45 and under 50.	50 and under 55.	55 and under 60.	60 and under 65.	65 and under 70.	70 and under 75.	75 and under 80.	98	Not stated.	With Wives at Home.	Wives away.	Total.
Ages of Husbands at Marriage.	Under 16 years ...	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	70	74
	16 years	1	—	5	12	2	4	4	1	1	3	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	24	61
	17 "	2	2	13	58	90	50	28	28	16	17	6	6	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	325	102	427
	18 "	—	5	13	188	308	285	191	126	75	50	25	19	40	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,341	275	1,616
	19 "	1	3	39	257	595	716	671	493	261	168	108	54	116	17	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,505	542	4,047
	20 "	1	6	55	435	863	1,228	1,379	1,232	719	482	282	175	292	51	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7,218	1,162	8,380
	21 "	1	9	51	480	976	1,475	1,866	1,803	1,657	981	580	317	617	92	16	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10,933	1,343	12,276
	22 "	1	7	43	440	1,004	1,484	1,797	2,057	1,957	1,718	1,030	629	961	124	18	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13,286	1,720	15,006
	23 "	2	7	43	386	858	1,387	1,695	1,955	2,082	1,883	1,607	877	1,374	186	29	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	14,386	1,779	16,165
	24 "	1	9	37	348	799	1,325	1,673	1,905	1,828	1,851	1,603	1,456	2,054	238	41	15	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	15,191	1,870	17,061
	25 and under 30 ...	4	31	110	1,143	2,429	3,820	4,997	6,195	6,208	5,839	5,543	5,352	15,021	2,299	498	86	23	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	59,628	7,684	67,312
	30 " 35 ...	1	9	44	321	750	1,215	1,627	2,280	2,300	2,264	2,173	2,117	7,859	3,662	787	225	34	14	3	1	—	—	—	—	15	27,701	3,930	31,631
	35 " 40 ...	—	4	8	119	215	364	470	637	659	721	668	711	3,423	1,946	1,162	293	91	22	1	2	3	—	—	—	5	11,524	1,789	13,313
	40 " 45 ...	—	1	10	33	46	88	146	219	230	227	225	262	1,195	1,071	706	459	152	46	11	3	—	—	—	—	4	5,134	856	5,990
	45 " 50 ...	—	1	3	9	18	48	57	55	63	72	55	80	479	444	391	313	219	65	19	6	6	—	1	—	2	2,406	448	2,854
	50 " 55 ...	—	—	—	3	4	13	12	12	20	23	42	32	181	193	231	204	129	83	20	13	2	1	—	—	1	1,219	221	1,440
	55 " 60 ...	—	—	—	—	4	3	4	8	9	10	3	10	79	79	109	99	98	57	41	10	4	1	1	—	—	629	139	768
	60 " 65 ...	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	2	6	2	5	2	37	42	46	62	36	51	40	17	4	4	—	—	—	361	75	436
	65 " 70 ...	—	—	1	—	—	2	3	2	2	2	4	4	6	17	25	17	34	20	19	13	4	4	2	1	—	182	26	208
	70 " 75 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	4	3	5	2	4	6	10	8	6	—	1	—	—	52	8	60
	75 " 80 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	4	1	3	5	3	2	—	—	—	—	23	6	29
	80 " 85 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	4	10
	85 " 90 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	90 " 95 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	95 " 100 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	100 and upwards ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Not stated	—	—	—	3	3	7	3	8	3	4	4	6	7	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	665	716	3,042	3,758
Wives.	With Husbands at Home	16	94	476	4,236	8,964	13,515	16,628	19,019	18,097	16,318	13,964	12,111	33,754	10,488	4,084	1,802	826	373	169	76	31	10	6	1	749	175,807	27,115	202,922
	Husbands away ...	6	27	106	1,025	1,877	2,513	2,826	3,239	2,683	2,412	1,981	1,723	4,785	1,715	712	378	185	95	41	19	3	2	1	—	2,025	30,379	—	—
	TOTAL ...	22	121	582	5,261	10,841	16,028	19,454	22,258	20,780	18,730	15,945	13,834	38,539	12,203	4,796	2,180	1,011	468	210	95	34	12	7	1	2,774	206,186	—	—

NOTE.—The following is an example of the way in which the above Table should be read :—There were 8,380 husbands who were married at the age of 20, viz., 6 whose wives were 14 at the time of marriage, 55 whose wives were 15, and so on. In 1,162 cases at this age it is not possible to give the age at marriage of the wife, because in those cases the husband and wife were not in the same house on the night of the Census. Almost without exception the husbands married at ages under 16, and the wives at ages under 14, are natives of India or of the Levant.

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 11.—THE RELATIVE AGES of HUSBANDS and WIVES; showing the Number of HUSBANDS and WIVES married to Partners of their own and of other AGES; also showing the Number of HUSBANDS whose WIVES were Absent and of WIVES whose HUSBANDS were Absent on the Night of the CENSUS.

	Ages.	Ages of Wives.																									Husbands.		
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 and under 25.	25 and under 30.	30 and under 35.	35 and under 40.	40 and under 45.	45 and under 50.	50 and under 55.	55 and under 60.	60 and under 65.	65 and under 70.	70 and under 75.	75 and under 80.	80 and under 85.	85 and under 90.	90 and under 95.	95 and under 100.	107	Not stated.	With Wives at Home.	Wives away.	Total.
Ages of Husbands.	Under 16 years ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
	16 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
	17 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	11
	18 "	—	—	1	1	2	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	20
	19 "	—	1	3	7	23	21	10	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	27	108
	20 "	—	—	6	22	42	55	56	80	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	278	57	335
	21 and under 25 ...	1	4	26	93	297	562	759	3,100	806	96	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5,774	806	6,580
	25 " 30 ...	1	—	18	67	203	438	767	6,751	8,725	1,535	241	34	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	18,792	2,404	21,196
	30 " 35 ...	—	1	7	21	49	152	247	3,315	10,916	9,670	1,724	280	59	13	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	26,472	3,353	29,825
	35 " 40 ...	—	—	4	18	19	31	91	1,148	5,411	11,534	10,136	1,843	292	62	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	30,613	3,856	34,469
	40 " 45 ...	—	—	—	—	4	13	23	383	1,733	5,076	10,204	8,135	1,429	243	53	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	27,321	3,815	31,136
	45 " 50 ...	—	—	—	1	2	5	10	104	501	1,444	4,175	7,215	5,444	1,013	200	47	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	20,195	3,325	23,520
	50 " 55 ...	—	—	1	—	—	3	5	32	162	462	1,319	3,187	4,724	3,892	688	166	42	7	1	3	—	—	—	—	7	14,701	2,810	17,511
	55 " 60 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	52	171	473	1,265	2,314	3,621	2,864	558	118	17	3	1	1	—	—	—	7	11,472	2,232	13,704
	60 " 65 ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	30	89	211	504	877	1,687	2,582	1,968	409	90	15	2	—	—	—	—	4	8,477	1,866	10,343
	65 " 70 ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	8	30	88	184	352	667	1,347	1,740	1,432	243	54	14	3	—	—	—	1	6,171	1,326	7,497
	70 " 75 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	6	35	63	89	235	414	712	931	558	123	34	4	—	1	—	1	3,212	682	3,894
	75 " 80 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	7	11	20	32	62	109	201	362	309	207	42	4	—	—	1	2	1,374	287	1,661
	80 " 85 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	4	8	8	15	29	64	116	147	111	63	15	1	—	—	—	586	129	715
	85 " 90 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	3	2	43	15	24	19	11	—	—	—	—	122	26	148
	90 " 95 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	7	6	7	10	1	1	—	—	—	36	11	47
	95 " 100 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	2	6
	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
	Not stated	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	11	8	12	5	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	114	76	190
Wives.	With Husbands at Home	2	6	66	230	641	1,285	1,972	14,960	28,385	30,130	28,654	22,751	15,635	11,515	8,307	5,470	3,476	1,398	545	188	40	2	1	1	147	175,807	27,115	202,922
	Husbands away ...	—	2	16	48	101	167	303	2,356	4,163	4,444	4,429	4,136	3,100	2,553	1,871	1,368	768	309	126	43	19	2	1	—	54	30,379	—	—
	TOTAL ...	2	8	82	278	742	1,452	2,275	17,316	32,548	34,574	33,083	26,887	18,735	14,068	10,178	6,838	4,244	1,707	671	231	59	4	2	1	201	206,186	—	—

NOTE.—The following is an example of the way in which the above Table should be read:—There were 3,894 husbands aged 70 and under 75 years, one of whom was married to a wife aged 20, 5 to wives aged 25 and under 30, and so on. In 682 cases at this age the age of the wife cannot be given, because in those cases the husband and wife were not in the same house on the night of the Census.

The husbands at ages under 16 are natives of India.

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES.

The Occupations of the population of this State are shown, for convenience, with those of the other States of the Australian Commonwealth on pages 272 to 295.

TABLE 12.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at two AGE GROUPS—under 21 years and over 21 years, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	PERSONS.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Under 21 years.	Adults.	Under 21 years.	Adults.	Under 21 years.	Adults.
TOTAL	656,183	702,950	330,521	381,935	325,662	321,015
BRITISH EMPIRE.						
AUSTRALIA—						
New South Wales, including Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands	605,716	371,460	304,568	182,471	301,148	188,989
Victoria	15,340	40,679	7,904	22,454	7,436	18,225
Queensland	7,160	7,808	3,511	3,586	3,649	4,222
South Australia, including Northern Territory ...	7,970	14,089	4,127	7,854	3,843	6,235
Western Australia	513	374	261	189	252	185
Tasmania	1,399	6,178	651	3,071	748	3,107
Australia (State undefined)	166	302	84	155	82	147
Aborigines	1,817	2,470	988	1,463	829	1,007
Total Australia	640,081	443,360	322,094	221,243	317,987	222,117
New Zealand	3,315	7,274	1,649	3,776	1,666	3,498
Total Australasia	643,396	450,634	323,743	225,019	319,653	225,615
UNITED KINGDOM—						
England, including Channel Islands, Scilly Isles, and Isle of Man	7,135	118,982	3,707	72,480	3,428	46,502
Wales, including Isle of Anglesey	170	3,452	81	2,173	89	1,279
Scotland, including Shetland and Orkney Isles ...	1,674	29,043	836	17,730	838	11,313
Ireland	983	58,962	474	29,989	509	28,973
OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS—						
European—						
Gibraltar	1	38	—	17	1	21
Malta	3	100	2	73	1	27
Cyprus	1	7	—	6	1	1
Asiatic—						
India (including Burma)	204	2,573	143	2,127	61	446
Ceylon	17	163	10	133	7	30
Straits Settlements	12	55	7	48	5	7
Hong Kong	9	71	4	60	5	11
Aden	—	4	—	4	—	—
Borneo	—	1	—	1	—	—
African—						
Cape Colony	62	246	35	155	27	91
Natal	6	9	5	6	1	3
Orange River Colony	—	1	—	1	—	—
Transvaal	5	1	1	—	4	1
Ascension Island	—	1	—	—	—	1
Mauritius and Seychelles	27	229	17	150	10	79
St. Helena	1	30	1	22	—	8
Sierra Leone	—	2	—	2	—	—
Ashanti	—	1	—	1	—	—
South Africa (so described)	43	96	22	51	21	45
American and West Indian—						
Dominion of Canada	60	1,003	25	795	35	208
Newfoundland	1	47	1	26	—	21
Bermudas	—	9	—	7	—	2
British Guiana	1	22	—	17	1	5
Honduras	—	4	—	4	—	—
Falkland Islands	—	2	—	1	—	1
Jamaica	1	117	—	91	1	26
Barbados	—	28	—	24	—	4
Trinidad	—	5	—	3	—	2
Windward Islands (St. Vincent, Grenada, St. Lucia)	—	9	—	5	—	4
Leeward Islands (Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Kitts)	—	13	—	13	—	—
Bahama Islands—						
Nassau (New Providence)	—	4	—	4	—	—
West Indies (so described)	2	174	2	144	—	30
Polynesian and Melanesian—						
Fiji	150	168	85	95	65	73
Cook or Hervey Islands	—	5	—	2	—	3
British New Guinea	3	3	2	3	1	—
Solomon Islands	6	31	4	31	2	—
Friendly Islands (Tonga)	20	36	10	17	10	19
Gilbert Islands	1	1	1	—	—	1
Savage Island (Niué)	—	3	—	1	—	2
Pitcairn Island	1	1	—	—	1	1
Rotuma	—	1	—	1	—	—
Fanning Island	1	1	—	—	1	1

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 12.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at two AGE GROUPS—under 21 years and over 21 years, 1901—*continued.*

WHERE BORN.	PERSONS.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Under 21 years.	Adults.	Under 21 years.	Adults.	Under 21 years.	Adults.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND THEIR DEPENDENCIES.						
EUROPE—						
Germany (including Heligoland)	230	8,402	152	6,192	78	2,210
Samoa	10	51	5	25	5	26
New Britain	10	2	7	1	3	1
New Ireland	1	—	—	—	1	—
Buka (Solomon Islands)...	1	2	1	2	—	—
Obi (Caroline Islands)	—	4	—	4	—	—
Ladrone Islands	2	—	1	—	1	—
Lower Guinea (West Coast of Africa)... ...	—	1	—	—	—	1
France (including Corsica)	119	1,668	83	1,271	36	397
New Caledonia	77	127	45	78	32	49
Loyalty Islands	—	10	—	8	—	2
Tahiti	2	21	1	6	1	15
Algeria	20	70	20	69	—	1
Réunion	1	11	—	6	1	5
Madagascar	1	1	1	1	—	—
Senegambia	—	1	—	1	—	—
Russia (including Finland, Poland, and Siberia)...	66	1,196	32	990	34	206
Austria	30	637	27	567	3	70
Spain	14	90	5	60	9	30
Canary Islands	—	2	—	2	—	—
Portugal...	3	125	2	118	1	7
Azores	—	8	—	7	—	1
Madeira	—	9	—	8	—	1
Cape Verde Islands	2	14	2	14	—	—
Goa	1	38	1	38	—	—
Switzerland	6	448	5	358	1	90
Holland (Netherlands)	4	208	4	187	—	21
Java...	1	14	1	6	—	8
Borneo	1	2	1	2	—	—
Celebes	—	1	—	1	—	—
Sumatra	—	1	—	1	—	—
Ternate	—	1	—	1	—	—
St. Martin (West Indies)	—	1	—	1	—	—
Belgium	11	127	5	99	6	28
Denmark	30	1,336	15	1,135	15	201
St. Thomas...	—	1	—	1	—	—
St. Croix (Santa Cruz)	—	1	—	—	—	1
Roumania	—	13	—	11	—	2
Bulgaria...	—	4	—	3	—	1
Servia	1	4	—	4	1	—
Montenegro	—	2	—	2	—	—
Turkey (so described)...	6	50	5	34	1	16
Armenia	—	3	—	3	—	—
Syria	168	571	84	383	84	188
Crete	—	1	—	1	—	—
Asia Minor (so described)	2	12	1	9	1	3
Greece	59	333	55	302	4	31
Sweden and Norway	92	3,098	85	2,925	7	173
Italy (including Sardinia)	219	1,358	161	1,082	58	276
Monaco	1	—	—	—	1	—
Europe (Country not stated)...	—	2	—	1	—	1
ASIA—						
Chinese Empire (including Tartary)	89	9,904	61	9,829	28	75
Afghanistan	1	54	1	54	—	—
Siam	1	3	1	2	—	1
Japan	17	161	13	148	4	13
Persia	—	5	—	3	—	2
Arabia	3	17	3	16	—	1
Asia (so described)	—	6	—	6	—	—
AFRICA—						
Egypt	11	32	4	24	7	8
Morocco	—	2	—	—	—	2
Abyssinia	—	4	—	4	—	—
Africa (Country not stated)	12	32	2	15	10	17
NORTH AMERICA—						
United States	345	2,719	194	1,962	151	757
Hawaii	2	30	1	23	1	7
Cuba	1	10	—	9	1	1
Porto Rico	—	1	—	1	—	—
Philippine Islands	1	21	—	15	1	6
CENTRAL AMERICA—						
Mexico	3	19	2	12	1	7
Haiti	—	3	—	2	—	1
Central America (so described)	—	2	—	1	—	1

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 12.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at two AGE GROUPS—under 21 years and over 21 years, 1901—*continued.*

WHERE BORN.	PERSONS.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Under 21 years.	Adults.	Under 21 years.	Adults.	Under 21 years.	Adults.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND THEIR DEPENDENCIES—*cont.*						
SOUTH AMERICA—						
Brazil	2	25	2	16	—	9
Chili	3	41	3	29	—	12
Peru	—	9	—	9	—	—
Argentine Republic	3	11	1	8	2	3
Paraguay	3	1	1	—	2	1
Uruguay	—	5	—	2	—	3
Colombia	1	2	—	2	1	—
South America (so described)	7	60	2	40	5	20
POLYNESIA AND MELANESIA—						
New Hebrides	19	61	9	54	10	7
South Sea Islands (so described)	7	300	4	280	3	20
BORN AT SEA	200	1,767	105	995	95	772
COUNTRY NOT STATED—						
British Names	260	1,147	85	801	175	346
Foreign Names	5	26	2	21	3	5

TABLE 13.—NUMBER of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, of various RELIGIONS, 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	**1,359,133**	**712,456**	**646,677**
Church of England	**623,131**	**325,440**	**297,691**
Catholics	**347,847**	**177,370**	**170,477**
Roman Catholic	347,117	176,830	170,287
Greek, Russian	533	440	93
Armenian Catholic	6	4	2
Catholic (not otherwise described)	191	96	95
Presbyterians	**132,617**	**69,758**	**62,859**
Presbyterian Church of New South Wales	132,053	69,416	62,637
Other Presbyterians	564	342	222
Methodists	**137,653**	**69,360**	**68,293**
Wesleyan, Wesleyan Methodist	107,481	53,998	53,483
Primitive Methodist	23,945	12,085	11,860
United Methodist Free Church	1,081	528	553
Methodist New Connexion	210	70	140
Bible Christian	2,248	1,184	1,064
Calvinistic Methodist	15	11	4
Other Methodists	2,673	1,484	1,189
Baptists	**16,618**	**8,053**	**8,565**
General Baptist	15,234	7,463	7,771
Particular Baptist	206	96	110
Seventh Day Baptist, Adventist	1,177	494	683
Other Baptists	1	—	1
Independent, Congregationalist	**24,834**	**12,048**	**12,786**
Lutheran	**7,658**	**5,421**	**2,237**
Lutheran	7,387	5,282	2,105
New Church, New Jerusalem Church, Swedenborgian	271	139	132
Salvation Army	**9,585**	**4,515**	**5,070**
Unitarian	**770**	**499**	**271**
Society of Friends, Quaker	**234**	**138**	**96**
Protestant (not otherwise described)	**3,335**	**1,892**	**1,443**
Christian (not otherwise described)	**3,453**	**1,613**	**1,840**
Minor Christian Sects	**5,777**	**2,745**	**3,032**
Plymouth Brethren, Christian Brethren	2,133	970	1,163
Christadelphians	1,197	566	631
Latter Day Saints, Mormons	679	341	338
Irvingites	442	201	241
Australian Church	418	195	223
Others (returned under 87 headings)	908	472	436
Non-Christian Religions	**14,795**	**11,307**	**3,488**
Jew, Hebrew	6,447	3,450	2,997
Buddhist	3,630	3,590	40
Confucian	1,841	1,826	15
Mohammedan	1,072	1,062	10
Spiritualist	559	283	276
Agnostic	324	271	53
Theosophist	144	75	69
Deist, Theist	86	69	17
Hindu, Brahmin	440	432	8
Japanese, Shintoist	29	26	3
Parsi, Zoroastrian	3	3	—
Sikh	28	28	—
Pagan, Heathen	184	184	—
Pantheist	7	7	—
Sun-worshipper	1	1	—
No Religion	**9,375**	**7,516**	**1,859**
Freethinker	3,032	2,606	426
Sceptic	7	6	1
Atheist	65	60	5
Infidel	3	3	—
Materialist	1	1	—
Unbeliever	2	2	—
"No Religion"	1,642	1,358	284
"No Denomination," "No Religious Profession"	4,623	3,480	1,143
Indefinite, Unspecified, &c.	**21,451**	**14,781**	**6,670**
Object to state	13,068	9,058	4,010
Unspecified:—			
General Population	3,966	3,184	782
Aborigines	4,287	2,451	1,836
Indefinite (returned under 34 indefinite headings)	130	88	42

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 14.—DEGREES of EDUCATION of MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Aborigines), at various AGE GROUPS, 1901.

AGES.	MALES.						FEMALES.					
	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Foreign Language.*		Not stated.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Foreign Language.*		Not stated.
				Read and Write.	Read only.					Read and Write.	Read only.	
All Ages	552,603	14,244	132,718	7,840	277	2,323	508,154	15,082	119,807	552	48	1,198
Under 5 years ..	—	—	80,308	—	—	—	—	—	78,553	—	—	—
5	952	824	14,668	—	—	19	1,055	814	14,082	—	1	24
6	4,537	2,731	9,148	—	—	34	4,734	2,667	8,826	—	—	30
7	10,521	2,537	3,951	2	—	39	10,772	2,235	3,615	—	—	38
8	14,353	1,064	1,548	—	—	39	14,194	979	1,354	—	—	36
9	15,946	554	697	1	—	24	15,416	449	602	1	—	22
10	16,499	232	406	2	—	15	16,304	196	354	1	—	15
11	15,704	138	209	4	—	13	15,273	109	212	—	—	11
12	16,318	104	199	2	1	15	16,229	73	146	2	—	9
13	15,393	55	164	6	—	17	15,519	45	101	—	—	11
14	15,803	62	196	12	1	12	15,342	33	100	3	—	9
15	14,620	63	166	11	—	16	14,609	31	91	3	—	9
16	14,513	58	182	29	—	17	14,499	22	103	5	—	11
17	13,790	48	155	24	—	14	14,099	24	91	2	—	14
18	13,100	49	171	43	—	9	13,567	28	81	6	—	15
19	13,021	47	199	54	4	20	13,295	15	91	10	1	14
20	12,387	48	202	97	3	17	13,330	26	87	5	—	9
21–	48,160	194	842	397	16	85	50,779	96	385	34	3	64
25–	53,598	260	1,470	773	20	152	55,178	168	560	49	6	82
30–	48,802	380	2,061	1,123	39	191	45,592	252	710	50	3	90
35–	47,979	522	2,401	1,178	39	216	39,994	399	1,043	58	4	95
40–	40,662	585	2,433	1,010	32	208	31,526	577	1,203	48	2	80
45–	29,615	571	2,207	735	35	175	21,950	675	1,265	44	1	66
50–	22,227	579	2,041	597	21	150	17,231	784	1,192	44	6	70
55–	17,007	506	1,624	371	15	111	13,203	906	1,154	32	2	79
60–	13,905	607	1,671	432	10	108	9,884	1,019	1,187	36	2	64
65–	10,683	618	1,325	265	18	96	6,893	1,065	1,177	41	11	50
70–	6,282	379	930	116	8	57	3,830	659	641	34	3	35
75–	2,767	232	475	79	5	20	2,035	385	387	17	2	18
80–	1,401	117	325	26	1	13	1,053	242	240	20	1	18
85 and upwards	530	71	175	4	1	19	436	100	132	4	—	6
Not stated ..	1,528	9	169	447	8	402	333	9	42	3	—	104

* Not included in the preceding Columns.

TABLE 15.—DEGREES of EDUCATION of the ABORIGINES, at various AGE GROUPS, 1901.

AGES.	MALES.				FEMALES.			
	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Not stated.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Not stated.
All Ages...	142	21	954	1,334	108	9	730	989
Under 5 years	—	—	149	—	—	—	136	—
5	—	—	37	—	—	—	36	—
6	—	—	37	—	1	—	30	—
7	4	—	20	7	2	—	8	5
8	7	—	12	7	7	1	10	5
9	5	—	11	4	5	—	14	8
10	5	—	13	9	8	—	9	8
11	3	—	13	7	3	—	6	7
12	7	—	13	6	—	—	9	8
13	3	—	13	5	2	1	8	5
14	4	—	11	8	7	—	7	4
15	6	2	9	5	7	—	4	6
16	5	—	11	4	5	—	11	12
17	5	1	7	4	1	—	9	4
18	3	—	16	11	5	—	8	4
19	3	1	8	4	2	1	5	6
20	5	2	18	6	4	1	16	15
21–	21	1	34	21	19	—	43	18
25–	13	3	77	24	13	2	42	21
30–	10	5	49	19	3	1	48	21
35–	5	2	53	17	2	2	42	21
40–	4	2	46	24	4	—	46	27
45–	4	—	53	22	1	—	41	7
50–	6	1	65	20	—	—	38	15
55–	3	—	41	8	1	—	17	5
60–	3	1	46	33	1	—	25	16
65–	1	—	26	9	—	—	14	8
70–	—	—	17	9	—	—	8	2
75–	—	—	4	5	—	—	6	—
80–	1	—	7	1	—	—	7	2
85 years and upwards... ...	—	—	5	1	—	—	1	—
Not stated	6	—	33	1,034	5	—	26	729

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 16.—THE PROPORTION PER CENT. of MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Aborigines) at three AGE-GROUPS, who could READ and WRITE, READ only, or who were unable to READ, at the last FIVE CENSUSES.

CENSUS YEARS.		ALL AGES.			Under 10 years.			10 and under 20.			20 and upwards.		
		Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.
1861	Males	55·70	10·99	33·31	9·78	13·17	77·05	68·66	14·35	16·99	72·38	8·94	18·68
	Females	51·18	15·89	32·93	10·09	14·47	75·53	75·27	14·80	9·93	68·02	17·44	14·54
1871	Males	60·05	9·93	30·02	15·98	14·06	69·96	77·43	11·29	11·28	77·30	7·30	15·40
	Females	57·47	12·71	29·82	16·49	13·81	69·70	82·56	9·76	7·68	75·12	13·33	11·55
1881	Males	68·31	5·88	25·81	20·41	9·39	70·20	88·01	5·26	6·73	83·95	4·43	11·62
	Females	66·48	7·40	26·12	21·08	9·25	69·67	91·62	4·14	4·24	83·91	7·86	8·23
1891	Males	75·42	3·52	21·06	24·63	7·03	68·34	96·93	1·23	1·84	91.60	2·69	5·71
	Females	73·07	4·29	22·64	25·40	6·64	67·96	98·08	·86	1·06	90·72	4·42	4·86
1901	Males	79·20	2·05	18·75	28·19	4·70	67·11	98·04	·56	1·40	93·24	1·52	5·24
	Females	79·04	2·35	18·61	28·81	4·46	66·73	98·70	·38	·92	94·32	2·22	3·46

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 17.—The number of INHABITED DWELLINGS of various sizes, with the number in each Group occupied by various numbers of PERSONS (exclusive of Aborigines), 1901.

NUMBER OF ROOMS IN EACH DWELLING.	THE NUMBER OF DWELLINGS OCCUPIED BY VARIOUS SPECIFIED NUMBERS OF PERSONS.																				Total Inhabited Dwellings.	Total Inmates.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 and over.		
1	4,807	1,229	379	148	91	44	21	12	7	10	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	6,755	10,209
2	4,434	3,027	2,128	1,653	1,181	746	426	251	120	63	29	11	5	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	14,079	41,160
3	2,266	4,377	4,498	3,984	3,108	2,069	1,354	851	452	229	88	37	17	4	3	1	—	—	1	1	23,340	92,865
4	2,761	6,528	8,069	8,381	7,516	6,276	4,643	3,066	1,806	988	471	219	68	33	15	4	5	1	—	8	50,858	241,683
5	1,526	5,197	7,639	8,703	8,622	7,531	5,977	4,369	2,699	1,574	778	369	176	71	32	11	9	3	4	4	55,294	292,060
6	800	2,779	4,294	5,422	5,965	5,673	4,989	3,820	2,777	1,791	996	508	216	102	68	21	12	4	2	7	40,246	236,280
7	338	967	1,834	2,372	2,753	2,747	2,390	2,008	1,506	1,055	629	379	192	106	59	26	17	6	2	7	19,393	121,811
8	186	511	957	1,393	1,632	1,617	1,543	1,341	1,067	741	505	318	180	100	53	29	14	11	8	10	12,216	81,222
9	103	228	471	677	844	919	870	746	667	490	346	230	108	77	48	32	24	8	8	23	6,919	48,898
10	48	152	228	390	497	534	553	458	401	331	219	170	96	70	49	27	23	17	12	22	4,297	32,044
11	35	54	117	159	209	245	282	266	213	164	113	100	58	49	26	21	13	9	7	21	2,161	16,907
12	25	52	93	116	181	223	229	220	207	175	114	87	76	50	33	28	19	13	13	34	1,988	16,563
13	10	23	42	62	103	115	118	134	86	96	96	53	41	43	28	23	9	7	5	19	1,113	9,727
14	10	19	33	48	74	116	85	84	97	79	72	38	41	31	22	21	10	11	4	27	922	8,311
15	3	14	22	22	39	38	54	57	52	46	43	50	25	29	21	17	8	10	7	23	580	5,738
16	4	12	13	21	30	36	41	40	41	34	36	38	28	26	13	12	15	11	7	27	485	5,003
17	1	4	6	11	13	25	20	31	25	27	25	26	29	25	9	5	6	9	6	25	328	3,700
18	2	3	6	11	13	14	28	19	14	26	19	22	15	10	14	11	11	12	5	31	286	3,470
19	1	2	1	4	5	5	11	10	10	10	15	9	11	11	9	7	8	5	3	14	151	1,890
20 and over	10	12	10	20	28	42	55	58	80	60	85	78	98	66	73	67	59	46	58	401	1,406	26,149
Not stated	431	276	248	225	208	211	157	122	82	52	35	29	13	7	10	5	4	3	2	17	2,137	10,425
TOTAL	17,801	25,466	31,088	33,822	33,112	29,226	23,846	17,963	12,409	8,041	4,718	2,771	1,493	915	585	368	267	187	154	722	244,954	1,306,115

NOTE.—The following are excluded :—18,227 persons living in 7,096 tents and camps ; 18 978 persons living in 452 institutions ; 3,500 migratory persons ; and 8,026 persons on board 340 ships.

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 18.—TOTAL DWELLINGS of various sizes, the proportion of POPULATION living in them, and the average NUMBER of OCCUPANTS per Room; DWELLINGS of the same sizes averaging more than Two OCCUPANTS per Room, and proportion of the POPULATION living in such DWELLINGS, 1901.

Number of Rooms in Dwelling.	Number of Dwellings.	Proportion per cent. of all Dwellings.	Total Occupants.	Proportion per cent. of Total Population in each Group of Dwellings.	Average Number of Occupants per Room.	Dwellings which Average more than Two Occupants per Room. Number of such Dwellings.	Number of Occupants of such Dwellings.	Proportion per cent. of such Dwellings to Total Dwellings in each Group.	Proportion per cent. of Population in such Dwellings.
New South Wales.									
Total ...	242,817	100·00	1,295,690	100·00	0·99	12,231	108,518	5·04	8·37
1	6,755	2·78	10,209	0·79	1·51	683	2,771	10·11	0·21
2	14,079	5·80	41,160	3·18	1·46	2,810	17,494	19·96	1·35
3	23,340	9·61	92,865	7·17	1·33	3,026	24,354	12·96	1·88
4	50,858	20·95	241,683	18·65	1·19	3,608	35,745	7·09	2·76
5	55,294	22·77	292,060	22·54	1·06	1,456	17,280	2·63	1·33
6 and over ...	92,491	38·09	617,713	47·67	0·85	648	10,874	0·89	0·84
Within Boroughs and Municipalities.									
Total ...	155,273	100·00	825,392	100·00	0·95	5,288	48,815	3·41	5·90
1	1,953	1·26	2,820	0·34	1·44	172	684	8·81	0·08
2	5,030	3·24	14,094	1·71	1·40	883	5,270	17·55	0·64
3	14,611	9·41	55,465	6·72	1·27	1,444	11,338	9·88	1·37
4	32,686	21·05	150,409	18·22	1·15	1,728	16,878	5·29	2·03
5	39,636	25·53	203,019	24·60	1·02	720	8,453	1·82	1·03
6 and over ...	61,357	39·51	399,585	48·41	0·83	341	6,192	0·56	0·75
Outside Boroughs and Municipalities.									
Total ...	87,544	100·00	470,298	100·00	1·06	6,943	59,703	7·93	12·71
1	4,802	5·49	7,389	1·57	1·54	511	2,087	10·64	0·44
2	9,049	10·34	27,056	5·76	1·50	1,927	12,224	21·30	2·60
3	8,729	9·97	37,400	7·95	1·43	1,582	13,016	18·12	2·77
4	18,172	20·76	91,274	19·41	1·26	1,880	18,867	10·35	4·03
5	15,658	17·88	89,041	18·93	1·14	736	8,827	4·70	1·87
6 and over ...	31,134	35·56	218,128	46·38	0·89	307	4,682	0·99	1·00

NOTE.—The total number of dwellings which average more than two occupants per room is 12,346, but 115, occupied by 2,267 persons, have been excluded because the rooms in them were spacious dormitories or wards. The total population shown in the Table is exclusive of the Aborigines and of 59,156 persons distributed as follows:—10,425 persons in 2,137 dwellings for which the number of rooms was not ascertained; 10,011 persons in 6,280 tents; 8,216 persons in 816 camps; 18,978 persons in 452 institutions; 3,500 migratory persons; and 8,026 persons on board 340 ships.

TABLE 19.—MALES and FEMALES, at various ages, suffering from each description of INFIRMITY, (exclusive of Aborigines) 1901.

Ages.	Sickness. Males.	Sickness. Females.	Accident. Males.	Accident. Females.	Insane. Males.	Insane. Females.	Deaf and Dumb. Males.	Deaf and Dumb. Females.	Blind. Males.	Blind. Females.
All Ages ...	8,389	5,129	2,127	443	2,634	1,692	189	201	535	349
Under 1 year	30	21	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
1 year	16	23	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
2 years	18	21	2	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
3 "	16	19	3	1	1	1	1	—	1	—
4 "	32	26	8	4	2	3	1	3	—	1
5 "	29	36	3	4	1	1	4	2	1	2
6 "	38	33	5	6	5	—	4	1	1	3
7 "	39	49	10	6	2	3	6	4	3	2
8 "	47	42	14	5	1	3	6	4	—	2
9 "	40	52	16	6	5	1	5	3	5	1
10 "	43	55	16	7	12	7	6	5	3	2

53. NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

TABLE 19.—MALES and FEMALES, at various ages, suffering from each description of INFIRMITY (exclusive of Aborigines), 1901—*continued.*

AGES.	SICKNESS.		ACCIDENT.		INSANE.		DEAF AND DUMB.		BLIND.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
11 years	52	60	10	8	5	4	9	10	1	1
12 "	43	51	14	3	9	5	11	4	6	5
13 "	46	52	25	7	6	8	4	12	2	1
14 "	61	50	30	4	3	3	8	5	2	2
15 "	54	63	28	4	8	8	4	6	4	1
16 "	84	59	44	7	26	9	3	11	2	1
17 "	73	58	38	6	11	6	1	4	4	4
18 "	88	66	38	6	13	8	8	5	4	1
19 "	96	75	40	6	15	11	5	7	3	6
20 "	95	78	24	4	12	7	6	—	1	1
21 years and under 25	353	336	137	24	83	75	18	24	7	11
25 " 30	388	384	178	26	177	127	22	26	17	9
30 " 35	381	315	145	19	261	179	13	14	20	18
35 " 40	459	359	162	24	321	180	12	11	20	19
40 " 45	488	249	144	21	349	210	11	12	34	12
45 " 50	475	264	174	22	306	175	7	7	35	13
50 " 55	482	249	156	27	252	184	7	11	41	14
55 " 60	517	283	151	30	203	158	2	3	44	24
60 " 65	799	350	168	34	217	139	4	3	49	30
65 " 70	986	411	176	48	158	91	—	2	81	38
70 " 75	832	353	100	24	95	49	—	—	59	37
75 " 80	587	255	46	16	43	21	—	—	30	34
80 " 85	376	197	12	16	18	13	1	1	27	27
85 " 90	142	92	6	10	4	2	—	—	12	20
90 " 95	49	29	1	1	1	—	—	—	10	4
95 " 100	17	4	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	1
100 years	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
101 "	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
113 "	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified Children	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified Adults	12	9	1	1	7	—	—	1	1	1

54. VICTORIA.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION (including Aborigines), 1901.

—	AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
		Occupied.*	Unoccupied.	Building.	Persons.†	Males.	Females
VICTORIA	87,884	241,410	11,629	617	1,201,341	603,883	597,458
Municipalities—							
Cities, Towns, and Boroughs ...	—	130,215	4,250	302	647.397	306,143	341,254
Shires	—	111,162	7,376	315	551,523	295,592	255,931
No Municipality	—	33	3	—	140	81	59
Ships and Vessels	—	—	—	—	2,281	2,067	214

* Including 3,423 described as tents (of which 75 were in Cities, &c., and 3,348 in Shires), and 98 as Stores, Offices, Public Buildings, &c.

† Including 6,931 persons living in tents, and 1,053 persons returned as camping out.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER of CHINESE and ABORIGINES, PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

—	CHINESE.					ABORIGINES.				
	Persons.	Males.		Females.		Persons.	Males.		Females.	
		Full-blooded.	Half-castes.	Full-blooded.	Half-castes.		Full-blooded.	Half-castes.	Full-blooded.	Half-castes.
TOTAL	7,349	6,236	504	111	498	652	163	204	108	177
Municipalities—										
Cities, Towns, and Boroughs	3,937	3,383	226	93	235	95	5	43	3	44
Shires	3,361	2,802	278	18	263	557	158	161	105	133
Ships and Vessels	51	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

54. VICTORIA—*continued.*

TABLE 3.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at each CENSUS, 1861 to 1901, distinguishing the CHINESE and ABORIGINES.

CENSUS YEAR.	TOTAL POPULATION.*			CHINESE AND HALF-CASTES.			ABORIGINES AND HALF-CASTES.			INCREASE OF TOTAL POPULATION.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Rate per cent.
1861	540,322	328,651	211,671	24,732	24,724	8	1,694	1,046	648	—	—
1871	731,528	401,050	330,478	17,935	17,899	36	1,330	784	546	191,206	35·39
1881	862,346	452,083	410,263	12,128	11,869	259	780	460	320	130,818	17·88
1891	1,140,405	598,414	541,991	9,377	8,772	605	565	325	240	278,059	32·24
1901	1,201,341	603,883	597,458	7,349	6,740	609	652	367	285	60,936	5·34

* Including Chinese and Aborigines.

TABLE 4.—CHIEF TOWNS—AREA; HOUSES, 1901, and POPULATION, 1891 and 1901.

NOTE.—(*c*) Signifies City, and (*t*) Town in 1901; all the rest were Boroughs in that year.

CHIEF CITIES, TOWNS, AND BOROUGHS.	AREA IN ACRES.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.			
		Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Building.	1891.	1901.		
					Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Melbourne and Suburbs* ...	163,463	97,653	2,460	254	490,896	496,079	235,203	260,876
Metropolitan Area.								
Melbourne (*c*) ...	6,005	12,298	281	14	73,361	68,374	34,161	34,213
North Melbourne (*t*) ...	365	3,640	43	—	20,997	18,120	8,876	9,244
Brunswick (*t*) ...	2,722	4,887	87	14	21,961	24,141	11,470	12,671
Flemington and Kensington	1,088	2,216	60	—	9,958	10,946	5,361	5,585
Essendon (*t*)	4,000	3,499	67	13	14,411	17,426	8,087	9,339
Northcote (*t*)	2,850	1,878	38	19	7,458	9,677	4,646	5,031
Fitzroy (*c*)	923	6,346	155	10	32,453	31,687	14,808	16,879
Collingwood (*c*)	1,139	6,803	200	10	35,070	32,749	15,383	17,366
Kew	3,553	1,586	43	8	8,462	9,469	4,354	5,115
Hawthorn (*c*)	2,400	4,390	143	8	19,585	21,430	9,484	11,946
Richmond (*c*)	1,430	7,908	156	4	38,797	37,824	18,074	19,750
Prahran (*c*)...	2,320	8,437	197	19	39,703	40,441	17,700	22,741
Malvern (*t*)...	3,989	2,114	56	24	8,136	10,619	4,656	5,963
Caulfield	6,080	1,869	68	6	8,005	9,541	4,361	5,180
Oakleigh	2,178	275	13	—	1,236	1,273	613	660
Brighton (*t*)	3,288	1,982	85	4	9,858	10,047	4,443	5,604
St. Kilda (*c*)	2,049	3,955	82	20	19,838	20,542	8,803	11,739
South Melbourne (*c*) ...	2,311	8,056	169	18	41,724	40,619	19,412	21,207
Port Melbourne (*t*) ...	2,366	2,439	35	3	13,067	12,176	5,989	6,187
Footscray (*c*)	2,577	3,582	106	8	19,149	18,318	9,094	9,224
Williamstown (*t*) ...	2,775	2,942	110	8	15,960	14,052	6,793	7,259
Bendigo (*c*)	7,900	6,509	345	18	26,774	30,774	14,681	16,093
Ballarat (*c*)	4,090	5,046	214	19	24,257	25,499	11,654	13,845
Ballarat East (*t*)	4,331	3,944	184	13	16,592	18,324	8,940	9,384
Geelong (*t*)	3,012	2,506	123	4	11,666	12,418	5,873	6,545
Eaglehawk	3,640	1,848	89	8	7,315	8,367	4,132	4,235
Warrnambool (*t*)	3,450	1,253	36	2	6,582	6,404	2,941	3,463
Geelong West	859	1,343	98	—	5,779	5,871	2,678	3,193
Castlemaine	5,760	1,211	52	—	4,770	5,703	2,801	2,902
Maryborough	5,760	1,170	51	2	4,994	5,622	2,745	2,877
Stawell	5,996	1,133	59	—	5,183	5,318	2,485	2,833
Newtown and Chilwell... ...	1,422	1,048	98	4	5,249	5,049	2,176	2,873
Echuca	4,308	864	41	3	4,354	4,089	2,035	2,054
Hamilton...	5,100	762	27	2	3,373	4,024	1,942	2,082
St. Arnaud	6,355	717	8	2	3,045	3,656	1,815	1,841
Ararat	3,840	586	44	3	3,151	3,580	1,795	1,785
Sale	5,442	692	64	—	3,442	3,462	1,586	1,876
Daylesford	4,062	739	45	2	3,839	3,384	1,556	1,828
Creswick	4,760	667	39	1	3,095	3,060	1,470	1,590

* Melbourne and Suburbs comprises all the area within a radius of ten miles from the Melbourne Post Office; it includes several shires and parts of shires in addition to the cities, towns, and boroughs shown in the table as situated within the Metropolitan Area.

54. VICTORIA—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, and DEATHS, 1879 to 1903.

YEAR.	NUMBERS.				PROPORTION PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION.		
	Estimated Population in the middle of each Year.	Persons Married.	Births. (Exclusive of Still-born.)	Deaths. (Exclusive of Still-born.)	Persons Married.	Births.	Deaths.
1879	834,030	9,972	26,839	12,120	12·0	32·2	14·5
1880	850,343	10,572	26,148	11,652	12·4	30·7	13·7
1881	868,942	11,792	27,145	12,302	13·6	31·2	14·2
1882	889,720	12,618	26,747	13,634	14·2	30·1	15·3
1883	910,130	13,542	27,541	13,006	14·9	30·3	14·3
1884	932,630	14,436	28,850	13,505	15·5	30·9	14·5
1885	956,880	14,790	29,975	14,364	15·5	31·3	15·0
1886	984,860	15,474	30,824	14,952	15·7	31·3	15·2
1887	1,016,750	15,536	33,043	16,005	15·3	32·5	15·7
1888	1,054,980	17,892	34,503	16,287	17·0	32·7	15·4
1889	1,090,350	18,388	36,359	19,392	16·9	33·3	17·8
1890	1,118,500	18,374	37,578	18,012	16·4	33·6	16·1
1891	1,146,930	17,560	38,505	18,631	15·3	33·6	16·2
1892	1,163,360	15,446	37,831	15,851	13·3	32·5	13·6
1893	1,172,380	14,008	36,552	16,508	11·9	31·2	14·1
1894	1,179,230	14,058	34,258	15,430	11·9	29·1	13·1
1895	1,184,120	14,362	33,706	15,636	12·1	28·5	13·2
1896	1,183,115	15,250	32,178	15,714	12·9	27·2	13·3
1897	1,181,495	15,136	31,310	15,126	12·8	26·5	12·8
1898	1,182,885	15,240	30,172	18,695	12·9	25·5	15·8
1899	1,186,265	16,280	31,008	16,578	13·7	26·1	14·0
1900	1,193,338	16,616	30,779	15,215	13·9	25·8	12·7
1901	1,204,045	16,812	31,008	15,904	13·9	25·7	13·2
1902	1,211,170	16,954	30,461	16,177	14·0	25·1	13·3
1903	1,208,880	15,210	29,569	15,595	12·6	24·5	12·9

TABLE 6.—AGES in DETAIL, as returned on the CENSUS SCHEDULES, 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL POPULATION (including Chinese and Aborigines).			CHINESE.					ABORIGINES.				
					Males.		Females.			Males.		Females.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Full-blooded.	Half-caste.	Full-blooded.	Half-caste.	Persons.	Full-blooded.	Half-caste.	Full-blooded.	Half-caste.
ALL AGES	1,201,341	603,883	597,458	7,349	6,236	504	111	498	652	163	204	108	177
SPECIFIED AGES ...	1,197,018	601,319	595,699	7,245	6,135	503	111	496	621	150	191	105	175
Under 1 year ...	28,334	14,387	13,947	53	6	23	1	23	24	3	6	5	10
1	26,335	13,307	13,028	47	3	19	3	22	10	1	4	2	3
2	25,165	12,794	12,371	41	2	12	6	21	22	6	4	5	7
3	25,940	13,057	12,883	32	3	11	3	15	12	3	6	1	2
4	26,212	13,262	12,950	47	3	17	6	21	15	2	5	3	5
5	27,464	13,888	13,576	48	3	24	2	19	19	1	8	3	7
6	27,997	14,121	13,876	44	2	20	6	16	16	3	3	3	7
7	28,529	14,433	14,096	27	2	13	2	10	13	2	8	1	2
8	28,920	14,709	14,211	50	4	25	4	17	13	1	7	—	5
9	29,635	14,901	14,734	42	2	17	5	18	12	—	4	3	5
10	28,773	14,559	14,214	38	1	20	3	14	16	4	6	2	4
11	27,236	13,749	13,487	39	4	16	3	16	14	2	4	2	6
12	26,614	13,444	13,170	55	5	24	3	23	16	2	6	1	7
13	26,050	13,042	13,008	47	5	15	3	24	16	4	4	4	4
14	25,356	12,595	12,761	50	8	14	3	25	18	3	9	3	3
15	24,715	12,529	12,186	42	7	15	1	19	19	3	5	2	9
16	24,953	12,483	12,470	44	4	19	2	19	13	3	5	—	5
17	23,490	11,678	11,812	61	19	19	4	19	16	3	5	—	8
18	23,187	11,231	11,956	63	26	15	2	20	16	3	4	2	7
19	22,268	10,975	11,293	58	22	22	4	10	13	2	6	1	4
20	22,064	10,430	11,634	99	67	17	1	14	14	1	4	5	4
21	21,991	10,581	11,410	84	44	19	1	20	8	1	5	1	1
22	21,890	10,256	11,634	96	72	10	3	11	15	5	4	2	4
23	21,335	9,845	11,490	86	63	11	1	11	15	5	2	6	2
24	20,945	9,481	11,464	98	86	5	—	7	10	2	3	—	5
25	20,680	9,524	11,156	140	120	6	2	12	8	5	1	1	1
26	19,840	9,233	10,607	119	99	8	5	7	7	—	2	3	2
27	18,779	8,563	10,216	99	78	10	1	10	15	3	8	2	2
28	20,448	9,512	10,936	179	164	6	4	5	10	3	2	1	4
29	18,554	8,637	9,917	106	90	10	2	4	6	—	1	3	2
30	22,448	10,613	11,835	271	261	4	2	4	5	1	2	1	1
31	16,614	8,186	8,428	104	99	2	2	1	6	—	2	1	3
32	19,606	9,634	9,972	168	163	2	3	—	9	4	3	1	1
33	18,044	8,984	9,060	129	120	6	—	3	4	1	2	1	—

54. VICTORIA—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—AGES in DETAIL, as returned on the CENSUS SCHEDULES, 1901—*continued.*

Ages.	Total Population (including Chinese and Aborigines).			Chinese.					Aborigines.				
					Males.		Females.			Males.		Females.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Full-blooded.	Half-caste.	Full-blooded.	Half-caste.	Persons.	Full-blooded.	Half-caste.	Full-blooded.	Half-caste.
34	18,079	9,218	8,861	144	135	5	1	3	8	1	4	2	1
35	18,760	9,684	9,076	153	146	5	2	—	5	3	2	—	—
36	18,887	9,632	9,255	164	156	4	1	3	1	1	—	—	—
37	17,242	8,965	8,277	95	88	3	2	2	7	2	3	1	1
38	18,635	9,681	8,954	126	123	—	2	1	7	2	1	—	4
39	16,589	8,761	7,828	68	63	4	—	1	6	—	2	1	3
40	19,909	10,544	9,365	277	272	2	1	2	7	1	1	2	3
41	12,595	6,686	5,909	82	79	1	1	1	8	2	2	1	3
42	14,265	7,495	6,770	125	123	1	—	1	10	3	1	2	4
43	12,294	6,349	5,945	47	45	1	—	1	3	1	—	—	2
44	11,606	6,044	5,562	79	78	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	2
45	12,234	6,607	5,627	138	137	—	1	—	13	4	5	3	1
46	9,879	5,208	4,671	70	68	1	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
47	8,031	4,155	3,876	35	35	—	—	—	9	2	3	2	2
48	8,351	4,333	4,018	92	92	—	—	—	5	2	2	—	1
49	7,452	3,834	3,618	43	42	—	1	—	3	2	—	1	—
50	10,309	5,284	5,025	188	187	—	1	—	16	6	2	7	1
51	5,810	3,073	2,737	45	45	—	—	—	5	2	1	2	—
52	7,166	3,684	3,482	60	60	—	—	—	4	1	1	1	1
53	6,134	3,062	3,072	54	53	—	1	—	2	—	1	1	—
54	6,530	3,245	3,285	75	74	—	1	—	7	2	4	1	—
55	6,597	3,299	3,298	108	108	—	—	—	4	2	—	1	1
56	6,947	3,496	3,451	78	78	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	1
57	5,489	2,779	2,710	46	46	—	—	—	8	5	2	—	1
58	6,077	2,999	3,078	62	62	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	1
59	5,398	2,778	2,620	62	62	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
60	8,428	4,255	4,173	214	213	—	1	—	4	1	1	2	—
61	4,454	2,363	2,091	67	67	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
62	5,342	2,698	2,644	115	115	—	—	—	3	2	—	1	—
63	5,321	2,686	2,635	102	102	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
64	5,726	2,977	2,749	154	153	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—
65	7,404	3,792	3,612	193	193	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
66	6,207	3,203	3,004	118	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67	6,004	3,285	2,719	120	120	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	—
68	5,765	3,220	2,545	111	111	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
69	4,543	2,580	1,963	75	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	5,985	3,467	2,518	158	158	—	—	—	4	3	—	1	—
71	3,635	2,137	1,498	82	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	4,095	2,398	1,697	99	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73	3,338	1,940	1,398	87	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74	3,088	1,839	1,249	61	61	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
75	2,886	1,712	1,174	67	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
76	2,317	1,303	1,014	32	32	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
77	1,827	1,019	808	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
78	1,672	948	724	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	1,262	751	511	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	1,369	768	601	28	28	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
81	1,080	611	469	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82	1,001	516	485	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83	578	315	263	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84	490	243	247	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	404	192	212	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	293	152	141	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
87	223	111	112	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
88	158	87	71	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89	112	61	51	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	107	50	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
91	54	30	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
92	52	27	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
93	23	10	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94	19	13	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
95	18	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
96	11	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
97	12	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98	12	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
99	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	11	7	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
101	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
102	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
103	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
104	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
105	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
108	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified*—													
Under 15 ...	878	502	376	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
Over 15 ...	3,445	2,062	1,383	103	101	1	—	1	30	13	12	3	2

* The unspecified have been divided as nearly as possible between those under and over the age of 15. Where no data were available for this division, an estimate was made.

54. VICTORIA—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, and AGES of MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL.		NEVER MARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.		DIVORCED.		UNSPECIFIED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	603,883	597,458	404,737	369,977	176,209	182,883	19,994	43,029	289	331	2,654	1,238
Under 15 years*	206,750	202,688	206,750	202,688	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	12,529	12,186	12,529	12,183	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	12,483	12,470	12,481	12,448	2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	11,678	11,812	11,672	11,728	5	84	1	—	—	—	—	—
18	11,231	11,956	11,206	11,623	25	333	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	10,975	11,293	10,917	10,688	57	603	1	2	—	—	—	—
20	10,430	11,634	10,272	10,426	156	1,201	2	5	—	2	—	—
15–21	69,326	71,351	69,077	69,096	245	2,246	4	7	—	2	—	—
21–	40,163	45,998	35,919	34,302	4,007	11,447	51	128	1	8	185	113
25–	45,469	52,832	30,067	26,751	14,990	25,350	204	611	15	36	193	84
30–	46,635	48,156	19,883	14,799	25,877	31,910	636	1,312	29	65	210	70
35–	46,723	43,390	13,259	9,114	32,095	31,871	1,143	2,247	54	94	172	64
40–	37,118	33,551	8,363	5,416	27,132	25,034	1,433	3,011	52	49	138	41
45–	24,137	21,810	4,804	2,772	17,870	15,716	1,314	3,256	36	34	113	32
50–	18,348	17,601	3,404	1,620	13,251	11,782	1,557	4,139	30	19	106	41
55–	15,351	15,157	2,581	1,004	11,021	9,128	1,659	4,976	25	6	65	43
60–	14,979	14,292	3,055	758	9,607	7,539	2,204	5,948	18	6	95	41
65–	16,080	13,843	3,166	631	9,598	5,928	3,213	7,230	15	4	88	50
70–	11,781	8,360	2,207	353	6,362	3,048	3,143	4,926	6	2	63	31
75–	5,733	4,231	1,011	206	2,755	1,129	1,927	2,878	3	—	37	18
80–	2,453	2,065	482	121	930	351	1,030	1,583	2	1	9	9
85–	603	587	100	22	191	59	307	504	1	—	4	2
90–	160	152	23	11	35	5	100	135	—	—	2	1
100 and upwards	12	11	5	—	2	—	5	11	—	—	—	—
Unspecified Adults	2,062	1,383	581	313	241	340	64	127	2	5	1,174	598

* Including 502 Male and 376 Female Children whose ages were not stated.

TABLE 8.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of CHINESE and ABORIGINES, 1901.

NOTE.—The Chinese males were returned as "Never Married" unless they have, or have had, wives in Australasia, and those whose conjugal condition was not specified have also been so tabulated.

RACE AND AGES.	TOTAL.		NEVER MARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.†		UNSPECIFIED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
CHINESE.										
ALL AGES ...	6,740	609	6,330	508	348	95	62	4	—	2
Under 15	323	338	323	338	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	22	20	22	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	23	21	23	20	—	1	—	—	—	—
17	38	23	38	22	—	1	—	—	—	—
18	41	22	41	21	—	1	—	—	—	—
19	44	14	44	10	—	4	—	—	—	—
20	84	15	84	11	—	4	—	—	—	—
15–21	252	115	252	104	—	11	—	—	—	—
21–	310	54	302	34	6	19	2	—	—	1
25–	591	52	564	25	27	25	—	1	—	1
30–	797	19	763	3	34	15	—	1	—	—
35–	592	14	553	3	39	10	—	1	—	—
40–	602	8	565	1	35	6	2	1	—	—
45–	375	3	350	—	23	3	2	—	—	—
50–	419	3	381	—	37	3	1	—	—	—
55–	356	—	308	—	41	—	7	—	—	—
60–	650	2	589	—	46	2	15	—	—	—
65–	617	—	563	—	38	—	16	—	—	—
70–	487	—	455	—	20	—	12	—	—	—
75–	182	—	177	—	2	—	3	—	—	—
80–	67	—	65	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
85–	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90–100	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 and over ...	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified Adults	102	1	102	—	—	1	—	—	—	—

† Including one case (the only one in the Table) of a divorced Chinese—a male between 65 and 70 years of age.

54 VICTORIA—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of CHINESE and ABORIGINES, 1901—*continued.*

RACE AND AGES.	TOTAL.		NEVER MARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.		UNSPECIFIED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ABORIGINES.										
ALL AGES ...	367	285	220	171	88	95	30	12	29	7
Under 15	122	115	122	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	8	11	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	8	5	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	8	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	7	9	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	8	5	8	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
20	5	9	5	6	—	3	—	—	—	—
15–21	44	47	44	43	—	4	—	—	—	—
21–	27	21	25	8	1	13	1	—	—	—
25–	25	21	15	4	7	17	3	—	—	—
30–	20	12	4	—	15	11	1	—	—	1
35–	16	10	2	—	11	9	3	1	—	—
40–	12	19	—	—	10	18	1	—	1	1
45–	22	10	3	—	14	8	2	1	3	1
50–	20	14	2	—	15	10	3	3	—	1
55–	17	5	2	—	10	3	5	2	—	—
60–	8	4	1	—	2	1	4	3	1	—
65–	3	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—
70–	4	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	1
75–	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
80-85	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Unspecified Adults	25	5	—	1	2	1	—	1	23	2

OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES.

The Occupations of the population of this State are shown, for convenience, with those of the other States of the Australian Commonwealth on pages 272 to 295.

TABLE 9.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION ...	1,201,341	603,883	597,458
SPECIFIED BIRTHPLACES	1,196,185	601,033	595,152
BRITISH DOMINIONS.			
Australia—			
Victoria	876,003	428,823	447,180
New South Wales... ...	22,417	10,631	11,786
Queensland	3,032	1,363	1,669
South Australia	21,929	10,720	11,209
Western Australia ...	1,468	673	795
Tasmania	15,363	6,871	8,492
Australia (undefined) ...	885	414	471
New Zealand and South Seas			
New Zealand	9,020	4,404	4,616
New Guinea (Br.) ...	1	—	1
Norfolk Island*	4	—	4
Fiji	134	58	76
Tonga	14	10	4
The United Kingdom—			
England	113,432	62,770	50,662
Wales	3,676	2,101	1,575
Scotland	35,751	19,003	16,748
Ireland	61,512	28,796	32,716
Other British Possessions—			
European—			
Gibraltar	49	20	29
Malta	59	38	21
Cyprus	2	2	—
Asiatic—			
Aden	2	1	1
Ceylon	110	71	39
British India	1,784	1,319	465
East India (so stated)...	32	16	16
British Assam and British Burma	13	8	5
Straits Settlements—			
Penang	3	2	1
Malacca	3	3	—
Singapore	39	35	4
BRITISH DOMINIONS—*cont.*			
Asiatic—*cont.*			
Straits Settlements—*cont.*			
Straits Settlements (so stated	8	4	4
Malay States	2	2	—
North Borneo	1	1	—
Hong Kong	50	48	2
African—			
British East Africa ...	1	1	—
Mauritius	209	135	74
Seychelles	7	3	4
Natal	50	31	19
Cape of Good Hope ...	356	167	189
South Africa (so stated)...	131	66	65
Africa (so stated)... ...	59	31	28
Rhodesia	1	—	1
Transvaal	13	6	7
St. Helena	37	17	20
Ascension	1	1	—
West Africa (so stated) ...	3	2	1
Gold Coast	1	1	—
American—			
Canada	995	667	328
Newfoundland	52	38	14
Bermudas	10	8	2
British Honduras... ...	1	—	1
British Guiana	19	11	8
West Indies	294	176	118
Falkland Islands	1	1	—
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.			
European Countries (including possessions out of Europe)—			
France	925	633	292
Corsica	5	5	—
Algeria	1	—	1
Madagascar	6	5	1

* Norfolk Island is a Dependency of New South Wales.

54. VICTORIA—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901—*continued.*

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*cont.*			
France—*cont.*			
Réunion	1	1	—
West Indies—			
Martinique	2	1	1
Guadeloupe	1	1	—
Society Islands (Tahiti)...	1	1	—
New Caledonia	13	4	9
Belgium	123	83	40
Holland (the Netherlands)...	204	165	39
Sumatra	2	1	1
Java	21	10	11
Guiana (Dutch)	1	—	1
Curacao	1	1	—
Germany	7,594	5,282	2,312
Heligoland...	14	13	1
Austria-Hungary	403	337	66
Bosnia	1	1	—
Switzerland	903	749	154
Italy (including Sicily) ...	1,525	1,289	236
Sardinia	1	1	—
Spain	175	115	60
Canary Islands	1	—	1
Portugal	86	78	8
Azores	5	3	2
Goa	1	1	—
Madeira	11	9	2
Cape Verde Islands ...	9	9	—
Denmark	1,020	882	138
Iceland	1	1	—
St. Thomas	1	—	1
Sweden and Norway ...	2,207	2,033	174
Russia in Europe	756	592	164
Poland	121	48	73
Finland	77	73	4
Greece...	181	171	10
Ionian Islands	14	9	5
Turkey—			
In Europe	40	34	6
Bulgaria	1	1	—
Crete	3	3	—
Samos	1	1	—
In Asia—			
Asia Minor	4	4	—
Syria	365	228	137
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*cont.*			
Turkey—*cont.*			
In Asia—*cont.*			
Armenia and Kurdistan	2	1	1
Arabia	9	7	2
In Africa—			
Tripoli, &c.	3	2	1
Montenegro	1	1	—
Roumania	51	31	20
American Countries—			
United States*	2,107	1,365	742
Hawaii	12	4	8
Philippine Islands ...	16	13	3
Mexico	17	15	2
North America (so stated)	2	—	2
Guatemala...	1	1	—
Central America (so stated)	2	—	2
Cuba	1	1	—
Haiti	2	1	1
Peru	13	7	6
Brazil	42	25	17
Chili	22	15	7
Argentine Republic ...	9	6	3
Uruguay	2	1	1
Paraguay	1	—	1
South America (so stated)	60	35	25
Asiatic Countries—			
China—European Race ...	70	50	20
" Asiatic Race ...	6,160	6,108	52
Japan—European Race ...	21	13	8
" Asiatic Race ...	55	54	1
Persia	8	7	1
Afghanistan	8	8	—
Siam	3	3	—
Asia (so stated)	1	1	—
African Countries—			
Egypt	24	16	8
North Africa (so stated)...	1	—	1
Oceania—			
New Hebrides	15	6	9
Samoa	9	4	5
South Sea Islands (so stated)	4	3	1
At Sea	1,564	782	782
Not Stated	5,156	2,850	2,306

* Including "America" (so stated).

TABLE 10.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

NOTE.—Children whose religion was not stated are entered as of the same religion as their parents, if both the father and mother were of the one religion, or if the religion of only one parent was specified; as of the religion of the mother, when of European birth or extraction, if married to a Chinaman; and as "Protestant unspecified" when the parents were of different Protestant denominations. But in all other cases when the parents were of different religions, no assumption has been made, and the religions of the children are entered as unspecified.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	1,201,341	603,883	597,458
TOTAL SPECIFIED RELIGIONS	1,184,957	593,656	591,301
CHRISTIANS.			
Episcopalians—			
Church of England	424,011	214,666	209,345
Protestant (so stated)...	8,693	4,543	4,150
Presbyterians—			
Presbyterian Church of Victoria, &c.	190,725	95,562	95,163
Free Presbyterian Church of Victoria	778	381	397
Methodists—			
Wesleyan Methodist (so stated)	144,851	69,947	74,904
Primitive Methodist (so stated)	14,723	7,294	7,429
All other	20,698	10,042	10,656
Other Protestants—			
Independent (Congregationalist)	17,141	8,173	8,968
Baptist	32,649	15,196	17,453
Church of Christ, Disciple of Christ	10,682	4,980	5,702
Christian (so stated), &c.	744	366	378
Brethren, Christian Brethren	1,570	732	838
Lutheran (German Protestant)	13,935	8,338	5,597
Moravian (United Brethren)	144	74	70
Calvinistic Methodist	1,257	644	613
Society of Friends	251	143	108
Salvation Army	8,830	3,967	4,863
Unitarian	788	477	311
Miscellaneous*	3,634	1,702	1,932

* Including 1,086 Seventh Day Adventists (436 males and 650 females); 692 Christadelphians (329 males and 363 females); 964 "Australian Church" (426 males and 538 females); 250 Protestants (undefined), 130 males and 120 females; 3 "Danish Church" (1 male and 2 females); 2 German Christians (1 male and 1 female); 2 male "German Evangelical"; 1 male "German United"; and 1 male "Swedish Church."

54. VICTORIA—*continued.*

TABLE 10.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901—*continued.*

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
CHRISTIANS—*cont.*			
Catholics—			
Roman Catholic	260,016	126,968	133,048
Catholic (so stated)	3,694	1,835	1,859
Greek Church	367	277	90
Other Christian Sects—			
Catholic Apostolic Church	460	195	265
Christian Israelite	258	141	117
New Church (Swedenborgian)	146	69	77
Spiritist, Spiritualist	913	447	466
No Denomination, no Sect (so stated)	6,113	3,865	2,248
Sundry	335	158	177
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.			
Jew	5,907	3,051	2,856
Mohammedan	467	456	11
Buddhist	1,418	1,412	6
Hindu, Brahmin	187	185	2
Confucian	3,389	3,336	53
Deist	52	45	7
Hindu (Sikh)	8	8	—
Zoroastrian	1	1	—
Other	153	83	70
Sceptics, &c.—			
Agnostics	260	219	41
Others*	4,709	3,678	1,031
Unspecified—			
Object to state	10,827	6,997	3,830
Others	5,557	3,230	2,327

* Including 2,454 persons (1,897 males and 557 females) of "No Religion"; also 2,042 persons (1,616 males and 426 females) entered as "Freethinker, Rationalist."

TABLE 11.—RELIGIONS of CHINESE and ABORIGINES, 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Chinese.					Aborigines.				
	Persons.	Males.		Females.		Persons.	Males.		Females.	
		Full-blooded.	Half-caste.	Full-blooded.	Half-caste.		Full-blooded.	Half-caste.	Full-blooded.	Half-caste.
TOTAL	7,349	6,236	504	111	498	652	163	204	108	177
TOTAL SPECIFIED RELIGIONS	7,019	5,920	493	111	495	651	163	203	108	177
CHRISTIANS.										
Episcopalians—Church of England	856	424	215	25	192	244	54	78	43	69
" Protestant (so stated)	28	2	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Presbyterians—Presbyterian Church, &c.	244	141	43	8	52	126	27	39	17	43
Methodists—Wesleyan Methodist (so stated)	521	324	90	10	97	56	6	25	2	23
" Primitive Methodist	22	4	8	—	10	2	—	—	—	2
" All others	31	7	7	—	17	13	—	6	1	6
Other Protestants—										
Independent (Congregationalist)	15	11	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Baptist	12	9	1	2	—	14	2	5	2	5
Church of Christ, Disciple of Christ	36	18	8	—	10	1	—	—	—	1
Christian (so stated), &c.	31	27	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brethren, Christian Brethren	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Lutheran (German Protestant)	11	11	—	—	—	10	1	6	—	3
Moravian (United Brethren)	—	—	—	—	—	100	34	18	27	21
Salvation Army	30	7	12	—	11	3	1	1	—	1
Unitarian	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	69	55	6	2	6	—	—	—	—	—
Catholics—										
Roman Catholic	187	24	83	—	80	14	1	9	1	3
Catholic (so stated)	3	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
No Denomination, No Sect (so stated)	168	164	2	—	2	5	4	1	—	—
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.										
Mohammedan	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buddhist	1,345	1,341	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Confucian*	3,389	3,334	2	52	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sceptics, &c.†	15	11	3	1	—	63	33	15	15	—
Unspecified—										
Object to state	325	316	8	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
Others	5	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

* Including Chinese of pure race who were originally returned as of "No Religion," "Pagan," "Chinese Church," or as "Religion not stated."

† Chiefly "No Religion." Aborigines were entered as of "No Religion," if the religion was not stated.

54. VICTORIA—*continued.*

TABLE 12.—DEGREES of EDUCATION among MALES and FEMALES at various ages (including Chinese and Aborigines),* 1901.

NOTE.—Foreigners who could Read or Write only in a *Foreign* Language have not been regarded as Illiterate.

AGES.	MALES.					FEMALES.				
	TOTAL.	Illiterate.		Read and Write.	Education unspecified.	TOTAL.	Illiterate.		Read and Write.	Education unspecified.
		Cannot Read.	Read only.				Cannot Read.	Read only.		
ALL AGES ...	603,883	93,722	9,584	492,113	8,464	597,458	85,007	11,957	491,644	8,850
Under 3 years ...	40,488	40,488	—	—	—	39,346	39,346	—	—	—
3	13,057	13,046	11	—	—	12,883	12,870	13	—	—
4	13,262	13,028	234	—	—	12,950	12,684	266	—	—
5	13,888	8,058	2,389	2,358	1,083	13,576	7,616	2,337	2,464	1,159
6	14,121	3,836	2,824	7,003	458	13,876	3,483	2,655	7,243	495
7	14,433	1,225	902	12,085	221	14,096	1,089	810	11,966	231
8	14,709	452	273	13,820	164	14,211	352	206	13,489	164
9	14,901	213	119	14,440	129	14,734	169	98	14,373	94
10	14,559	95	47	14,329	88	14,214	95	35	13,990	94
11	13,749	71	29	13,582	67	13,487	50	27	13,336	74
12	13,444	62	16	13,305	61	13,170	44	14	13,044	68
13	13,042	72	20	12,854	96	13,008	34	11	12,848	115
14	12,595	73	18	12,404	100	12,761	48	17	12,560	136
Unspecified Children	502	31	2	61	408	376	25	6	63	282
15	12,529	71	19	12,312	127	12,186	57	17	11,974	138
16	12,483	91	15	12,230	147	12,470	45	19	12,248	158
17	11,678	87	16	11,449	126	11,812	46	12	11,617	137
18	11,231	104	19	10,987	121	11,956	28	9	11,788	131
19	10,975	105	11	10,717	142	11,293	37	4	11,146	106
20	10,430	95	7	10,229	99	11,634	29	6	11,506	93
21–	40,163	617	55	39,042	449	45,998	172	44	45,305	477
25–	45,469	953	65	44,063	388	52,832	210	52	52,020	550
30–	46,635	1,174	98	44,855	508	48,156	238	90	47,285	543
35–	46,723	1,080	158	45,021	464	43,390	301	118	42,452	519
40–	37,118	1,176	182	35,387	373	33,551	376	206	32,546	423
45–	24,137	953	190	22,737	257	21,810	431	292	20,735	352
50–	18,348	1,009	212	16,887	240	17,601	623	437	16,212	329
55–	15,351	910	219	14,042	180	15,157	727	586	13,550	294
60–	14,979	1,259	301	13,145	274	14,292	943	889	12,133	327
65–	16,080	1,309	430	14,071	270	13,843	1,336	1,185	10,973	349
70–	11,781	1,030	342	10,229	180	8,360	735	765	6,667	193
75–	5,733	484	192	4,950	107	4,231	405	411	3,309	106
80–	2,453	282	103	2,011	57	2,065	217	226	1,553	69
85–	603	83	35	467	18	587	83	59	417	28
90–	160	32	18	106	4	152	29	16	102	5
100 and upwards ...	12	3	3	6	—	11	4	1	6	—
Unspecified Adults ...	2,062	65	10	929	1,058	1,383	30	18	724	611

* The CHINESE and ABORIGINES were returned as follows :—

CHINESE ... ... (All Ages).	6,740	5,063	72	918	687	609	181	14	402	12
ABORIGINES... ... (All Ages).	367	119	8	207	33	285	94	13	170	8

54. VICTORIA—*continued.*

TABLE 13.—SICKNESS and INFIRMITY of MALES and FEMALES at various AGES, 1901.

AGES.	SICKNESS AND INFIRMITY.*		ACCIDENT.		DEAF AND DUMB.†		BLIND.‡	
	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	13,047	9,528	2,142	608	212	198	645	437
Under 1 year	13	11	1	—	—	—	—	1
1	22	18	2	2	—	1	1	—
2	17	26	7	2	2	1	—	—
3	27	23	2	6	2	2	1	—
4	40	38	3	5	2	3	1	—
5	56	52	3	7	4	4	2	—
6	79	72	11	9	6	6	1	2
7	80	85	11	11	8	6	4	3
8	83	79	22	11	6	10	3	2
9	102	108	24	13	6	5	2	2
10	108	113	20	7	8	6	5	3
11	84	102	24	11	7	6	2	2
12	83	103	12	10	4	7	8	4
13	80	107	19	7	8	8	4	2
14	105	92	16	12	7	3	4	1
15	93	73	31	6	1	9	2	1
16	90	98	35	10	7	4	4	5
17	101	88	33	7	6	5	7	5
18	106	92	32	4	4	3	4	3
19	108	91	30	6	1	3	4	3
20	84	117	27	7	2	4	7	3
21–	469	393	104	20	10	16	17	10
25–	534	530	142	23	21	18	18	14
30–	693	609	156	27	18	18	15	17
35–	766	634	151	25	20	16	35	28
40	706	563	149	20	23	14	48	22
45–	618	448	114	24	9	6	31	25
50–	620	484	88	26	9	5	37	20
55–	673	515	101	27	4	2	30	27
60–	1,046	677	144	56	2	1	47	28
65–	1,738	1,022	283	79	3	3	83	44
70–	1,631	829	179	54	2	1	81	61
75–	1 042	583	119	38	—	1	69	41
80–	632	366	33	25	—	—	47	31
85 and upwards	213	171	11	10	—	1	20	26
Unspecified	105	116	3	1	—	—	1	1

* Including 2,627 males and 2,298 females returned as Lunatic and Idiotic. See also notes † and ‡.

† Including 1 male inmate of a lunatic asylum counted also as "Sick."

‡ Including 20 male and 9 female inmates of lunatic asylums and hospitals counted also as "Sick."

TABLE 14.—INHABITED BUILDINGS.—NUMBER of PERSONS and ROOMS in COMBINATION, 1901.

IN VICTORIA.

Rooms in each Building.	Persons in each Building.																				Total Number of—			
	1.	2	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 and upwards.	Buildings.	Families.	Rooms.	Persons.
	Number of Buildings																							
1	5,173	1,180	287	95	45	30	16	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	6,841	6,843	6,841	9.447
2	4,331	2,496	1,537	1,121	800	550	305	174	102	31	11	6	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	11,470	11,482	22,940	30,756
3	2,609	4,309	3,950	3,260	2,526	1,810	1,081	584	342	150	61	19	9	1	—	1	2	—	—	1	20,715	20,765	62,145	77,543
4	3,909	9,228	10,076	9,950	8,186	6,651	4,828	3,157	1,818	862	413	168	67	24	17	4	1	—	1	1	59,361	59,493	237,444	265,404
5	1,641	5,557	7,132	7,730	7,133	5,939	4,387	3,146	1,921	1,072	574	254	99	27	16	4	4	—	1	2	46,639	46,767	233,195	231,716
6	943	3,416	5,039	5,915	5,869	5,144	4,193	3,085	2,084	1,250	698	344	151	79	38	13	9	—	—	5	38,275	38,427	229,650	207,970
7	361	1,414	2,341	2,825	3,077	2,769	2,401	1,862	1,291	856	509	289	124	83	20	12	9	3	3	4	20,253	20,338	141,771	118,083
8	182	667	1,248	1,620	1,785	1,787	1,557	1,194	860	620	406	234	122	63	25	18	9	5	1	3	12,406	12,460	99,248	76,540
9	70	263	501	770	849	917	809	629	489	326	204	145	103	48	33	18	12	5	1	8	6,200	6,234	55,800	40,616
10	65	175	328	467	559	613	555	480	360	281	176	128	75	45	31	17	6	8	6	8	4,383	4,414	43,830	29,893
11	21	67	135	188	247	256	233	200	175	119	87	74	53	22	22	5	12	4	4	8	1,932	1,948	21,252	13,952
12	20	59	117	163	206	186	181	204	147	129	83	75	51	33	15	8	11	5	4	12	1,709	1,715	20,508	12,804
13	11	14	27	54	101	93	93	91	82	48	47	39	26	17	15	14	7	2	3	13	797	802	10,361	6,583
14	5	12	32	44	78	81	86	83	68	57	46	32	28	15	9	10	11	8	3	20	728	733	10,192	6,281
15	4	10	21	14	47	58	43	52	41	29	26	24	13	14	16	10	8	4	2	13	449	451	6,735	4,092
16	4	3	14	22	28	39	34	37	31	32	22	22	24	15	8	8	5	5	2	11	366	369	5,856	3,443
17	1	2	5	15	17	20	12	17	25	17	18	15	14	9	11	8	8	1	6	14	235	239	3,995	2,703
18	2	2	6	4	16	7	20	13	20	18	10	15	14	7	4	6	6	3	2	8	183	183	3,294	2,028
19	—	1	2	3	10	6	5	15	8	9	9	6	7	5	4	3	4	3	3	8	111	111	2,109	1,542
20	1	2	5	13	14	21	24	28	18	21	27	13	14	14	7	10	3	4	4	19	262	265	5,240	2,974
Over 20	5	5	6	19	26	33	41	36	43	57	54	48	41	41	36	50	34	23	24	287	909	975	35,335	28,212
Unspecified	606	461	434	408	706	273	260	204	142	89	66	39	19	9	5	7	10	2	—	23	3,763	3,767	—	18,494
Total Buildings	19,964	29,343	33,243	34,700	32,325	27,283	21,164	15,295	10,070	6,075	3,549	1,990	1,058	574	332	227	171	85	70	469	237,987	238,781	1,257,741	1,191,076*
Total Persons	19,964	58,686	99,729	138,800	161,625	163,698	148,148	122,360	90,630	60,750	39,039	23,880	13,754	8,036	4,980	3,632	2,907	1,530	1,330	27,598	—	—	—	1,191,076*

IN MELBOURNE AND SUBURBS (Board of Works District.)

Rooms in each Building.	1.	2	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 and upwards.	Buildings.	Families.	Rooms.	Persons.
1	238	47	11	4	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	304	304	304	404
2	466	408	237	141	69	34	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,379	1,381	2,758	3,282
3	955	2,457	2,344	1,884	1,403	920	493	244	97	33	12	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	10,846	10,871	32,538	39,765
4	997	4,109	4,798	4,815	3,798	3,001	1,994	1,221	635	272	124	42	18	2	6	2	—	—	—	—	25,834	25,911	103,336	114,278
5	459	2,352	3,184	3,479	3,245	2,553	1,831	1,230	693	342	178	68	22	7	1	—	—	—	—	2	19,649	19,729	98,245	95,724
6	248	1,358	2,051	2,493	2,462	2,044	1,584	1,103	695	400	221	86	31	20	11	—	1	—	—	1	14,809	14,897	88,854	78,178
7	97	599	1,061	1,244	1,316	1,182	931	695	465	281	147	69	35	25	3	3	1	—	—	—	8,154	8,212	57,078	45,558
8	57	271	586	793	839	835	677	491	318	205	120	68	40	21	10	3	—	3	—	2	5,339	5,381	42,712	31,575
9	24	98	233	381	429	442	391	288	177	129	57	46	27	14	10	3	2	2	—	3	2,756	2,779	24,804	17,274
10	26	67	160	226	269	306	284	232	154	110	73	42	19	11	9	4	1	3	1	3	2,000	2,015	20,000	13,141
11	10	24	69	93	135	130	126	93	84	47	39	21	21	10	2	—	1	1	1	5	912	921	10,032	6,339
12	10	22	48	79	96	96	100	95	72	63	40	32	28	12	6	2	6	3	2	4	816	819	9,792	6,116
13	4	8	8	29	52	52	55	42	35	21	24	16	6	5	7	7	2	2	2	4	381	386	4,953	3,060
14	4	8	15	20	35	42	42	34	27	25	19	10	10	4	4	3	3	3	3	9	320	324	4,480	2,626
15	3	3	10	6	25	22	14	27	23	10	10	4	5	6	3	2	2	—	1	2	178	179	2,670	1,435
16	3	—	5	9	10	13	15	19	12	8	12	13	9	5	2	4	1	3	—	2	145	145	2,320	1,311
17	1	1	2	7	6	5	4	5	13	7	8	3	7	1	2	4	2	—	2	5	85	87	1,445	902
18	2	1	2	1	7	4	10	6	10	7	6	6	3	3	1	2	3	2	—	2	78	78	1,404	895
19	—	—	—	2	1	3	2	4	3	3	—	1	2	2	2	1	1	—	1	5	33	33	627	698
20	—	1	—	8	4	5	12	9	3	8	10	6	7	3	1	4	—	3	—	7	91	91	1,820	1,000
Over 20	1	3	6	6	10	12	16	9	12	15	18	14	13	11	14	8	10	5	9	139	331	397	16,427	14,815
Unspecified	89	149	162	153	120	82	83	61	30	22	25	14	5	3	1	1	—	—	—	6	1,006	1,009	—	5,006
Total Buildings	3,694	11,986	14,992	15,873	14,333	11,784	8,684	5,916	3,558	2,008	1,143	562	310	165	95	53	37	30	22	201	95,446	95,949	526,599	483,382†
Total Persons	3,694	23,972	44,976	63,492	71,665	70,704	60,788	47,328	32,022	20,080	12,573	6,744	4,030	2,310	1,425	848	629	540	418	15,144	—	—	—	483,382†

* In addition to this number, 7,984 persons were living in tents or camping out, and 2,281 were on board ships and vessels.

† In addition to this number, 166 persons were living in tents or camping out.

55. QUEENSLAND.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1901.

AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	HOUSES.		POPULATION.*		
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
668,497	98,737†	1,670	503,266	280,092	223,174

* Including 4,049 persons (3,837 males and 212 females) on board the shipping, 8,783 male and 530 female Chinese (of whom 355 males and 371 females were half-castes, 1,533 half-caste aborigines (773 males and 760 females) and 5,137 full-blooded aborigines (3,089 males and 2,048 females); but excluding an estimated number of 20,000 nomadic Aborigines.

† Including 9,609 tents, 263 "drays," and 2,683 "other dwellings," but exclusive of 203 ships and boats. The definition of a "dwelling" in Queensland is "any house, building, booth, tent, hut, or erection under which any person usually sleeps, and any ship or vessel in any port or harbour of the State."

TABLE 2.—HOUSES and POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1861 to 1901 (excluding full-blooded and nomadic ABORIGINES).

DATE OF CENSUS.	HOUSES.*		POPULATION.		
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1861—8th April	6,158	324	30,059	18,121	11,938
1864—1st January	12,134	678	61,467	37,425	24,042
1868—3rd March	24,839	2,039	99,901	60,746	39,155
1871—1st September	26,931	1,378	120,104	71,767	48,337
1876—1st May	36,554	862	173,283	105,009	68,274
1881—4th April	45,116	1,788	213,525	125,325	88,200
1886—1st May	63,694	2,263	322,853	190,344	132,509
1891—6th April	78,429	2,224	393,718	223,779	169,939
1901—1st April	98,940	1,670	498,129	277,003	221,126

* *See* definition in Note †, Table 1.

TABLE 3.—HOUSES, 1901, and POPULATION, 1891 and 1901, in the CHIEF TOWNS.

CHIEF TOWNS.	HOUSES, 1901.*		POPULATION.			
			1891.	1901.		
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Brisbane (including South Brisbane)	9,649	98	49,222	54,434	26,971	27,463
Rockhampton (including North Rockhampton)	3,203	107	13,380	18,326	9,095	9,231
Townsville	2,176	28	8,564	12,717	6,973	5,744
Gympie	2,221	11	8,449	11,959	6,025	5,934
Maryborough	1,891	16	9,700	10,159	5,121	5,038
Toowoomba	1,787	15	7,007	9,137	4,355	4,782
Ipswich	1,569	3	7,625	8,637	4,128	4,509
Mount Morgan	1,233	73	3,514	6,280	3,340	2,940
Charters Towers	996	42	4,597	5,523	2,897	2,626
Bundaberg	948	22	3,982	5,200	2,662	2,538
Mackay	777	44	3,597	4,091	2,141	1,950
Warwick	699	17	3,402	3,836	1,859	1,977
Cairns	696	3	2,460	3,557	2,264	1,293

* Not including ships.

55. QUEENSLAND—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS, 1879 to 1903.

YEAR.	NUMBERS.				PROPORTION PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION.		
	Estimated Mean Population.	Persons Married.	Births. (Exclusive of Still-born.)	Deaths. (Exclusive of Still-born.)	Persons Married.	Births.	Deaths.
1879	214,180	3,208	7,870	3,207	15·0	36·7	15·0
1880	221,964	3,094	8,196	3,017	13·9	36·9	13·6
1881	221,011	3,406	8,220	3,320	15·4	37·2	15·0
1882	237,611	4,068	8,518	4,274	17·1	35·8	18·0
1883	267,865	4,784	9,890	5,041	17·9	36·9	18·8
1884	298,694	5,322	10,679	6,861	17·8	35·7	23·0
1885	318,415	5,684	11,672	6,235	17·9	36·7	19·6
1886	332,510	5,570	12,582	5,575	16·8	37·8	16·8
1887	354,777	5,828	13,513	5,166	16·4	38·1	14·6
1888	377,201	6,508	14,247	5,529	17·3	37·8	14·7
1889	397,061	6,246	14,401	6,132	15·7	36·3	15·4
1890	414,716	6,390	15,407	5,638	15·4	37·2	13·6
1891	404,772	5,810	14,715	5,170	14·3	36·4	12·8
1892	415,813	5,548	14,903	5,266	13·3	35·8	12·7
1893	426,798	5,048	14,394	5,695	11·8	33·7	13·3
1894	438,727	5,004	13,977	5,298	11·4	31·9	12·1
1895	452,852	5,642	14,874	5,152	12·5	32·8	11·4
1896	466,364	5,646	14,017	5,645	12·1	30·1	12·1
1897	478,440	5,788	14,313	5,423	12·1	29·9	11·3
1898	492,602	5,944	13,933	6,243	12·1	28·3	12·7
1899	508,864	6,898	13,899	6,144	13·6	27·3	12·1
1900	490,325	6,742	14,801	5,747	13·8	30·2	11·7
1901	505,695	6,682	14,303	6,007	13·2	28·3	11·9
1902	513,612	6,486	14,216	6,264	12·6	27·7	12·1
1903	512,690	5,866	12,621	6,346	11·4	24·6	12·4

TABLE 5.—AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, distinguishing ABORIGINES,* 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL POPULATION.*			POPULATION (exclusive of Aborigines — full-blooded and half-caste).			ABORIGINES—full-blooded and half-caste.*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	503,266	280,092	223,174	496,596	276,230	220,366	6,670	3,862	2,808
Under 1 year ...	13,004	6,606	6,398	12,867	6,544	6,323	137	62	75
1	12,383	6,195	6,188	12,295	6,147	6,148	88	48	40
2	12,181	6,224	5,957	12,042	6,154	5,888	139	70	69
3	12,720	6,407	6,313	12,584	6,344	6,240	136	63	73
4	12,338	6,194	6,144	12,206	6,118	6,088	132	76	56
Under 5 years ...	62,626	31,626	31,000	61,994	31,307	30,687	632	319	313
5–	63,537	32,264	31,273	62,855	31,908	30,947	682	356	326
10–	36,225	18,312	17,913	35,781	18,049	17,732	444	263	181
13	11,184	5,629	5,555	11,061	5,559	5,502	123	70	53
14	10,893	5,498	5,395	10,720	5,397	5,323	173	101	72
15–	47,279	24,148	23,131	46,476	23,684	22,792	803	464	339
20	9,506	5,002	4,504	9,198	4,830	4,368	308	172	136
21–	37,281	20,195	17,086	36,578	19,760	16,818	703	435	268
25–	42,661	24,102	18,559	41,918	23,634	18,284	743	468	275
30–	39,148	22,935	16,213	38,597	22,639	15,958	551	296	255
35–	36,166	22,303	13,863	35,788	22,083	13,705	378	220	158
40–	29,423	18,562	10,861	29,129	18,419	10,710	294	143	151
45–	20,603	13,155	7,448	20,448	13,046	7,402	155	109	46
50–	16,374	10,274	6,100	16,229	10,187	6,042	145	87	58
55–	12,949	8,008	4,941	12,899	7,981	4,918	50	27	23
60–	10,800	6,825	3,975	10,740	6,783	3,957	60	42	18
65–	6,556	4,142	2,414	6,531	4,131	2,400	25	11	14
70–	3,623	2,237	1,386	3,612	2,230	1,382	11	7	4
75–	1,664	959	705	1,664	959	705	—	—	—
80–	797	454	343	796	453	343	1	1	—
85–	201	107	94	201	107	94	—	—	—
90–	51	27	24	51	27	24	—	—	—
95 and upwards ...	18	9	9	18	9	9	—	—	—
Not stated	3,701	3,319	382	3,312	3,048	264	389	271	118

* Exclusive of the nomadic Aborigines.

55. QUEENSLAND—*continued*

TABLE 6.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of MALES and FEMALES (including Aborigines),* 1901.

AGES.	NEVER MARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.		DIVORCED.		NOT STATED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	199,844	140,431	72,802	72,279	6,879	10,309	101	44	466	111
Under 15 years ... (including children, age not specified).	93,336	91,150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15–	24,104	22,240	38	873	3	9	—	—	3	9
20	4,907	3,649	91	847	2	3	—	1	2	4
21–	18,094	10,735	2,057	6,278	19	61	1	3	24	9
25–	16,398	6,558	7,516	11,708	139	275	6	11	43	7
30–	11,441	2,658	11,156	13,006	265	538	19	10	54	1
35–	8,375	1,343	13,384	11,737	481	776	18	3	45	4
40–	6,539	797	11,319	9,168	629	885	26	6	49	5
45–	4,447	389	7,975	6,045	700	1,007	6	5	27	2
50–	3,458	294	6,015	4,538	770	1,261	5	3	26	4
55–	2,137	174	5,013	3,464	833	1,297	7	2	18	4
60–	2,774	221	6,332	3,622	1,826	2,540	10	—	25	6
70–	694	54	1,559	754	929	1,273	2	—	12	10
80–	112	11	207	88	238	337	1	—	3	1
90 and upwards ...	4	2	11	1	21	30	—	—	—	—
Unspecified Adults	3,024	156	129	150	24	17	—	—	135	45

* Exclusive of the nomadic Aborigines.

NOTE.—Of the 8,783 male Chinese, 258 were returned as Married and 35 as Widowed; and of the 530 female Chinese, 98 were returned as Married and 7 as Widowed.

TABLE 7.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of ABORIGINES,* 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL.		NEVER MARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.		NOT STATED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	3,862	2,808	3,205	1,907	589	810	67	91	1	—
Under 15 years† ...	1,111	948	1,111	948	—	—	—	—	—	—
15–	464	339	458	269	6	69	—	1	—	—
20	172	136	159	77	13	59	—	—	—	—
21–	435	268	363	141	69	122	3	5	—	—
25–	468	275	353	105	112	162	3	8	—	—
30–	296	255	189	105	105	145	2	5	—	—
35–	220	158	119	65	93	84	8	9	—	—
40–	143	151	78	59	62	76	3	16	—	—
45–	109	46	51	20	42	21	16	5	—	—
50–	87	58	55	16	24	26	8	16	—	—
55–	27	23	8	5	16	10	3	8	—	—
60–	53	32	24	19	19	2	10	11	—	—
70–	7	4	2	2	2	—	3	2	—	—
80 and upwards ...	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified Adults	269	115	234	76	26	34	8	5	1	—

* Exclusive of the nomadic Aborigines. † Including 2 male and 3 female children, age not specified.

OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES.

The Occupations of the population of this State are shown, for convenience, with those of the other States of the Australian Commonwealth on pages 272 to 295.

TABLE 8.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (including Aborigines),* 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	503,266	280,092	223,174				
BRITISH EMPIRE.				BRITISH EMPIRE—*cont.*			
Australasia—							
Queensland	282,861	142,283	140,578	Other British Possessions.			
New South Wales	24,860	15,017	9,843				
Norfolk Island	8	4	4	Europe—			
Victoria	10,272	6,721	3,551	Gibraltar	21	13	8
South Australia	2,384	1,528	856	Malta	55	35	20
Western Australia	199	106	93	Cyprus	1	1	—
Tasmania	1,308	838	470				
New Zealand	1,571	982	589	Asia—			
Fiji	60	34	26	India†	1,288	1,117	171
New Guinea	2	1	1	Ceylon	183	162	21
Australasia (part not stated)	19	13	6	Aden	7	7	—
Aborigines	6,670	3,862	2,808	Assam	1	—	1
United Kingdom—				Burma	5	4	1
England and Wales	68,589	40,257	28,332	Straits Settlements	171	162	9
Scotland	19,934	11,745	8,189	Other or Unspecified Asiatic Colonies	9	7	2
Ireland...	37,636	19,376	18,260				

* Exclusive of the nomadic Aborigines.
† Including 455 persons (293 males and 162 females) born of White Parents.

55. QUEENSLAND—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (including Aborigines), 1901—*continued.*

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
BRITISH EMPIRE—*cont.*			
Other British Possessions—*cont.*			
Africa—			
Cape of Good Hope	42	27	15
Natal	15	9	6
Transvaal	1	—	1
Sierra Leone	2	1	1
Mauritius	101	69	32
Zanzibar	2	2	—
South Africa	127	80	47
Other African Colonies ...	11	6	5
America—			
Canada	428	346	82
Newfoundland	17	16	1
British Honduras	4	2	2
British Guiana	13	11	2
West Indies	156	117	39
Other or Unspecified American Colonies	15	12	3
Other British Possessions ...	1	1	—
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.			
Europe—			
France	366	281	85
Germany	13,163	7,668	5,495
Italy	847	710	137
Austria	222	182	40
Belgium	35	28	7
Denmark	3,160	2,104	1,056
Sweden and Norway... ...	2,142	1,634	508
Netherlands	62	51	11
Russia	147	108	39
Spain	34	28	6
Portugal	33	33	—
Finland	197	152	45
Greece	94	87	7
Hungary	7	4	3

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*cont.*			
Europe—*cont.*			
Poland	110	74	36
Roumania	2	2	—
Switzerland	441	321	120
Bohemia	11	8	3
Bavaria	3	3	—
Turkey in Europe	29	21	8
Other Countries in Europe ...	2	2	—
Asia—			
China	8,472	8,366	106
Japan	2,257	2,113	144
Turkey in Asia	74	54	20
Malay Peninsula and Archipelago	659	637	22
Philippine Islands	218	217	1
Manilla...	139	139	—
Syria	337	252	85
Other Countries in Asia ...	55	52	3
Africa—			
Egypt	16	14	2
Other parts of Africa ...	39	29	10
America—			
United States	926	670	256
Other States in America ...	143	105	38
Pacific Islands	8,811	8,410	401
BORN AT SEA—			
British Subjects	619	328	291
Foreign Subjects	15	8	7
BIRTHPLACE NOT STATED—			
British Subjects	7	5	2
Foreign Subjects	323	218	105

TABLE 9.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (including Aborigines),* 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	503,266	280,092	223,174
CHRISTIAN RELIGION.			
Church of England	185,023	101,468	83,555
Roman Catholic	120,663	63,345	57,318
Presbyterian	57,615	31,463	26,152
Methodist	9,922	5,070	4,852
Wesleyan	29,791	15,499	14,292
Primitive Methodist	6,575	3,384	3,191
United Methodist...	268	137	131
Unitarian	212	142	70
Arian	1	1	—
Congregational and Independent	9,763	4,810	4,953
Baptist	12,252	6,177	6,075
Lutheran	25,505	14,120	11,385
Swedenborgian	34	23	11
New Church	104	53	51
New Jerusalem	68	35	33
Church of Norway	2	2	—
Scandinavian	2	2	—
Danish Church	9	5	4
Evangelical Lutheran	1	1	—
German Apostolic	11	5	6
" Church	22	11	11
" Evangelical	1	1	—
" Protestant	3	2	1
Salvation Army	5,540	2,758	2,782
Apostolic	563	278	285
Catholic and Apostolic	379	211	168
Plymouth Brethren	574	286	288
Brethren	377	168	209
Protestant—Undefined	989	634	355
Catholic—Undefined	13	5	8
Quaker, Society of Friends ...	164	91	73

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Welsh Church	147	101	46
Christadelphian	673	351	322
Undenominational	1,233	886	347
Christian—Undefined	216	171	45
Christian Brethren	625	303	322
Church of Christ	1,784	924	860
Greek Catholic	30	19	11
Orthodox Greek Church... ..	20	20	—
Greek Church	71	65	6
Seventh Day Adventist	472	197	275
Mormon	118	58	60
Other Christians	815	450	365
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.			
Hebrew	733	416	317
Mohammedan and Pagan ...	19,128	17,403	1,725
Buddhist	1,750	1,677	73
Hindu	65	65	—
Brahmin	40	40	—
Deist	21	19	2
Sikh	17	17	—
Agnostic	193	168	25
Other Non-Christian Religions...	183	116	67
NO RELIGION.			
Freethinker	1,963	1,717	246
Atheist	67	59	8
No Religion	630	498	132
Others	75	55	20
Indefinite†...	16	7	9
Unspecified	945	679	266
Object to state	4,790	3,424	1,366

* The 6,670 Aborigines were returned under the following headings :—

——	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Church of England	945	529	416
Roman Catholic	271	105	166
Presbyterian	173	103	70
Methodist	9	2	7
Wesleyan	12	3	9
Primitive Methodist	6	2	4

——	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Congregational and Independent	1,463	734	729
Baptist	7	3	4
Lutheran	35	17	18
Salvation Army	28	10	18
Other Christians	199	100	99
Mohammedan and Pagan ...	3,522	2,254	1,268

These numbers are exclusive of the nomadic Aborigines.

† The Indefinite comprise "Exclusive Brethren," 2 males and 5 females; "Faith of God," 3 males and 4 females "Fatalist," 1 male; "Home Service," 1 male.

55. QUEENSLAND—*continued.*

TABLE 10.—DEGREES of EDUCATION and AGES of MALES and FEMALES (including Aborigines)*, 1901.

NOTE.—The Chinese, Pacific Islanders, &c., unable to read English are included in the Table as "Unable to Read."

AGES.	ABLE TO READ AND WRITE.		ABLE TO READ ONLY.		UNABLE TO READ.		DEGREE OF EDUCATION NOT SPECIFIED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	204,866	170,280	5,827	5,874	68,452	46,447	947	573
Under 1 year	—	—	—	—	6,606	6,398	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	6,195	6,188	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	6,224	5,957	—	—
3	—	—	2	—	6,405	6,313	—	—
4	—	1	87	95	6,107	6,048	—	—
Under 5 years	—	1	89	95	31,537	30,904	—	—
5–	19,743	19,592	2,943	2,732	9,563	8,934	15	15
10–	28,495	28,156	201	160	726	532	17	15
15–	22,708	22,662	124	49	1,292	401	24	19
20	4,139	4,302	29	18	825	180	9	4
21–	17,397	16,499	116	59	2,653	504	29	24
25–	19,841	17,860	246	87	3,954	579	61	33
30–	19,416	15,413	242	137	3,176	595	101	68
35–	19,346	13,008	240	209	2,600	591	117	55
40–	15,534	9,850	247	282	2,670	674	111	55
45–	10,758	6,650	232	315	2,084	437	81	46
50–	8,245	5,235	207	360	1,753	450	69	55
55–	6,790	4,114	210	372	946	412	62	43
60–	5,691	3,134	254	396	815	427	65	18
65–	3,460	1,830	188	294	467	264	27	26
70–	1,846	1,034	104	168	261	169	26	15
75–	801	522	44	77	101	92	13	14
80–	444	312	32	53	80	63	5	9
90 and upwards ...	24	23	4	1	8	9	—	—
Not specified—								
Adults	188	76	75	9	2,937	225	112	58
Minors	—	7	—	1	4	5	3	1

* Exclusive of the nomadic Aborigines; the 6,670 Aborigines who were enumerated were returned as follows:—

—	Males.	Females.
Able to read and write	518	474
Able to read only	92	71
Unable to read, or unspecified	3,252	2,263

TABLE 11.—PERSONS returned as suffering from SICKNESS or ACCIDENT, distinguishing those in PUBLIC HOSPITALS, and PERSONS returned as DEAF and DUMB or BLIND, 1901.*

—	SICKNESS.			ACCIDENT.			Deaf and Dumb.	Blind.
	Total.	In Public Hospitals.	Others.	Total.	In Public Hospitals.	Others.		
Persons	4,141	1,088	3,053	484	109	375	249	209
Males	2,622	738	1,884	418	101	317	154	95
Females	1,519	350	1,169	66	8	58	95	114

* *See* note (*x*) page 70.

56. SOUTH AUSTRALIA (including the Northern Territory).

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1901.

AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	HOUSES.*a*			TOTAL POPULATION *b* (including Chinese and Aborigines).			ABORIGINES (full-blooded and half-caste).*c*			CHINESE (full-blooded and half-caste).*d*		
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	In course of erection.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
903,690	69,856	5,640	358	389,727	198,847	190,880	27,123	14,425	12,698	3,455	3,280	175

a Including 45,136 built of stone, 13,479 of brick, 2,664 of concrete, 2,787 of iron, 9,471 of wood, 1,564 of canvas, and 753 of unspecified materials.
b Including the Shipping population, 4,507 persons (4,014 males and 493 females).
c Including 690 half-castes (349 males and 341 females).
d Including 96 half-castes (48 males and 48 females).

56. SOUTH AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—POPULATION (exclusive of Aborigines) at each CENSUS, 1844 to 1901.

DATE OF CENSUS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1844—February 26th	17,366	9,526	7,840
1846—February 26th	22,390	12,670	9,720
1851—January 1st	63,700	35,302	28,398
1855—March 31st	85,821	43,720	42,101
1861—April 8th	126,830	65,048	61,782
1866—March 26th	163,452	85,334	78,118
1871—April 3rd	185,626	95,408	90,218
1876—March 27th	213,271	110,491	102,780
1881—April 4th	279,865	149,530	130,335
1891—April 6th	320,431	166,801	153,630
1901—April 1st	362,604	184,422	178,182

TABLE 3.—HOUSES, 1901, and POPULATION (exclusive of Shipping and Aborigines), 1891 and 1901, in the LARGEST TOWNS.

CORPORATIONS.	HOUSES, 1901.			POPULATION.			
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	In course of erection.	1891.	1901.		
				Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Corporation of—							
Adelaide†	7,672	572	16	37,837	39,240	18,377	20,863
Port Adelaide*	4,011	375	26	5,005	20,089	9,670	10,419
Unley	3,590	190	58	11,429	18,152	8,403	9,749
Kensington and Norwood	2,578	176	8	11,747	12,568	5,660	6,908
Hindmarsh	2,016	108	11	8,042	10,011	4,927	5,084
Port Pirie	1,452	28	12	4,006	7,983	4,381	3,602
St. Peters*	1,492	81	13	5,740	7,611	3,431	4,180
Thebarton*	1,052	70	15	3,827	5,304	2,671	2,633
Glenelg*	749	59	1	3,650	3,949	1,731	2,218
Mount Gambier	583	8	8	2,655	3,162	1,477	1,685

* Since 1891 the boundaries of these towns have been altered. To Port Adelaide have been added the Corporate Town of Semaphore, and the District Councils of Queenstown and Alberton, and Rosewater, with populations in 1891 of 7,159, 2,632 and 2,344 respectively. In the case of the remainder the alterations have probably affected the populations but slightly.

† The population of the City of Adelaide and suburbs (within a radius of ten miles of the General Post Office) was in 1891, 133,252 persons (63,877 males and 69,375 females), and in 1901 was 162,261 persons (76,689 males and 85,572 females).

TABLE 4.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS, 1879 to 1903.*

YEAR.	NUMBERS.				PROPORTION PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION.		
	Estimated Mean Population (exclusive of Aborigines).	Persons Married.	Births.	Deaths.	Persons Married.	Births.	Deaths.
			Exclusive of Still-born.				
1879	244,281	4,476	9,902	3,580	18·3	40·5	14·7
1880	253,557	4,582	10,262	3,912	18·1	40·5	15·4
1881	277,670	4,616	10,708	4,012	17·3	38·6	14·5
1882	285,115	5,060	10,844	4,393	17·7	38·0	15·4
1883	293,937	5,078	11,173	4,435	17·3	38·0	15·1
1884	303,426	5,110	11,847	4,789	16·8	39·0	15·8
1885	308,648	4,894	12,046	3,987	15·9	39·0	12·9
1886	303,561	3,952	11,177	4,234	13·0	36·8	14·0
1887	305,247	3,954	10,831	3,944	13·0	35·5	12·9
1888	305,510	4,168	10,510	3,759	13·6	34·4	12·3
1889	308,078	4,124	10,318	3,501	13·4	33·5	11·4
1890	311,500	4,470	10,364	3,923	14·3	33·3	12·6
1891	316,560	4,630	10,737	4,211	14·6	33·9	13·3
1892	323,746	4,238	10,544	3,711	13·1	32·6	11·5
1893	333,852	4,220	10,683	4,520	12·6	32·0	13·5
1894	339,907	4,188	10,476	4,001	12·3	30·8	11·8
1895	343,381	4,096	10,537	3,921	11·9	30·7	11·4
1896	344,810	4,366	10,012	4,038	12·7	29·0	11·7
1897	344,313	3,898	9,535	3,973	11·3	27·7	11·5
1898	346,854	4,428	8,945	4,675	12·8	25·8	13·5
1899	351,658	4,530	9,397	4,406	12·9	26·7	12·5
1900	354,268	4,610	9,143	3,774	13·0	25·8	10·7
1901	357,556	4,608	9,079	3,974	12·9	25·4	11·1
1902	359,968	4,752	8,927	4,236	13·2	24·8	11·8
1903	361,724	4,520	8,475	3,873	12·5	23·4	10·7

* The figures for the Northern Territory are not included in this Table.

56. SOUTH AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, at each YEAR of AGE, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines).*

AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	362,604	184,422	178,182
Under 1 year...	8,196	4,188	4,008
1	7,843	3,951	3,892
2	7,870	3,979	3,891
3	7,865	3,964	3,901
4	8,303	4,178	4,125
Under 5	40,077	20,260	19,817
5	8,725	4,416	4,309
6	9,092	4,655	4,437
7	9,146	4,546	4,600
8	8,982	4,451	4,531
9	9,423	4,688	4,735
5 and under 10 ...	45,368	22,756	22,612
10	9,067	4,603	4,464
11	8,788	4,420	4,368
12	8,811	4,476	4,335
13	8,569	4,403	4,166
14	8,557	4,291	4,266
10 and under 15 ...	43,792	22,193	21,599
15	8,523	4,310	4,213
16	8,540	4,238	4,302
17	8,116	4,013	4,103
18	7,648	3,833	3,815
19	7,342	3,613	3,729
15 and under 20 ...	40,169	20,007	20,162
20	7,345	3.618	3,727
21	7,485	3,748	3,737
22	6,658	3,254	3,404
23	6,534	3.092	3,442
24	6,159	2,929	3,230
20 and under 25 ...	34,181	16,641	17,540
25	5,936	2,888	3,048
26	5,814	2,824	2,990
27	5,573	2,705	2,868
28	5,562	2,779	2,783
29	5,139	2,575	2,564
25 and under 30 ...	28,024	13,771	14,253
30	6,068	3,102	2,966
31	4,616	2,371	2,245
32	5,191	2,669	2,522
33	4,765	2,419	2,346
34	4,673	2,384	2,289
30 and under 35 ...	25,313	12,945	12,368
35	4,827	2,496	2,331
36	4,796	2,432	2,364
37	4,452	2,299	2,153
38	4,760	2,459	2,301
39	4,391	2,327	2,064
35 and under 40 ...	23,226	12,013	11,213
40	5,429	2,987	2,442
41	3,609	1,925	1,684
42	4,283	2,276	2,007
43	3,920	2,146	1.774
44	3,726	2,037	1,689
40 and under 45 ...	20,967	11,371	9,596
45	4,080	2,309	1,771
46	3,474	1,934	1,540
47	2,926	1,584	1,342
48	3,116	1,724	1,392
49	2,714	1,482	1,232
45 and under 50 ...	16,310	9,033	7,277
50	3,514	1,969	1,545
51	2,185	1,236	949
52	2,441	1,336	1,105
53	2,055	1,088	967
54	2,145	1,138	1,007
50 and under 55 ...	12,340	6,767	5,573
55	2,134	1,149	985
56	2,305	1,254	1,051
57	1,778	949	829
58	1,915	1,027	888
59	1,749	957	792
55 and under 60 ...	9,881	5,336	4,545
60	2,357	1,217	1,140
61	1,333	708	625
62	1,412	685	727
63	1,459	688	771
64	1,457	694	763
60 and under 65 ...	8,018	3,992	4,026
65	1,421	708	713
66	1,303	592	711
67	1,198	578	620
68	1,069	526	543
69	932	468	464
65 and under 70 ...	5,923	2,872	3,051
70	1,301	604	697
71	777	423	354
72	901	455	446
73	832	431	401
74	751	369	382
70 and under 75 ...	4,562	2,282	2,280
75	712	352	360
76	578	288	290
77	488	260	228
78	427	208	219
79	347	182	165
75 and under 80 ...	2,552	1,290	1,262
80	393	208	185
81	284	128	156
82	285	133	152
83	195	101	94
84	187	76	111
80 and under 85 ...	1,344	646	698
85	153	76	77
86	119	50	69
87	75	29	46
88	47	22	25
89	43	20	23
85 and under 90 ...	437	197	240
90	41	21	20
91	26	7	19
92	23	11	12
93	7	3	4
94	7	1	6
90 and under 95 ...	104	43	61
95	3	1	2
96	3	3	—
97	1	—	1
98	1	—	1
99	4	—	4
95 and under 100 ...	12	4	8
100	2	1	1
101	1	1	—
103	1	1	—
100 and upwards ...	4	3	1

* The ages of the Aborigines were not recorded; of the full-blooded Aborigines 11,450 males and 9,909 females were returned as Adults, and 2,626 males and 2,448 females as Children; of the Half-castes 127 males and 132 females were returned as Adults, and 222 males and 209 females as Children.

NOTE.—The Chinese population (full-blooded and half-caste) was returned in the following age-groups :—

—	ALL AGES.	Under 15.	15–	20–	25–	30–	35–	40–	45–	50–	55–	60–	65 years and upwards.
Males ...	3,280	101	21	140	374	576	562	566	411	279	130	75	45
Females ...	175	88	15	19	16	19	8	8	1	—	1	—	—

56. SOUTH AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines).*

AGES.	TOTAL.†			NEVER MARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES...	362,604	184,422	178,182	236,688	124,566	112,122	110,095	54,754	55,341	15,821	5,102	10,719
Under 15 years	129,237	65,209	64,028	129,237	65,209	64,028	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	8,523	4,310	4,213	8,522	4,310	4,212	1	—	1	—	—	—
16	8,540	4,238	4,302	8,530	4,237	4,293	10	1	9	—	—	—
17	8,116	4,013	4,103	8,080	4,009	4,071	36	4	32	—	—	—
18	7,648	3,833	3,815	7,534	3,819	3,715	114	14	100	—	—	—
19	7,342	3,613	3,729	7,093	3,593	3,500	246	20	226	3	—	3
20	7,345	3,618	3,727	6,782	3,513	3,269	549	102	447	14	3	11
21–	26,836	13,023	13,813	21,745	11,611	10,134	5,039	1,395	3,644	52	17	35
25–	28,024	13,771	14,253	15,252	8,637	6,615	12,537	5,063	7,474	235	71	164
30–	25,313	12,945	12,368	8,398	5,105	3,293	16,438	7,647	8,791	477	193	284
35–	23,226	12,013	11,213	5,343	3,442	1,901	16,997	8,275	8,722	886	296	590
40–	20,967	11,371	9,596	3,684	2,509	1,175	16,108	8,459	7,649	1,175	403	772
45–	16,310	9,033	7,277	2,395	1,682	713	12,592	6,895	5,697	1,323	456	867
50–	12,340	6,767	5,573	1,575	1,157	418	9,291	5,113	4,178	1,474	497	977
55–	9,881	5,336	4,545	984	695	289	7,221	4,107	3,114	1,676	534	1,142
60–	8,018	3,992	4,026	688	475	213	5,260	2,926	2,334	2,070	591	1,479
65–	5,923	2,872	3,051	363	250	113	3,606	2,091	1,515	1,954	531	1,423
70–	4,562	2,282	2,280	273	182	91	2,368	1,485	883	1,921	615	1,306
75–	2,552	1,290	1,262	132	80	52	1,123	762	361	1,297	448	849
80–	1,344	646	698	57	40	17	443	315	128	844	291	553
85 and upwards	557	247	310	21	11	10	116	80	36	420	156	264

* The condition as to Marriage of the Aborigines was not recorded.

† This Total includes 3,135 Chinese males returned as Never Married, 136 as Married, and 9 as Widowed; and 101 Chinese females who were returned as Never Married, and 74 as Married.

OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES.

The Occupations of the Population of this State are shown, for convenience, with those of the other States of the Australian Commonwealth on pages 272 to 295.

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines).

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	362,604	184,422	178,182
BRITISH EMPIRE.			
Australasia—			
New South Wales	4,128	2,100	2,028
Victoria	10,324	5,134	5,190
Queensland	606	332	274
South Australia	271,671	133,549	138,122
Western Australia	956	478	478
Tasmania	819	404	415
Australia, State unspecified	936	458	478
New Zealand	711	374	337
Fiji	12	5	7
Solomon Islands	1	1	—
Friendly Islands	10	2	8
United Kingdom—			
England	37,789	20,672	17,117
Wales	865	494	371
Scotland	6,965	3,835	3,130
Ireland	11,243	5,096	6,147
Other British Possessions.			
Europe—			
Gibraltar	5	2	3
Malta	17	13	4
Asia—			
India	679	558	121
Ceylon	31	24	7
Straits Settlements	36	32	4
Aden	4	4	—
Hong Kong	20	12	8
Africa—			
Cape of Good Hope	59	33	26
Natal	9	6	3
South Africa (so described)	60	29	31
Mauritius and Seychelles ...	65	33	32
St. Helena and Ascension ...	7	3	4
American and West Indian—			
Canada	190	118	72
Newfoundland	22	17	5
Bermudas	11	4	7
British Guiana	7	4	3
Falkland Islands	1	1	—
Jamaica	29	27	2
Barbados	14	14	—
West Indies (so described) ...	32	26	6
Other British Possessions ...	18	9	9
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND THEIR DEPENDENCIES.			
Germany	6,654	3,958	2,696
Samoa	10	6	4
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND THEIR DEPENDENCIES—*cont.*			
France	216	155	61
New Caledonia	2	—	2
Madagascar	3	1	2
Other French Possessions ...	4	4	—
Russia	251	214	37
Austria-Hungary	162	133	29
Spain	40	28	12
Portugal	18	14	4
Azores	2	2	—
Madeira	5	4	1
Cape Verde Islands	3	2	1
Switzerland	104	67	37
Holland	62	56	6
Java	28	24	4
Other Dutch Possessions ...	37	30	7
Belgium	18	14	4
Denmark	262	235	27
Roumania	8	6	2
Turkey (including Asiatic) ...	190	130	60
Greece	59	52	7
Sweden and Norway	931	879	52
Italy	327	293	34
Asia—			
Chinese Empire	3,253	3,167	86
Afghanistan	41	41	—
Siam	1	1	—
Japan	214	168	46
Arabia	5	5	—
Other Asiatic Countries ...	1	1	—
Africa—			
Egypt	13	8	5
Africa (so stated)	8	8	—
Other African Countries ...	3	2	1
America—			
United States	460	333	127
Philippine Islands ...	63	62	1
Other American States ...	45	26	19
Polynesia—			
New Hebrides...	3	1	2
South Sea Islands (so described)	1	1	—
AT SEA—			
British names...	515	242	273
Foreign names	24	17	7
COUNTRY NOT STATED—			
British names...	199	124	75
Foreign names	7	5	2

56. SOUTH AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines).*

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	362,604	184,422	178,182
CHRISTIAN RELIGION.			
Church of England	106,987	53,794	53,193
Roman Catholic	52,193	26,184	26,009
Presbyterian	18,357	9,444	8,913
Methodist	90,125	44,254	45,871
Baptist	21,764	10,072	11,692
Congregationalist	13,338	6,195	7,143
Lutheran	26,140	13,915	12,225
New Church, Swedenborgian...	167	76	91
Swedish Church	2	2	—
Church of Christ, Christian ...	6,103	2,714	3,389
Christian Brethren, Plymouth Brethren	343	174	169
Unitarian	621	326	295
Society of Friends	79	45	34
Salvation Army	4,030	1,902	2,128
Moravian	231	122	109
Christadelphian	229	110	119
Welsh Church	17	11	6
Greek Church, Russian Church	103	69	34
Protestant (not otherwise defined)	3,073	1,739	1,334
Catholic Apostolic	33	15	18
Christian Catholic Church ...	22	7	15
Free Church	18	7	11
Metaphysician	86	36	50
Mormon, Latterday Saint ...	22	13	9
Other Christian sects	84	41	43
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.			
Jews	786	406	380
Mohammedan	449	434	15
Confucian, Buddhist, &c. ...	3,190	3,062	128
Deist	24	19	5
Hindu	19	19	—
Sikh	5	5	—
Druse	16	16	—
Shintoist	35	26	9
Agnostic...	49	39	10
Spiritualist	22	10	12
Theosophist	27	12	15
Universalist	27	13	14
Other Non-Christian Sects ...	9	8	1
NO RELIGION, FREETHINKER, &c.			
Freethinker	503	429	74
No Religion	329	245	84
Atheist	20	18	2
Others	18	16	2
No Denomination or unspecified	5,416	3,619	1,797
Object to state	7,493	4,759	2,734

* The Religions of the Aborigines were not recorded.

TABLE 9.—DEGREES of EDUCATION and AGES of MALES and FEMALES, 1901 (exclusive of Aborigines).*

AGES.	TOTAL.		ABLE TO READ AND WRITE.†		ABLE TO READ ONLY.		UNABLE TO READ.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	184,422	178,182	147,513	143,235	3,706	4,577	33,203	30,370
Under 5 years ...	20,260	19,817	—	—	28	33	20,232	19,784
5	4,416	4,309	257	276	215	213	3,944	3,820
6	4,655	4,437	1,319	1,219	737	749	2,599	2,469
7	4,546	4,600	3,035	3,110	677	677	834	813
8	4,451	4,531	3,901	4,017	288	268	262	246
9	4,688	4,735	4,495	4,559	104	84	89	92
10	4,603	4,464	4,485	4,379	55	44	63	41
11	4,420	4,368	4,351	4,316	29	20	40	32
12	4,476	4,335	4,435	4,291	14	13	27	31
13	4,403	4,166	4,368	4,138	13	8	22	20
14	4,291	4,266	4,250	4,250	16	5	25	11
15–	20,007	20,162	19,739	20,002	65	34	203	126
20	3,618	3,727	3,529	3,682	15	8	74	37
21–	13,023	13,813	12,627	13,656	73	29	323	128
25–	13,771	14,253	13,230	14,066	61	46	480	141
30–	12,945	12,368	12,307	12,159	84	68	554	141
35–	12,013	11,213	11,335	10,902	110	100	568	211
40–	11,371	9,596	10,676	9,196	144	147	551	253
45–	9,033	7,277	8,399	6,902	137	181	497	194
50–	6,767	5,573	6,177	5,096	133	218	457	259
55–	5,336	4,545	4,813	4,017	160	266	363	262
60–	3,992	4,026	3,498	3,261	156	341	338	424
65–	2.872	3,051	2,516	2,363	124	356	232	332
70–	2,282	2,280	1,942	1,702	145	324	195	254
75–	1,290	1,262	1,097	955	72	178	121	129
80–	646	698	530	507	38	110	78	81
85 and upwards ...	247	310	202	214	13	57	32	39

* The Degrees of Education of the Aborigines were not recorded.
† Including 1,688 male and 56 female Chinese who were able to read and write Chinese only.

56. SOUTH AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 10.—MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Aborigines) at various GROUPS of AGES suffering from different INFIRMITIES, 1901.

—	All Ages.		Under 5 Years.		5–		15–		21–		65 and upwards.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Sickness	1,616	1,177	27	18	130	139	121	117	906	634	432	269
Accidents	293	67	2	4	15	7	39	8	201	27	36	21
Deafmutism*	187	164	2	2	33	32	18	17	91	89	43	24
Blindness	185	130	1	2	3	9	14	10	91	48	76	61
Lunacy	584	413	1	—	7	—	14	14	507	349	55	50
Idiocy	62	46	—	1	18	7	10	6	31	28	3	4
Epilepsy	24	32	—	—	2	5	7	5	14	20	1	2
Paralysis	167	104	3	2	10	12	4	3	82	40	68	47
Lameness, Mutilation, Deformity	160	64	5	1	28	20	10	3	79	28	38	12

NOTE.—Of the Adult Aborigines (including half-castes), 409 males and 490 females are described as sick and infirm.
* Eighty-two males and 88 females returned as deaf only, also 19 males and 14 females returned as dumb only, are included.

57. WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1901.

Area in Square Miles.	Houses.*a*			Total Population *b* (including Chinese and Aborigines).			Aborigines (full-blooded and half-caste). *c*			Chinese (full-blooded and half-caste). *d*		
	Occupied.	Un-occupied.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.
975,920	48,506	2,263	201	189,385	115,808	73,577	6,212	3,425	2,787	1,569	1,526	43

a Including Tents, Camps, &c. (*see* Table 14, page 257), but excluding dwellings of full-blooded Aborigines.
b Including 4,168 Persons (3,657 Males and 511 Females) on board vessels.
c Including 951 half-castes (492 Males and 459 Females).
d Including 48 half-castes (23 Males and 25 Females).

TABLE 2.—POPULATION (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines) at each CENSUS, 1848 to 1901.

Date of Census.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1848—10th October	4,622	2,818	1,804
1854—30th September	11,743	7,779	3,964
1859—31st December	14,837	9,522	5,315
1870—31st March	24,785	15,375	9,410
1881—4th April	29,708	17,062	12,646
1891—6th April	49,782	29,807	19,975
1901—1st April	184,124	112,875	71,249

TABLE 3.—POPULATION (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines) and HABITATIONS in each FEDERAL ELECTORATE and in the CHIEF TOWNS, 1901.

Federal Electorates and Chief Towns.	Houses.			Population (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines).		
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
FEDERAL ELECTORATES.						
Coolgardie	11,437	285	13	29,854	22,619	7,235
Fremantle	7,138	281	61	35,769	20,580	15,189
Kalgoorlie	11,764	777	24	33,028	21,513	11,515
Perth	7,650	231	54	38,907	20,698	18,209
Swan	10,517	689	49	46,566	27,465	19,101
TOTAL	48,506	2,263	201	184,124	112,875	71,249
CHIEF TOWNS.						
Perth	5,004	194	18	27,553	14,588	12,965
Fremantle (including East and North Fremantle)...	3,954	57	25	20,444	11,471	8,973
Kalgoorlie	1,815	136	3	6,652	4,038	2,614
Boulder	1,332	104	2	4,601	2,720	1,881
Coolgardie	1,143	61	—	4,249	2,404	1,845
Albany	754	74	—	3,594	1,782	1,812
Subiaco	698	11	11	3,005	1,514	1,491

57. WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, and DEATHS, 1879 to 1903.

YEAR.	NUMBERS.				PROPORTION PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION.		
	Estimated Mean Population.	Persons Married.	Births. Exclusive of Stillborn.	Deaths. Exclusive of Stillborn.	Persons Married.	Births.	Deaths.
1879	28,417	430	977	411	15·1	34·4	14·5
1880	28,843	428	933	382	14·8	32·3	13·2
1881	29,516	394	1,001	412	13·3	33·9	14·0
1882	30,390	430	1,089	430	14·1	35·8	14·1
1883	31,233	434	1,058	560	13·9	33·9	17·9
1884	32,329	460	1,094	707	14·2	33·8	21·9
1885	34,072	512	1,200	600	15·0	35·2	17·6
1886	37,385	594	1,466	806	15·9	39·2	21·6
1887	41,036	632	1,556	702	15·4	37·9	17·1
1888	42,312	608	1,518	673	14·4	35·9	15·9
1889	42,918	600	1,594	611	14·0	37·1	14·2
1890	44,994	556	1,561	540	12·4	34·7	12·0
1891	51,009	826	1,786	869	16·2	35·0	17·0
1892	55,847	824	1,848	931	14·7	33·1	16·7
1893	61,690	784	2,112	945	12·7	34·2	15·3
1894	75,055	964	2,123	1,081	12·8	28·3	14·4
1895	90,148	1,266	2,373	1,604	14·0	26·3	17·8
1896	122,696	2,154	2,782	2,020	17·6	22·7	16·5
1897	155,563	3,318	4,021	2,643	21·3	25·8	17·0
1898	168,999	3,348	4,968	2,716	19·8	29·4	16·1
1899	168,528	3,342	5,174	2,324	19·8	30·7	13.8
1900	176,905	3,562	5,454	2,240	20·1	30·8	12·7
1901	188,313	3,642	5,718	2,519	19·3	30·4	13·4
1902	205,755	4,048	6.232	2,823	19·7	30·3	13·7
1903	221,278	4,128	6,699	2,788	18·7	30·3	12·6

TABLE 5.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), at each Year of AGE, 1901.

AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	184,124	112,875	71,249
Under 1 year	5,027	2,572	2,455
1	4,276	2,115	2,161
2	4,274	2,149	2,125
3	3,750	1,924	1,826
4	3,348	1,681	1,667
Under 5	20,675	10,441	10,234
5	3,491	1,763	1,728
6	3,536	1,765	1,771
7	3,674	1,848	1,826
8	3,614	1,836	1,778
9	3,432	1,679	1,753
5 and under 10	17,747	8,891	8,856
10	3,293	1,641	1,652
11	3,050	1,517	1,533
12	3,013	1,555	1,458
13	2,723	1,373	1,350
14	2,746	1,419	1,327
10 and under 15	14,825	7,505	7,320
Unspecified Children... ...	23	8	15
Total under 15	53,270	26,845	26,425
15	2,567	1,364	1.203
16	2,522	1,328	1,194
17	2,377	1,293	1,084
18	2,623	1,423	1,200
19	2,848	1,680	1,168
15 and under 20	12,937	7,088	5,849
20	3,235	1,957	1,278
Total under 21	69,442	35,890	33,552
21	3,563	2,174	1,389
22	3,816	2,368	1,448
23	4,097	2,559	1,538
24	4,409	2,783	1,626
21 and under 25	15,885	9,884	6,001
25	4,874	3,105	1,769
26	4,885	3,137	1,748
27	4,831	3,124	1,707
28	5,291	3,489	1,802
29	4,618	2,967	1,651
25 and under 30	24,499	15,822	8,677
30	5,854	3,889	1,965
31	3,989	2,680	1,309
32	4,465	3,016	1,449
33	3,910	2,585	1,325
34	3,925	2,675	1,250
30 and under 35	22,143	14,845	7,298
35	4,200	2,998	1,202
36	3,855	2,638	1,217
37	3,243	2,279	964
38	3,521	2,475	1,046
39	2,944	2,051	893
35 and under 40	17,763	12,441	5.322
40	3,965	2,919	1,046
41	2,066	1,490	576
42	2,389	1,713	676
43	1,929	1,347	582
44	1,764	1,253	511
40 and under 45	12,113	8,722	3,391
45	2,021	1,493	528
46	1,520	1,071	449
47	1,279	887	392
48	1,357	945	412
49	1,194	824	370
45 and under 50	7,371	5,220	2,151
50	1,687	1,146	541
51	824	574	250
52	958	651	307
53	818	520	298
54	844	562	282
50 and under 55	5,131	3,453	1,678
55	817	567	250
56	796	529	267
57	675	437	238
58	650	406	244
59	550	372	178
55 and under 60	3,488	2,311	1,177
60	902	589	313
61	392	268	124
62	464	307	157
63	485	314	171
64	432	289	143
60 and under 65	2,675	1,767	908

57. WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 5.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), at each year of AGE, 1901—*continued.*

AGES.	Persons	Males.	Females.
65	470	334	136
66	333	206	127
67	327	214	113
68	301	190	111
69	240	157	83
65 and under 70	1,671	1,101	570
70	328	216	112
71	182	142	40
72	194	148	46
73	151	102	49
74	116	84	32
70 and under 75	971	692	279
75	142	94	48
76	80	57	23
77	74	48	26
78	68	46	22
79	59	45	14
75 and under 80	423	290	133
80	55	40	15
81	54	35	19
82	43	34	9
83	28	19	9
84	16	12	4
80 and under 85	196	140	56
85	18	13	5
86	8	6	2
87	13	6	7
88	9	4	5
89	3	1	2
85 and under 90	51	30	21
90	3	3	—
91	—	—	—
92	2	1	1
93	1	—	1
94	2	1	1
90 and under 95	8	5	3
95	2	1	1
96	—	—	—
97	—	—	—
98	—	—	—
99	—	—	—
95 and under 100	2	1	1
Unspecified Adults	292	261	31
Total 21 and upwards ...	114,682	76,985	37,697
Total 15 and upwards ...	130,854	86,030	44,824

TABLE 6.—ABORIGINAL POPULATION classified according to AGE, 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL.			FULL-BLOODED.			HALF-CASTE.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	6,212	3,425	2,787	5,261	2,933	2,328	951	492	459
Under 1 year	73	37	36	36	17	19	37	20	17
1	43	26	17	18	10	8	25	16	9
2	69	37	32	41	24	17	28	13	15
3	60	38	22	28	17	11	32	21	11
4	76	39	37	45	20	25	31	19	12
5	79	45	34	43	24	19	36	21	15
6	82	45	37	43	23	20	39	22	17
7	75	46	29	39	27	12	36	19	17
8	94	50	44	45	25	20	49	25	24
9	96	48	48	55	33	22	41	15	26
10	114	59	55	79	44	35	35	15	20
11	56	23	33	31	16	15	25	7	18
12	117	82	35	74	55	19	43	27	16
13	68	40	28	42	30	12	26	10	16
14	118	75	43	85	54	31	33	21	12
15	116	60	56	86	45	41	30	15	15
16	145	79	66	120	68	52	25	11	14
17	114	60	54	91	50	41	23	10	13
18	154	88	66	130	79	51	24	9	15
19	81	45	36	67	36	31	14	9	5
20	254	140	114	226	127	99	28	13	15
21 and under 25	417	246	171	354	215	139	63	31	32
25 „ 30	600	321	279	531	291	240	69	30	39
30 „ 35	609	318	291	558	289	269	51	29	22
35 „ 40	345	201	144	310	184	126	35	17	18
40 „ 45	425	234	191	400	220	180	25	14	11
45 „ 50	235	153	82	226	146	80	9	7	2
50 „ 55	293	172	121	284	164	120	9	8	1
55 „ 60	80	50	30	79	49	30	1	1	—
60 „ 65	135	69	66	132	67	65	3	2	1
65 „ 70	31	14	17	31	14	17	—	—	—
70 „ 75	34	14	20	34	14	20	—	—	—
75 „ 80	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
80 „ 85	13	8	5	13	8	5	—	—	—
85 „ 90	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
90 „ 95	3	2	1	3	2	1	—	—	—
Not stated ... Children ...	30	17	13	24	14	10	6	3	3
Not stated ... Adults ...	666	358	308	646	346	300	20	12	8
Not stated ... Unspecified ...	209	84	125	209	84	125	—	—	—

NOTE.—The ages of the Chinese population were returned as follows :—

—	All Ages.	Under 15 years.	15–	20–	25–	30–	35–	40–	45–	50–	55–	60–	65 years and upwards.	Age not stated.
Males ...	1,526	22	16	120	294	354	273	238	114	61	10	11	3	10
Females ...	43	29	3	3	2	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

57 WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL.*		NEVER MARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.		DIVORCED.		NOT STATED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	112,875	71,249	77,456	41,004	32,063	27,043	2,932	3,112	111	42	313	48
Under 14 years† ...	25,426	25,098	25,426	25,098	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14–	1,419	1,327	1,419	1,327	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15–	1,364	1,203	1,364	1,201	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
16–	1,328	1,194	1,326	1,187	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
17–	1,293	1,084	1,293	1,053	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	1
18–	1,423	1,200	1,417	1,084	6	116	—	—	—	—	—	—
19–	1,680	1,168	1,672	977	8	190	—	1	—	—	—	—
20–	1,957	1,278	1,915	901	39	376	3	—	—	—	—	1
21–	9,884	6,001	8,949	3,248	886	2,704	14	36	6	2	29	11
25–	15,822	8,677	11,171	2,605	4,501	5,920	95	128	9	12	46	12
30–	14,845	7,298	8,044	1,104	6,530	5,936	216	247	18	8	37	3
35–	12,441	5,322	5,486	568	6,557	4,434	352	305	25	10	21	5
40–	8,722	3,391	3,376	279	4,896	2,803	409	298	23	7	18	4
45–	5,220	2,151	1,729	169	3,121	1,715	348	266	11	1	11	—
50–	3,453	1,678	1,035	86	2,050	1,214	343	376	13	2	12	—
55–	2,311	1,177	578	51	1,433	740	290	385	2	—	8	1
60–	1,767	908	496	29	967	458	294	420	2	—	8	1
65–	1,101	570	331	14	554	253	211	303	2	—	3	—
70–	692	279	205	5	283	88	201	183	—	—	3	3
75–	290	133	85	5	133	33	72	95	—	—	—	—
80–	140	56	24	3	56	9	59	44	—	—	1	—
85 and upwards ...	36	25	6	2	12	2	17	21	—	—	1	—
Unspecified ...	261	31	109	8	29	14	8	4	—	—	115	5

* This Total includes 1,526 male Chinese, of whom 1,475 were returned as Never Married, 46 as Married, and 5 as Widowed; and 43 female Chinese, of whom 31 were returned as Never Married, and 12 as Married.

† Including children of unspecified age.

TABLE 8.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE, and AGES of FULL-BLOODED ABORIGINES, 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL.		NEVER MARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.		DIVORCED.		NOT STATED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	2,933	2,328	2,105	1,390	556	593	40	58	2	—	230	287
Under 14 years* ...	379	264	379	262	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
14–	54	31	54	25	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
15–	45	41	45	31	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	3
16–	68	52	68	34	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	3
17–	50	41	50	22	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	4
18–	79	51	79	33	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	2
19–	36	31	34	19	2	11	—	—	—	—	—	1
20–	127	99	112	57	15	32	—	—	—	—	—	10
21–	215	139	168	75	35	50	2	2	—	—	10	12
25–	291	240	203	150	69	70	2	2	1	—	16	18
30–	289	269	183	152	85	93	1	3	—	—	20	21
35–	184	126	120	73	50	42	2	2	—	—	12	9
40–	220	180	127	88	69	70	3	4	—	—	21	18
45–	146	80	79	39	54	28	3	6	—	—	10	7
50–	164	120	92	59	53	35	5	10	—	—	14	16
55–	49	30	26	13	14	12	6	—	—	—	3	5
60–	67	65	31	29	20	13	3	10	1	—	12	13
65–	14	17	6	7	4	4	2	6	—	—	2	—
70–	14	20	5	14	2	1	6	5	—	—	1	—
75–	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80–	8	5	6	2	1	—	1	3	—	—	—	—
85 and upwards ...	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	—
Unspecified ...	430	425	237	206	82	71	3	3	—	—	108	145

* Including children of unspecified age.

57. WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 9.—AGES, IN COMBINATION, of HUSBANDS and WIVES; AGES of HUSBANDS whose WIVES WERE ABSENT, and of WIVES whose HUSBANDS WERE ABSENT, 1901.

Ages.	Ages of Wives.																					Number of Husbands		
	15 years and under 16.	16 years and under 17.	17 years and under 18.	18 years and under 19.	19 years and under 20.	20 years and under 21.	21 years and under 25.	25 years and under 30.	30 years and under 35.	35 years and under 40.	40 years and under 45.	45 years and under 50.	50 years and under 55.	55 years and under 60.	60 years and under 65.	65 years and under 70.	70 years and under 75.	75 years and under 80.	80 years and under 85.	85 years and upwards.	Unspecified Adults.	Whose wives were present.	Whose wives were absent.	Total.
Ages of Husbands.																								
16 years and under 17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
17 " " 18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 " " 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
19 " " 20	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	8
20 " " 21	—	—	3	3	1	7	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	17	39
21 " " 25	—	1	9	41	53	94	368	96	6	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	674	214	888
25 " " 30	2	1	9	34	77	131	1,125	1,751	379	51	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3,575	929	4,504
30 " " 35	—	2	4	10	23	70	669	1,998	1,894	313	55	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5,051	1,483	6,534
35 " " 40	—	1	1	2	6	26	195	996	1,759	1,543	262	51	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4,858	1,699	6,557
40 " " 45	—	—	2	—	—	2	58	266	782	1,186	846	157	30	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3,334	1,563	4,897
45 " " 50	—	—	1	1	2	—	12	65	220	464	635	493	82	23	1	2	—	1	—	—	1	2,003	1,120	3,123
50 " " 55	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	17	58	129	287	357	326	68	18	2	2	—	—	—	—	1,266	784	2,050
55 " " 60	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	30	43	111	167	273	188	36	9	1	—	—	—	—	868	566	1,434
60 " " 65	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	9	28	47	76	120	142	127	16	4	—	—	—	—	575	392	967
65 " " 70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	5	23	31	59	76	71	75	9	4	1	—	—	358	196	554
70 " " 75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	6	5	21	25	53	54	29	—	—	—	—	197	86	283
75 " " 80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	4	17	17	30	12	12	1	—	—	96	37	133
80 " " 85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	3	4	6	9	6	4	2	—	39	17	56
85 and upwards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	6	6	12
Unspecified Adults	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	13	16	29
Number of Wives																								
Whose husbands were present ...	2	5	29	92	164	331	2,439	5,208	5,144	3,771	2,289	1,354	926	549	329	194	66	24	8	2	13	22,939	9,137	32,076
Whose husbands were absent ...	—	2	2	24	26	45	270	715	794	664	515	363	288	192	129	59	22	9	1	—	3	4,123	—	—
TOTAL	2	7	31	116	190	376	2,709	5,923	5,938	4,435	2,804	1,717	1,214	741	458	253	88	33	9	2	16	27,062	—	—

NOTE.—The figures given in this Table include 19 full-blooded aboriginal females and 13 full-blooded aboriginal males married to husbands and wives respectively who were not full-blooded aboriginals

57. WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES.

The Occupations of the population of this State are shown, for convenience, with those of the other States of the Australian Commonwealth on pages 272 to 295.

TABLE 10.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines),* 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	184,124	112,875	71,249
BRITISH EMPIRE.			
Australasia—			
Western Australia	52,663	26 529	26,134
New South Wales	14,122	8,395	5,727
Victoria	39,491	24,342	15,149
Queensland	2,595	1,474	1,121
South Australia	16,250	9,686	6,564
Tasmania	1,750	1,071	679
Australia, Undefined... ...	81	61	20
New Zealand	2,704	1,757	947
Fiji	37	21	16
United Kingdom—			
England (including Channel Islands, Scilly Isles, and Isle of Man)	25,376	17,212	8,164
Wales (including Isle of Anglesey)	909	644	265
Scotland (including Shetland and Orkney Islands) ...	5,400	3,953	1,447
Ireland...	9,862	6,413	3,449
Great Britain (Undefined) ...	4	3	1
Other British Possessions.			
Europe—			
Cyprus	4	4	—
Gibraltar	25	14	11
Malta	33	21	12
Asia—			
Indian Empire	769	645	124
Ceylon	84	67	17
Straits Settlements	332	323	9
Other Asiatic Colonies ...	10	10	—
Africa—			
South African Colonies ...	58	35	23
East and Central African Colonies	1	1	—
Other African Colonies ...	90	66	24
America—			
Canada and Newfoundland...	274	211	63
West Indies and British Guiana	66	54	12
Other American Colonies ...	17	13	4
Polynesia	6	5	1
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.			
Europe—			
Austria and Hungary ...	418	390	28
Belgium	30	25	5
Servia, Roumania, and Bulgaria	25	22	3
Denmark (including Iceland)	320	281	39
France (including Corsica) ...	254	170	84
Germany	1,522	1,255	267
Greece	148	146	2
Holland	41	36	5
Italy	1,354	1,296	58
Norway	420	405	15
Sweden...	754	715	39
Poland (Undefined)	11	8	3
Portugal	40	37	3
Russia	389	323	66
Spain	151	142	9
Switzerland	118	98	20
Turkey...	49	39	10
Other European Countries ...	3	3	—
Asia—			
Afghanistan	261	261	—
China	1,475	1,459	16
Japan	867	658	209
Java	230	226	4
Philippine Islands	370	370	—
Other Asiatic Countries ...	379	374	5
Africa—			
Egypt	10	8	2
Other or Unspecified African Countries	84	50	34
America—			
United States	658	526	132
Other or Unspecified American States	136	114	22
Polynesia	35	26	9
AT SEA—			
British Names...	311	178	133
Foreign Names	6	4	2
UNSPECIFIED—			
British Names...	187	149	38
Foreign Names	13	11	2
Names not stated	42	40	2

* Of the 5,261 full-blooded Aborigines, 2,859 males and 2,299 females were born in Western Australia, 2 males in New South Wales, 19 males and 5 females in Queensland, and 53 males and 24 females in South Australia.

TABLE 11.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (inclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	189,385	115,808	73,577
CHRISTIAN RELIGION.			
Church of England, Episcopalian	75,690	45,046	30,644
Methodist—			
Wesleyan	17,825	10,119	7,706
Primitive	676	423	253
Methodist (Undefined) ...	5,813	3,265	2,548
Others	228	164	64
Presbyterian	14,708	9,252	5,456
Congregationalist	4,404	2,406	1,998
Baptist	2,914	1,625	1,289
Salvation Army	1,690	971	719
Lutheran	1,703	1,401	302
Unitarian	150	116	34
Roman Catholic	40,758	24,727	16,031
Greek Catholic	172	170	2
Catholic (Undefined)	1,309	840	469
Church of Christ	1,045	534	511
CHRISTIAN RELIGION—*cont.*			
Adventist (Undefined)	15	7	8
Seventh Day Adventist	196	94	102
Protestant (Undefined)	1,847	1,206	641
Catholic Apostolic Church ...	36	22	14
Christadelphian	52	22	30
Christian (Undefined)	71	43	28
Church of Ireland	15	10	5
New Church	10	4	6
New Jerusalem	16	6	10
Nonconformist	13	8	5
Quaker, Society of Friends ...	21	14	7
Plymouth Brethren	72	30	42
Welsh Church	32	20	12
Welsh Church (Independent) ...	1	1	—
Swedenborgian	17	11	6
Arian	1	1	—
Other Christians	204	131	73

Of the full-blooded Aborigines, 36 are included under the heading "Church of England," 2 under the heading "Wesleyan Methodist," 1 under the heading "Presbyterian," and 174 as Roman Catholics. Of the remainder, 4,482 were of No Religion, and 566 were unspecified or indefinite.

57. WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 11.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (inclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), 1901—*continued.*

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.				INDEFINITE—*cont.*			
Jew, Hebrew, Israelite	1,259	755	504	Freethinker	1,326	1,220	106
Mohammedan	1,191	1,176	15	Agnostic	106	99	7
Mormon, Latter Day Saint ...	17	10	7	Secularist	6	3	3
Buddhist	761	656	105	Deist	8	8	—
Confucian	74	74	—	Theist	4	3	1
Hindu	20	19	1	Spiritualist	61	37	24
Parsi	1	1	—	Others	66	44	22
Sikh	16	16	—				
Shintoist	45	40	5	NO RELIGION.			
Theosophist	28	17	11	Atheist	35	32	3
Sun Worshipper	11	10	1	No Religion	5,848	3,588	2,260
Brahmin	1	1	—	Pagan	264	252	12
Others	18	15	3	Heathen	5	2	3
				Infidel	2	2	—
INDEFINITE.				Others	5	5	—
No Denomination—							
No Church	1	1	—	Object to state	3,071	2,443	628
No Denomination	1,956	1,512	444				
Unsectarian	7	5	2	Unspecified	1,468	1,073	395

TABLE 12.—DEGREES of EDUCATION of MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines) at various AGES, 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL.		ENGLISH LANGUAGE.				FOREIGN LANGUAGE.		CANNOT READ.		NOT STATED.	
			Read and Write.		Read only.		Read and Write or Read only.*					
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ...	112,875	71,249	90,968	55,188	1,627	1,404	2,864	247	16,687	14,048	729	362
Under 3 years	6,836	6,741	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,836	6,741	—	—
3	1,924	1,826	—	—	7	8	—	—	1,917	1,818	—	—
4	1,681	1,667	—	—	49	62	—	—	1,632	1,605	—	—
5	1,763	1,728	204	211	284	243	—	—	1,254	1,230	21	44
6	1,765	1,771	648	671	384	337	—	—	703	735	30	28
7	1,848	1,826	1,332	1,365	151	121	—	—	347	323	18	17
8	1,836	1,778	1,599	1,559	74	56	1	—	150	154	12	9
9	1,679	1,753	1,562	1,628	29	30	3	—	80	90	5	5
10	1,641	1,652	1,556	1,584	21	13	4	—	57	50	3	5
11	1,517	1,533	1,471	1,474	11	13	2	—	31	39	2	7
12	1,555	1,458	1,498	1,427	7	5	1	—	43	23	6	3
13	1,373	1,350	1,340	1,323	10	4	3	—	19	20	1	3
14	1,419	1,327	1,388	1,291	5	4	1	—	23	21	2	11
15	1,364	1,203	1,313	1,172	3	6	11	—	31	17	6	8
16	1,328	1,194	1,275	1,162	6	5	16	2	29	19	2	6
17	1,293	1,084	1,236	1,062	6	4	15	—	32	16	4	2
18	1,423	1,200	1,339	1,166	7	2	36	2	40	22	1	8
19	1,680	1,168	1,586	1,140	8	2	42	5	34	18	10	3
20	1,957	1,278	1,748	1,243	10	1	95	9	91	22	13	3
21–	9,884	6,001	9,064	5,805	31	14	394	61	341	84	54	37
25–	15,822	8,677	14,314	8,426	60	17	721	72	612	133	115	29
30–	14,845	7,298	13,600	7,099	43	31	543	37	579	94	80	37
35–	12,441	5,322	11,491	5,145	59	30	391	19	428	105	72	23
40–	8,722	3,391	7,884	3,200	77	53	282	9	415	107	64	22
45–	5,220	2,151	4,732	1,989	53	46	152	16	254	85	29	15
50–	3,453	1,678	3,110	1,527	40	49	87	3	188	87	28	12
55–	2,311	1,177	2,079	1,014	52	60	26	6	138	91	16	6
60–	1,767	908	1,571	685	45	79	14	2	127	132	10	10
65–	1,101	570	962	422	42	58	9	2	81	84	7	4
70–	692	279	573	207	35	29	4	1	76	42	4	—
75–	290	133	239	98	12	17	1	—	38	16	—	2
80–	140	56	112	44	5	4	—	—	22	8	1	—
85 and upwards	36	25	28	21	1	1	—	—	6	3	1	—
Unspecified ...	269	46	114	28	—	—	10	1	33	14	112	3

* Of those who could Read and Write or Read only a Foreign Language, 51 Males and 6 Females could Read only.

NOTE.—The Chinese and Aborigines who, with the exception of the full-blooded Aborigines, are included in the above Table, were returned as follows :—

Chinese :—												
Full-blooded	1,503	18	192	4	16	—	837	3	376	10	82	1
Half-caste ...	23	25	11	13	—	—	1	—	11	11	—	1
Aborigines :—												
Full-blooded	2,933	2,328	27	24	11	4	—	—	2,895	2,300	—	—
Half-caste ...	492	459	113	102	10	19	—	—	363	330	6	8

All the full-blooded Aborigines whose degree of education was unspecified are included under the heading "Cannot Read."

57. WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 13.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of full-blooded Aborigines), suffering from SICKNESS, ACCIDENT, DEAF-MUTISM, or BLINDNESS, classified according to Age, 1901.

AGES.	SICK.			ACCIDENT.			DEAF AND DUMB.			BLIND.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	1,626	1,144	482	310	284	26	30	20	10	81	47	34
Under 1 year	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 year and under 2	6	3	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 years " 3	4	2	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—
3 " " 4	15	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 " " 5	11	8	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 " " 6	12	6	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 " " 7	13	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 " " 8	17	10	7	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	1
8 " " 9	20	10	10	2	2	—	1	1	—	3	1	2
9 " " 10	14	6	8	2	1	1	1	—	1	2	2	—
10 " " 11	16	6	10	1	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
11 " " 12	11	3	8	1	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
12 " " 13	15	9	6	1	—	1	3	1	2	2	2	—
13 " " 14	13	7	6	5	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
14 " " 15	14	2	12	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 " " 16	9	7	2	4	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
16 " " 17	14	11	3	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
17 " " 18	19	12	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 " " 19	12	1	11	6	3	3	1	1	—	2	—	2
19 " " 20	23	19	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 " " 21	20	17	3	5	5	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
21 " " 25	101	66	35	24	22	2	5	4	1	4	1	3
25 " " 30	176	98	78	39	39	—	6	6	—	5	4	1
30 " " 35	147	93	54	33	32	1	—	—	—	4	2	2
35 " " 40	125	95	30	52	51	1	1	1	—	6	2	4
40 " " 45	95	78	17	28	26	2	1	1	—	6	2	4
45 " " 50	87	62	25	28	26	2	1	—	1	5	4	1
50 " " 55	77	52	25	17	16	1	—	—	—	2	2	—
55 " " 60	74	60	14	7	7	—	—	—	—	3	2	1
60 " " 65	124	100	24	18	15	3	—	—	—	6	3	3
65 " " 70	111	95	16	9	8	1	—	—	—	7	6	1
70 " " 75	105	92	13	7	6	1	—	—	—	12	8	4
75 " " 80	66	55	11	5	4	1	—	—	—	6	4	2
80 " " 85	40	31	9	1	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	3
85 " " 90	9	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90 " " 95	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
95 " " 100	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified ... Children	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified ... Adults	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

57. WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

TABLE 14.—HABITATIONS: MATERIALS, and NUMBER of ROOMS, and POPULATION in each CLASS of HABITATION, 1901.

MATERIALS.	Occupied Houses.	Unoccupied Houses.	Houses being Built.	Population.	NUMBER OF ROOMS.	Occupied Houses.	Unoccupied Houses.	Houses being Built.	Population.
TOTAL	48,506	2,263	201	184,124	TOTAL	48,506	2,263	201	184,124
Stone	3,791	122	18	21,877	One Room	13,804	673	8	18,987
Brick	8,050	241	81	44,431	Two Rooms	6,755	522	31	17,888
Concrete, Adobe, Pisé ...	1,103	53	8	5,277	Three and four Rooms...	16,504	694	80	66,930
Iron	5,244	333	12	19,159	Five and six Rooms ...	7,129	148	42	38,619
Wood	11,594	642	60	46,999	Seven to ten Rooms ...	2,814	62	10	19,158
Wattle and Dab, Mud, Bark, &c.	464	30	1	1,135	Eleven to fifteen Rooms	640	5	2	6,192
Calico, Canvas, Hessian	17,921	702	5	38,375	Sixteen to twenty Rooms	221	4	1	3,309
Unspecified	339	140	16	1,036	Over twenty Rooms ...	208	—	1	5,775
Persons camping out*...	—	—	—	716	Unspecified	431	155	26	1,431
Shipping population ...	—	—	—	4,168	Persons camping out*...	—	—	—	716
Half-caste Aborigines ...	—	—	—	951	Shipping population ...	—	—	—	4,168
					Half-caste Aborigines ...	—	—	—	951

* Including railway travellers.

58. TASMANIA.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1901.

AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
	Inhabited.*a*	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
26,215	34,165	2,187	118	172,475	89,624	82,851

a Under this heading there were 1,093 Inhabited Stores, Offices, and Public Buildings, and 1,013 Inhabited Tents.

TABLE 2.—HOUSES and POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1847 to 1901.

DATE OF CENSUS.	HOUSES.			POPULATION.		
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
31st December, 1847	9,519	95	573	70,164	47,828	22,336
1st March, 1851	11,245	38	561	70,130*a*	43,127	25,482
31st March, 1857	14,273	122	623	81,432*b*	45,916	34,886
8th April, 1861	17,566	944	83	89,977	49,593	40,384
7th February, 1870	18,048	2,146	170	99,328	52,853	46,475
4th April, 1881	21,858	1,533	138	115,705	61,162	54,543
6th April, 1891	28,024	1,588	189	146,667	77,560	69,107
1st April, 1901	34,165	2,187	118	172,475	89,624	82,851

a Including the military population (953 persons) and the convicts (568 persons) for whom the sexes were not distinguished.

b Including the military population (630 persons) for whom the sexes were not distinguished.

TABLE 3.—AREA; INHABITED HOUSES and POPULATION (specifying the number of Chinese and Chinese Half-castes and the number of Half-caste Tasmanian Aboriginals) in each COUNTY, 1901.

COUNTY.	Area in Square Miles.*	Inhabited Houses.	TOTAL POPULATION.		CHINESE.		HALF-CASTE CHINESE.		HALF-CASTE TASMANIAN ABORIGINALS.	
			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TASMANIA	26,215	34,165	89,624	82,851	482	23	54	49	79	78
Wellington (including King's Island)	2,080·80	1,515	4,414	3,848	20	—	—	—	—	—
Devon	1,652·20	5,002	14,157	12,620	36	—	7	7	—	—
Dorset	2,221·00	3,008	7,733	6,790	307	15	34	24	—	—
Westmorland	1,246·30	1,666	4,398	4,215	2	—	—	—	—	—
Cornwall	1,564·60	4,731	12,277	12,997	64	5	11	12	—	—
Somerset	1,206·20	712	1,755	1,663	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glamorgan	1,032·00	241	603	623	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lincoln	1,471·00	85	192	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buckingham	1,808·00	8,101	21,445	22,762	36	3	2	6	—	1
Monmouth	1,114·00	2,204	5,727	5,596	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pembroke	1,016·66	742	2,139	1,827	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cumberland	864·00	215	578	461	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kent	1,285·50	833	2,390	1,936	1	—	—	—	—	—
Arthur	1,276·60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Franklin	1,561·40	306	700	262	5	—	—	—	—	—
Montgomery	780·80	149	250	62	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montagu	860·60	4,188	9,662	6,316	9	—	—	—	—	—
Russell	1,795·00	398	947	638	2	—	—	—	—	—
Flinder's Island	792·00	69	257	181	—	—	—	—	79	77
Area of Lakes, Islands, Estuaries, &c., not included above	646·34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* The figures for the several Counties are as given in the Tasmanian Census Tables; the total of these figures amounts to 26,275.

58. TASMANIA—*continued.*

TABLE 4.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, and DEATHS, 1879 to 1903.

YEAR.	NUMBERS.				PROPORTION PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION.		
	Estimated Mean Population.	Persons Married.	Births. Exclusive of Still-born.	Deaths. Exclusive of Still-born.	Persons Married.	Births.	Deaths.
1879	111,208	1,608	3,564	1,688	14·5	32·0	15·2
1880	113,615	1,680	3,739	1,832	14·8	32·9	16·1
1881	117,314	1,712	3,918	1,733	14·6	33·4	14·8
1882	119,474	1,938	4,043	1,909	16·2	33·8	16·0
1883	122,242	2,240	4,259	2,122	18·3	34·8	17·4
1884	125,352	2,006	4,578	1,990	16·0	36·5	15·9
1885	128,160	2,108	4,637	2,036	16·4	36·2	15·9
1886	130,442	1,970	4,627	1,976	15·1	35·5	15·1
1887	133,802	1,878	4,736	2,161	14·0	35·4	16·1
1888	137,167	1,902	4,777	2,036	13·9	34·8	14·8
1889	140,262	1,934	4,757	2,098	13·8	33·9	15·0
1890	143,734	1,908	4,813	2,118	13·3	33·5	14·7
1891	148,955	1,976	4,971	2,234	13·3	33·4	15·0
1892	151,727	1,990	4,965	2,069	13·1	32·7	13·6
1893	151,241	1,696	5,216	2,071	11·2	34·5	13·7
1894	152,286	1,694	4,852	1,938	11·1	31·9	12·7
1895	154,426	1,692	4,790	1,811	11·0	31·0	11·7
1896	157,702	1,928	4,603	1,901	12·2	29·2	12·1
1897	162,108	2,104	4,684	1,947	13·0	28·9	12·0
1898	166,559	2,194	4,580	2,359	13·2	27·5	14·2
1899	170,659	2,294	4,674	2,204	13·4	27·4	12·9
1900	172,775	2,664	4,864	1,902	15·4	28·1	11·0
1901	173,679	2,676	4,930	1,805	15·4	28·4	10·4
1902	175,922	2,626	5,085	1,904	14·9	28·9	10·8
1903	177,547	2,688	5,080	2,105	15·1	28·6	11·9

TABLE 5.—AGES and CONDITION as to MARRIAGE of MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	Total.			Unmarried.		Married.		Widowed.		Condition Unspecified.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES	172,475	89,624	82,851	60,952	52,593	25,807	25,460	2,560	4,672	305	126
Under 15 years ...	64,025	32,511	31,514	32,511	31,514	—	—	—	—	—	—
15–45	81,915	42,882	39,033	26,503	19,981	15,697	18,211	540	791	142	50
15 years and upwards	108,303	56,993	51,310	28,397	21,074	25,792	25,449	2,558	4,671	246	116
45 years and upwards	26,388	14,111	12,277	1,894	1,093	10,095	7,238	2,018	3,880	104	66
Unspecified	147	120	27	44	5	15	11	2	1	59	10
Under 5 years ...	20,865	10,702	10,163	10,702	10,163	—	—	—	—	—	—
5–10	22,024	11,160	10,864	11,160	10,864	—	—	—	—	—	—
10–15	21,136	10,649	10,487	10,649	10,487	—	—	—	—	—	—
15–20	18,451	9,388	9,063	9,368	8,728	20	332	—	2	—	1
20–25	16,410	8,261	8,149	7,347	5,695	876	2,427	15	26	23	1
25–30	13,837	7,276	6,561	4,522	2,710	2,678	3,773	46	67	30	11
30–35	11,998	6,422	5,576	2,453	1,460	3,837	3,977	102	130	30	9
35–40	11,479	6,262	5,217	1,744	834	4,310	4,114	170	256	38	13
40–45	9,740	5,273	4,467	1,069	554	3,976	3,588	207	310	21	15
45–50	6,854	3,760	3,094	554	345	2,948	2,358	231	380	27	11
50–55	5,176	2,797	2,379	368	285	2,174	1,654	237	429	18	11
55–60	3,881	1,996	1,885	255	161	1,517	1,228	214	487	10	9
60–65	3,454	1,729	1,725	255	135	1,220	914	245	664	9	12
65–70	2,613	1,292	1,321	151	78	878	597	249	641	14	5
70–75	2,033	1,123	910	133	45	666	304	308	551	16	10
75–80	1,270	756	514	104	24	380	115	264	373	8	2
80–85	761	459	302	51	8	233	56	175	235	—	3
85 years and upwards	346	199	147	23	12	79	12	95	120	2	3

NOTE.—The divorced are included in this Table as unmarried.

OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES.

The Occupations of the population of this State are shown, for convenience, with those of the other States of the Australian Commonwealth on pages 272 to 295.

58. TASMANIA—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—BIRTH-PLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	172,475	89,624	82,851
TOTAL SPECIFIED	172,467	89,616	82,851
BRITISH EMPIRE—			
Australasia	149,155	75,939	73,216
United Kingdom	19,815	11,283	8,532
Other British Possessions	1,273	701	572
Total British Empire	170,243	87,923	82,320
FOREIGN COUNTRIES	2,224	1,693	531
UNSPECIFIED	8	8	—
BRITISH EMPIRE—			
Australasia :			
Tasmania	136,629	69,093	67,536
New South Wales	2,075	1,064	1,011
Victoria	7,949	4,502	3,447
Queensland	288	127	161
South Australia	887	458	429
Western Australia	96	53	43
New Zealand	1,193	626	567
Fiji	24	9	15
Australasia—State undefined	14	7	7
United Kingdom :			
England *a*	12,658	7,558	5,100
Wales	284	180	104
Scotland	2,986	1,652	1,334
Ireland	3,887	1,893	1,994
Other British Possessions :			
European	10	5	5
Asiatic	399	207	192
African...	73	34	39
American	101	72	29
Other British subjects undefined *b* ...	690	383	307
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—			
Europe :			
German Empire	773	482	291
France *c*	56	30	26
Russia	37	34	3
Austro-Hungary	23	21	2
Spain	12	7	5
Portugal *d*	20	19	1
Switzerland	19	13	6
Holland	13	12	1
Belgium	13	10	3
Denmark	155	99	56
Balkan States	2	2	—
Turkey	59	40	19
Greece	7	4	3
Sweden and Norway	219	205	14
Italy	50	42	8
Other European Countries or not stated ...	3	3	—
Asia :			
China	484	473	11
Other Asiatic Countries	7	6	1
Africa	14	8	6
North America :			
United States	233	167	66
Other Countries	3	2	1
South America	18	11	7
Polynesia	3	2	1
UNSPECIFIED	8	8	—
FOREIGN SUBJECT BORN AT SEA	1	1	—

a Including Isle of Man and Channel Islands.
b Including 27 persons born in the British West Indies, 3 born in "Other British Possessions," 181 British Subjects born at Sea, and 479 British Subjects whose birth places were not stated.
c Including 8 persons born in Madagascar, and 2 in other French Possessions.
d Including 4 persons born in the Cape Verde Islands.

58. TASMANIA—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—RELIGIONS of the POPULATION, 1901.

RELIGIONS.	THE COLONY.	CITY OF HOBART.	CITY OF LAUNCESTON.	RURAL DISTRICTS.
TOTAL ...	172,475	24,654	18,022	129,799
TOTAL SPECIFIED ...	169,095	24,134	17,750	127,211
CHRISTIAN RELIGION.				
Baptists ...	4,716	475	972	3,269
Christian Brethren, &c. ...	1,729	252	304	1,173
Church of England ...	83,812	13,248	7,671	62,893
Church of Rome ...	30,314	4,486	3,033	22,795
Independents ...	5,544	975	752	3,817
Lutherans ...	387	72	18	297
Methodists ...	24,961	2,042	2,728	20,191
Presbyterians ...	11,523	1,770	1,455	8,298
Salvation Army...	1,454	162	163	1,129
Other Christian Denominations ...	3,170	479	500	2,191
Total Christian Religion ...	167,610	23,961	17,596	126,053
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS ...	559	82	77	400
RESIDUE OF POPULATION ...	926	91	77	758
UNSPECIFIED ...	3,380	520	272	2,588
CHRISTIAN RELIGION.				
Baptists—				
General Baptist, Baptist Union of Tasmania	4,325	423	948	2,954
Particular Baptist ...	5	1	—	4
Seventh Day Baptist, Adventist ...	386	51	24	311
Christian Brethren, &c.—				
Christian, Disciple of Christ, Church of Christ ...	1,070	193	210	667
Christian Brethren, Plymouth Brethren, Exclusive Brethren, Open Brethren, Gospel Brethren ...	645	57	90	498
Christian Israelites, First-day Christians ...	14	2	4	8
Church of England...	83,812	13,248	7,671	62,893
Church of Rome ...	30,314	4,486	3,033	22,795
Independents, Congregationalists ...	5,544	975	752	3,817
Lutherans—				
Lutheran German Evangelical ...	240	39	16	185
Lutheran (not otherwise defined) ...	147	33	2	112
Methodists—				
Wesleyan, Wesleyan Methodist ...	20,470	1,592	2,138	16,740
Primitive Methodist ...	3,213	354	444	2,415
United Methodist Free Church ...	282	—	—	282
Free Methodist ...	9	—	—	9
Methodist (not otherwise defined) ...	987	96	146	745
Presbyterians—				
Presbyterian Church of Tasmania ...	4,229	656	496	3,077
" " Australia ...	13	2	1	10
" " Scotland ...	98	15	19	64
Free Presbyterian Church ...	7	—	—	7
Free Church of Scotland ...	855	172	187	496
Presbyterian (not otherwise defined) ...	6,321	925	752	4,644
Other Christian Denominations—				
Bible Christians...	38	—	—	38
Catholic Apostolic Church, Irvingites ...	38	5	18	15
Free Church of England ...	3	3	—	—
Greek Church, Russian Church ...	10	5	—	5
New Jerusalem ...	1	1	—	—
Protestant (not otherwise defined) ...	2,621	330	423	1,868
Salvation Army...	1,454	162	163	1,129
Society of Friends, Quaker ...	179	54	7	118
Swiss Reformed Church ...	1	—	—	1
Unitarian ...	88	49	5	34
Welsh Church ...	2	1	—	1
Other Unclassified Christian Sects ...	189	31	47	111
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.				
Jews, Hebrews ...	107	46	19	42
Mohammedans ...	27	11	6	10
Buddhists, Confucians, and other Chinese Sects	353	2	33	318
Other Unclassified Non-Christian Sects... ...	72	23	19	30
RESIDUE OF POPULATION.				
No denomination (stated as such) ...	515	37	41	437
No Religion (Agnostics, Deists, Infidels, &c.) ...	411	54	36	321
Object to state Religion ...	2,900	254	263	2,383
UNSPECIFIED ...	480	266	9	205

58. TASMANIA—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—DEGREES of EDUCATION of the POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1861 to 1901.

YEAR.	ALL AGES.			Under 10 years.			10 and under 20.			20 years and upwards.		
	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.	Read and Write.	Read only.	Cannot Read.
	Per cent. to Total specified of each Age Group.											
1861 ...	53·66	14·60	31·74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1870 ...	56·32	14·04	29·64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1881 ...	64·65	8·40	26·95	24·46	10.92	64·62	92·64	3·94	3·42	78·99	7·94	13·07
1891 ...	70·26	4·36	25·38	26·29	7·46	66·25	96·78	1·54	1·68	87·36	3·95	8·69
1901 ...	77·67	2·26	20·07	28·89	3·79	67·32	96·35	0·99	2·66	92·10	2·09	5·81
	Per cent. to Total specified at all ages under each degree of Education.											
1861 ...	100·00	100·00	100·00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1870 ...	100·00	100·00	100·00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1881 ...	100·00	100·00	100·00	8·12	38·94	74·53	31·07	14·19	3·99	60·81	46·87	21·48
1891 ...	100·00	100 00	100·00	8·75	50·10	81·80	26·32	8·48	1·70	64·93	41·42	16·50
1901 ...	100·00	100·00	100·00	9·22	41·43	82·02	28·64	10·15	3·02	62·14	48·42	14·96

TABLE 9.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES suffering from different INFIRMITIES, 1891 and 1901.

—	1891.			1901.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Blind	165	97	68	173	97	76
Deaf and Dumb	54	27	27	75	41	34
Insane	383	204	179	421	225	196
Idiotic	46	17	29	19	6	13
Sick...	1,169	659	510	1,127	618	509
Accident (suffering from)	152	132	20	277	238	39
Epilepsy	37	21	16	14	5	9
Crippled, Deformed, &c....	1,410	940	470	1,326	763	563

59. NEW ZEALAND.

TABLE 1.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION, 1901.

AREA IN SQUARE MILES.*a*	HOUSES *b* (excluding Maori dwellings).			TOTAL POPULATION *c* (including Maoris and Chinese).			MAORIS. *d.*		CHINESE. *e*	
	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
104,471	158,898	10,830	865	816,214	429,456	386,758	23,112	20,031	2,825	32

a. Including North Island 44,468 square miles, Middle Island 58,525 square miles, Stewart Island 665 square miles Chatham Islands 375 square miles, Kermadec Islands 13 square miles, Auckland Islands 329 square miles, Campbell Island 71 square miles, Antipodes Island 20 square miles, and Bounty Island 5 square miles. The Census did not embrace the Cook Islands and the other Dependencies in the Pacific.

b. Including 5,116 tents and dwellings with canvas roofs.

c. Including 3,410 males and 353 females on board merchant vessels, and 352 officers and men of the Royal Navy; the latter are excluded from all the subsequent Tables.

d. Including 1,694 male and 1,439 female half-castes living as Maoris, and 196 Maori wives living with European husbands, but excluding 1,188 male and 1,219 female half-castes living as Europeans.

e. Excluding 60 male and 46 female half-castes.

TABLE 2.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Maoris), at each CENSUS, 1858 to 1901.

CENSUS YEAR.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1858	59,413	33,679	25,734
1861	99,021	61,062	37,959
1864	172,158	106,580	65,578
1867	218,668	131,929	86,739
1871	256,393	150,356	106,037
1874	299,514	170,981	128,533
1878	414,412	230,998	183,414
1881	489,933	269,605	220,328
1886	578,482	312,221	266,261
1891	626,658	332,877	293,781
1896	703,360	371,415	331,945
1901	772,719	405,922	366,727

59. NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

TABLE 3.—NUMBER of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, in the PRINCIPAL DIVISIONS, distinguishing MAORIS and HALF-CASTES, 1901.

—	Total Population.			Population (exclusive of Maoris).				Maori Population.			
				Total.		Maori half-castes included in previous column.*a*		Total.		Half-castes included in previous column. *b*	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Total New Zealand	815,862	429,104	386,758	405,992	366,727	1,188	1,219	23,112	20,031	1,694	1,439
North Island and adjacent islets ...	431,286	228,525	202,761	206,606	183,965	930	1,015	21,919	18,796	1,379	1,138
Middle Island and adjacent islets ...	383,570	200,125	183,445	199,103	182,558	256	203	1,022	887	288	263
Stewart Island ...	384	232	152	166	106	1	—	66	46	5	8
Chatham Islands ...	418	217	201	112	95	1	1	105*c*	106*c*	22	30
Kermadec Islands ...	8	5	3	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maori wives married to European husbands	196	—	196	—	—	—	—	—	196	—	—

a Half-castes living amongst Europeans.
b Half-castes living as Maoris.
c Includes 31 Morioris (15 males and 16 females).

TABLE 4.—ESTIMATED POPULATION, MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, and DEATHS, 1879 to 1903.

Year.	Numbers.				Proportion per 1,000 of the Population.		
	Estimated Mean Population.	Persons Married.	Births. (Exclusive of Still-born.)	Deaths. (Exclusive of Still-born.)	Persons Married.	Births.	Deaths.
1879	448,124	6,704	18,070	5,583	15·0	40·3	12·5
1880	474,296	6,362	19,341	5,437	13·4	40·8	11·5
1881	493,482	6,554	18,732	5,491	13·3	37·9	11·1
1882	509,309	7,200	19,009	5,701	14·1	37·3	11·2
1883	529,292	7,224	19,202	6,061	13·6	36·3	11·4
1884	552,590	7,600	19,846	5,740	13·7	35·9	10·4
1885	573,362	7,626	19,693	6,081	13·3	34·3	10·6
1886	582,117	6,976	19,299	6,135	12·0	33·1	10·5
1887	596,374	7,126	19,135	6,137	11·9	32·1	10·3
1888	605,371	7,234	18,902	5,708	11·9	31·2	9·4
1889	611,716	7,264	18,457	5,772	11·9	30·2	9·4
1890	620,780	7,594	18,278	5,994	12·2	29·4	9·7
1891	629,783	7,610	18,273	6,518	12·1	29·0	10·3
1892	642,245	8,004	17,876	6,459	12·5	27·8	10·1
1893	661,349	8,230	18,187	6,767	12·4	27·5	10·2
1894	679,196	8,356	18,528	6,918	12·3	27·3	10·2
1895	692,417	8,220	18,546	6,863	11·9	26·8	9·9
1896	706,846	9,686	18,612	6,432	13·7	26·3	9·1
1897	721,609	9,856	18,737	6,595	13·7	26·0	9·1
1898	736,260	10,182	18,955	7,244	13·8	25·7	9·8
1899	749,984	10,922	18,835	7,680	14·6	25·1	10·2
1900	763,594	11,720	19,546	7,200	15·3	25·6	9·4
1901	777,968	12,190	20,491	7,634	15·7	26·3	9·8
1902	797,793	12,788	20,655	8,375	16·0	25·9	10·5
1903	820,217	13,496	21,829	8,528	16·5	26·6	10·4

TABLE 5.—AREA; HOUSES and POPULATION (exclusive of Maoris) in each PROVINCIAL DISTRICT, 1901.

Provincial Districts.	Area in Square Miles.	Houses.			Population.		
		Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total	104,044	158,898	10,830	865	772,719	405,992	366,727
Auckland	25,745	36,933	2,787	234	175,938	92,944	82,994
Taranaki	3,308	7,723	425	36	37,855	20,569	17,286
Hawke's Bay	4,410	7,092	518	18	35,424	18,859	16,565
Wellington	11,003	27,563	1,642	210	141,354	74,234	67,120
Marlborough	4,753	2,632	165	11	13,326	7,151	6,175
Nelson	10,269	8,505	862	33	37,915	20,607	17,308
Westland	4,641	3,693	344	23	14,506	8,106	6,400
Canterbury	14,040	28,461	1,722	134	143,041	72,871	70,170
Otago	25,487	36,244	2,361	166	173,145	90,534	82,611
Chatham Islands	375	51	4	—	207	112	95
Kermadec Islands	13	1	—	—	8	5	3

59. NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—NUMBER of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES in BOROUGHS with POPULATIONS of more than 4,000 in 1901.

BOROUGHS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Wellington, City of*	43,638	21,583	22,055
Auckland, City of*	34,213	16,659	17,554
Dunedin, City of*	24,879	11,757	13,122
Christchurch, City of*	17,538	8,262	9,276
Sydenham (Suburb of Christchurch)	11,404	5,525	5,879
Invercargill (including North, South, and East Invercargill)	9,953	4,871	5,082
Napier	8,774	4,251	4,523
Wanganui	7,329	3,628	3,701
Nelson	7,010	3,228	3,782
Linwood (Suburb of Christchurch)	6,737	3,182	3,555
St. Albans (Suburb of Christchurch)	6,607	3,025	3,582
Palmerston North	6,534	3,291	3,243
Timaru	6,424	3,135	3,289
South Dunedin (Suburb of Dunedin)	5,363	2,487	2,876
Caversham (Suburb of Dunedin)	5,266	2,608	2,658
Oamaru	4,836	2,282	2,554
Roslyn (Suburb of Dunedin)	4,632	2,118	2,514
Parnell (Suburb of Auckland)	4,566	2,081	2,485
New Plymouth	4,405	2,098	2,307
Grey Lynn (Suburb of Auckland)	4,110	1,909	2,201
Lyttelton	4,023	2,008	2,015
Thames	4,009	1,893	2,116
Mornington (Suburb of Dunedin)	4,008	1,848	2,160

* The Populations of the Cities of Wellington, Auckland, Dunedin, and Christchurch, with their suburbs, are as follows :—

———	Persons.	Males.	Females.	———	Persons.	Males.	Females.
City of Wellington	43,638	21,583	22,055	City of Dunedin	24,879	11,757	13,122
Suburbs	5,706	2,855	2,851	Suburbs	27,511	13,062	14,449
Wellington and Suburbs ...	49,344	24,438	24,906	Dunedin and Suburbs ...	52,390	24,819	27,571
City of Auckland...	34,213	16,659	17,554	City of Christchurch	17,538	8,262	9,276
Suburbs	33,013	15,795	17,218	Suburbs	39,503	19,003	20,500
Auckland and Suburbs ...	67,226	32,454	34,772	Christchurch and Suburbs ...	57,041	27,265	29,776

TABLE 7.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Maoris), living at each YEAR of AGE, 1901.

NOTE.—It is stated in the New Zealand Census Report that "the figures here given are the numbers at each year of age, compiled from the entries on the Census schedules as made by the householders themselves. A glance at the Table will show that many people, either through ignorance, carelessness, or disregard of truth and accuracy, have set down their ages as at the nearest decennial or quinquennial period (30, 35, 40, &c.). To ascertain the true number living at each year of age, the total numbers in each quinquennial or decennial group should be distributed proportionately over the single years."

AGES.	TOTAL POPULATION (including Chinese).			CHINESE POPULATION.			POPULATION (excluding Chinese).		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION ...	772,719	405,992	366,727	2,857	2,825	32	769 862	403,167	366,695
TOTAL SPECIFIED AGES ...	772,079	405,560	366,519	2,832	2,800	32	769,247	402,760	366,487
Under 1 year	18,381	9,612	8,769	2	—	2	18,379	9,612	8,767
1 year	15,982	8,149	7,833	2	2	—	15,980	8,147	7,833
2 years...	17,379	8,843	8,536	5	4	1	17,374	8,839	8,535
3 "	17,409	8,738	8,671	3	1	2	17,406	8,737	8,669
4 "	17,655	8,982	8,673	1	1	—	17,654	8,981	8,673
5 "	17,278	8,709	8,569	2	—	2	17,276	8,709	8,567
6 "	17,132	8,629	8,503	2	2	—	17,130	8,627	8,503
7 "	17.155	8,676	8,479	1	1	—	17,154	8,675	8,479
8 "	16,986	8,596	8.390	3	3	—	16,983	8,593	8,390
9 "	17,185	8,704	8,481	1	—	1	17,184	8,704	8,480
10 "	16,890	8,512	8,378	2	—	2	16,888	8,512	8,376
11 "	16,662	8,465	8,197	2	1	1	16,660	8,464	8,196
12 "	17,435	8,822	8,613	1	—	1	17,434	8,822	8,612
13 "	17,131	8,552	8,579	—	—	—	17,131	8,552	8,579
14 "	17,107	8,749	8,358	2	2	—	17,105	8,747	8,358
15 "	16,832	8,456	8,376	—	—	—	16,832	8.456	8,376
16 "	17,258	8,569	8,689	1	1	—	17,257	8,568	8,689
17 "	16,883	8,453	8,430	—	—	—	16,883	8,453	8,430
18 "	16,961	8,536	8,425	—	—	—	16,961	8,536	8,425
19 "	16,880	8,442	8,438	3	3	—	16,877	8,439	8,438
20 "	17,142	8,559	8,583	5	5	—	17,137	8,554	8,583
21 "	16,915	8,356	8,559	3	3	—	16,912	8,353	8,559
22 "	16,698	8,222	8,476	11	9	2	16,687	8,213	8,474
23 "	16,492	8,176	8,316	3	2	1	16,489	8,174	8,315
24 "	15,909	7,883	8,026	21	16	5	15,888	7,867	8,021

59. NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

TABLE 7.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Maoris), living at each YEAR of AGE, 1901.—*continued.*

AGES.	TOTAL POPULATION (including Chinese).			CHINESE POPULATION.			POPULATION (excluding Chinese).		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
25 years	15,266	7,875	7,391	33	29	4	15,233	7,846	7,387
26 ,, ...	14,406	7,399	7,007	29	29	—	14,377	7,370	7,007
27 ,, ...	12,935	6,637	6,298	36	36	—	12,899	6,601	6,298
28 ,, ...	13,674	7,009	6,665	40	38	2	13,634	6,971	6,663
29 ,, ...	12,259	6,387	5,872	30	30	—	12,229	6,357	5,872
30 ,, ...	14,682	7,507	7,175	79	79	—	14,603	7,428	7,175
31 ,, ...	10,415	5,532	4,883	27	26	1	10,388	5,506	4,882
32 ,, ...	11,616	6,154	5,462	64	64	—	11,552	6,090	5,462
33 ,, ...	10,107	5,250	4,857	21	21	—	10,086	5,229	4,857
34 ,, ...	10,146	5,251	4,895	41	41	—	10,105	5,210	4,895
35 ,, ...	10,287	5,597	4,690	84	84	—	10,203	5,513	4,690
36 ,, ...	9,534	5,027	4,507	71	70	1	9,463	4,957	4,506
37 ,, ...	8,571	4,551	4,020	45	45	—	8,526	4,506	4,020
38 ,, ...	9,170	4,891	4,279	84	84	—	9,086	4,807	4,279
39 ,, ...	7,956	4,235	3,721	35	35	—	7,921	4,200	3,721
40 ,, ...	10,735	5,971	4,764	200	200	—	10,535	5,771	4,764
41 ,, ...	6,675	3,691	2,984	49	49	—	6,626	3,642	2,984
42 ,, ...	8,037	4,569	3,468	105	105	—	7,932	4,464	3,468
43 ,, ...	6,827	3,695	3,132	49	49	—	6,778	3,646	3,132
44 ,, ...	6,662	3,663	2,999	58	58	—	6,604	3,605	2,999
45 ,, ...	8,044	4,708	3,336	148	147	1	7,896	4,561	3,335
46 ,, ...	6,571	3,777	2,794	79	78	1	6,492	3,699	2,793
47 ,, ...	5,975	3,479	2,496	60	60	—	5,915	3,419	2,496
48 ,, ...	6,652	3,809	2,843	134	134	—	6,518	3,675	2,843
49 ,, ...	5,889	3,361	2,528	68	68	—	5,821	3,293	2,528
50 ,, ...	8,134	4,576	3,558	185	185	—	7,949	4,391	3,558
51 ,, ...	4,377	2,528	1,849	74	73	1	4,303	2,455	1,848
52 ,, ...	5,521	3,123	2,398	89	89	—	5,432	3,034	2,398
53 ,, ...	4,619	2,578	2,041	55	55	—	4,564	2,523	2,041
54 ,, ...	4,753	2,608	2,145	63	63	—	4,690	2,545	2,145
55 ,, ...	4,949	2,840	2,109	95	95	—	4,854	2,745	2,109
56 ,, ...	5,283	3,006	2,277	70	70	—	5,213	2,936	2,277
57 ,, ...	4,384	2,525	1,859	36	36	—	4,348	2,489	1,859
58 ,, ...	4,725	2,776	1,949	43	43	—	4,682	2,733	1,949
59 ,, ...	4,333	2,564	1,769	17	17	—	4,316	2,547	1,769
60 ,, ...	5,965	3,588	2,377	87	87	—	5,878	3,501	2,377
61 ,, ...	3,432	2,141	1,291	37	37	—	3,395	2,104	1,291
62 ,, ...	3,888	2,453	1,435	47	47	—	3,841	2,406	1,435
63 ,, ...	3,806	2,300	1,506	35	35	—	3,771	2,265	1,506
64 ,, ...	3,729	2,321	1,408	26	26	—	3,703	2,295	1,408
65 ,, ...	4,095	2,563	1,532	33	32	1	4,062	2,531	1,531
66 ,, ...	3,431	2,089	1,342	15	15	—	3,416	2,074	1,342
67 ,, ...	3,432	2,178	1,254	19	19	—	3,413	2,159	1,254
68 ,, ...	3,015	1,923	1,092	15	15	—	3,000	1,908	1,092
69 ,, ...	2,215	1,407	808	5	5	—	2,210	1,402	808
70 ,, ...	2,662	1,620	1,042	14	14	—	2,648	1,606	1,042
71 ,, ...	1,577	1,011	566	3	3	—	1,574	1,008	566
72 ,, ...	1,655	1,047	608	8	8	—	1,647	1,039	608
73 ,, ...	1,406	885	521	4	4	—	1,402	881	521
74 ,, ...	1,284	785	499	2	2	—	1,282	783	499
75 ,, ...	1,157	674	483	3	3	—	1,154	671	483
76 ,, ...	916	524	392	3	3	—	913	521	392
77 ,, ...	698	388	310	—	—	—	698	388	310
78 ,, ...	689	407	282	2	2	—	687	405	282
79 ,, ...	504	292	212	—	—	—	504	292	212
80 ,, ...	550	301	249	1	1	—	549	300	249
81 ,, ...	428	253	175	1	1	—	427	252	175
82 ,, ...	435	231	204	—	—	—	435	231	204
83 ,, ...	259	135	124	—	—	—	259	135	124
84 ,, ...	230	130	100	—	—	—	230	130	100
85 ,, ...	166	87	79	—	—	—	166	87	79
86 ,, ...	139	77	62	—	—	—	139	77	62
87 ,, ...	116	61	55	—	—	—	116	61	55
88 ,, ...	76	40	36	—	—	—	76	40	36
89 ,, ...	59	32	27	—	—	—	59	32	27
90 ,, ...	56	31	25	—	—	—	56	31	25
91 ,, ...	30	14	16	—	—	—	30	14	16
92 ,, ...	22	11	11	—	—	—	22	11	11
93 ,, ...	13	7	6	—	—	—	13	7	6
94 ,, ...	7	1	6	—	—	—	7	1	6
95 ,, ...	7	3	4	—	—	—	7	3	4
96 ,, ...	9	3	6	—	—	—	9	3	6
97 ,, ...	4	2	2	—	—	—	4	2	2
98 ,, ...	8	5	3	—	—	—	8	5	3
99 ,, ...	3	1	2	—	—	—	3	1	2
100 ,, ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified age under 21 ..	39	24	15	—	—	—	39	24	15
Unspecified age over 21	601	408	193	25	25	—	576	383	193

59. NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

TABLE 8.—AGES of MAORIS,* PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES, 1901.

AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	AGES.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	43,143	23,112	20,031	50–	2,627	1,533	1,094
Under 5 years	4,934	2,472	2,462	60–	2,317	1,376	941
5–	5,186	2,695	2,491	70 and upwards	1,116	639	477
10–	4,352	2,385	1,967	Specified only as—			
15–	3,795	1,948	1,847	Under 15 years ...	1,318	684	634
20–	6,616	3,479	3,137	Over 15 years... ...	2,175	1,146	1,029
30–	4,781	2,604	2,177				
40–	3,606	2,072	1,534	Not stated†	320	79	241

* Including half-castes living as Maoris, but excluding those living as Europeans.
† Including 196 Maori wives living with European husbands.

TABLE 9.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Maoris), 1901.*

AGES.	TOTAL.†		UNMARRIED.		MARRIED.		WIDOWED.		DIVORCED.		NOT STATED.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	405,992	366,727	275,609	230,375	118,536	117,839	10,666	17,902	255	149	926	462
Under 14 years	121,989	118,671	121,989	118,671	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	8,749	8,358	8,749	8,358	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	8,456	8,376	8,456	8,375	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	8,569	8,689	8,567	8,677	—	10	—	—	—	—	2	2
17	8,453	8,430	8,443	8,352	4	72	—	—	—	—	6	6
18	8,536	8,425	8,508	8,215	16	193	—	1	—	—	12	16
19	8,442	8,438	8,405	7,924	28	501	—	—	—	—	9	13
20	8,559	8,583	8,445	7,593	94	963	1	5	—	—	19	22
21–	32,637	33,377	29,512	24,114	2,953	9,098	34	67	4	8	134	90
25–	35,307	33,233	22,890	14,920	12,123	17,927	156	290	10	16	128	80
30–	29,694	27,272	12,065	6,986	17,217	19,618	317	593	24	35	71	40
35–	24,301	21,217	7,161	3,373	16,587	16,855	446	929	41	33	66	27
40–	21,589	17,347	5,350	1,783	15,442	14,182	707	1,342	26	21	64	19
45–	19,134	13,997	4,205	966	13,967	11,311	860	1,683	47	17	55	20
50–	15,413	11,991	3,243	665	11,105	9,240	973	2,068	34	5	58	13
55–	13,711	9,963	2,679	467	9,702	7,144	1,261	2,330	24	6	45	16
60–	12,803	8,017	2,546	347	8,717	5,222	1,484	2,422	17	6	39	20
65–	10,160	6,028	2,432	253	5,928	3,284	1,756	2,468	15	2	29	21
70–	5,348	3,236	1,120	134	2,933	1,404	1,270	1,687	7	—	18	11
75–	2,285	1,679	452	86	1,105	515	709	1,074	3	—	16	4
80–	1,050	852	166	26	416	173	462	649	2	—	4	4
85 and upwards	375	340	30	13	125	51	216	273	1	—	3	3
Unspecified ...	432	208	196	77	74	75	14	21	—	—	148	35

* The condition as to Marriage of the Maoris was not returned.
† This total includes 2,825 male Chinese, of whom 2,751 were returned as Unmarried, 61 as Married (43 having European wives and 18 Chinese wives living in New Zealand), and 13 as Widowed; and 32 female Chinese, of whom 14 were Unmarried and 18 Married.

OCCUPATIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES.

The Occupations of the Population of this Colony are shown, for convenience, with those of the six States of the Australian Commonwealth on pages 272 to 295.

TABLE 10.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Maoris), 1901.

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	772,719	405,992	366,727	BRITISH EMPIRE—*cont.*			
				Australasia, &c.—*cont.*			
BRITISH EMPIRE.				South Australia... ...	1,575	807	768
United Kingdom—				Western Australia ...	190	103	87
England...	111,583	64,014	47,569	Tasmania...	3,720	2,084	1,636
Isle of Man	69	45	24	Australia (State not named)...	1,222	669	553
Jersey	117	69	48	Fiji	224	98	126
Guernsey	37	21	16	Norfolk Island	62	38	24
Alderney	1	1	—	Pacific Islands—			
Channel Islands (not otherwise defined) ...	157	66	91	Rarotonga	16	11	5
Wales	1,765	1,076	689	Cook Islands	9	3	6
Scotland	47,791	27,481	20,310	Friendly Islands ...	71	37	34
Shetland Islands ...	63	32	31	South Sea Islands and others	46	22	24
Orkney Islands	4	3	1	Other British Possessions—			
Ireland	43,524	23,430	20,094	Europe—			
Australasia, &c.—				Gibraltar	48	24	24
New Zealand	516,106	257,828	258,278	Malta	55	37	18
Queensland	1,271	645	626	Asia—			
New South Wales ...	6,430	3,395	3,035	Ceylon	106	60	46
Victoria	12,583	6,530	6,053				

59. NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

TABLE 10.—BIRTHPLACES of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Maoris), 1901—*continued.*

WHERE BORN.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
BRITISH EMPIRE—*cont.*			
Asia—*cont.*			
Hong Kong—			
Europeans	4	4	—
Chinese...	3	3	—
Borneo, British	1	1	—
India—			
Europeans	1,156	641	515
Asiatics	24	21	3
Straits Settlements ...	18	15	3
Africa—			
Cape of Good Hope ...	141	72	69
East Africa, British ..	4	2	2
Mauritius	43	28	15
Natal	21	9	12
South Africa, British ...	302	147	155
Orange River Colony ...	1	1	—
Transvaal..	9	6	3
Ascension Island ...	1	1	—
St. Helena	43	25	18
West African Colonies ...	5	5	—
America—			
British North America...	105	55	50
Canada and Newfoundland	1,439	892	547
Falkland Islands ...	9	3	6
Guiana, British	23	16	7
West Indies	208	144	64
British Honduras and others	87	64	23
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.			
Europe—			
Austria-Hungary ...	1,874	1,713	161
Belgium	117	84	33
Denmark and Possessions	2,120	1,384	736
France and Possessions...	609	409	200
Germany and Possessions	4,180	2,726	1,454
Greece	123	94	29
Italy	428	355	73
Montenegro	1	1	—
Netherlands and Possessions	116	105	11
Poland	97	65	32
Portugal and Possessions	172	151	21
Roumania	2	2	—
Russia and Possessions...	387	339	48
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*cont.*			
Europe—*cont.*			
Spain and Possessions ...	59	41	18
Sweden	1,548	1,337	211
Norway	1,279	931	348
Switzerland	333	251	82
Turkey	27	17	10
Asia—			
China—			
Europeans	66	47	19
Chinese...	2,836	2,819	17
Syria—			
Europeans	1	1	—
Asiatics	240	160	80
Palestine	12	9	3
Arabia	4	1	3
Persia	3	2	1
Japan	17	10	7
Philippine Islands ...	7	7	—
Africa—			
Africa (not otherwise defined)	83	40	43
Abyssinia...	1	1	—
Egypt	7	5	2
Madagascar	1	—	1
America—			
United States of America	881	592	289
America, North America	776	501	275
Argentine Republic ...	21	11	10
Brazil	17	13	4
Chili	27	17	10
Haiti	2	2	—
Mexico	6	5	1
South America and others	58	49	9
Pacific Islands—			
Samoa	37	17	20
Sandwich Islands ...	7	2	5
AT SEA—			
British Subjects... ...	1,195	587	608
Foreign Subjects ...	8	3	5
BIRTHPLACES NOT SPECIFIED—			
British names	322	230	92
Foreign names	13	8	5
Names not given ...	107	64	43

TABLE 11.—RELIGIONS of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Maoris), 1901.

RELIGIONS.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	772,719	405,992	366,727
CHRISTIAN RELIGION.			
Church of England ...	314,024	165,100	148,924
Protestant (undescribed) ...	1,239	742	497
Presbyterians	176,503	92,406	84,097
Methodists—			
Wesleyan Methodists ...	71,034	35,362	35,672
Primitive Methodists ...	10,143	5,046	5,097
Methodists (undefined)	2,581	1,280	1,301
Other Methodists ...	44	25	19
Baptists	16,035	7,574	8,461
Congregationalists	6,699	3,154	3,545
Independents	145	84	61
Lutherans, German Protestants	4,833	3,063	1,770
Unitarians	468	283	185
Society of Friends	313	195	118
Church of Christ, Christian, Christian Disciples, Disciples of Christ, Disciples	6,105	2,860	3,245
Brethren, Christian Brethren, Exclusive Brethren, Open Brethren, Plymouth Brethren	7,484	3,450	4,034
Salvation Army	7,999	3,807	4,192
Christadelphians	989	497	492
Swedenborgians, New Church, New Jerusalem Church	159	72	87
Seventh Day Adventists ...	864	357	507
Church of God	247	123	124
Christian, no Denomination	201	101	100
CHRISTIAN RELIGION—*cont.*			
Christian, no Sect	26	15	11
Roman Catholics	108,960	56,490	52,470
Catholics (undefined) ...	862	480	382
Greek Church	189	134	55
Catholic Apostolic	326	140	186
Mormons, Latter-day Saints	272	145	127
Chaldean	1	1	—
Other Christians *a*	657	359	298
NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.			
Hebrew	1,611	826	785
Buddhists, Confucians, &c.	2,432	2,413	19
Brahmins	2	2	—
Spiritualists	499	240	259
Mohammedans	41	41	—
Theosophists	189	103	86
Zoroastrians, Parsis... ...	3	3	—
Agnostics	552	413	139
Deists, Theists	59	51	8
Other Non-Christian Religions	14	12	2
NO RELIGION.			
Freethinkers...	2,856	2,245	611
No Denomination	4,473	2,868	1,605
Non-Sectarian	43	18	25
Unsectarian	159	79	80
Atheists	80	67	13
No Religion	910	688	222
Others	217	131	86
Object to state	18,295	11,827	6,468
Unspecified	882	620	262

a Including "Church of Sweden," 9 males; "Danish Church," 2 females; "Dipper," 1 male; "Christian," 1 male and 1 female; "Christianity," 1 male and 2 females.

59. NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

TABLE 12.—DEGREES of EDUCATION of PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES at various groups of Ages (exclusive of Maoris and Chinese), 1901.

AGES.	ABLE TO READ AND WRITE.			ABLE TO READ ONLY.			UNABLE TO READ.			EDUCATION UNKNOWN.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	632,936	332,560	300,376	14,857	7,223	7,634	116,821	60,484	56,337	5,248	2,900	2,348
Under 5 years ...	—	—	—	277	135	142	86,448	44,148	42,300	68	33	35
5–	53,408	26,528	26,880	9,181	4,803	4,378	21,647	11,206	10,441	1,491	771	720
10–	84,316	42,586	41,730	287	164	123	357	210	147	258	137	121
15–	84,167	42,041	42,126	97	58	39	351	238	113	195	115	80
20–	82,210	40,570	41,640	136	90	46	494	342	152	273	159	114
25–	67,458	34,564	32,894	158	94	64	478	325	153	278	162	116
30–	55,721	28,856	26,865	177	100	77	489	315	174	347	192	155
35–	44,020	23,342	20,678	277	129	148	591	357	234	311	155	156
40–	37,065	20,373	16,692	347	149	198	726	421	305	337	185	152
45–	31,059	17,812	13,247	461	176	285	780	459	321	342	200	142
50–	25,299	14,185	11,114	495	171	324	860	436	424	284	156	128
55–	21,670	12,596	9,074	613	231	382	850	463	387	280	160	120
60–	18,871	11,729	7,142	661	243	418	825	481	344	231	118	113
65–	14,156	9,099	5,057	767	314	453	1,001	564	437	177	97	80
70–	7,529	4,806	2,723	464	196	268	451	246	205	109	69	40
75–	3,408	2,017	1,391	249	90	159	252	146	106	47	24	23
80 and upwards	2,181	1,214	967	200	74	126	198	115	83	36	20	16
Unspecified—												
Under 21 ...	17	9	8	3	2	1	11	8	3	8	5	3
Over 21 ...	381	233	148	7	4	3	12	4	8	176	142	34

TABLE 13.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Maoris), at QUINQUENNIAL AGE-PERIODS, returned as SICK or suffering from ACCIDENT; and those stated to be DEAF and DUMB, BLIND, LUNATIC, IDIOTIC, EPILEPTIC, PARALYTIC, CRIPPLED and DEFORMED, suffering from DEBILITY, and DEAF, 1901.

NOTE.—For those under 15 years the numbers cannot be entirely trusted, because the instruction on the Census Schedules was that, "if unable to follow usual occupation by reason of illness or accident," the word "Sick" or "Accident" was to be entered.

PERSONS.

AGES.	Total Population.	SICK AND ACCIDENT.				SPECIFIED INFIRMITIES.									
		Total.	Sick.		Suffering from Accident.	Total.	Deaf and Dumb.*	Blind.†	Lunatic.‡	Idiotic.	Epileptic.‡	Paralytic.	Crippled and Deformed.	Debility and Infirmity.	Deaf only.
			Unspecified Complaints.	Specified Complaints.											
ALL AGES	772,719	7,173	2,505	3,207	1,461	5,574	226	453	2,675	105	113	392	271	927	412
SPECIFIED AGES ...	772,079	7,168	2,504	3,206	1,458	5,558	225	453	2,661	105	113	392	271	927	411
Under 5 years	86,806	107	39	47	21	16	—	3	2	—	1	6	3	—	1
5 years to 10 years ...	85,736	175	28	104	43	86	34	16	5	2	6	9	10	2	2
10 " 15 " ...	85,225	242	73	104	65	164	46	17	19	19	15	9	23	4	12
15 " 20 " ...	84,814	435	127	174	134	192	28	15	43	20	19	12	30	4	21
20 " 25 " ...	83,156	637	229	245	163	283	24	20	114	19	15	13	24	19	35
25 " 30 " ...	68,540	547	191	226	130	303	20	14	186	8	9	13	20	8	25
30 " 35 " ...	56,966	466	151	222	93	352	20	17	245	8	11	12	10	11	18
35 " 40 " ...	45,518	365	113	173	79	382	14	21	257	9	11	10	23	9	28
40 " 45 " ...	38,936	353	113	145	95	400	10	18	312	6	4	14	8	7	21
45 " 50 " ...	33,131	419	140	190	89	435	7	22	333	4	1	16	16	16	20
50 " 55 " ...	27,404	405	139	179	87	424	8	23	296	2	6	21	13	23	32
55 " 60 " ...	23,674	480	152	239	89	483	6	45	298	1	4	34	26	37	32
60 " 65 " ...	20,820	631	217	301	113	491	4	37	244	2	4	59	18	85	38
65 " 70 " ...	16,188	857	311	427	119	544	1	74	162	3	4	81	28	147	44
70 " 75 " ...	8,584	571	231	260	80	461	—	46	88	—	2	56	13	217	39
75 " 80 " ...	3,964	299	149	114	36	267	3	36	35	—	1	16	4	152	20
80 and upwards ...	2,617	179	101	56	22	275	—	29	22	2	—	11	2	186	23
Unspecified	640	5	1	1	3	16	1	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	1

* Including 59 "dumb" only (39 males and 20 females).

† Including 12 "blind and deaf" (7 males and 5 females), and 63 "partially" or "nearly" blind (48 males and 15 females).

‡ Twenty-two persons (17 males and 5 females) in lunatic asylums, returned as "epileptic," are not included as "Lunatic."

59. NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

TABLE 13.—PERSONS, MALES and FEMALES (exclusive of Maoris), at QUINQUENNIAL AGE-PERIODS, returned as SICK or suffering from ACCIDENT; and those stated to be DEAF and DUMB, BLIND, LUNATIC, IDIOTIC, EPILEPTIC, PARALYTIC, CRIPPLED and DEFORMED, suffering from DEBILITY, and DEAF, 1901—*continued.*

Ages.	Total Population.	Sick and Accident.				Specified Infirmities.									
		Total.	Sick.		Suffering from Accident.	Total.	Deaf and Dumb.	Blind.	Lunatic.	Idiotic.	Epileptic.	Paralytic.	Crippled and Deformed.	Debility and Infirmity.	Deaf only.
			Unspecified Complaints.	Specified Complaints.											
Males.															
All Ages	405,992	4,697	1,410	2,056	1,231	3,466	134	297	1,599	58	69	248	212	608	241
Specified Ages ...	405,560	4,693	1,410	2,055	1,228	3,456	133	297	1,591	58	69	248	212	608	240
Under 5 years	44,324	58	21	23	14	8	—	—	1	—	—	3	3	—	1
5 years to 10 years ...	43,314	102	11	62	29	48	18	9	3	2	3	3	7	2	1
10 „ 15 „ ...	43,100	144	38	55	51	104	32	11	11	10	9	6	15	3	7
15 „ 20 „ ...	42,456	261	64	88	109	116	18	11	22	13	12	7	23	1	9
20 „ 25 „ ...	41,196	366	94	133	139	166	16	10	63	13	7	11	20	6	20
25 „ 30 „ ...	35,307	325	91	115	119	176	8	9	108	4	6	10	14	2	15
30 „ 35 „ ...	29,694	262	68	116	78	203	12	13	141	3	7	7	7	5	8
35 „ 40 „ ...	24,301	202	43	95	64	224	6	16	145	4	9	8	16	2	18
40 „ 45 „ ...	21,589	222	60	81	81	226	5	11	176	3	2	12	5	3	9
45 „ 50 „ ...	19,134	273	73	123	77	272	6	10	213	1	—	11	14	6	11
50 „ 55 „ ...	15,413	261	79	105	77	240	3	16	177	1	2	6	9	7	19
55 „ 60 „ ...	13,711	329	92	160	77	307	5	32	191	—	3	19	22	19	16
60 „ 65 „ ...	12,803	462	144	219	99	306	3	22	139	2	2	41	16	56	25
65 „ 70 „ ...	10,160	659	220	335	104	379	—	53	109	1	4	51	24	107	30
70 „ 75 „ ...	5,348	442	162	211	69	323	—	28	60	—	2	35	13	162	23
75 „ 80 „ ...	2,285	211	95	89	27	187	1	25	21	—	1	11	3	115	10
80 and upwards ...	1,425	114	55	45	14	171	—	21	11	1	—	7	1	112	18
Unspecified	432	4	—	1	3	10	1	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	1
Females.															
All Ages	366,727	2,476	1,095	1,151	230	2,108	92	156	1,076	47	44	144	59	319	171
Specified Ages ...	366,519	2,475	1,094	1,151	230	2,102	92	156	1,070	47	44	144	59	319	171
Under 5 years	42,482	49	18	24	7	8	—	3	1	—	1	3	—	—	—
5 years to 10 years ...	42,422	73	17	42	14	38	16	7	2	—	3	6	3	—	1
10 „ 15 „ ...	42,125	98	35	49	14	60	14	6	8	9	6	3	8	1	5
15 „ 20 „ ...	42,358	174	63	86	25	76	10	4	21	7	7	5	7	3	12
20 „ 25 „ ...	41,960	271	135	112	24	117	8	10	51	6	8	2	4	13	15
25 „ 30 „ ...	33,233	222	100	111	11	127	12	5	78	4	3	3	6	6	10
30 „ 35 „ ...	27,272	204	83	106	15	149	8	4	104	5	4	5	3	6	10
35 „ 40 „ ...	21,217	163	70	78	15	158	8	5	112	5	2	2	7	7	10
40 „ 45 „ ...	17,347	131	53	64	14	174	5	7	136	3	2	2	3	4	12
45 „ 50 „ ...	13,997	146	67	67	12	163	1	12	120	3	1	5	2	10	9
50 „ 55 „ ...	11,991	144	60	74	10	184	5	7	119	1	4	15	4	16	13
55 „ 60 „ ...	9,963	151	60	79	12	176	1	13	107	1	1	15	4	18	16
60 „ 65 „ ...	8,017	169	73	82	14	185	1	15	105	—	2	18	2	29	13
65 „ 70 „ ...	6,028	198	91	92	15	165	1	21	53	2	—	30	4	40	14
70 „ 75 „ ...	3,236	129	69	49	11	138	—	18	28	—	—	21	—	55	16
75 „ 80 „ ...	1,679	88	54	25	9	80	2	11	14	—	—	5	1	37	10
80 and upwards ...	1,192	65	46	11	8	104	—	8	11	1	—	4	1	74	5
Unspecified	208	1	1	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—*See* notes on page 267.

60. FIJI ISLANDS AND ROTUMA.

TABLE 1.—AREA; POPULATION, 1901.

—	Fiji and Rotuma (Area 7,435 square miles).			Fiji Islands (Area 7,421 square miles).			Rotuma (Area 14 square miles).		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Population ...	120,124	66,874	53,250	117,866	65,818	52,048	2,258	1,056	1,202
Fijians	94,397	50,357	44,040	94,393	50,353	44,040	4	4	—
Whites	2,459	1,531	928	2,447	1,521	926	12	10	2
Half-castes	1,516	759	757	1,504	753	751	12	6	6
Indians	17,105	11,353	5,752	17,105	11,353	5,752	—	—	—
Polynesians	1,950	1,584	366	1,950	1,584	366	—	—	—
Others...	2,697	1,290	1,407	467	254	213	2,230*	1,036*	1,194*

* Native Rotumans.

60. FIJI ISLANDS AND ROTUMA—*continued.*

TABLE 2.—POPULATION at each CENSUS, 1881 to 1901.

CENSUS YEAR.	Total Population.	Fijians.	Whites.	Half-castes.	Indians.	Polynesians.	Others.*
1881... ...	127,486	114,748	2,671	771	588	6,100	2,608
1891.. ...	121,180	105,800	2,036	1,076	7,468	2,267	2,533
1901... ...	120,124	94,397	2,459	1,516	17,105	1,950	2,697

* Including Native Rotumans.

TABLE 3.—AGES of the COLOURED POPULATION, 1901.

—	FIJI ISLANDS.								ROTUMA.		
	Natives.		Indians.		Polynesians.		Others.		Natives.	Fijians.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Child	15,287	13,113	1,792	1,614	111	84	33	49	735	—	—
Youth	10,079	6,465	499	288	203	21	40	10	534	—	—
Adult	18,163	17,004	8,756	3,675	1,208	236	166	130	486	4	—
Aged	6,824	7,458	306	175	62	25	15	24	475	—	—

TABLE 4.—AGES of the HALF-CASTE POPULATION, 1901.

AGES.	FIJI ISLANDS (excluding Rotuma).*			AGES.	FIJI ISLANDS (excluding Rotuma).*		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.		Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	1,504	753	751				
				30–	95	47	48
Under 1 year	44	24	20	35–	58	30	28
1	39	19	20	40–	50	29	21
2	53	29	24	45–	30	10	20
3	42	21	21	50–	37	21	16
4	51	27	24	55–	9	5	4
5–	253	128	125	60–	10	6	4
10–	203	99	104	65–	2	1	1
15–	160	84	76	70–	1	1	—
20–	190	85	105	75–	—	—	—
25–	176	86	90	80 years and upwards ...	1	1	—

* The Half-caste Population in Rotuma numbered 12 persons, of whom 2 were adult males aged 21 and 28 respectively and 10 were children (4 males and 6 females) aged from 2 to 12 years.

TABLE 5.—CONDITION as to MARRIAGE and AGES of the WHITE POPULATION,* 1901.

AGES.	TOTAL.			UNMARRIED.			MARRIED.			WIDOWED.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
ALL AGES ...	2,447	1,521	926	1,519	987	532	827	495	332	101	39	62
Under 1 year ...	56	30	26	56	30	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	54	31	23	54	31	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	52	29	23	52	29	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	43	21	22	43	21	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	52	22	30	52	22	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
5–	212	106	106	212	106	106	—	—	—	—	—	—
10–	177	92	85	177	92	85	—	—	—	—	—	—
15–	168	98	70	168	98	70	—	—	—	—	—	—
20–	218	127	91	166	116	50	52	11	41	—	—	—
25–	289	163	126	176	116	60	112	47	65	1	—	1
30–	241	159	82	96	88	8	141	69	72	4	2	2
35–	201	140	61	64	58	6	130	80	50	7	2	5
40–	205	146	59	77	67	10	114	74	40	14	5	9
45–	116	89	27	25	20	5	81	64	17	10	5	5
50–	125	90	35	39	37	2	64	46	18	22	7	15
55–	90	69	21	22	22	—	59	45	14	9	2	7
60–	76	56	20	18	17	1	40	32	8	18	7	11
65–	39	26	13	12	7	5	21	17	4	6	2	4
70–	17	15	2	2	2	—	9	8	1	6	5	1
75–	11	8	3	5	5	—	2	1	1	4	2	2
80 years and upwards ...	5	4	1	3	3	—	2	1	1	—	—	—

* The figures in this Table are exclusive of those for the White Population of Rotuma, consisting of 10 males and 2 females whose ages are stated to range from 24 to 64 years, but whose condition as to marriage is not stated.

60. FIJI ISLANDS AND ROTUMA—*continued.*

TABLE 6.—OCCUPATIONS of the WHITE POPULATION, 1901.

FIJI.

OCCUPATION.	Persons.	OCCUPATION.	Persons.
TOTAL RETURNED AS OCCUPIED ...	1,161		
Accountant	39	Hospital Attendant	7
Baker	9	Labourer	3
Barmaid	1	Landed Proprietor	22
Blacksmith	18	Lawyer	5
Boatbuilder	14	Lodging-House Keeper	7
Boatman	1	Master Mariner	33
Boilermaker	8	Missionary	36
Bootmaker	4	Nurse	8
Bricklayer	1	Painter	1
Butcher	11	Platelayer...	1
Carpenter	80	Plantation Manager	23
Chemist	9	Planter	120
Cigar-Maker	1	Ploughman	16
Civil Servant	90	Printer	9
Clerk	43	Recruiter	1
Cook	1	Saddler	4
Cooper	1	Sailmaker...	2
Coppersmith	3	Sailor	82
Distiller	2	School Teacher and Missionary Sister	67
Doctor and Dentist	4	Stockman...	6
Draper	1	Storekeeper and Merchant	131
Dressmaker	3	Storeman	49
Electrician	1	Sugar Boiler	6
Engineer	40	Surveyor	5
Engine-Driver	11	Tinsmith	2
Fisherman	1	Watchmaker	2
Fitter	15	Overseer	49
Grazier	11	Apprentice	4
Hotel Keeper	8	Miscellaneous :—Barber, Jeweller, &c.	22
		Female Store Assistant...	7

ROTUMA.

TOTAL	12		
Roman Catholic Priest	2	Gentleman	1
Trader	2	Master of Vessel	1
Storekeeper	1	Mate "	1
Baker	1	Not stated	1
		Missionary Sister	2

TABLE 7.—BIRTHPLACES of the WHITE POPULATION, 1901.

WHERE BORN	FIJI. Persons.	ROTUMA. Persons.	WHERE BORN.	FIJI. Persons.	ROTUMA. Persons.
TOTAL	2,447	12*	Mauritius	7	1
			South Pacific	18	—
Fiji	846	—	Denmark	16	1
Australia and New Zealand ...	688	1	Austria	1	—
England	382	3	Sweden and Norway	35	2
Ireland	101	—	St. Helena	2	—
Scotland	137	1	South America	3	—
France	60	3	Tunis	1	—
Germany	62	—	Ceylon	4	—
United States of America ...	18	—	Switzerland	1	—
Canada	11	—	Hong Kong	1	—
India	20	—	Holland	1	—
West Indies	27	—	At Sea	5	—

* Including one female born in France and one in the Mauritius

61. BRITISH NEW GUINEA.

No Census was taken in this Territory. The area is estimated at 90,540 square miles and the population at 350,000, about 250 being Europeans.

---

62. PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Under this heading are included the various groups of Islands within the jurisdiction of the High Commissioner of the Western Pacific for which it has been possible to obtain estimates of Area and Population. *See* Table 2, page 7.

---

63. OTHER ISLANDS.

Under this heading are included various Islands and groups of groups of Islands which, although British Territory or under British Protection, are not included in any Colony or separate Protectorate, Many of these Islands have no permanent inhabitants, and no statistics have been obtained for them. *See* note h, Table 2, page 7.

---

53 to 59.—AUSTRALIAN STATES and NEW ZEALAND.

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901.

NOTE.—At a Conference of Statisticians of the Australasian Colonies held prior to the Census it was decided to adopt a uniform scheme for the Classification of Occupations for each of the States and for New Zealand. This classification may be briefly described as grouping together all persons, in whatever capacity engaged, who are more or less dependent for a livelihood on any one profession, trade, industry, or other pursuit. Thus, the persons classed as "woollen manufacturers" embrace not only the proprietors, overseers, and workers in woollen mills, but also the clerks, labourers, carters, and others employed in connexion with the industry; the term "draper" or "grocer" embraces principals, assistants, clerks, and others employed in, or attached to, drapery or grocery establishments.

In some minor instances uniform methods of classification have not been followed by the several States, the chief differences are referred to in the notes to this Table.

New South Wales.a		Victoria.		Queensland.b		Occupations.	South Australia.a		Western Australia.c		Tasmania.		New Zealand.d	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
710,005	644 841	603,883	597,458	280,092	223,174	TOTAL	184,422	178,182	112,875	71,249	89,624	82,851	405,992	366,727
						CLASS I.—PROFESSIONAL.								
						ORDER 1.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEFENCE, LAW, AND PROTECTION (not otherwise classed).								
						Sub-Order 1.—General Government Administration.								
9	—	—	—	1	—	The Governor and Suite	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1,502	31	1,414	91	814	15	Officer of Government Department (exclusive of officers specially classified).	633	6	534	12	287	9	1,022	47
34	—	13	—	32	—	Others (including persons holding ministerial or political office whose ordinary occupation was not stated).	26	—	5	—	1	—	20	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Local Government.								
349	5	856	19	349	7	Officer of Municipal Council	174	3	95	1	83	—	392	11
—	—	—	—	16	—	Others (including Mayors or Members of Local Bodies, whose ordinary occupation was not stated).	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
						Sub-Order 3.—Defence.								
55	—	39	—	31	—	Officer of Defence Department	18	—	8	—	5	—	21	—
54	—	26	—	26	—	Army officer in actual service	10	—	5	—	5	—	29	—
1,224	—	443	—	671	—	Army non-commissioned, warrant officer, private	179	—	290	—	293	—	515	—
63	—	53	—	4	—	Naval officer in actual service	1	—	2	—	6	—	5	—
2,054	—	120	—	24	—	Naval, petty, warrant officer, sailor, marine ...	13	—	—	—	8	—	4	—
61	—	8	—	22	—	Others	16	—	7	—	—	—	459	—
						Sub-Order 4.—Law and Order.								
157	—	102	—	40	1	Officer of Law Department	12	—	27	—	4	—	9	—
13	—	10	—	9	—	Judge	4	—	3	—	3	—	23	—
208	—	106	2	79	—	Law court officer, clerk	24	—	57	—	17	—	116	2
140	—			34	—	Sheriff's officer, bailiff	15	—	18	—	10	—	29	—
63	—	22	—	35	—	Magistrate	8	—	35	—	9	—	27	—
1,031	—	820	—	317	—	Barrister, Solicitor	213	—	143	—	155	—	635	1
917	5	887	16	249	4	Law clerk (not articled)	137	3	153	12	120	—	672	28
219	1	87	—	48	—	Law student (articled clerk)	25	—	17	1	24	—	94	1
64	—	28	—	16	—	Others connected with the law	3	1	3	—	3	—	10	1
61	—	40	—	28	—	Police, principal officer	14	—	13	—	26	—	10	—
2,072	—	1,418	—	964	—	Police, subordinate officer, policeman, detective ...	360	1	484	—	220	—	558	5
61	5	9	2	13	2	Penal, principal officer	10	2	24	—	1	—	11	—
380	63	204	34	98	17	Penal, subordinate officer, warder	59	13	60	7	31	8	144	33
18	—	14	1	4	—	Others (including private detective, enquiry agent)	8	—	3	1	1	—	3	—

						ORDER 2.—PERSONS MINISTERING TO RELIGION, CHARITY, HEALTH, EDUCATION, ART, AND SCIENCE.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Religion.								
1,212	—	1,212	—	397	—	Clergyman	480	—	201	—	199	—	891	—
210	191	240	140	136	104	Irregular clergy, Salvation Army officer	98	76	50	39	40	28	246	187
107	—	14	—	2	—	Theological student	20	10	4	—	1	—	44	3
60	7	135	36	28	—	Church officer, verger...	7	11	16	—	14	1	76	6
12	232	161	494	2	2	Member of religious order, not classified as ministering to charity or education.	3	38	2	85	2	5	2	72
22	20	20	12	18	1	Others	13	6	3	2	10	1	3	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Charity, exclusive of Hospitals.								
32	1	5	—	1	1	Officer of Department of Charity	3	4	5	—	—	—	4	5
33	161	45	54	22	38	Officer of charitable or benevolent institution (not hospital).	15	44	21	18	8	4	15	41
41	116	84	99	8	37	Subordinate officer or servant, charitable or benevolent institution.	12	6	2	19	7	15	18	139
—	59	—	89	—	228	Sister of Charity	—	8	—	1	—	34	—	31
—	—	1	3	1	1	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
						Sub-Order 3.—Health.								
61	1	23	—	8	—	Officer of Health Department	4	—	14	—	2	—	9	1
141	—	14	—	11	—	Sanitary Inspector, Inspector of Nuisances ...	9	—	26	1	6	—	65	1
814	18	728	15	224	2	Medical practitioner	212	7	128	2	103	—	432	6
99	5	41	4	11	1	Medical student	17	4	2	1	1	—	49	12
110	39	116	82	39	4	Irregular medical practitioner	15	5	13	—	1	—	80	52
774	70	491	45	192	17	Dentist	107	10	53	4	29	—	512	59
1,137	33	1,155	49	350	21	Pharmaceutical chemist, druggist	317	28	213	18	134	5	755	56
—	910	10	783	—	327	Hospital or asylum nurse	—	213	—	177	—	126	3	443
545	450	474	342	262	178	Hospital or asylum officer or attendant (not elsewhere described).	80	66	100	95	72	41	292	215
—	1,923	—	462	—	681	Midwife, accoucheuse	—	199	—	85	—	20	—	1,076
9	570	9	2,469	1	145	Sick nurse	1	105	1	399	—	358	5	450
84	1	71	2	16	—	Veterinary surgeon	15	—	12	—	14	—	72	1
77	10	24	8	35	4	Others	8	4	1	1	25	—	7	—
						Sub-Order 4.—Literature.								
533	57	556	50	212	9	Author, editor, journalist	99	8	119	6	68	2	417	17
127	3	106	55	34	10	Reporter	18	—	13	—	11	—	57	—
				6	6	Literary amanuensis, shorthand writer	3	18	5	8	3	3	26	65
3	1	22	3	1	1	Others	—	—	1	—	7	—	39	6
						Sub-Order 5.—Science.								
63	5	43	6	16	—	Officer of Scientific Department of State	11	—	29	2	6	—	6	—
59	—	38	—	22	—	Analytical chemist	16	—	8	—	4	1	11	2
144	—	160	—	100	—	Assayer, metallurgist...	70	—	252	1	60	—	27	—
14	—	29	—	15	—	Geologist, mineralogist	4	—	9	—	3	—	5	—
26	1	16	3	12	1	Naturalist, biologist, botanist	2	—	4	1	1	—	9	—
17	—	32	9	6	—	Others	17	2	4	—	6	—	20	2
						Sub-Order 6.—Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Architecture, and Surveying.								
567	5	418	1	185	—	Civil engineer	115	—	276	—	93	—	356	—
30	—	23	—	5	—	Directing or consulting engineer	17	—	38	—	2	—	24	—

a Excluding Aborigines.
b The nomadic Aborigines, estimated at 20,000, are excluded, but 6,670 enumerated Aborigines are included.
c Excluding the full-blooded Aborigines, but including the half-castes
d Excluding Maoris and 352 Officers and Men of the Royal Navy.

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS I.—ORDER 2.—SUB-ORDER 6—*cont.*								
—	—	242	—	102	—	Electrician, electrical engineer (not telegraph, or telephone service, or electric light) *a.*	4	—	47	—	31	—	84	—
386	—	416	—	495	1	Surveyor	111	—	271	—	133	—	725	1
417	—	361	—	106	1	Architect	76	—	119	—	30	—	244	1
474	—	287	—	104	—	Draughtsman (not otherwise described)	54	—	100	—	21	—	176	2
8	—	9	—	—	—	Others	6	—	1	—	6	—	4	—
						Sub-Order 7.—Education.								
106	1	107	—	38	1	Officer of Education Department	20	6	32	1	4	—	91	6
47	—	30	1	1	—	University professor, lecturer, &c.	24	3	—	—	6	—	35	1
43	12	97	115	23	19	Professor lecturer, teacher, college, grammar, high school.	3	6	3	1	7	4	52	37
2,770	2,284	1,605	2,516	1,047	1,278	Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, State school.	311	636	190	266	207	348	924	1,270
184	1,461	63	360	40	205	Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, denominational school.	24	162	13	149	—	74	27	143
171	1,045	122	624	45	179	Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, private school.	20	76	9	55	8	89	35	217
62	122	490	1,387	37	65	Schoolmaster, schoolmistress, teacher, school undefined.	222	708	48	120	67	343	784	1,643
165	1,515	50	1,142	45	238	Tutor, governess	8	247	15	127	12	168	11	326
77	7	—	—	—	—	Technical college lecturer, teacher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	215	66	71	11	25	Teacher of languages, or other accomplishments, not art or music.	24	18	4	13	2	5	40	86
106	71	184	167	22	19	Others *b*	42	32	18	10	13	6	84	214
						Sub-Order 8.—Fine Arts.								
202	225	238	307	33	27	Artist, painter, art student	46	97	14	15	15	29	196	311
20	1	14	—	7	—	Sculptor	6	—	3	2	1	—	11	—
1	—	2	—	8	1	Engraver (art only)	3	—	4	—	—	—	6	3
539	259	484	254	193	68	Photographer, retoucher	135	61	96	19	77	17	414	253
10	1	24*c*	23*c*	—	—	Others	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 9.—Music.								
2	1	—	—	—	1	Composer of music	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
378	171	509	261	73	27	Musician, vocalist, student of music	101	42	87	20	21	13	170	110
313	1,741	314	1,865	64	411	Music professor, teacher, &c....	71	451	21	102	29	163	233	1,163
1	—	2	—	—	—	Music hall proprietor, manager, &c.	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	2
24	—	7	1	—	—	Others	5	—	—	1	5	—	2	—
						Sub-Order 10.—Amusements.								
272	343	204	232	66	50	Actor, actress, circus performer	43	34	54	62	17	9	121	87
312	12	168	16	50	9	Theatre, hall, circus proprietor, lessee, manager, worker.	29	5	35	2	9	—	40	2

98	—	62	1	22	—	Race-course owner, caretaker, secretary, labourer...	6	—	18	—	5	—	52	—
460	—	475	—	142	—	Jockey	109	—	139	—	35	—	302	—
57	1	60	—	6	—	Cricket-ground, &c., caretaker, professional player	4	—	3	—	3	—	52	—
338	—	265	—	139	1	Billiard-table proprietor, keeper, marker	45	—	113	—	45	—	182	—
10	—	11	—	1	—	Zoological gardens, keeper, attendant, &c. ...	6	—	7	—	—	—	10	—
140	2	—	—	—	—	Botanical gardens, park, caretaker, worker ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
110	40	180	18	28	—	Others *d*	41	—	25	—	11	—	51	3
						CLASS II.—DOMESTIC.								
						ORDER 3.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE SUPPLY OF BOARD AND LODGING, AND IN RENDERING PERSONAL SERVICE FOR WHICH REMUNERATION IS USUALLY PAID.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Board and Lodging.								
6,511	8,875	5,157	8,673	2,559	3,284	Hotel-keeper, innkeeper, servant	1,252	505	1,814	1,583	594	422	3,132	3,774
659	683	660	1,277	141	230	Coffee palace, restaurant, tea room, eating-house keeper, servant.	122	363	356	485	37	81	131	165
638	5,450	443	4,776	327	1,012	Board, lodging-house keeper, servant	66	332	243	1,208	37	285	499	2,775
141	23	151	13	45	9	Club-house manager, secretary, steward, servant...	42	2	61	2	31	—	115	27
309	591*e*	573*f*	111*f*	3	—	Others	—	—	—	—	2	—	16	8
						Sub-Order 2.—Domestic Service and Attendance.								
2	53	9	70	—	6	Servants' Registry Office keeper, assistant ...	1	7	1	10	—	4	3	34
3,465	30,489			1,879	11,139	House servant	525	11,587	748	2,780	173	4,952	833	19,189
29	28			9	62	Personal attendant	14	142	7	56	1	95	5	226
1	11,66	3,659*g*	34,308	1	308	Nurse	—	764	—	170	—	114	—	298
3,257	—			1,282	—	Coachman, Groom	819	—	298	—	379	—	633	—
1,895	—			843	1	Gardener	75	—	99	—	—	—	42	—
—	888	1	851	—	57	Paid Companion	1	72	—	50	—	66	—	251
48	8	35	19	15	5	Bath proprietor, attendant	6	2	6	—	—	3	22	6
5	1	—	—	2	5	Porter, gatekeeper	7	—	—	1	5	1	15	3
437	170	36*h*	113*h*	56	26	Office-keeper, caretaker, attendant	80	41	56	14	16	19	82	14
54	576	4	709	2	141	Charwoman, office cleaner	3	185	11	89	—	89	6	199
1,855	68	1,538	46	409	9	Hairdresser, barber	340	9	342	3	150	6	707	18
388	3,655	472	2,708	111	960	Mangler, laundryman, washerwoman	54	518	270	478	11	337	169	864
27	—	—	—	5	—	Shoeblack	2	—	8	—	8	—	1	—
407	16	391	12	261	6	Others (chiefly watchmen)	43	—	53	1	19	—	131	1

a In New South Wales, Electricians and Electrical Engineers (so described), 598 males are included in Order 20, Sub-order 1, under the heading of "Electric Light Producer, Worker; Electrician." In Victoria, "Electrician and Electrical Engineer" (so described) includes 126 Electricians, 115 Electrical Engineers, and 1 Student.

b In Victoria, Teachers of Cookery, Dressmaking, Dancing, &c. are included under this heading. In New South Wales, these are included under the heading of "Teacher of Languages, or other accomplishments, not Art or Music." In New Zealand, 147 females described as "Member of Religious Community (teaching)" are included.

c Including Teachers of Drawing and Glass Stainers.

d In Victoria, Show Proprietors, Showmen, Palmists, and Athletes are included under this heading. In New South Wales, Show Proprietors and Showmen are included under the heading of "Theatre, Circus, Proprietor, Manager, Worker."

e Including 261 male and 583 female Waiters.

f Including 426 male and 10 female Cooks (undefined), also Caterers and Caterers' Servants.

g Exclusive of Grooms, undefined (who are shown separately in Order 14, Sub-order 2).

h Excluding Caretakers (undefined), who are included under the heading "Others," Order 11, Sub-order 2.

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS III.—COMMERCIAL.								
						SUB-CLASS A.—PROPERTY AND FINANCE.								
						ORDER 4.—PERSONS WHO PERFORM OFFICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXCHANGE, VALUATION, INSURANCE, LEASE, LOAN, OR CUSTODY OF MONEY, HOUSES, LAND, OR PROPERTY RIGHTS.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Banking and Finance.								
1	—	2	—	—	—	Bank director, banker	2	—	—	—	5	—	3	—
2,147	1	2,284	5	832	1	Bank manager, officer, clerk	436	—	435	3	198	—	1,181	1
44	1	50	—	24	—	Building society, savings institute director, manager, officer, clerk.	6	—	1	—	11	—	18	1
350	2	779	11	310	5	Share and Stock broker, mining agent, speculator	253	1	158	—	113	—	476	3
457	74	764	503	150	77	Money broker, financier, capitalist	149	72	70	29	108	108	373	88
92	21	137	37	24	1	Pawnbroker, money lender	20	7	15	2	1	—	24	1
429	4	455	2	123	—	Public accountant, auditor	28	—	104	—	9	—	170	—
—	—	74	2	—	—	Trustees and Executors Company, officer of ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	1	7	—	—	—	Others	3	—	13	—	1	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Insurance and Valuation.								
1,312	31	1,198	37	450	4	Insurance Company, manager, officer, agent ...	308	4	138	5	155	—	950	18
18	—	27	2	—	—	Actuary, average adjuster	1	—	2	—	—	—	4	—
44	—	7	—	5	—	Underwriter, marine surveyor	4	—	5	—	5	—	18	—
970	12	1,033	12	275	—	Auctioneer, appraiser, valuator	170	—	120	1	71	—	563	11
14	1	50	1	3	—	Friendly, benefit society officer	21	1	6	—	—	—	1	—
17	—	20	—	1	—	Official or trade assignee, liquidator	—	—	2	—	2	—	10	—
132	—	150	—	32	—	Fire brigade, officer, man	56	—	20	—	—	—	27	—
—	—	1	—			Others					—	—		—
						Sub-Order 3.—Land and Household Property.								
653	382	2,252	2,089	369	171	Land proprietor, speculator	201	126	102	66	140	106	26	20
1,401	1,236			309	268	House proprietor, property owner	413	282	155	145	150	142	724	427
413	3	693	52	36	2	Land and estate agent, broker	145	1	104	2	21	—	400	12
355	13			19	3	House agent, rent collector	23	2	10	1	8	—	54	1
6	—	22	—	3	—	Others connected with dealings in land	10	—	2	—	1	—	13	2
—	—	8	2	—	—	Market lessee	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
16	—	1	1	—	—	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 4.—Property Rights not otherwise classed.								
6	—	6	3	3	—	Officer of Patents, Trade-Marks Department ...	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—
1	—	2	—	1	—	Patentee	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
15	1	17	1	3	1	Patent, trade-marks agent	7	—	2	—	1	—	6	—
59	—	—	—	32	—	Others connected with various property rights and transfers.	10	—	17	—	7	—	1	—

						SUB-CLASS B.—TRADE.								
						ORDER 5.—PERSONS DEALING IN ART AND MECHANIC PRODUCTIONS, IN WHICH MATTERS OF VARIOUS KINDS ARE EMPLOYED IN COMBINATION.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Books, Publications, and Advertising.								
303	34	287	76	136	37	Bookseller, book canvasser	73	28	42	14	49	6	310	39
—	—	8	29	5	1	Circulating library proprietor, librarian, attendant	25	—	4	—	5	3	11	12
173	2	112	1	34	—	Advertising agent, bill-poster, bill-distributor ...	—	—	23	—	9	—	42	2
513	83	695	145	129	8	News agent, newspaper vendor	157	18	113	18	22	3	273	7
2	—	1	—	11	6	Others	4	4	2	1	1	1	4	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Musical Instruments.								
96	11	60	2	35	4	Musical instrument, importer, seller	8	2	18	—	6	—	114	22
61	16	72	17	7	2	Others (chiefly music sellers)	13	3	—	—	1	—	2	—
						Sub-Order 3.—Prints, Pictures, and Art Materials.								
12	4	19	8	5	1	Picture, picture frame dealer	2	—	1	1	—	—	21	2
26	8	13	4	3	—	Art, photographic requisites importer, dealer ...	8	1	3	—	2	—	9	1
—	—	5	—	2	—	Map and print dealer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	6	—	1	2	—	Others	3	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
						Sub-Order 4.—Ornaments, Minor Art Products, and Small Wares.								
2	—	1	—	—	—	Basketware, wickerware dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
220	76	205	269	86	43	Fancy goods dealer	50	37	36	28	17	11	133	104
—	—	1	—	—	—	Stuffed birds and animals dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
4	6	3	4	—	—	Toys and minor art products dealer	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	Carving and figures dealer	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	—	Artificial flower dealer	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
15	—	8	—	—	—	Others	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—
						Sub-Order 5.—Equipment for Sports and Games.								
6	—	1	—	—	—	Fishing-rod, tackle dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	15	—	—	—	Cricket, football, tennis, &c., requisites dealer ...	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	Billiard, bagatelle table and appliances dealer ...	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 6.—Designs, Medals, Type and Dies.								
1	—	7	2	—	—	Designs, patterns, medals, type, and dies dealer ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	5	1	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 7.—Watches, Clocks, Jewellery and Plated Ware, and Scientific Instruments.								
431	55	258	37	449	16	Watch, clock, jewellery importer, dealer	86	7	145	10	52	1	34	15
9	—	7	1	—	—	Scientific instruments importer, dealer	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	2	3	1	—	—	Electro-plate wares, importer, dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
14	—	1	—	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 8.—Surgical Instruments and Appliances.								
3	1	8	1	—	—	Surgical instruments and appliances dealer ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
11	3	3	—	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS III.—(SUB-CLASS B)—ORDER 5.—*cont.*								
						Sub-Order 9.—Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives.								
4	1	5	—	1	—	Arms, explosives dealer	—	—	6	—	1	—	2	—
						Sub-Order 10.—Machines, Tools, and Implements.								
207	20	134	16	90	4	Sewing machines, importer, agent, dealer	27	7	30	4	15	3	84	9
31	—	37	1	12	—	Agricultural machinery, implements importer, agent, dealer.	7	—	8	—	3	—	54	—
258	4	152	1	46	3	Other machines, tools, cutlery, implements dealer	40	—	35	—	6	—	36	—
—	—	4	—	3	—	Others	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 11.—Carriages and Vehicles.								
1	—	3	—	—	—	Carriage, waggon, cart dealer	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
122	2	121	7	62	1	Bicycle, motor-car, importer, dealer	26	1	45	—	6	—	127	10
11	—	11	—	—	—	Coachmakers' sundries, importer, dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	Perambulator, wheel-chair, importer, dealer ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 12.—Harness, Saddlery and Leatherware.								
32	1	31	2	1	—	Saddlery, harness, importer, dealer	3	—	—	—	4	—	17	1
34	—	20	—	—	—	Saddlers' ironmonger	2	—	3	—	—	—	5	—
23	—	94	5	7	—	Leather and grindery, merchant, dealer	13	—	2	—	3	—	29	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
						Sub-Order 13.—Ships, Boats, and their Equipment, and Marine Stores.								
13	—	1	—	—	—	Ship and boat dealer, broker	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
—	—	1	—	1	—	Tackle and equipment for ships and boats dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
96	—	19	1	13	2	Ship chandler	8	—	—	—	6	—	18	—
—	—	8	—	2	—	Others	46	—	3	—	—	—	6	—
						Sub-Order 14.—Building Materials and House Fittings.								
17	—	1	—	2	—	Mixed materials for houses and buildings dealer	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
148	5	194	12	29	1	Oil and colourman, glass, paperhangings, dealer...	15	—	9	—	5	—	61	6
—	—	—	—	1	—	House fittings dealer	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
8	—	1	—	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 15.—Furniture.								
455	47	421	42	97	31	Furniture dealer, importer	65	5	59	6	—	—	160	22
35	1	122	23	24	3	Secondhand furniture dealer, broker	5	2	4	1	42	7	4	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 16.—Chemicals and By-products.								
7	—	21	1	1	1	Chemical materials (not drugs) dealer	1	—	—	1	—	—	7	3
2	—	2	4	1	—	Chemical by-products dealer...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
196	51	47	—	41	4	Wholesale druggist	29	4	27	3	1	1	81	2
28	12	42	2	4	—	Others	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—

						Sub-Order 17.—Paper, Papermakers' Materials, Stationery.								
35	—	36	2	5	—	Paper merchant, importer	7	—	3	—	—	—	20	—
444	113	391	213	193	48	Stationer	70	47	99	42	45	16	243	65
5	—	2	1	2	—	Rag, waste paper dealer, gatherer	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						ORDER 6.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE SALE, HIRE, OR EXCHANGE OF TEXTILE FABRICS AND DRESS, AND OF FIBROUS MATERIALS.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Textile Fabrics.								
1,510	6	1,946	168	396	11	Manchester warehouseman, wholesale draper ..	374	11	279	1	122	5	1,216	45
4,222	1,922	3,444	1,926	1,670	788	Draper, linen woollen draper	1,118	657	562	328	513	195	2,455	1,193
13	—	5	—	—	1	Silk mercer, dealer	4	—	1	—	—	—	7	—
12	—	11	2	3	1	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Dress.								
178	27	206	50	12	—	Clothier, outfitter, slop-seller	39	16	49	12	12	—	139	23
258	13	70	15	24	—	Men's mercer. hatter, hosier, haberdasher	10	—	5	—	6	1	71	6
4	57	1	56	—	2	Millinery, bonnet, woman's hat dealer	—	—	—	2	—	19	2	17
678	219	652	210	169	63	Shoe, boot, dealer	104	54	71	31	53	30	278	82
1	1	2	3	—	—	Umbrella, parasol, stick, dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	2	3	—	—	Fur, rug, dealer	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
18	23	11	14	—	1	Second-hand clothes dealer	2	1	—	1	—	—	5	10
1	1	3	4	—	—	Others	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 3.—Fibrous Materials.								
1	—	2	—	1	—	Rope, cord, twine dealer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	Tent, tarpaulin, dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	—	17	1	17	1	Bag, sack importer, dealer	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
						ORDER 7.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN DEALING IN FOOD, DRINKS, NARCOTICS, AND STIMULANTS.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Animal Food.								
1,783	207	1,878	422	194	33	Milkseller	48	18	7	—	46	14	511	63
217	2	277	71	49	—	Cheesemonger, dairy produce dealer	15	2	13	2	1	2	20	3
5,902	90	5,069	302	2,573	22	Butcher, meat salesman	1,667	31	836	9	583	33	3,314	41
		67	23			Pork-shop keeper, assistant								
278	58	67	26	25	—	Provision merchant, dealer	39	4	12	—	1	—	35	2
120	7	121	17	6	1	Poulterer, game dealer	19	—	5	1	8	2	33	—
449	33	417	38	124	6	Fishmonger, oyster dealer	61	3	72	1	42	5	305	22
3	1	10	—	—	—	Others	—	—	3	—	2	—	9	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Vegetable Food.								
212	3	1,208 *a*	30 *a*	12	—	Grain, flour, meal merchant, dealer...	109	—	24	2	26	—	563	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	Bread, biscuit dealer	34	7	—	4	1	9	6	5
217	516	221	603	167	130	Confectioner, pastry dealer	92	55	40	81	9	38	134	187
3,181	570	2,115	861	817	226	Greengrocer, fruiterer...	616	130	257	71	104	58	521	258
6	—	10	1	—	—	Others	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

a Comprising Produce Merchants, Workers (so stated), 754 males and 20 females, and "Others," 454 males and 10 females. *See* note *d*, page 281.

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS III.—(SUB-CLASS B.)—ORDER 7.—*cont.* *Sub-Order* 3.—*Groceries, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.*								
526	35	544	96	118	7	Wine and spirit merchant, wineshop keeper ...	166	12	114	1	33	—	146	5
3	4	5	4	16	5	Cordial, aërated waters seller	4	—	6	1	—	—	6	—
12	—	14	—	2	1	Cocoa, coffee, dealer	4	—	—	1	—	—	28	—
6,057	999	5,811	832	2,402	260	Grocer, tea dealer	1,498	106	1,110	78	423	63	2,783	273
519	54	342	102	143	14	Tobacconist	76	6	95	38	22	5	104	18
2	—	2	—	4	—	Opium dealer	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	2	39	—	4	—	Others	9	—	2	4	—	—	3	—
						ORDER 8.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN DEALING IN AND TREATING ANIMALS, AND DEALING IN ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES, EXCLUDING DEALERS IN FOOD.								
						Sub-Order 1.—*Living Animals.*								
805	5	489	1	250	—	Live stock dealer, stock and station agent... ...	117	—	74	—	10	—	415	—
1,189	—	844	3	407	—	Animal trainer, horse breaker	114	—	26	—	55	—	464 *a*	—
18	4	13	1	7	—	Bird fancier	4	1	—	—	—	—	5	—
—	—	3	—	1	—	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	510 *b*	—
						Sub-Order 2.—*Manures and Animal Waste Products.*								
1	—	6	—	—	—	Manure, guano-dealer	—	—	31	—	2	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	Bone-dust dealer	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
1	—	1	—	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
						Sub-Order 3.—*Leather, Raw Materials, and Manufactures.*								
155	1	144	—	43	—	Hide, skin dealer	15	—	7	—	10	—	15	—
83	1	32	2	11	—	Prepared skins, leather dealer	19	2	—	—	4	—	24	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
						Sub-Order 4.—*Wool and other Animal Matters.*								
876 *c*	1	803	4	67	1	Wool-broker, merchant, classer, valuer, salesman, sorter, stapler.	101	—	20	—	19	1	165	—
5	—	14	—	1	—	Tallow merchant, dealer	3	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
11	—	5	—	2	—	Bone, horn, hoof, hair merchant, dealer	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
6	—	4	—	—	—	Others	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 5.—*Seeds, Plants, Flowers, Vegetable Products for Fodder and Gardening Purposes.*								
87	5	72	7	28	2	Seed merchant	26	—	4	—	6	6	130	10
86	104	168	156	7	19	Florist, flower, and plant seller	13	23	9	12	14	8	24	34
—	—	320 *d*	12 *d*	376	9	Hay, straw, and corn merchant, dealer, carter ...	288	3	273	2	116	1	168	6
1,617	27	—	—			Produce merchant, dealer								
—	—	1	—	—	—	Others	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

						Sub-Order 6.—Other Vegetable Matters not included elsewhere.								
980	5	1,014	12	348	3	Timber merchant	239	—	278	—	85	—	658	4
3	—	11	—	—	—	Bark merchant, dealer	2	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
31	1	9	—	—	—	India-rubber wares dealer	2	—	4	—	1	—	1	—
30	—	24	—	2	—	Others	4	—	4	—	—	—	3	—
						ORDER 9.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN DEALING IN MINERALS OR OTHER SUBSTANCES MAINLY USED FOR FUEL AND LIGHT.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Coal and other Substances mainly used for Fuel and Light.								
77	—	161	3	42	—	Coal, coke merchant, dealer	89	—	7	—	7	1	679	9
3	—	9	—	—	—	Lignite, shale, peat, charcoal dealer...	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
1,995	24	2,615	31	873	5	Firewood, fuel, merchant, dealer	499	3	467	2	248	3	65	2
7	—	9	—	—	—	Petroleum, kerosene, paraffin importer, dealer ...	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
2	1	—	—	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
						ORDER 10.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN DEALING IN MINERALS OTHER THAN FOR FUEL AND LIGHT.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass and Minerals, not otherwise classed.								
52	1	146	1	1	—	Stone, marble, slate, gravel, sand dealer	31	—	6	—	—	—	1	—
46	2	35	—	14	1	Lime merchant, dealer	7	—	16	—	2	—	5	—
4	—	—	—	5	—	Cement, plaster merchant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	2	—	—	—	Brick, tile dealer	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	3	1	—	Pottery, earthenware dealer	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	1
22	4	17	7	18	1	Glassware dealer	1	—	4	1	—	—	3	—
85	24	112	74	12	—	China crockeryware dealer	3	—	5	4	9	6	56	18
113	2	66	7	25	—	Others	1	—	14	—	—	—	1	1
						Sub-Order 2.—Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.								
2	—	11	—	1	—	Gold, silver buyer, dealer, broker	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
36	2	8	1	1	—	Precious stones dealer, buyer	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 3.—Metals other than Gold and Silver.								
3	—	6	1	5	1	Tin, zinc merchant, dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	Antimony, lead dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	Brass dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	1	—	4	—	Iron ore, pig iron, scrap-iron dealer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
51	—	65	1	4	—	Iron, galvanised iron, wire importer, dealer ...	3	—	16	—	—	—	19	—
1,674	25	1,557	67	618	8	Ironmonger, hardware dealer	584	4	477	8	182	4	1,226	15
23	—	18	—	—	—	Others	3	—	—	—	2	—	202 *c*	3 *e*

a See note *b*. *b* Including 484 Grooms to Horse Trainers, Breakers.

c Including Woolbrokers, Merchants only. Wool Classers and Sorters are included in Order 24, Sub-order 2.

d See note *a*, page 279. The Victoria Census Report states that the headings "Grain, Flour, Meal Merchant, Dealer," Order 7, Sub-order 2, and "Hay, Straw, Corn Merchant, Dealer, Carter," and "Produce Merchant, Dealer," Order 8, Sub-order 5, are so closely allied that they should be considered together.

e Comprising Kauri Gum Merchant, Sorter, Storeman, &c.

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS III. (SUB-CLASS B.)—*cont.*								
						ORDER 11.—PERSONS ENGAGED AS GENERAL DEALERS, OR IN MERCANTILE PURSUITS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSED.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Merchants, Dealers (undefined).								
2,118	79	1,203	36	1,011	31	Merchant, importer (undefined)	450	14	434	18	268	7	1,312	41
5,731	1,563	2,955	1,645	2,077	728	Storekeeper, shopkeeper	1,854	961	803	244	858	320	3,076	1,310
1,361	38	2,486	553	157	12	Dealer, trader, seller	205	23	69	7	90	11	230	35
1,002	97	997	42	367	39	Hawker, pedlar	375	21	32	—	83	10	234	20
1,426	20	681	18	66	4	Broker, agent	453	6	126	1	39	—	132	2
		683	13	438	2	Commission agent	124	1	149	—	103	—	808	13
29	1	343	53	2	—	Others	—	—	13	—	65	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Other Mercantile Persons.								
113	—	123	1	43	1	Officer of public company, society	23	—	15	—	11	—	83	2
2,630	606	4,367	817	1,220	213	Clerk, cashier, accountant, typewriter (commercial or undefined).	1,393	151	708	110	266	41	2,145	493
1,266	687	1,641	1,088	454	97	Commercial traveller, canvasser, salesman (undefined).	414	76	151	48	104	29	848	318
1,013	39	612	180	342	12	Others (*a*)	377	13	147	5	73	59	80	9
						ORDER 12.—PERSONS ENGAGED AS SPECULATORS ON CHANCE EVENTS.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Chance Events.								
11	—	—	—	—	—	Lottery keeper, agent	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
88	—	—	—	6	—	Turf commission agent, sweep promoter	6	—	19	—	32	—	18	—
321	—	274	—	29	—	Bookmaker	4	—	17	—	1	—	19	—
4	—	10	1	7	13	Others	—	5	2	6	2	4	4	3
						SUB-CLASS C.—STORAGE.								
						ORDER 13.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN STORAGE.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Storage.								
45	—	69	—	17	—	Bonded, free store, proprietor, manager, clerk ...	6	—	36	—	—	—	22	—
62	—	191	—	67	—	Bonded, free store, storeman, worker	12	—	22	—	—	—	818	5
—	—	825*b*	—	—	—	Storeman, store labourer (undefined)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	—	—	—	—	—	Government store worker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	1	8	—	10	—	Others engaged in storage	5	—	13	—	2	—	23	—
						CLASS IV.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.								
						ORDER 14.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS, GOODS, OR IN EFFECTING COMMUNICATIONS.								
						Sub-Order 1.—On Railways (not construction).								
1,479	14	1,519	94	917	53	Railway officer, station master, clerk	462	—	930	1	219	—	1,188	3
1,860	—	1,368	—	717	—	" engine driver, fireman, cleaner	575	—	740	—	178	—	834	—
2,590	200	1,411	182	929	114	" guard, porter, servant	708	—	849	1	179	35	900	2

1,690	—	1,275	—	1,355	—	Railway ganger, fettler	283	—	759	—	113	—	1,337	—
1,874	24	3,745	—	1,409	—	„ employee, labourer	1,052	—	867	5	464	4	785	—
—	—	16	—	15	5	Others	115	9	36	—	2	—	8	—
						Sub-Order 2.—On Roads.								
		85	22	—	—	Tramway (chiefly cable) owner, officer, clerk ...	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		1,325	—	—	—	„ „ „ conductor, gripman, engine-driver, employee.	—	—	1	—	—	—		
		—	—	20	—	Tramway (electric) owner, officer, clerk	—	—	19	—	6	—		
		—	—	417	—	„ „ conductor, driver, engine-driver, employee.	—	—	101	—	57	—		
2,226	6	2	—	—	—	Tramway (steam) owner, officer, clerk	—	—	—	—	5	—	381	—
		24	—	1	—	„ „ conductor, driver, fireman, employee.	—	—	—	—	33	—		
		5	—	1	—	Tramway (horse) owner, officer, clerk	31	—	3	—	—	—		
		66	—	3	—	„ „ conductor, driver, employee ...	341	—	5	—	2	—		
		—	—	49	1	Tramway employee (undefined)	13	—	—	—	—	—		
1,108	13	949	11	450	3	Coach, omnibus, cab proprietor	106	2	113	—	88	—	402	5
1,269	—	816	—	458	—	„ „ „ driver, conductor	121	—	96	—	104	1	544	—
268	5	197	2	56	—	Parcels delivery agent, driver, clerk	58	—	50	1	41	—	84	—
7,931	28	6,364	39	4,490	17	Drayman, carrier, carter, teamster, horse-driver (not otherwise classed).	2,023	3	1,877	—	613	2	3,286	5
230	3	309	4	48	—	Livery stable keeper	130	1	54	1	39	2	432	6
—	—	1,003*c*	—	—	—	Groom (undefined)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	1	88	—	10	—	Others *d*	90	—	8	—	4	2	448	—
						Sub-Order 3.—On Seas and Rivers, and the regulation thereof.								
162	—	128	—	124	—	Harbours and Rivers Navigation Department, officer.	38	—	25	—	52	—	173	1
275	3					Ferry Service, officer, worker								
141	—	26	—	62	—	Pilot	19	—	20	—	4	—	20	—
56	1	49	1	107	2	Lighthouse keeper, superintendent	51	—	26	—	50	—	83	—
918	7	342	1	296	2	Shipowner, shipping agent, manager, clerk ...	250	—	177	—	114	2	512	6
4,372	—	2,023	—	1,561	—	Shipmaster, officer, seaman (merchant service) ...	2,001	—	1,146	—	673	—	2,824	—
2,409	—	660	—	835	—	Engineer, stoker, coal trimmer of steamer (merchant service).	818	—	459	—	250	—	1,149	—
1,429	91	485	43	475	30	Steward, stewardess, ship servant	655	20	365	20	153	11	792	75
—	—	—	—	—	—	Canal proprietor, agent, manager	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55	—	29	1	70	—	Barge-master, lighterman	12	—	28	—	22	—	21	—
4,929	1	2,432	—	996	—	Stevedore, lumper, wharf-labourer	1,182	—	692	—	517	—	2,148	—
241	4	92	7	77	—	Boat proprietor, boatman, waterman	31	1	42	—	13	1	75	—
172	—	20	2	55	3	Ferry, punt lessee, worker	21	—	10	—	14	—	47	—
159	—	11	—	39	—	Wharf-owner, lessee, wharfinger	22	—	7	—	6	—	36	—
—	—	20	—	5	—	Others	7	—	—	—	3	—	94	2

a In New South Wales, Storemen (undefined)—611 males—are included under this heading; but in Victoria, Storemen (undefined) are shown separately in Order 13, Sub-order 1, and the figures under this heading chiefly comprise Caretakers (undefined). *See* note *h*, page 275.

b *See* note *a*.

c *See* note *g*, page 275.

d In Victoria, Lift Attendants (undefined) are included under this heading, but in New South Wales they are included under the heading "Others," Order 11, Sub-order 2. In New Zealand, Bullock Drivers (undefined)—164 males—Traction Engine Drivers—103 males—and Drivers (undefined)—152 Males— are included under this heading ("Others," Order 14, Sub-order 2), but in New South Wales these three groups are included under the heading "Drayman, Carrier, Carter, Teamster, Horse-driver (not otherwise classed),"

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS IV.—ORDER 14—*cont.*								
						Sub-Order 4.—On Postal Service.								
1,301	512	815	533	313	58	Postal officer, postmaster, clerk, sorter	251	149	387	86	112	230	611	209
537	—	461	—	131	—	Letter carrier	89	—	87	—	59	1	227	1
354	4	116	5	136	6	Mail contractor	48	4	42	—	29	—	55	—
443	1	172	—	196	—	Mailman, mail-guard, mail-carrier, driver ...	97	—	39	—	32	1	44	1
9	—	65	1	3	—	Others	15	1	3	—	1	—	27	—
						Sub-Order 5.—On Telegraph and Telephone Service.								
764	7	339	121	397	24	Telegraph officer, stationmaster, operator, clerk ...	293	28	316	17	106	23	629	7
171	—	123	—	205	—	Electrician, lineman	91	—	71	—	38	—	157	—
240	120	47	122	47	20	Telephone officer	5	25	83	123	5	14	56	161
525	—	411	—	150	—	Messenger	141	14	140	—	39	1	376	—
89	—	5	—	—	—	Others	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 6.—Delivery of Documents, Parcels, and Messages by hand.								
401	—	319	4	102	3	Messenger, porter	154	2	41	—	52	—	118	—
127	—	561	3	119	—	Errand boy, girl	185	—	21	1	27	—	362	1
—	—	—	—	1	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						CLASS V.—INDUSTRIAL.								
						ORDER 15.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN CONNECTION WITH THE MANUFACTURE, OR IN OTHER PROCESSES RELATING TO ART AND MECHANIC PRODUCTIONS IN WHICH MATERIALS OF VARIOUS KINDS ARE EMPLOYED IN COMBINATION.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Books and Publications.								
498	26	237	13	130	9	Publisher, newspaper proprietor	59	2	75	7	15	1	215	28
404	16	2,418	47	645	23	Printer, printer's manager, clerk	463	14	253	6	235	11	1,064	41
2,671	40	1,097	14	592	7	Compositor	277	3	260	2	162	—	691	120
753	96	309	35	110	9	Machinist, stereotyper, and others engaged in printing.	145	9	77	3	12	1	275	25
313	446	521	604	111	129	Bookbinder, manufacturing stationer (all branches)	102	97	68	42	35	38	290	322
2	2	10	1	3	—	Others	3	4	5	—	7	—	—	1
						Sub-Order 2.—Musical Instruments.								
74	4	39	1	19	—	Musical instrument maker	12	—	3	—	4	—	28	—
164	5	148	1	62	1	Musical instrument tuner, repairer	41	1	16	—	11	—	85	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	Others; music string maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
						Sub-Order 3.—Prints, Pictures, and Art Materials.								
217	3	272	3	79	14	Lithographer, lithographic, zincographic printer	44	—	43	—	17	—	144	5
129	12	150	14	42	2	Picture frame maker, picture restorer, cleaner ...	48	3	13	—	8	—	79	1

—	—	3	—	—	—	Artists' materials manufacturer, artists' colourman	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
18	13	14	—	1	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
						Sub-Order 4.—Ornaments, Minor Art Products, and Small Wares.								
75	5	134	8	15	—	Carver (all branches), carver and gilder	23	—	10	—	10	—	73	8
12	—	—	—	2	—	Image maker, modeller	3	—	—	—	2	—	6	1
9	—	6	3	2	—	Taxidermist	5	—	1	—	1	—	11	1
5	—	11	4	2	—	Toy maker	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
113	3	192	1	51	—	Basket maker, wicker worker	45	8	11	—	24	—	138	2
7	67	8	51	3	29	Artificial flower maker, art needle-worker ...	1	34	—	2	—	7	—	13
45	173	32	323	15	50	Paper bag, box maker	15	73	4	11	2	2	32	83
170	9	217	63	54	12	Brush, broom maker	71	18	12	5	24	6	108	42
15	8	4	1	1	—	Others	1	1	—	—	1	—	12	2
						Sub-Order 5.—Equipment for Sports and Games.								
10	—	10	—	—	—	Billiard, bagatelle table manufacturer	1	—	2	—	—	—	3	—
4	—	15	—	—	—	Cricket, lawn tennis equipment maker	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
12	2	3	—	4	—	Fishing tackle maker	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	3
—	—	2	—	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
						Sub-Order 6.—Designs, Medals, Type, and Dies.								
16	4	—	—	—	—	Typefounder, maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	15	—	7	—	Die sinker	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
93	4	272	21	26	—	Engraver (not art), pattern designer	21	—	14	—	4	1	53	2
19	—	8	—	6	1	Rubber stamp maker	1	—	2	—	1	—	8	—
5	—	3	—	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 7.—Watches, Clocks, and Scientific Instruments.								
649	2	574	7	5	—	Watch, clock maker, repairer	149	3	76	—	80	1	546	5
18	—	27	1	—	—	Scientific instrument maker	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
65	5	62	3	17	—	Optician	11	—	7	—	2	—	15	1
—	—	17	—	1	—	Telegraph, telephone instrument maker, fitter ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	66	1	—	—	Electrical apparatus maker	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	Others	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
						Sub-Order 8.—Surgical Instruments and Appliances.								
24	2	19	—	7	1	Surgical instrument maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
8	7	3	8	—	—	Surgical appliances, truss, bandage maker ...	3	1	—	—	—	—	3	2
—	—	1	—	—	—	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 9.—Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives.								
48	—	33	—	22	—	Gunsmith	9	—	3	—	7	—	45	1
17	—	55	32	4	—	Explosives manufacturer	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	21
7	—	22	37	—	—	Fuse, cartridge maker...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13
—	—	3	—	—	—	Shot maker	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
3	—	7	—	5	—	Fireworks maker	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
—	—	5	—	—	—	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 10.—Engines, Machines, Tools, and Implements.								
3,785	3	2,419	—	1,136	1	Engine maker, fitter, mechanical engineer ...	811	1	920	—	291	—	2,128	—
33	—	35	—	17	—	Millwright	14	—	12	—	3	—	48	—
1,381	—	632	—	347	—	Boilermaker	295	—	213	—	44	—	624	—

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS V.—ORDER 15.—SUB-ORDER 10—*cont.*								
53	—	178	3	5	—	Agricultural machinery and implement maker ...	27	—	6	—	2	—	82	—
22	—	28	1	7	—	Sewing machine maker, repairer	6	—	2	—	1	—	7	—
83	—	103	—	31	—	Cutler, tool maker, saw-setter	14	—	16	—	2	—	29	—
25	—	38	—	3	—	Gas, water, meter maker	8	—	1	—	1	—	2	—
20	—	10	—	—	—	Scale, weighing machine maker, adjuster	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	22	—	6	—	Others	14	—	22	—	2	—	2	—
						Sub-Order 11.—*Carriages and Vehicles.*								
409	2	207	1	124	—	Railway carriage, waggon, tram-car builder ...	42	—	73	—	39	—	126	—
2,051	3	2,348	10	547	6	Coach, carriage, waggon, cart, builder	528	2	187	—	163	—	1,118	2
197	2	420	17	78	—	Bicycle, motor-car maker, repairer	143	—	87	—	20	—	594	1
8	4	17	2	—	—	Perambulator, wheel-chair maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	1
687	—	636	—	340	1	Wheelwright	342	—	150	—	104	—	382	—
12	—	33	1	2	—	Others	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 12.—*Harness, Saddlery, and Leatherware.*								
2,153	9	1,685	33	1,193	2	Saddlery and harness, whip maker	655	3	239	2	177	1	1,357	22
31	—	22	—	5	—	Leather belting maker	15	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
17	1	19	2	3	—	Leather cutter, designer	13	—	3	—	1	—	10	1
50	2	66	6	28	3	Portmanteau maker	17	—	1	—	2	—	33	1
14	—	24	—	2	—	Saddle-tree maker	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	10	52	16	2	—	Fancy leather worker	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
3	—	10	—	1	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 13.—*Ships, Boats, and their Equipment.*								
1,174	—	254	1	232	—	Shipbuilder, shipwright, boatbuilder	116	—	84	—	66	—	622	—
21	—	7	—	1	—	Ship-rigger	1	—	—	—	2	—	15	—
5	—	3	—	—	—	Block, oar, mast maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
142	—	69	1	56	1	Sailmaker	39	—	26	—	17	—	199	10
21	—	5	—	8	—	Dock, slip, proprietor, manager	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
300	—	50	—	29	—	Dock engine driver, labourer	6	—	—	—	2	—	9	—
—	—	2	—	—	1	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
						Sub-Order 14.—*Furniture.*								
1,752	14	1,411*a*	20	597	2	Furniture manufacturer, cabinet maker, bedstead maker.	393	4	177	2	171	3	1,503	4
546	120	531	189	123	17	Bed, mattress maker, upholsterer	108	13	55	10	44	5	337	51
77	1	425*b*	6	12	—	Others	16	—	12	—	3	—	68	2
						Sub-Order 15.—*Building Materials and other Manufactures, comprised mainly of Timber.*								
2,900	7	747	3	1,876	5	Saw mill proprietor, worker (other than forest)*c*	313	—	176	—	485	—	4,364	4
338	—	340	—	171	—	Cooper	116	—	26	—	23	—	204	1

729	—	660	1	284	—	Joiner, wood-turner, door-sash, mantel-piece maker.	63	—	125	—	—	—	635	—
239	—	6	1	73	—	Others *d*	69	1	48	—	23	—	48	10
						Sub-Order 16.—*Chemicals and By-products.*								
206	23	192	52	17	7	Manufacturing chemist (not elsewhere classed) ...	42	2	11	2	4	—	60	5
30	1	29	7	3	—	Ink, blacking manufacturer	1	4	—	—	—	—	5	1
8	—	93	66	—	1	Salt, starch, blue, soda, alkali, &c., maker ...	16	1	—	—	—	—	21	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	Chemical manure maker	12	—	1	—	—	—	14	—
18	—	98	8	1	—	Eucalyptus oil maker	13	1	—	—	7	—	—	—
23	—	28	1	2	—	Paint manufacturer	1	—	2	—	1	—	7	—
15	1	17	3	2	—	Others	2	—	—	—	—	—	31	84
						ORDER 16.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN CONNECTION WITH THE MANUFACTURE, OR IN REPAIRS, CLEANSING, OR IN OTHER PROCESSES RELATING TO TEXTILE FABRICS, DRESS, AND FIBROUS MATERIALS.								
						Sub-Order 1.—*Textile Fabrics.*								
1	—	5*e*	38*e*	1	—	Cotton manufacturer, spinner, and other workers	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
131	62	449	449	64	67	Woollen manufacturer, spinner, and other workers	27	51	—	—	44	65	684	854
1*	—	2	—	—	—	Silk manufacturer, spinner, and other workers ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
86	34	126	48	20	7	Dyer, scourer	23	6	22	5	7	—	66	3
5	—	20	7	1	—	Flock manufacturer	2	—	2	—	4	3	11	—
12	18	2	5	4	6	Others	3	6	1	2	2	6	5	2
						Sub-Order 2.—*Dress.*								
3,583	18,395	2,780	23,356	1,053	5,655	Clothing manufacturer, tailor, dressmaker *f* ...	644	5,484	487	1,825	329	1,744	2,348	10,714
103	149	412	414	32	45	Hat, cap, bonnet maker	28	12	1	—	1	4	47	72
21	49	43	323	19	153	Shirtmaker	7	72	—	1	4	12	57	840
4	1,504	4	1,869	—	321	Milliner, staymaker, glovemaker	3	319	—	117	3	164	—	811
—	1	22	237	—	—	Sockmaker, knitter	—	3	—	3	2	10	7	41
27	12	36	72	2	3	Furrier, rugmaker	7	8	—	—	4	4	7	10
5,137	797	6,361	1,157	1,875	329	Bootmaker, shoemaker (all branches) *g*	1,656	259	547	60	856	83	3,756	745
37	24	81	132	2	3	Umbrella, parasol, maker, repairer	11	6	2	3	5	—	43	19
2	21	—	56	—	5	Feather dresser, glove cleaner	—	1	—	2	—	3	1	13
40	538	12	176	1	—	Others *h*	7	12	2	1	—	1	30	85
						Sub-Order 3.—*Fibrous Materials.*								
25	—	33	21	2	—	Mat maker	8	1	1	—	4	—	4	2
149	—	195	65	41	—	Rope, twine, cord maker	35	1	2	—	—	—	151	1
3	—	1	—	—	1	Canvas, sailcloth maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
61	22	46	8	16	3	Tent, tarpaulin maker	23	1	20	5	—	—	30	13
23	18	27	13	11	11	Bag, sack maker	6	1	—	—	2	—	6	12
—	—	7	4	2	—	Others	2	—	1	—	—	—	915 *i*	—

a Excluding French Polishers.
b Including French Polishers. *See* also note *e*, page 291.
c In New South Wales all Saw Mill Proprietors, Workers, are included under this heading, but in other States "Saw Mill Proprietors, Workers" (forest) are shown separately in Order 24, Sub-Order 5.
d See note *a*, page 289.
e In Victoria described as chiefly Lacemakers.
f The Victoria Census Report states "including Sewing Machinists (undefined), some of whom may have been employed in the Boot-making trade.
g *See* note *f*.
h Including in New South Wales 441 female machinists (undefined). In Victoria the figures under this heading are chiefly Tiemakers.
i In New Zealand the figures under this heading comprise Flax-mill Owners, Workers, &c.

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS V.—*cont.*								
						ORDER 17.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN CONNECTION WITH THE MANUFACTURE, OR IN OTHER PROCESSES RELATING TO, FOOD, DRINKS, NARCOTICS, AND STIMULANTS.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Animal Food.								
386	—	294	—	209	—	Slaughterman, abattoir worker	22	—	49	—	22	—	226	—
762	9	343	10	987	11	Meat, bacon, ham curer, preserver	56	1	5	—	11	—	380	9
21	1	9	1	6	1	Fish curer	3	—	6	—	1	—	69	1
673	4	926	24	198	6	Butter, cheese maker, factory worker	79	3	1	—	31	1	798	28
208	—	132	—	27	1	Animal food refrigerator	12	—	11	—	—	—	1,063	—
49	—	4	—	1	—	Others	2	—	8	—	—	—	20	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Vegetable Food.								
939	29	840	21	167	7	Miller, maizena manufacturer	481	2	77	—	142	—	557	4
4,534	377	4,257	576	1,415	83	Baker, biscuit, pastry maker	1,127	74	721	29	522	32	2,552	140
321	103	311	138	115	31	Fruit preserver, jam maker	29	57	1	1	141	44	41	49
379	90	288	166	134	50	Confectionery maker	82	17	49	16	42	2	226	79
492	—	173	2	884	—	Sugar-mill owner, sugar refiner	79	—	—	—	—	—	106	—
4	1	—	—	3	1	Others	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
						Sub-Order 3.—Groceries, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.								
1,050	2	1,057	5	365	1	Brewer, bottler, and others engaged in brewing ...	375	1	378	—	110	—	614	5
14	—	165	—	22	1	Maltster...	22	—	6	—	8	—	147	—
11	—	62	1	18	—	Distiller and rectifier of spirits	43	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
4	—	26	4	4	—	Wine manufacturer (not grower)	6	—	1	—	1	1	16	—
1,003	25	735	32	572	23	Cordial, aërated water manufacturer (all branches)	118	6	247	4	81	2	375	9
8	—	9	—	1	—	Coffee roaster	4	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
67	1	37	1	—	—	Tea mixer, taster	1	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
446	178	490	383	96	61	Tobacco, cigar, cigarette manufacturer	180	38	43	22	—	—	14	10
109	—	18	—	58	—	Ice manufacturer	21	—	24	—	4	—	—	—
11	1	12	9	4	1	Spice manufacturer	2	—	2	—	5	2	5	—
98	47	41	27	20	5	Condiment maker (all branches)	7	1	7	1	9	—	53	23
49	7	16	2	4	—	Others	3	1	1	1	—	—	9	—
						ORDER 18.—PERSONS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSED, ENGAGED IN CONNECTION WITH MANUFACTURES, OR OTHER PROCESSES CONNECTED WITH ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Animal Matters (not otherwise Classed).								
401	41	326	4	98	1	Soap, candle manufacturer	92	2	62	—	58	7	144	3
67	—	45	—	15	—	Tallow-melter, boiling down worker	2	—	—	—	1	—	57	—

897	—	450	1	202	1	Fellmonger, woolwasher, scourer	79	—	3	—	28	—	961	—
1,131	1	1,325	2	270	—	Tanner, currier (all branches)	326	—	33	1	111	—	770	1
44	1	60	2	1	—	Bone-dust, manure manufacturer	2	—	2	—	4	—	23	3
39	1	30	—	9	—	Others	12	—	1	—	—	—	14	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Working in Wood (not elsewhere Classed).								
924	—	1,341	—	520	1	Firewood cutter, chopper	5	—	1,180	—	259	—	154	—
1,713	—	495	—	950	—	Fencer, hurdle maker...	84	—	62	—	73	—	95	—
—	—	7	—	—	—	Bark-mill owner	15	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	Cork cutter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	—	341 *a*	41 *a*	—	—	Rubber manufacturer...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—			1	—	Others	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 3.—Workers in Vegetable Produce for Fodder.								
187	—	413	1	7	—	Chaffcutter, haypresser	142	1	13	—	29	—	140	—
47	—	1	—	—	—	Oil and seed cake maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
						Sub-Order 4.—Paper Manufacture.								
40	6	103	27	4	—	Paper manufacturer (all branches)...	2	—	—	—	—	—	61	11
8	—	4	7	—	—	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						ORDER 19.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, OR MANUFACTURE, OR IN OTHER PROCESSES RELATING TO METALS OR MINERAL MATTERS.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Manufactures and Processes relating to Stone, Clay, Earthenware, Glass, and Minerals not otherwise Classed.								
333	—	520	—	56	—	Monumental, marble mason, stone cutter, dresser	94	1	26	—	42	—	106	—
122	—	59	—	20	1	Limeburner	91	1	78	—	16	—	105	—
90	—	65	—	6	—	Cement manufacturer, plaster maker	12	—	1	—	—	—	51	—
2,297	1	1,075	12	329	1	Brick-maker, tile manufacturer	417	—	353	—	136	—	740	2
440	12	392	6	85	—	Pottery maker	51	—	7	—	21	1	127	—
335	2	411	2	13	—	Glass manufacturer, worker	43	1	6	—	1	—	9	—
9	—	26	—	1	—	Crockery, earthenware maker, repairer	2	—	2	—	1	—	3	—
7	—	4	—	—	—	Asphalt, pitch maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
1	—	1	—	—	—	Asbestos manufacturer	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
9	27	2	—	—	—	Others	3	—	5	—	—	—	3	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Workers in Jewellery, Precious Stones, and Minting.								
309	3	736	22	16	—	Goldsmith (not watchmaker), silversmith, jeweller	91	1	15	—	24	—	355	3
17	—	38	1	7	—	Lapidary, precious stones worker	4	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
47	2	76	4	17	—	Electro-plater, plater	17	1	4	—	1	—	18	—
38	—	33	—	—	—	Persons engaged in minting	1	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 3.—Workers in various Metals (not elsewhere classed).								
936	6	1,191	9	518	2	Tinsmith, smelter, worker	287	1	103	—	138	—	609	—
40	—			—	—	Zinc, antimony, bismuth worker	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
116	1			11	—	Galvanized iron worker (all branches)	35	—	8	1	—	—	11	—

a In Victoria, Wood or Fancy Boxmakers are included under this heading ; in New South Wales they are included under the heading "Others," Order 15, Sub-Order 15.

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS V.—ORDER 19.—SUB-ORDER 3—*cont.*								
320	—	130	2	136	—	Silver, copper, lead, smelter, worker	1,430	—	19	—	681	—	65	—
38	—	—	—	77	1	Malleable iron and steel, manufacturer, smelter, worker.	194	—	43	—	3	—	155	2
—	—	—	—	40	—	Pig-iron manufacturer, smelter, worker	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
2,113	2	2,875	10	852	1	Ironfounder, moulder, worker *a*	692	1	412	—	118	—	1,382	2
338	—	452	—	44	—	Brassfounder, moulder, brazier, worker	77	—	34	—	17	—	179	2
188	1	141	7	23	—	Wire and cable manufacturer, worker	33	—	5	1	—	—	44	—
6,433	2	5,903	9	2,416	—	Blacksmith, striker, farrier, whitesmith	2,330	4	1,240	—	832	—	4,253	2
44	—	23	1	12	—	Locksmith	13	—	8	—	6	—	11	—
666	1	185	4	33	—	Others	142	—	174	—	12	—	3	—
						ORDER 20.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE CONVERSION OF COAL AND OTHER SUBSTANCES TO PURPOSES OF HEAT, LIGHT, OR FORMS OF ENERGY NOT OTHERWISE CLASSED.								
						Sub-Order 1.—*Working in Fuel, Light, and other forms of Energy.*								
960	—	488 162	2 —	174	1	Gas manufacturer, worker *b* ... ... Gas supply officer	128	—	47	—	70	—	408	3
234	—	6	—	4	—	Coke manufacturer, burner	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
660	1	154	—	32	—	Electric light or energy producer, worker, supplier, electrician. *c*	46	—	51	—	36	—	164	—
31	—	8	—	10	—	Hydraulic power producer, worker...	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
48	3	105	1	62	—	Charcoal burner	12	—	46	—	7	—	5	—
76	—	—	—	—	—	Kerosene oil manufacturer	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	112	34	4	—	Others *d*...	53	—	90	—	7	—	—	—
						ORDER 21.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OR REPAIR OF BUILDINGS, ROADS, RAILWAYS, CANALS, DOCKS, EARTHWORKS, ETC., OR IN OPERATIONS THE NATURE OF WHICH IS UNDEFINED.								
						Sub-Order 1.—*Houses and Buildings.*								
2,213	—	1,333	2	494	—	Builder, contractor, manager, foreman, clerk ...	415	—	449	—	229	1	1,328	2
1,305	—	714	—	240	—	Stonemason, hodman, labourer	1,524	—	321	—	111	—	326	—
2,583	—	1,956	—	466	—	Bricklayer, hodman, labourer	175	—	417	—	222	—	1,174	—
9,039	—	8,271	—	4,203	—	Carpenter, labourer	2,017	—	2,101	—	1,381	—	8,188	1
—	—	63*e*	—	—	—	Venetian blind maker...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
136	—	119	—	12	—	Slater, shingler...	25	—	2	—	6	—	27	—
1,100	—	976	—	101	—	Plasterer, modeller	285	—	229	—	116	—	370	—
4,026	1	4,016	8	948	—	House-painter, paperhanger, glazier	977	—	433	—	334	1	2,766	6
2,593	4	2,440	4	857	—	Plumber, gasfitter, bellhanger	432	—	475	—	127	—	1,487	4
258	1	161	—	53	—	Others *f*...	33	—	59	1	49	—	81	—

						Sub-Order 2.—Roads, Railways Earthworks, &c.								
						Road, railway, tramway, bridge, telegraph, wharf, sewer *g*:—								
877	1	715	2	116	—	Contractor	151	—	51	—	164	—	392	—
793	—	161	—	299	—	Skilled assistant, foreman, inspector, manager	62	—	73	—	47	—	469	—
500	4	57	—	20	—	Carter, teamster	79	—	22	—	2	—	234	—
110	—	8	—	6	—	Engine-driver, fireman	4	—	14	—	17	—	91	—
10,439	—	5,123	—	1,885	—	Navvy, labourer, platelayer	2,305	—	1,038	—	1,090	—	5,493	—
—	—	595	—	—	—	Sewer contractor, labourer (construction) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
211	—	372	—	47	—	Road metal contractor, stone-breaker	109	—	6	—	15	—	242	—
389	—	35	—	124	—	Dredge worker, diver	8	—	117	—	5	—	64	—
316	—	221	—	10	—	Drainer, pavior, asphalt worker, tar pavement maker.	41	—	11	—	1	—	117	—
10	—	33	—	2	—	Others	10	—	9	—	8	—	30	—
						ORDER 22.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD, OR OF REFUSE.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Disposal of the Dead.								
172	10	207	19	40	1	Undertaker	28	1	21	—	17	1	48	2
116	—	94	2	38	1	Cemetery keeper, grave-digger	18	—	6	—	9	—	19	—
2	—	1	1	16	—	Others	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Disposal of Refuse.								
738	5	606	—	72	—	Scavenger, street cleaner	107	—	90	—	35	—	2	—
39	—	64	—	3	—	Chimney sweep	7	—	4	—	12	—	54	—
145	—	173	2	108	—	Sanitary contractor, nightman	20	—	99	—	13	—	46	—
—	—	114	—	—	—	Sewerage clerk, worker, overseer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66	—	1	—	—	—	Others	3	—	1	—	—	—	12	—
						ORDER 23.—INDUSTRIAL AND OTHER ACTIVE WORKERS IMPERFECTLY DEFINED.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Imperfectly Defined.								
145	8	1,505	442	53	—	Mechanic, manufacturer (so defined)	81	3	16	—	21	—	110	9
274	153	685	332	64	57	Factory worker, manager (so defined)	120	57	16	7	21	—	237	163
1,512	—	2,343	—	664	—	Engineer, engine driver, stoker, fireman (so defined)	653	—	538	—	299	—	1,505	—
166	—	206	—	49	103	Machinist, machine hand (so defined)	180	152	25	1	13	3	161	499
1,377	19	2,384	77	530	5	Contractor, manager, apprentice, foreman (so defined).	539	4	428	1	197	2	1,298	31
10,692	—	15,494	4	7,498	—	Labourer (undefined)...	5,670	—	1,983	—	4,397	—	12,849	—
21	—	36	—	312	45	Others	14	—	9	2	1	—	409	19

a In Victoria Steel Founders are included under this heading.
b *See* note *d*.
c *See* note *a*, page 275
d In Victoria Matchmakers, Lamplighters are included under this heading; in New South Wales and in New Zealand 159 and 22 male Lamplighters respectively are included under the heading "Gas Manufacturer, Worker."
e In other States included under the heading "Others," Order 15, Sub-Order 14.
f In New South Wales, Victoria, and New Zealand, the figures under this heading are chiefly "Signwriters."
g In Victoria, excluding Sewer Contractors, Labourers, who are shown under a separate heading in this Sub-Order.

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS VI.—PRIMARY PRODUCERS.								
						ORDER 24.—PERSONS DIRECTLY ENGAGED IN THE CULTIVATION OF LAND, IN BREEDING AND REARING ANIMALS, OR IN OBTAINING RAW PRODUCTS FROM NATURAL SOURCES.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Agricultural Pursuits.								
36,620	1,506	44,724	16,030	16,628	1,683	Farmer	15,530	821	4,352	242	9,814	1,572	39,362	1,883
335	2	362	6	128	3	Farm manager, overseer	132	1	47	—	157	—	501	—
27,522	11	21,160	604	4,570	9	Farm servant, agricultural labourer	12,068	142	2,280	10	5,345	14	19,672	77
—	—	—	—	—	—	Farm students, Agricultural College	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
5,396	31	4,622	192	3,245	52	Market gardener	1,628	52	1,113	20	347	28	1,410	14
3,134	149	2,540	350	1,438	29	Fruit grower, orchardist	298	13	105	2	707	151	420	25
10	2	74	52	116	5	Hop, cotton, tea, coffee grower	4	—	—	—	352	308	53	80
28	—	60	—	147	—	Tobacco grower	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
572	16	1,469	71	56	5	Wine grower, vigneron	664	66	51	4	—	—	29	—
1,058	9	1	—	11,367	311	Sugar planter	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
905	8	3,261	70	278	6	Horticulturist, gardener	2,626	52	207	4	480	1	2,677	7
39	—	41	—	61	2	Agricultural Department officer	10	—	21	—	16	—	45	1
265	1	225*a*	6	476	—	Others (threshing machine owner, worker, &c.) ...	77	—	146	3	127	—	1,524	2
						Sub-Order 2.—Pastoral Pursuits.								
7,999	592	5,823	1,542	3,064	166	Grazier, pastoralist, stock-breeder	1,029	69	283	14	395	25	3,793	98
2,587	3	633	11	1,564	3	Station manager, overseer, clerk	388	2	218	1	69	—	515	1
16,537	—	4,940	7	11,189	10	Stock-rider, drover, shearer, shepherd, pastoral labourer.	2,615	—	1,086	37	434	1	7,605	57
10,133	1,981	8,475	5,488	2,554	776	Dairy farmer	584	1,516	149	127	466	316	6,446	1,562
4,942	101	3,226	389	509	25	Dairy assistant, milker	255	513	131	4	76	16	1,010	63
726	202	185	131	107	25	Poultry farmer...	35	3	70	13	19	5	130	29
92	—	18	—	90	1	Stock and Brands Department officer	8	—	6	—	6	—	66	—
382	—	—	—	—	—	Wool classer, sorter *b*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	1	} 51	1	—	—	Pig farmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
3,715	—		{	807	—	Others	37	7	40	—	3	—	32	—
						Sub-Order 3.—The Capture, Preservation, or Destruction of Wild Animals, or the acquisition of Products yielded by Wild Animals.								
220	17	119	23	49	2	Bee-keeper	73	3	15	—	4	1	32	3
715	—	1,267	—	727	—	Kangaroo hunter, rabbiter	186	1	41	1	320	2	936	—
—	—	16	—	—	—	Wild fowl, gamekeeper, hunter	8	—	5	1	1	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	Bird trapper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	34	—	21	—	Others	29	—	24	—	74	12	2	—
						Sub-Order 4.—Fisheries.								
21	—	—	—	3	—	Fisheries Department inspector, officer	—	—	8	—	1	—	20	—

1,062	—	911	2	497	3	Fisherman	456	—	253	—	156	4	652	2
151	3	2	—	391	2	Oyster-bed lessee, worker, shell-fish catcher ...	1	—	1,242	4	—	—	44	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	Engaged in whale, seal fishery	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
1	—	3	—	2,012 *c*	1	Others	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 5.—Forestry or the acquisition of Raw Products yielded by Natural Vegetation.								
56	—	51	—	14	—	Forest Department, ranger, officer	19	—	14	—	1	—	51	—
—	—	1,307	2	—	—	Forest saw mill proprietor, worker *d*	2	—	1,664	—	165	1	—	—
2,309	—	1,924	—	2,038	—	Axeman, woodman, timber-getter, splitter ...	83	—	454	—	351	2	2,290	—
53	1	31	1	3	—	Bark stripper	2	2	—	—	8	—	11	—
—	—	4	—	—	—	Collector of pith and fibre-yielding plants ...	—	—	1	—	—	—	132 *e*	—
—	—	13	—	—	—	Tree-ringer, grubber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	494 *f*	—	—	—	Others	3	—	44	—	—	—	457 *g*	2
						Sub-Order 6.—Engaged in the Conservation of Water, in all its forms, and in Water Supply from Natural Sources.								
204	—	139	—	12	—	Conservation of Water Department, officer ...	39	—	90	—	4	—	11	—
961	2	327	1	39	—	Conservation of Water Department, caretaker, worker.	485	—	786	1	21	—	11	—
947	—	117	—	466	2	Water supply officer, worker, wellsinker	92	—	267	—	—	—	87	—
58	—	5	—	34	—	Water carrier, carter	33	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	67	—	7	—	Others	—	—	3	—	—	—	138	—
						Sub-Order 7.—Mines, Quarries, or the acquisition of Natural Mineral Products.								
109	—	76	4	53	—	Mines Department officer	7	—	94	—	15	—	11	—
5,406	1	10,520	2	9,458	1	Mine, gold (quartz), proprietor, manager, worker	962	—	15,755	2	661	—	4,306	—
6,231	2	9,068	—	2,956	—	Mine, gold (alluvial), proprietor, manager, worker	872	—	1,388	—	70	—	6,615	1
810	—	2,092	1	319	—	Mine, gold (undefined), proprietor, manager, worker.	153	—	848	—	130	—	406	2
225	—	2	—	499	—	Mine, tin (lode), proprietor, miner, worker ...	22	—	3	—	101	—	11	—
1,642	—	19	—	657	—	Mine, tin (alluvial), proprietor, manager, worker	—	—	364	—	1,098	—	2	—
6,672	—	5	—	76	—	Mine, silver, proprietor, manager, worker	53	—	—	—	1,330	—	4	—
—	—	148	—	—	—	Mining engineer, surveyor, inspector (not Government).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11,637	—	894	—	1,223	—	Mine, coal, proprietor, manager, worker	10	—	383	—	137	1	2,212	3
6	—	—	—	—	—	„ iron, worker	—	—	2	—	4	—	1	—
1,977	1	12	—	532	—	„ copper, manager, officer, miner, worker ...	2,642	—	201	—	1,046	—	3	—
144	—	—	—	2	—	„ shale, manager, officer, miner, worker ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—
827	—	5	—	256	—	„ precious stones, manager, worker	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
1,155	—	6,162	1	511	1	„ others and undefined, proprietor, manager, worker.	953	—	398	1	674	—	748	—
—	—	76	—	—	—	„ expert, amalgamator, diamond drill worker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	514	10 *h*	—	—	„ director, agent, legal manager, clerk, secretary.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	635 *h*	—	—	—	Quartz crusher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	67	—	—	—	Pyrites worker, ore roaster	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	210	—	—	—	Cyanide worker, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	4	—	—	—	Smelter, gold	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

a Including 62 Swagmen. *b* *See* Note *c*, page 281. *c* Chiefly comprising Aborigines engaged in the Pearl-shell Fisheries.
d *See* Note *c*, page 287. *e* Comprising Flax Cutter, Contractor. *f* Chiefly comprising Bushmen, Bush Labourers.
g Comprising Bush Bullock Drivers, Carters, Contractors, Foremen, &c. *h* Returned separately only in Victoria.

OCCUPATIONS of MALES and FEMALES for each of the AUSTRALIAN STATES and for NEW ZEALAND, 1901—*continued.*

New South Wales.		Victoria.		Queensland.		Occupations.	South Australia.		Western Australia.		Tasmania.		New Zealand.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
						CLASS VI.—ORDER 24.—SUB-ORDER 7—*cont.*								
—	—	21	—	—	—	Smelter, others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	—	100	1	7	—	Quarry proprietor, manager, clerk	15	—	10	—	7	—	20	—
1,478	—	795	—	301	—	Quarryman, worker	442	—	389	—	193	—	227	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	Salt works, proprietor, manager, clerk, worker ...	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	2	—	18	—	Others	9	—	—	—	—	—	3,200 *a*	2 *a*
						CLASS VII.—INDEFINITE.								
						ORDER 25.—PERSONS WHOSE OCCUPATIONS ARE UNDEFINED OR UNKNOWN, EMBRACING THOSE WHO DERIVE INCOMES FROM SOURCES WHICH CANNOT BE DIRECTLY RELATED TO ANY OTHER CLASS.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Persons of Independent Means having no Specific Occupation or Undefined.								
664	42	3,397	908	157	27	Pensioner	27	1	52	12	61	7	747	319
446	670	287	696	230	514	Annuitant	116	197	28	65	72	130	341	237
2,487	5,215	1,458	937	353	150	Independent means, lady, gentleman (so returned)	37	15	126	40	168	220	1 343	1,125
—	—	2,094	282	—	—	No occupation (so stated)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	6	1	392	112	Others	1,500	1,156	1	—	225	683	2,482	941
						CLASS VIII.—DEPENDENTS.								
						ORDER 26.—PERSONS DEPENDENT UPON NATURAL GUARDIANS.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Domestic Duties for which Remuneration is not paid. b								
—	202,670	—	154,298	—	67,177	Wife	—	57,180	—	25,919	—	24,091	—	118,581
		—	20,657			Widow, &c.								
128	78,413	79,246	136,404	30	22,878	Son, daughter, relative	53	22,979	42	4 880	—	9,001	28	49,713
—	1,268	1,295	6,639	—	2,057	Visitor (no occupation stated)	2	1,495	2	251	—	372	21	4,838
—	367	1,353	4,679	1	1,648	Boarder, lodger...	3	572	—	90	—	77	16	989
—	—	821	1,313	—	—	Others	—	—	2	94	—	—	—	—
						Sub-Order 2.—Dependent Scholars and Students.								
215	51	346	102	1	3	Student at university	98	51	—	—	8	11	79	67
		4,846	3,185			Scholar at college, grammar, or high school								
		96,107	92,690			" State school								
137,848	135,949	8,327	9,075	51,631	50,488	" denominational school	35,261	35,104	12,963	12,999	15,538	15,371	76,523	75,222
		5,834	9,434			" private school								
		1,239	1,048			" school not stated								
7,902	9,441	3,865	5,407	2,408	2,950	" home	963	1,396	1 068	1,316	1,754	2,125	1,929	2,611

						Sub-Order 3.—Dependent Relatives and others not stated to be performing domestic duties. c.									
1,092	2,312	—	—	258	356	Father, mother (dependent upon children) ...	30	79	59	59	220	564	67	110
98,012	94,139	—	—	35,037	33,865	Son, daughter, relative (including also all persons under 20 years of age with unspecified occupations).	25,975	25,128	11,512	11,375	13,523	13,329	47,734	44,861
122	536	—	—	603	1,250	Visitor	10	37	5	45	177	1,233	991	1,134
510	349	—	—	897	1,260	Others	3	11	7	7	10	—	528	601
						ORDER 27.—PERSONS DEPENDENT UPON THE STATE, OR UPON PUBLIC OR PRIVATE SUPPORT.								
						Sub-Order 1.—Supported by Voluntary and State Contributions.								
1,423	1,018	1,434	948	862	414	Inmate of hospital	310	225	351	94	84	91	182	133
3,703	1,583	1,634	808	983	399	„ benevolent institution	429	271	352	133	309	306	808	681
2,619	1,650	2,262	2,038	1,097	609	„ hospital for insane	580	404	210	82	221	189	1,573	1,078
161	461	291	249	412	535	„ orphan asylum	35	20	235	160	—	—	165	127
—	—	—	—	—	—	„ boys home and industrial school	—	—	—	—	25	103	—	—
293	236	—	—	117	87	State child	—	—	—	—	16	19	—	—
165	41	—	—	—	—	Inmate of night refuge	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	141	—	—	7	37	„ refuge	8	158	—	—	15	37	—	—
8	—	48	4	17	44	Pauper, beggar...	—	—	5	1	14	18	7	9
84	155	889	1,793	6	16	Others dependent on charity *d*.	14	8	17	22	—	—	5	19
						Sub-Order 2.—Criminal Class (under legal detention).								
1,760	211	971	215	528	52	Inmate of gaol, penal establishment	222	20	280	25	71	5	265	24
109	36	72	11	62	14	„ lock-up, watch-house	—	—	72	3	1	—	2	—
461	137	100	378	130	33	„ reformatory, industrial school	98	76	47	16	53	—	241	187
—	—	—	—	1	12	Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,968	281	3,522	1,415	—	—	Occupation not stated *e*	—	—	264	189	—	—	269	71

a Including 3,165 male and 2 female Kauri Gum Diggers, and 25 male "Other Workers in Kauri Gum."
b In Victoria the figures in this Sub-Order include those persons who, in other States, are included in Sub-Order 3. *c See* Note *b*.
d In Victoria the figures under this heading comprise :—
Inmates of Blind Asylums, 35 males and 20 females ; inmates of Deaf and Dumb Asylums, 31 males and 31 females ; inmates of Female Refuges, 520 females ; inmates of Other Charitable Institutions, 288 males and 552 females ; Old Age Pensioners (not householders), 535 males and 670 females.
e In Victoria the figures under this heading comprise :—Breadwinners, 2,356 males and 700 females ; Section unknown, 1,166 males and 706 females.

TABLE showing the GENERAL SCOPE of the CENSUSES

NOTE.—In this Table a cross (+) indicates that inquiry was made, and statistics were published, concerning the subject published. The Table should be regarded as affording an indication, in general terms only, of the scope of the several statistics are uniform in character or in detail.

—	Approximate Length of last Intercensal Period. (Years.)	Houses or Dwellings.			POPULATION								
					Ages.		Condition as to Marriage.			Occupations.			
		Number.	Material used in Construction.	Overcrowding.	In Single Years.	In Groups of Ages.	In combination with Ages.	Not in combination with Ages.	Divorced.	In combination with Ages.	Not in combination with Ages.	Employers and Employed.	Dependents.
England and Wales ...	10	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	—	+	—	+	—
Scotland	10	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	—	+	—	+	—
Ireland	10	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	—	+	—	—	—
Isle of Man and Channel Islands.	10	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	—	+	—	+	—
Gibraltar	10	—	—	+	—	+	+	—	—	+	—	+	—
Malta and Gozo	10	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	—	+	—	—	—
Cyprus	10	+	—	—	—	+	+	—	+	+	—	—	—
Indian Empire	10	+	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	+	—	+
Ceylon	10	+	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	+	—	+
Straits Settlements	10	+	—	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	—	—	—
Federated Malay States ...	10	+	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	+	—	—
State of North Borneo ...	10	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	+	—	—
Labuan	10	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	+	—	—
Hong Kong	4	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	+	—	—
Wei Hai Wei *a*	—	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gambia	10	+	+	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	—
Sierra Leone	10	+	+	—	—	+	—	—	—	+	—	—	—
Gold Coast *b*	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lagos	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	—
Cape of Good Hope *c* ...	13	+	+	—	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	—	—
Basutoland *c*	13	+	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Natal *c*	13	+	+	+	—	+	+	—	+	—	+	+	—
Orange River Colony *c* ...	14	—	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	+	—	—
Transvaal *c*	14	+	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bechuanaland Protectorate *c*	13	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Rhodesia *d* ...	3	+	—	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	—	—	—
Ascension Island	10	—	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	+	—	—	—
St. Helena	10	—	—	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies	10	+	+	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	—
Seychelles	10	+	+	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	—
Dominion of Canada *e* ...	10	+	—	—	—	+	—	+	+	—	—	—	—
Newfoundland and Labrador	10	+	—	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	—
Bermudas or Somers Islands	10	+	—	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	—
Bahama Islands	10	—	—	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	—
Turks and Caicos Islands ...	10	+	—	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	—
Leeward Islands	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	10	+	+	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	+	—	—
St. Lucia	10	—	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	+	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago ...	10	+	—	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	—
British Honduras	10	+	—	—	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	—
Falkland Islands	10	+	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	+	—	—
New South Wales	10	+	+	+	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	+	—
Victoria	10	+	+	+	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	+	—
Queensland	10	+	+	—	—	+	+	—	+	+	—	—	—
South Australia	10	+	+	—	+	—	+	—	—	+	—	+	—
Western Australia	10	+	+	+	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	+	—
Tasmania	10	+	+	—	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	+	—
New Zealand...	5	+	+	—	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	+	—
Fiji Islands and Rotuma ...	10	—	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	+	—	—

* The returns of the Language spoken relate to the entire population only in Cyprus and in the Indian Empire. In the England and Wales—The number of Welsh-speaking and English-speaking persons in Wales; Scotland—The number English or Italian.

a. Wei Hai Wei.—No previous Census had been taken in this Colony.

b. Gold Coast.—The Census in this Colony was of a very restricted character, the population of each sex and the numbers

c. Cape of Good Hope, Basutoland, Natal, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, and Bechuanaland Protectorate.—The Census from the Orange River Colony or the Transvaal.

d. Southern Rhodesia.—A Census was taken in 1901, and another in 1904, the latter being taken in order to synchronize

e. Dominion of Canada.—The complete Report has not yet been received.

in the several parts of the BRITISH EMPIRE.

mentioned at the head of the column; a dash (—) indicates that no inquiry was made, or, if made, that the results were not
Censuses, as the crosses in any particular column do not imply, as between one country and another, that the tabulated

classified by												
			Education.			Infirmities.						
Birth-place.	Nationality or Race.	Language.*	Degree of Education.	Number receiving Education.	Religion.	Blind, Deaf and Dumb.	Mentally Deranged.	Leprous.	Sick.	Agricultural and Pastoral Returns.	Industrial Statistics.	—
+	—	+	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	England and Wales.
+	—	+	—	+	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	Scotland.
+	—	+	+	+	+	+	+	—	+	+	—	Ireland.
+	—	+	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	Isle of Man and Channel Islands.
+	—	—	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	Gibraltar.
+	—	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	—	Malta and Gozo.
+	—	+	—	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	—	Cyprus.
+	—	+	+	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	—	Indian Empire.
+	+	+	+	—	+	+	+	—	—	+	—	Ceylon.
—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Straits Settlements.
—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Federated Malay States.
—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	State of North Borneo.
—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Labuan.
+	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hong Kong.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wei Hai Wei. *a*
—	+	—	—	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	—	Gambia.
—	+	—	—	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	—	Sierra Leone.
—	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gold Coast. *b*
—	+	—	+	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lagos.
+	+	—	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Cape of Good Hope. *c*
—	+	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	+	—	Basutoland. *c*
+	+	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	—	+	—	Natal. *c*
+	+	—	+	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	—	Orange River Colony. *c*
—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Transvaal. *c*
—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—	Bechuanaland Protectorate. *c*
—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—	Southern Rhodesia. *d*
+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ascension Island.
+	—	—	—	+	—	+	+	—	—	+	—	St. Helena.
+	+	—	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	—	—	Mauritius and Dependencies.
+	+	—	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	—	—	Seychelles.
+	+	—	—	—	+	+	+	—	—	+	+	Dominion of Canada. *e*
+	—	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	—	+	+	Newfoundland and Labrador.
+	+	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	—	+	—	Bermudas or Somers Islands.
+	—	—	+	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	Bahama Islands.
+	+	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	—	+	—	Turks and Caicos Islands.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Leeward Islands.
+	—	—	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	+	—	Grenada.
+	—	—	—	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	—	St. Lucia.
+	—	—	—	+	+	+	—	—	—	+	—	Trinidad and Tobago.
+	—	—	+	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	British Honduras.
+	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	Falkland Islands.
+	+	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	+	—	—	New South Wales.
+	+	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	+	+	—	Victoria.
+	+	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	+	—	—	Queensland.
+	+	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	+	+	—	South Australia.
+	+	—	+	+	+	+	—	—	+	—	—	Western Australia.
+	+	—	+	—	+	+	+	—	+	—	—	Tasmania.
+	+	—	+	+	+	+	+	—	+	+	+	New Zealand.
+	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—	Fiji Islands and Rotuma.

other cases the particulars obtained were as follows:—
speaking Gaelic; Ireland—Those speaking Irish; Isle of Man—Those speaking Manx; Malta and Gozo—Those speaking

belonging to the several Missions being the only particulars tabulated.
in these Colonies was postponed until 1904 on account of the War, and the complete Reports have not yet been received

with the Census in the other South African Colonies.

[FORM OF OCCUPIER'S SCHEDULE USED AT THE CENSUS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 1901.]

CENSUS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 1901.

No._____

OCCUPIER'S SCHEDULE.

Prepared pursuant to the Census (Great Britain) Act, 1900.

☞ This space to be filled up by the Enumerator.

Name of Occupier. .....

Postal Address. .....

.....

NOTICE TO THE OCCUPIER.

In compliance with the Census Act, this Schedule must be filled up by the OCCUPIER or person in charge of the house or tenement.

If a house be let or sub-let to separate persons or Families, each Occupier of a separate tenement or apartment must make a return for his own portion of the house upon a SEPARATE SCHEDULE.

Before filling up the Schedule all the Instructions printed in the Headings and on the back must be read.

This Schedule will be CALLED FOR on MONDAY, April 1st, by the appointed Enumerator.

In order that he may not be delayed, the answers must be written in the proper columns early on the *morning of that day*. It is the duty of the Enumerator to complete the return if defective, and to correct it if erroneous. The Occupier, if unable to write in the particulars himself, may allow another person to do so.

The Return is required for carrying out the provisions of the Census Act. The contents of the Schedules will be treated as confidential; they will be published in General Abstract only, and strict care will be taken that the Returns are not used for the gratification of curiosity, or for other purposes than those of the Census.

Any Person who REFUSES to give INFORMATION, or who wilfully gives FALSE INFORMATION as to any of the required particulars, is liable, on summary conviction before Justices, to a *Fine not exceeding Five Pounds.*

REGINALD MACLEOD,
Registar General.

Approved by the Local Government Board,
WALTER H. LONG.

FIVE EXAMPLES OF THE MODE OF FILLING UP THE OCCUPIER'S SCHEDULES.

Cols. 1. Name and Surname.	2. Relation to Head of Family.	3. Condition as to Marriage.	4. Sex.	5. Age last Birthday.	6. Profession or Occupation.	7. Write either "Employer," "Worker," or "Own account" opposite the name of each person occupied in any trade or industry.	8. Whether working at home.	9. Where born.	10. If (1) Deaf and Dumb, (2) Blind, (3) Lunatic, (4) Imbecile, feeble-minded.
1ST EXAMPLE.									
John Smith	Head of Family	Married	M.	58	Grain Merchant	Employer	—	Surrey, Godstone	—
Edith Smith	Wife	Married	F.	49	Clergyman (Church of England)		—	Scotland, Gladstone	—
Thomas Smith	Son	Single	M.	25	Solicitor's Clerk		—	London, Paddington	—
Joseph Smith	Son	Single	M.	30	Wine Agent	Own account	—	France (German subject)	—
Jean Martel	Visitor	Single	F.	22	Housemaid (Domestic)		—	Canada	—
Ellen Roberts	Servant	Single	F.	25	Cook (Domestic)		—	Herts, Bushey	—
Jane Edwards	Servant	Single	F.						
2ND EXAMPLE.									
George Wood	Head of Family	Widower	M.	52	Farmer	Employer	—	Hants, Basingstoke	—
Alan Wood	Son	Single	M.	28	Farmer's Son	Worker	—	Cambridge, Newmarket	—
Flora Wood	Daughter	Single	F.	12			—	Cambridge, Newmarket	—
Ellen Wood	Aunt	Single	F.	71	Living on own means		—	Ireland	Blind from childhood.
Richard Webb	Servant	Single	M.	24	Carter on Farm	Worker	—	Sussex, Chichester	—
Martha Jones	Servant	Single	F.	20	General Servant (Domestic)		—	Hants, Basingstoke	—
3RD EXAMPLE.									
John Cox	Head of Family	Married	M.	46	Machine Minder (Cotton Mill)	Worker	—	Lancs., Oldham	—
Elizabeth Cox	Wife	Married	F.	40	Woollen Weaver	Worker	—	Lancs., Oldham	—
William Cox	Son	Single	M.	14	Cotton Spinner	Worker	—	Yorks., Bradford	—
Sophia Cox	Daughter	Single	F.	12	Cotton Laundress	Worker	—	Carnarvon, Conway	—
Mary Hall	Mother-in-Law	Widow	F.	74	Tailoress	Worker	—	Lancs., Oldham	Imbecile.
Mary Cox	Sister	Single	F.	42	Copper Miner	Worker	At home	Germany (British subject)	—
James Smith	Boarder	Single	M.	26					
4TH EXAMPLE.									
Walter Johnson	Head of Family	Widower	M.	30 months	Railway Engine Stoker	Worker	—	Northampton, Oundle	—
James Johnson	Son		M.					Isle of Man	—
5TH EXAMPLE.									
Edward Martin	Head of Family	Widower	M.	55	Shoemaker	Own account	At home	London, Newington	—
Hannah Martin	Daughter	Single	F.	22	Dressmaker	Own account	At home	London, Newington	—
Julia Martin	Daughter	Single	F.	19	Shirtmaker	Worker	At home	London, Newington	—

INSTRUCTIONS for filling up the Columns headed "PROFESSION or OCCUPATION."

1. The precise nature of the occupation must be inserted in Column 6, in accordance with the Instructions given below.

2. A person following more than one occupation should state each of them in the order of their importance. Magistrates, Members of Parliament, and Officials may state their official title, but should not omit to return their profession or ordinary occupation, if they have any.

3. Vague terms, such as Merchant, Broker, Agent, Manufacturer, Contractor, Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Dealer, Apprentice, Artisan, Mechanic, Machinist, Machine Worker, Factory Hand, Operative Labourer, &c., must not be used alone. Full and distinctive description of the occupation must be given.

4. Children attending school and also engaged in a trade or industry should be described as following the particular trade or industry.

5. The Occupier's attention is called to the heading of Column 8, in which column the words "At Home" should be entered opposite the names of persons engaged in any trade or industry carried on at home.

6. The ARMY, NAVY, and CIVIL SERVICE.—Persons in these services should state their rank or grade and the branch of the service to which they belong.

7. CLERGYMEN of the Church of England should return themselves as such. PRIESTS and MINISTERS of other religious communities should state to what community they belong—as, "*Roman Catholic Priest*," "*Wesleyan Minister*." Local or occasional preachers should return their ordinary occupation, but may also add the fact of their being preachers. Clergymen who are also Schoolmasters should state the fact.

8. LEGAL PROFESSION.—Members of this profession should state whether they are Barristers, Solicitors, Articled Clerks, Barristers' Clerks, Solicitors' Clerks or Law Clerks.

9. SONS or other RELATIVES of FARMERS employed on the farm should be returned as "*Farmer's Son*," "*Farmer's Brother*," &c.

10. AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS should be entered according to the particular work on which they are usually engaged—such as, "*Shepherd*," "*Hind*," "*Carter on farm*," "*Horse Man on farm*," "*Horse Keeper on farm*," "*Teamster on farm*," "*Waggoner on farm*," "*Cattleman on farm*," "*Stockman on farm*," "*Yardman on farm*," "*Ordinary Agricultural Labourer*," &c. The term "Labourer" must not be used by itself to describe an "Agricultural Labourer."

11. SHOPKEEPERS and SHOP-ASSISTANTS should return themselves as such and should also state their branch of business—as, "*Grocer-Shopkeeper*," "*Draper's Assistant*," &c. Persons wholly or principally engaged in manufacture or repair—such as, "*Journeymen Bakers*," "*Tailors' Cutters*," "*Watchmakers*," "*Bootmakers*," &c.—should return themselves as such and not as "Shopkeepers," or "Shop-Assistants."

12. MANAGERS, FOREMEN, SUPERINTENDENTS, OVER-LOOKERS, &c., should state the special branch of trade in which they are employed.

13. NURSES.—The term "Nurse" by itself is too indefinite. The kind of nurse should be stated, as "*Hospital Nurse*," "*Sick Nurse*," "*Monthly Nurse*," "*Nurse (domestic)*," &c.

14. DOMESTIC SERVANTS should be entered according to the nature of their service, adding in all cases "Domestic." *Examples*: "*Coachman—Domestic*;" "*Gardener—Domestic*;" "*Cook—Domestic*." Coachmen, Gardeners, &c., *not in Domestic Service*, should describe themselves as "*Coachman (not domestic)*," "*Market Gardener*," &c.

15. ENGINEERS should fully state the nature of their employment. CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, and MINING ENGINEERS should describe themselves as such. ENGINE and MACHINE MAKERS should specify the precise branch of the trade in which they are employed—as, "*Steam-engine Maker—Fitter*." ENGINE-DRIVERS, STOKERS, FIREMEN should state whether they drive or stoke Railway Engines, Ship's Engines, or Stationary Engines, or whether they are Furnace Stokers—as "*Stoker on Steam-ship*," "*Railway Engine-driver*," "*Gas Stoker*," "*Furnace Stoker at Potteries*."

16. ARTISANS, MECHANICS and WORKERS in MANUFACTORIES should state not only the general name, but also the particular branch of the industry in which they are engaged, naming, where possible, the material used or article made, thus—"*Brass Founder*," "*Silk-throwster*," "*Watchmaker—Finisher*," "*Printer—Compositor*." Such terms as Founder, Finisher, Printer, Throwster, Machinist, &c., must not be used alone. SEWING MACHINISTS should name the article they machine—as, "*Boot Machinist*," "*Shirt Machinist*," &c.

17. WEAVERS, SPINNERS, BLEACHERS, DYERS, &c., should invariably state the material in which they work and the precise process in which they are engaged—such as, "*Cotton-spinner*," "*Silk Weaver*," "*Cotton card-room hand*," "*Wool-winder*," &c.

18. MINERS and QUARRYMEN should always state the kind of mine or quarry in which they work, and the nature of their employment in or about the mine or quarry—as, "*Coal-miner—Hewer*," "*Lead-miner*," "*Slate-quarryman*." The term "Miner" or "Quarryman" should never be used alone.

19. LABOURERS, PORTERS, CARTERS, should specify the nature of their employment—as, "*Railway Porter*," "*Navvy*," "*Bricklayer's Labourer*," "*Labourer in Ship Yards*," "*Railway Carter*," "*General Labourer*." The term "Labourer," "Porter," &c., should never be used alone.

20. RETIRED.—Persons who have retired from their profession or occupation should state their former calling, with the addition of the word "*retired*"—as, "*Retired Farmer*," "*Retired Grocer*," "*Retired Blacksmith*."

21. LIVING ON OWN MEANS.—Persons neither following nor having retired from a profession or occupation, but deriving their income from private sources, should return themselves as "*Living on own means*." Such terms as "Gentleman," "Esquire," &c., must not be used.

[FORM OF OCCUPIER'S SCHEDULE USED AT THE CENSUS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 1901—*continued.*]

LIST of the MEMBERS of this FAMILY, of VISITORS, of BOARDERS, and of SERVANTS, who SLEPT or ABODE in this DWELLING or Tenement on the NIGHT of SUNDAY, 31ST MARCH, 1901.

(See examples of Schedules printed on the back hereof.)

Cols.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
	NAME and SURNAME.	RELATION to Head of Family.	CONDITION as to Marriage.	SEX.	AGE Last Birthday.	PROFESSION or OCCUPATION.			WHERE BORN.	If (1) Deaf and Dumb. (2) Blind. (3) Lunatic. (4) Imbecile, feeble-minded.
	This SCHEDULE *must include any Person* DWELLING *in this house or tenement on the Night of March 31st, and alive at* MIDNIGHT; *and also any Person who, although not in the house during the* CENSUS NIGHT, *arrived on the* MORNING OF MONDAY, APRIL 1ST, *and had not been enumerated elsewhere. No one else must be included.* Write first the Name of the Head of the family, followed by the Names of his Wife, Children, and other Relatives; then the Names of any Visitors, Boarders, and Servants.	State whether Head, or Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative, Visitor, Boarder, or Servant.	Write either "*Married*," "*Widower*," "*Widow*," or "*Single*," opposite the Names of all Persons except Young Children.	Write "*M*" opposite Males, and "*F*" opposite Females.	In the case of *an Infant under One Year* state the Age in *Months*, writing "*Under one Month*," "1 *Month*," "2 *Months*," &c.	State the Occupation, if any, of each person (whether man, woman, or child). For those engaged in any trade or industry, state the particular branch, and also the material worked or dealt in. The instructions on the back of the Schedule must be carefully read before this column is filled up.	Write opposite the name of each person engaged in any trade or industry, either (1) "*Employer*" (that is, employing persons other than domestic servants). (2) "*Worker*" (that is, a worker for an employer); or (3) "*Own Account*" (that is, neither Employer nor working for Employer, but working on own account).	Write opposite the name of each person carrying on trade or industry AT HOME the words "*At Home*."	State the Birthplace of each person (1) If in ENGLAND or WALES, the COUNTY and TOWN, or PARISH. (2) If in SCOTLAND or IRELAND, the name of the COUNTRY. (3) If in a BRITISH COLONY or DEPENDENCY, the name of the COLONY or DEPENDENCY. (4) If in a FOREIGN COUNTRY, the name of the COUNTRY, and whether the person be a "*British Subject*," a "*Naturalised British Subject*," or a "*Foreign Subject*," specifying nationality such as "*French, German, &c.*"	Write the precise Infirmity, if any, opposite the name of the Person; and if the Infirmity dates from childhood, add "*from childhood*." Do not use such a general term as "*Afflicted*" or "*Infirm*."
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										

If the above persons occupy less than five rooms, write in this space the number of rooms occupied by them.

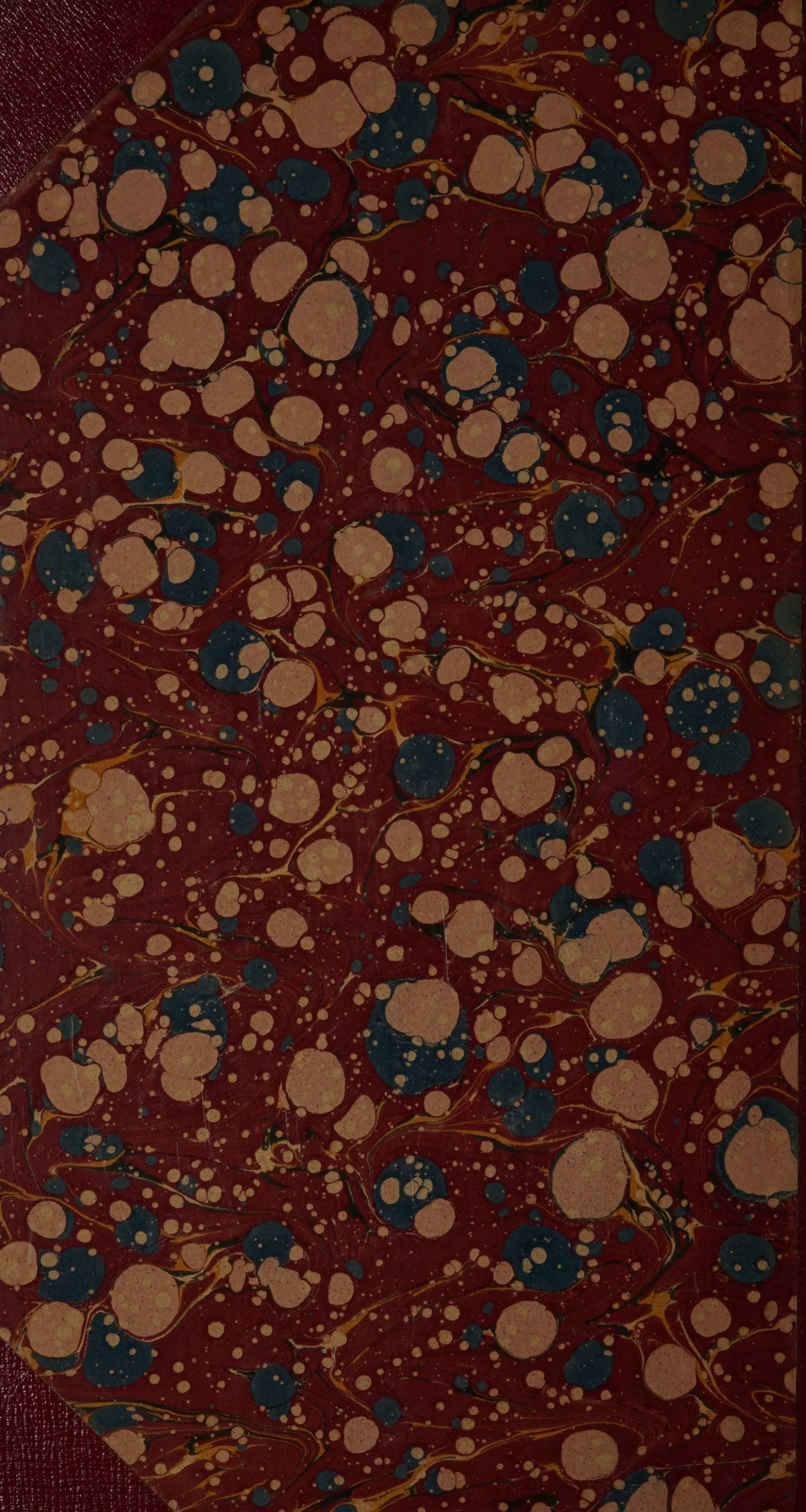
I declare the foregoing to be a true Return, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

To be signed by the Occupier or Head of Family. } Witness my Hand (*Signature*)

Alphabetical Index to the Detailed Census Tables for the Colonies, Protectorates, and Dependencies of the British Empire.

Alphabetical Index.	Reference to Detailed Tables.
	Page.
Africa, British Central	178
Africa East, Protectorate	178
Ascension Island	179
Ashanti (*see* Gold Coast)	144
Australian Commonwealth	215
Bahama Islands	200
Barbados	207
Barotseland (*see* Northern Rhodesia)	178
Basutoland	160
Bechuanaland Protectorate	177
Bermudas or Somers Islands	197
Borneo, North (State of)	130
British Central Africa	178
British Guiana	213
British Honduras	211
British New Guinea	271
Brunei	131
Caicos Islands (*see* Turks and Caicos Islands)	201
Canada, Dominion of	188
Cape of Good Hope	146
Cayman Islands	201
Ceylon	110
Cyprus	83
Dominion of Canada	188
East Africa Protectorate	178
Ebute Metta (*see* Lagos)	145
Falkland Islands	213
Federated Malay States	126
Fiji Islands and Rotuma	268
Gambia (Colony and Protectorate)	139
Gibraltar	72
Gold Coast (including Ashanti and Northern Territory)	144
Gozo (*see* Maltese Islands)	76
Grenada and its Dependencies	203
Guiana, British	213
Honduras, British	211
Hong Kong	133
Indian Empire	87
Jamaica	201
Johore, State of	130
Labrador (*see* Newfoundland and Labrador)	195
Labuan	132
Lagos	145
Leeward Islands	202
Malay States (*see* Federated Malay States)	126
Maldive Archipelago (*see* Ceylon)	110
Maltese Islands	76
Mauritius and Dependencies	181
Natal	161
Newfoundland and Labrador	195
New Guinea, British	271
New South Wales	215
New Zealand	261
Nigeria, Northern	146
Nigeria, Southern	146
Norfolk Island (*see* New South Wales)	215

Alphabetical Index to the Detailed Census Tables for the Colonies, Protectorates, and Dependencies of the British Empire—*continued.*

Alphabetical Index.	Reference to Detailed Tables.
	Page.
North Borneo, State of	130
Northern Nigeria	146
Northern Rhodesia	178
Orange River Colony	169
Pacific and other Islands	271
Pemba Island (*see* Zanzibar Island and Pemba Island)	178
Queensland	240
Rhodesia, Northern	178
Rhodesia, Southern	177
Rotuma (*see* Fiji Islands and Rotuma)	268
St. Helena	180
St. Lucia	205
St. Vincent	207
Sarawak	133
Seychelles Islands	186
Sierra Leone	142
Socotra	188
Somaliland Protectorate	178
Somers Islands (*see* Bermudas or Somers Islands)	197
South African Colonies	146
South Australia (including the Northern Territory)	244
Southern Nigeria	146
Southern Rhodesia	177
State of Johore	130
State of North Borneo	130
Straits Settlements	121
Swaziland (*see* Transvaal)	175
Tasmania	257
Tobago (*see* Trinidad and Tobago)	207
Transvaal	175
Trinidad and Tobago	207
Tristan da Cunha	181
Turks and Caicos Islands	201
Uganda Protectorate	178
Victoria	229
Wei-Hai-Wei	138
West African Colonies	139
West Indies	200
Western Australia	249
Windward Islands	203
Zanzibar Island and Pemba Island	178
Zululand (*see* Natal)	161

WELLCOME
LIBRARY
INSTITUTE